

# A Concise Dictionary of Middle English From A.D. 1150 To 1580

**Author: A. L. Mayhew and Walter W. Skeat**

The Project Gutenberg EBook of A Concise Dictionary of Middle English, by  
A. L. Mayhew and Walter W. Skeat

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere at no cost and with  
almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or  
re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included  
with this eBook or online at [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org)

Title: A Concise Dictionary of Middle English  
From A.D. 1150 To 1580

Author: A. L. Mayhew and Walter W. Skeat

Posting Date: October 17, 2008 [EBook #10625]

Release Date: January 7, 2004

Language: English

Character set encoding: UTF-8

\*\*\* START OF THIS PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE ENGLISH \*\*\*

Produced by Greg Lindahl and PG Distributed Proofreaders,  
Anzia Kraus of the CWRU Library, and Louise Hope

[Transcriber's Note:

This text includes characters that require UTF-8 (Unicode) file  
encoding:

ȝ ȝ (yogh)  
œ æ (oe ligature, æ with accent)  
ā ē ī ō ū (letters with macron or "long" mark)  
ă ě ĩ ŏ ŭ (letters with breve or "short" mark)  
ᾗ βυσσοϛ, μοναχός (Greek)

Yogh is used in dictionary headwords; the others occur only in  
etymologies.

If any of these characters do not display properly--in particular, if  
the diacritic does not appear directly above the letter--or if the  
apostrophes and quotation marks in this paragraph appear as garbage,  
make sure your text reader's "character set" or "file encoding" is set

to Unicode (UTF-8). You may also need to change the default font.

Significant typographical errors are noted as they occur. Other errors--chiefly in punctuation and abbreviations--are listed at the end of the e-text, along with an explanation of line-end hyphens.

Unless otherwise noted, words are spelled and alphabetized as originally printed. Note in particular:

The letter Æ/æ is alphabetized as "ae".

The letter I is alphabetized according to its phonetic value, vowel before consonant. J is not used.

Thorn Þ/þ and eth ð (capital Ð does not occur) are alphabetized as "th".

The letters U and V are shown with the form used in their source documents, but are alphabetized by phonetic value. A few sequences such as initial "Su-" do not make this distinction.

Yogh ȝ/ȝ is alphabetized after "y".

Changes given in the authors' Additions and Corrections have been made in the main text. New entries are noted with [[Addition]] at the end of the entry; additions to existing entries have [[Addition:]] at the beginning of the new material.

All cross-references are shown as printed. Where necessary, corrections are given in [[double brackets]] at the end of the entry or as a separate paragraph. The notation "headword spelled +Mous+" means that the referenced form exists but is not the primary entry; "error for +Mous+" means that the spelling in the cross-reference is not used.

Transcriber's notes within the body of the text are shown in [[double brackets]]. Text in [single brackets] is in the original.]

A

CONCISE DICTIONARY

of

MIDDLE ENGLISH

MAYHEW and SKEAT

+London+  
HENRY FROWDE

[Illustration: Dominus Illuminatio Mea]

Oxford University Press Warehouse  
Amen Corner, E.C.

A  
CONCISE DICTIONARY  
of  
MIDDLE ENGLISH  
FROM A.D. 1150 TO 1580

By the  
REV. A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.  
of Wadham College, Oxford

and the

REV. WALTER W. SKEAT  
LITT.D.; LL.D. EDIN.; M.A. OXON.  
Elrington and Bosworth Professor  
of Anglo-Saxon in the  
University of Cambridge

"These our Ancient Words here set down,  
I trust will for this time satisfie the Reader."  
R. VERSTEGAN, Restitution of Decayed Intelligence,  
ch. vii (at the end)

"Authentic words be given, or none!"  
WORDSWORTH, Lines on Macpherson's Ossian

+Oxford+  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS  
M DCCC LXXXVIII  
[\_All rights reserved\_]

PREFACE

(+By Professor Skeat+.)

The present work is intended to meet, in some measure, the requirements of those who wish to make some study of Middle-English, and who find a difficulty in obtaining such assistance as will enable them to find out the meanings and etymologies of the words most essential to their purpose.

The best Middle-English Dictionary, that by Dr. Mätzner of Berlin, has only reached the end of the letter H; and it is probable that it will not be completed for many years. The only Middle-English Dictionary that has been carried on to the end of the alphabet is that by the late Dr. Stratmann, of Krefeld. This is a valuable work, and is indispensable for the more advanced student. However, the present work will still supply a deficiency, as it differs from Stratmann's Dictionary in many particulars. We have chosen as our Main Words, where possible, the most typical of the forms or spellings of the period of Chaucer and Piers

Plowman; in Stratmann, on the other hand, the form chosen as Main Word is generally the oldest form in which it appears, frequently one of the twelfth century. Moreover, with regard to authorities, we refer in the case of the great majority of our forms to a few, cheap, easily accessible works, whereas Stratmann's authorities are mainly the numerous and expensive publications of the Early English Text Society. Lastly, we have paid special attention to the French element in Middle-English, whereas Stratmann is somewhat deficient in respect of words of French origin[1]. The book which has generally been found of most assistance to the learner is probably Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words; but this is not specially confined to the Middle-English period, and the plan of it differs in several respects from that of the present work.

[Footnote 1: A new and thoroughly revised edition of Stratmann's Dictionary is being prepared by Mr. Henry Bradley, for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.]

The scope of this volume will be best understood by an explanation of the circumstances that gave rise to it. Some useful and comparatively inexpensive volumes illustrative of the Middle-English period have been issued by the Clarendon Press; all of which are furnished with glossaries, explaining all the important words, with exact references to the passages wherein the words occur. In particular, the three useful hand-books containing Specimens of English (from 1150 down to 1580) together supply no less than sixty-seven characteristic extracts from the most important literary monuments of this period; and the three glossaries to these books together fill more than 370 pages of closely-printed type in double columns. The idea suggested itself that it would be highly desirable to bring the very useful information thus already collected under one alphabet, and this has now been effected. At the same time, a reference has in every case been carefully given to the particular Glossarial Index which registers each form here cited, so that it is perfectly easy for any one who consults our book to refer, not merely to the particular Index thus noted, but to the references given in that Index; and so, by means of such references, to find every passage referred to, with its proper context. Moreover the student only requires, for this purpose, a small array of the text-books in the Clarendon Press Series, instead of a more or less complete set of editions of Middle-English texts, the possession of which necessitates a considerable outlay of money. By this plan, so great a compression of information has been achieved, that a large number of the articles give a summary such as can be readily expanded to a considerable length, by the exercise of a very little trouble; and thus the work is practically as full of material as if it had been three or four times its present size. A couple of examples will shew what this really means.

At p. 26 is the following entry:--

`+Bi-hestē+, \_sb.\_ promise, S, S2, C2, P; +byhestē+, S2; +behestē+, S2; +byhest+, S2; +bihesē+, S; +biheest+, W; +bihesē+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_be-hás\_.'

By referring to the respective indexes here cited, such as S (= Glossary to Specimens of English, Part I), and the like, we easily expand this article into the following:--

`+Bi-hestē+, \_sb.\_ promise, S (9. 19); S2 (1a. 184); C2 (B 37, 41, 42, F 698); P (3. 126); +byhestē+, S2 (18b. 25); +behestē+, S2 (14a. 3); +byhest+, S2 (12. 57, 18b. 9, [where it may also be explained by \_grant\_]); +bihesē+, S (where it is used as a plural); +biheest+, W

(promise, command, Lk. xxiv. 49, Rom. iv. 13; pl. biheestis, Heb. xi. 13); +bihese+, S (pl. behests, promises, 4d. 55).--AS. behás.'

In order to exhibit the full meaning of this--which requires no further explanation to those who have in hand the books denoted by S, S2, &c.--it would be necessary to print the article at considerable length, as follows:--

`+Biheste+, sb. promise; "dusi biheste" a foolish promise, (extract from) Ancren Riwe, l. 19; "and wel lute wule hulde þe biheste þat he nom," (extract from) Robert of Gloucester, l. 184; "holdeth your biheste," Chaucer, Introd. to Man of Law's Prologue, l. 37; "biheste is dette," same, l. 41; "al my biheste" same, l. 42; "or breken his biheste" Chaucer, sequel to Squieres Tale, l. 698; "þorw fals biheste," Piers Plowman, Text B, Pass. iii, l. 126; "to vol-vulle (fulfil) þat byheste" Trevisa (extract from), lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 25; "the lond of promyssioun, or of beheste," Prol. to Mandeville's Travels, l. 3; "wip fair by-hest," William and the Werwolf, l. 57; "þe byhest (promise, or grant) of opere menne kyngdom," Trevisa, lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 9; "y schal sende the biheest of my fadir in-to þou," Wyclif, Luke xxiv. 49; "not bi the lawe is biheest to Abraham," Wycl. Rom. iv. 13; "whanne the biheestis weren not takun," Wycl. Heb. xi. 13; "longenge to godes bihese" Old Eng. Homilies, Dominica iv. post Pascha, l. 55.'

We thus obtain fifteen excellent examples of the use of this word, with the full context and an exact reference (easily verified) in every case. And, in the above instance, all the quotations lie within the compass of the eleven texts in the Clarendon Press Series denoted, respectively, by S, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, W, W2, P, H, and G.

The original design was to make use of these text-books only; but it was so easy to extend it by including examples to be obtained from other Glossaries and Dictionaries, that a considerable selection of interesting words was added from these, mainly for the sake of illustrating the words in the Clarendon text-books. These illustrative words can be fully or partially verified by those who happen to possess all or some of the works cited, or they can safely be taken on trust, as really occurring there, any mistake being due to such authority.

A second example will make this clearer. `+Brant+, adj. steep, high, MD, HD; +brent+, JD; +brentest+, superl. S2.--AS. brant (bront); cp. Swed. brant, Icel. brattr.'

Omitting the etymology, the above information is given in two short lines. Those who possess the 'Specimens of English' will easily find the example of the superl. brentest. By consulting Mätzner's, Halliwell's, and Jamieson's Dictionaries, further information can be obtained, and the full article will appear as follows:--

`+Brant+, adj. steep, high, MD [+brant+, +brent+, adj. ags. brand, arduus, altus, altn. brattr, altschw. branter, schw. brant, bratt, dän. brat, sch. brent, nordengl. Diall. brant: cf. "brant, steepe," Manipulus Vocabulorum, p. 25: steil, hoch.--"Apon the bald Bucifelon brant up he sittes," King Alexander, ed. Stevenson, p. 124; "Thir mountaynes ware als brant upritze as thay had bene walles," MS. quoted in Halliwell's Dict., p. 206; "Hyze bonkkes & brent," Gawain and the Grene Knight, l. 2165; "Bowed to þe hyz bonk þer brentest hit wern," Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, l. 379]; HD [+brant+, steep. North: "Brant against Flodden Hill," explained by Nares from Ascham, "up the steep side;" cf. Brit. Bibl. i.

132, same as brandly?--"And thane thay com tille wonder heghe mountaynes, and it semed as the toppes had towched the firmament; and thir mountaynes were als brant upriȝte as thay had bene walles, so that ther was na clymyng upon thame," Life of Alexander, MS. Lincoln, fol. 38]; JD [+brent+, adj. high, straight, upright; "My bak, that sumtyme brent hes bene, Now cruikis lyk are camok tre," Maitland Poems, p. 193; followed by a discussion extending to more than 160 lines of small print, which we forbear to quote]; +brentest+, superl. S2. 13. 379 ["And bowed to be hyȝ bonk per brentest hit were (MS. wern)," Allit. Poems, l. 379; already cited in Mätzner, above].'

The work, in fact, contains a very large collection of words, in many variant forms, appearing in English literature and in Glossaries between A.D. 1150 and A.D. 1580. The glossaries in S2, S3 (Specimens of English, 1298-1393, and 1394-1579) have furnished a considerable number of words belonging to the Scottish dialect, which most dictionaries (excepting of course that of Jamieson) omit.

The words are so arranged that even the beginner will, in general, easily find what he wants. We have included in one article, together with the Main Word, all the variant spellings of the glossaries, as well as the etymological information. We have also given in alphabetical order numerous cross-references to facilitate the finding of most of the variant forms, and to connect them with the Main Word. In this way, the arrangement is at once etymological and alphabetical--adapted to the needs of the student of the language and of the student of the literature.

The meanings of the words are given in modern English, directly after the Main Word. The variant forms, as given in their alphabetical position, are frequently also explained, thus saving (in such cases) the trouble of a cross-reference, if the meaning of the word is alone required.

An attempt is made in most cases to give the etymology, so far at least as to shew the immediate source of the Middle-English word. Especial pains have been taken with the words of French origin, which form so large a portion of the vocabulary of the Middle-English period. In many cases the AF (Anglo-French) forms are cited, from my list of English Words found in Anglo-French, as published for the Philological Society in 1882.

The student of English who wishes to trace back the history of a word still in use can, in general, find the Middle-English form in Skeat's Etymological Dictionary, and will then be able to consult the present work in order to obtain further instances of its early use.

The relative share of the authors in the preparation of this work is easily explained. The whole of it in its present form (with the exception of the letter N) was compiled, prepared, and written out for press by Mr. Mayhew. The original plan was, however, my own; and I began by writing out the letter N (since augmented) by way of experiment and model. It will thus be seen that Mr. Mayhew's share of the work has been incomparably the larger, involving all that is most laborious. On the other hand, I may claim that much of the labour was mine also, at a much earlier stage, as having originally compiled or revised the glossaries marked S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2, P, and G, as well as the very full glossarial indexes cited as B, PP, and WA, and the dictionary cited as SkD. The important glossary marked S was, however, originally the work of Dr. Morris (since re-written by Mr. Mayhew), and may, in a sense, be said to be the back-bone of the whole, from its supplying a very large

number of the most curious and important early forms.

The material used has been carefully revised by both authors, so that they must be held to be jointly responsible for the final form in which the whole is now offered to the public.

#### NOTE ON THE PHONOLOGY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

One great difficulty in finding a Middle-English word in this, or any other, Dictionary is due to the frequent variation of the symbols denoting the vowel-sounds. Throughout the whole of the period to which the work relates the symbols i and y, in particular, are constantly interchanged, whether they stand alone, or form parts of diphthongs. Consequently, words which are spelt with one of these symbols in a given text must frequently be looked for as if spelt with the other; i.e. the pairs of symbols i and y, ai and ay, ei and ey, oi and oy, ui and uy, must be looked upon as likely to be used indifferently, one for the other. For further information, the student should consult the remarks upon Phonology in the Specimens of English (1150 to 1300), 2nd ed., p. xxv. For those who have not time or opportunity to do this, a few brief notes may perhaps suffice.

The following symbols are frequently confused, or are employed as equivalent to each other because they result from the same sound in the Oldest English or in Anglo-French:--

i, y;--ai, ay;--ei, ey;--oi, oy;--ui, uy.

a, o;--a, æ, e, ea;--  
e, eo, ie;--o, u, ou;--(all originally short).

a, æ, ea, e, ee;--e, ee, eo, ie;--  
o, oo, oa;--u, ou, ui;--(all long).

These are the most usual interchanges of symbols, and will commonly suffice for practical purposes, in cases where the cross-references fail. If the word be not found after such substitutions have been allowed for, it may be taken for granted that the Dictionary does not contain it. As a fact, the Dictionary only contains a considerable number of such words as are most common, or (for some special reason) deserve notice; and it is at once conceded that it is but a small hand-book, which does not pretend to exhibit in all its fulness the extraordinarily copious vocabulary of our language at an important period of its history. The student wishing for complete information will find (in course of time) that the New English Dictionary which is being brought out by the Clarendon Press will contain all words found in our literature since the year 1100.

Of course variations in the vowel-sounds are also introduced, in the case of strong verbs, by the usual 'gradation' due to their method of conjugation. To meet this difficulty in some measure, numerous (but not exhaustive) cross-references have been introduced, as when, e.g. '+Bar+, bare' is given, with a cross-reference to +Beren+. Further help in this respect is to be had from the table of 183 strong verbs given at pp. lxix-lxxxi of the Preface to Part I of the Specimens of English (2nd edition); see, in particular, the alphabetical index to the same, at pp. lxxxii, lxxxiii. The same Preface further contains some account of the three principal Middle-English dialects (p. xl), and Outlines of the Grammar (p. xlv). It also explains the meaning of the symbols þ, ð (both used for th), ȝ (used for y initially, gh medially, and gh or

\_z\_ finally), with other necessary information.

#### THE CLARENDON PRESS GLOSSARIES.

This work gives all the words and every form contained in the glossaries to eleven publications in the Clarendon Press Series, as below:--

S.--SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH, ed. Morris, Part I: from A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300.

This book contains extracts from:--+1.+ Old English Homilies, ed. Morris, E.E.T.S. 1867-8, pp. 230-241; +2.+ The Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 1137, 1138, 1140, 1154; +3.+ Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 40-53; +4.+ The same, Second Series, pp. 89-109; +5.+ The Ormulum, ed. White, ll. 962-1719, pp. 31-57; +6.+ Layamon's Brut, ed. Madden, ll. 13785-14387 [add 13784 to the number of the line in the reference\_]; +7.+ Sawles Warde, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 245-249, 259-267; +8.+ St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock; +9.+ The Ancren Riwle, ed. Morton, pp. 208-216, 416-430; +10.+ The Wooing of our Lord, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 277-283; +11.+ A Good Orison of our Lady, from the same, pp. 191-199; +12.+ A Bestiary, the Lion, Eagle, and Ant, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris; +13.+ Old Kentish Sermons, from the same, pp. 26-36; +14.+ Proverbs of Alfred, from the same, pp. 102-130; +15.+ Version of Genesis and Exodus, ed. Morris, ll. 1907-2536; +16.+ Owl and Nightingale, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris, ll. 1-94, 139-232, 253-282, 303-352, 391-446, 549-555, 598-623, 659-750, 837-855, 905-920, 1635-1682, 1699-1794; +17.+ A Moral Ode (two copies), from An Old Eng. Miscellany and Old Eng. Homilies, 2nd Series, ed. Morris; +18.+ Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, ll. 339-748; +19.+ King Horn (in full).

S2.--+Specimens Of English+, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat; from A.D. 1298-1393.

This book contains extracts from:--+1.+ Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (William the Conqueror and St. Dunstan); +2.+ Metrical Psalter, Psalms 8, 14(15), 17(18), 23(24), 102(103), 103(104); +3.+ The Proverbs of Hendyng; +4.+ Specimens of Lyric Poetry, ed. Wright (Alysoun, Plea for Pity, Parable of the Labourers, Spring-time); +5.+ Robert Mannyng's Handlyng Synne, ll. 5575-5946; +6.+ William of Shoreham, De Baptismo; +7.+ Cursor Mundi, ed. Morris, ll. 11373-11791 [add 11372 to the number in the reference\_]; +8.+ Eng. Metrical Homilies, ed. Small (Second Sunday in Advent, Third Sunday after the Octave of Epiphany); +9.+ The Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, pp. 263-9, and p. 262; +10.+ Hampole's Prick of Conscience, ll. 432-9, 464-509, 528-555, 662-707, 728-829, 1211-1292, 1412-1473, 1818-29, 1836-51, 1884-1929, 2216-2233, 2300-11, 2334-55, 2364-73, 7813-24; +11.+ Minot's Songs, Nos. 3, 4, 7; +12.+ William of Palerne, ed. Skeat, ll. 3-381; +13.+ Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, ll. 235-544, 947-972, 1009-1051; +14.+ Mandeville's Travels, Prologue, part of Chap. 12, and Chap. 26; +15.+ Piers the Plowman, A-text, Prologue, Passus 1, part of Pass. 2, Pass. 3, Pass. 5, parts of Pass. 6 and 7; +16.+ Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, Book VII. ll. 1-230, 400-487; +17.+ Wyclif's translation of St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters 1-6; Hereford's version of the Psalms, Ps. 14(15), 23(24), 102(103); +18.+ Trevisa's translation of Higden's



Polychronicon, lib. i. c. 41, c. 59, lib. vi. c. 29; +19.+ Chaucer, Man of Law's Tale; +20.+ Gower's Confessio Amantis, part of Book V.

S3.--+Specimens Of English+, Part III, ed. Skeat; from A.D. 1394-1579.

This book contains extracts from:--+1.+ Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ll. 153-267, 339-565, 744-765, 785-823; +2.+ Hoccleve's De Regimine Principum, stanzas 281-301, 598-628; +3.+ Lydgate, London Lickpenny, and the Storie of Thebes, bk. ii. ll. 1064-1419; +4.+ James I (of Scotland), the King's Quair, stanzas 152-173; +5.+ Pecoock's Represser, pt. i. c. 19; pt. ii. c. 11; +6.+ Blind Harry's Wallace, bk. i. ll. 181-448; +7.+ Chevy Chase (earlier version); +8.+ Malory's Morte Darthur, bk. xxi. c. 3-7; +9.+ Caxton's History of Troy; +10.+ The Nut-brown Maid; +11.+ Dunbar, Thistle and Rose, and Poem on being desired to be a Friar; +12.+ Hawes, Pastime of Pleasure, c. 33; +13.+ G. Douglas, Prol. to Æneid, book xii; +14.+ Skelton, Why Come Ye Nat to Courte, ll. 287-382, 396-756; Philip Sparrow, ll. 998-1260; +15.+ Lord Berners, tr. of Froissart, c. 50, c. 130; +16.+ Tyndale, Obedience of a Christian Man; +17.+ More, Dialogue Concerning Heresies, bk. iii. c. 14-16; Confutation of Tyndale, bk. iii; +18.+ Sir T. Elyot, The Governor, bk. i. c. 17, 18; +19.+ Lord Surrey, tr. of Æneid, bk. ii. ll. 253-382, 570-736, and minor poems; +20.+ Sir T. Wiat, Three Satires, and minor poems; +21.+ Latimer, Sermon on the Ploughers; +22.+ Sir D. Lyndesay, The Monarchy, bk. iii. ll. 4499-4612, 4663-94, 4709-38; bk. iv. ll. 5450-5639; +23.+ N. Udall, Ralph Roister Doister, Act iii. sc. 3-5; +24.+ Lord Buckhurst, The Induction; +25.+ Ascham, The Schoolmaster, bk. i; +26.+ Gascoigne, The Steel Glas, ll. 418-470, 628-638, 750-893, 1010-1179; +27.+ Lyly, Euphues and his Ephæbus; +28.+ Spenser, Shepherd's Calendar, November, December.

The remaining eight publications in the Clarendon Press Series which have also been indexed are those marked C, C2, C3, W, W2, P, H, and G; i.e. three books containing extracts from Chaucer, two books containing parts of Wyclif's Bible, part of Piers Plowman, Hampole's Psalter, and Gamelyn; the full titles of which are given below.

We also give all the important words occurring in CM (Chaucer, ed. Morris); and in addition to this, and for the purpose of illustration, forms are given from various texts and Dictionaries, and from the Glossaries to B (Bruce), PP (Piers Plowman), and WA (Wars of Alexander).

WALTER W. SKEAT.

FULL LIST OF AUTHORITIES,

With Explanations Of Abbreviations.

NOTE.--The abbreviations referring to the authorities for the forms of English words (A.D. 1150-1580) are printed in italics. (CP = Clarendon Press.)

1. Alph.: *Alphita*, a Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1887. CP.
2. *Anglo-Saxon Gospels*, in *AS. and Northumbrian Versions*, ed. Skeat.
3. *Apfelstedt: Lothringischer Psalter (des XIV Jahrhunderts)*, 1881.
4. B.: *Barbour's Bruce*, ed. Skeat, 1870, EETS. (Extra Series xi).
5. Bardsley: *English Surnames*, 1875.
6. *Bartsch: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire)*, 1880.

- 6\*. BH: Bartsch and Horning, *Langue et Littérature françaises*, 1887.
7. Bosworth: *Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*, 1838.
8. Brachet: *French Dict.*, 1882. CP.
9. Brugmann: *Grundriss*, 1886.
10. BT.: Bosworth-Toller AS. *Dict.* [A-SAR]. CP.
11. C: Chaucer; *Prol.*, *Knight's Tale*, *Nun's Priest's Tale*. CP.
12. C2: Chaucer; *Prioress*, *Sir Thopas*, *Monk*, *Clerk*, *Squire*. CP.
13. C3: Chaucer; *Man of Law*, *Pardoner*, *Second Nun*, *Canon's Yeoman*. CP.
14. Cath.: *Catholicon Anglicum* (A.D. 1483), ed. Herrtage, 1881. EETS (75).
15. Chron.: *Two Saxon Chronicles*, ed. Earle, 1865. CP.
16. CM: Chaucer, ed. Morris, 1880.
17. Constans: *Chrestomathie de l'ancien français* (glossaire), 1884.
18. Cotg.: *Cotgrave*, *French and English Dict.*, 1611.
19. Curtius: *Greek Etymology*, ed. Wilkins and England, 1886.
20. CV: *Icelandic Dictionary*, Cleasby and Vigfusson, 1874. CP.
21. DG: Davies, *Supplementary English Glossary*, 1881.
22. Diez: *Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, 1878.
23. Douse: *Introduction to the Gothic of Ulfilas*, 1886.
24. Ducange: *Glossarium*, ed. Henschel, 1883-7.
- 24\*. Ducange: *Glossaire Français*, ed. 1887.
25. EDS: *English Dialect Society*.
26. EETS: *Early English Text Society*.
27. Fick: *Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*, 1874.
28. Florio: *Italian and English Dict.*, 1611.
29. G: *Tale of Gamelyn*, ed. Skeat, 1884. CP.
30. Godefroy: *Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française* [A-LIS].
31. Grein: *Glossar der angelsächsischen Poesie*, 1861.
32. Grimm: *Teutonic Mythology*, ed. Stallybrass, 1883.
33. H: *Hampole*, *Psalter*, ed. Bramley, 1884. CP.
34. HD: Halliwell, *Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words*, 1874.
35. *Heliand*, ed. Heyne, 1873.
36. JD: Jamieson, *Scottish Dictionary*, 1867.
37. Kluge: *etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*, 1883.
38. Leo: *angelsächsisches Glossar*, 1877.
39. Manip.: *Manipulus Vocabulorum*, Levins, ed. Wheatley, EETS, 1867.
40. MD: Mätzner, *altenglisches Wörterbuch* [A-H], 1885.
41. Minsheu: *Spanish and English Dict.*, 1623.
42. ND: Nares, *Glossary*, 1876.
43. NED: *New English Dictionary*, ed. Murray [A-BOZ]. CP.
44. NQ: *Notes and Queries*.
45. OET: *Oldest English Texts*, ed. Sweet, 1885, EETS (83).
- 45\*. ONE: *Oliphant*, *The New English*, 1886.
46. Otfrid: *Evangelienbuch*, glossar, ed. Piper, 1884.
47. P: *Piers the Plowman* (B-text), ed. Skeat. CP.
48. Palsg.: *Palsgrave*, *Lesclaircissement de langue francoyse*, ed. 1852.
49. PP: *Piers the Plowman*, glossary by Skeat, 1885, EETS (81).
50. PP. Notes: by Skeat, 1877, EETS (67).
51. Prompt.: *Promptorium Parvulorum*, ed. Way, Camden Soc., 1865.
52. Ps.: (after French forms), see Apfelstedt.
53. RD: *Richardson's English Dictionary*, 1867.
54. *Roland*: *Chanson de Roland*, ed. Gautier, 1881.
55. S: *Specimens of Early English*, Part I, ed. Morris, 1885. CP.
56. S2: *Specimens of Early English*, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat, 1873. CP.
57. S3: *Specimens of English Literature*, ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
58. SB: *Sinonoma Bartholomei*, 14th Cent. *Glossary*, ed. Mowat, 1882. CP.
59. Schmid: *Gesetze der Angelsachsen* (glossar), 1858.

60. \_SD\_: Stratmann, Dict. of the Old English Language, 1878.
61. \_Sh\_: Shakespeare Lexicon, by Schmidt, 1875.
62. Sievers: Grammar of Old English, ed. A. S. Cook, 1885.
63. \_SkD\_: Skeat, Etymological Dict. of Eng. Lang., 1884. CP.
64. Skeat, English Words in Norman-French, 1882, Phil. Soc.
65. Skeat, Mæso-gothic Glossary, 1868.
66. \_SPD\_: Smythe Palmer, Dictionary of Folk-Etymology, 1882.
67. \_Spenser\_: Faery Queene, glossaries to Books I and II, 1887. CP.
68. Sweet: AS. Reader, 1884. CP.
69. Tatian: Evangelienbuch, ed. Sievers, 1872.
70. \_TG\_: Trench, Select Glossary, 1879.
71. \_Trevisa\_: version of Higden, Rolls' Series (41).
72. \_Voc\_: Wright's Vocabularies, ed. Wülcker, 1884.
73. VP: Vespasian Psalter, as printed in OET., see 45.
74. Vulg.: the Vulgate Version of the Bible.
75. \_W\_: Wycliffe, New Testament (Purvey's revision), ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
76. \_W2\_: Wycliffe, Job, Psalms, &c. (revised by Hereford and Purvey), ed. Skeat, 1881. CP.
77. \_WA\_: Wars of Alexander, ed. Skeat, 1887, EETS (Extra Series xlvii).
78. Weigand: deutsches Wörterbuch, 1878.
79. Windisch: Glossary added to Old Irish Texts, 1882.
80. \_WW\_: Wright, The Bible Word-Book, 1884.
81. ZRP: Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, ed. Gröber.

ABBREVIATIONS (+Languages+),

With References To Authorities.

- AF: Anglo-French, see 64.  
AS.: Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62.  
Church Lat.: Ecclesiastical Latin, see 24, 74.  
Goth.: Gothic, see 23, 65.  
Gr.: Greek, see 9, 19, 27.  
Icel.: Icelandic, see 20.  
It.: Italian, see 28.  
Lat.: Latin.  
Late Lat.: Post-classical Latin, of Latin origin, see 24, 72, 74.  
Low Lat.: Latin derived from the later European languages,  
see 1, 14, 24, 51, 58.  
ME.: Middle English.  
North.E.: Northern English, see 4, 36.  
OF.: Old French, see 3, 6, 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 48, 54.  
OHG.: Old High German, see 37, 46, 69, 78.  
OIr.: Old Irish, see 19, 79.  
OMerc.: Old Mercian, see 2 (Rushworth version), 45, 73.  
ONorth.: Old Northumbrian, see 2.  
OS.: Old Saxon, see 35.  
OTeut.: Old Teutonic (as restored by scholars), see 27, 43.  
Sp.: Spanish, see 41.

SYMBOLS.

In the etymological part three stops are used as symbols in connexion with the cognate forms cited, namely the comma, the semi-colon, and the

colon. The comma is used to connect various spellings of a word, as well as parallel forms cited from nearly connected languages; for instance, s.v. +daunger+, the OF. forms are so connected. The semi-colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the preceding one is directly derived from, and is historically connected with the one following this symbol; for instance, s.v. +bugle+, the OF. bugle is the phonetic equivalent of the Lat. buculum, and is immediately derived therefrom. The colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the form following this symbol is an earlier, more primitive form than the one preceding, without an immediate interborrowing between the languages being asserted; for instance, s.v. +dement+, the Goth. dómjan is an older form than the AS. déman, but déman is not borrowed from the Gothic. The abbreviation 'cp.' introduces other cognate forms, and has the same value as the symbol + in Skeat's Dictionaries.

The asterisk \* at the beginning of a word denotes a theoretical form, assumed (upon scientific principles) to have formerly existed. The sign = is to be read 'a translation of.' '(\_n\_)' after Prompt., Cath. and other authorities refers to foot-notes or other notes citing the form in question.

A CONCISE

DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

A.

+A-+, prefix (1), adding intensity to the notion of the verb.--AS. á for ar-, OHG. ar-, Goth. us-. For the quantity of the á see Sievers, 121. Cf. +Or+.

+A-+, prefix (2), standing for +A+, prep., and for Icel. á; see +On+ (1).

+A-+, prefix (3), standing for +Of+, prep.; see +Of+.

+A-+, prefix (4), standing for AS. and-, against, in return, toward.--AS. and-, ond-, on- (proclitic). Cf. +On+ (2).

+A-+, prefix (5), standing for +At+, prep., and Icel. at, used with the infin. See +At+ (1).

+A-+, prefix (6), standing for AS. ge-; see +3e+.

+A-+, prefix (7), standing for OF. a- and Lat. ad-.

+A-+, prefix (8), standing for OF. a- and Lat. ab-.

+A-+, prefix (9), standing for AF. a, OF. e-, es- from Lat. ex-, e-.

+A-+, prefix (10), standing for AF. an-, OF. en- from Lat. in-. See +In+.

+A-+, prefix (11), standing for Gr. α- privative.

+A+, *\_interj.\_* O! Ah! expressing surprise, pain, S, MD.

+A+, *\_prep.\_* on, in, PP, S, S2, C2; see +Ont+.

+A+, *\_prep.\_* of, S2, S3, PP; see +Of+. [[Addition]]

+A+, *\_adv.\_* ever, S; +aa+, S; +a butent+, ever without, S; see +O+. [[Addition]]

+A-bac+, *\_adv.\_* backwards, S, W2; +abec+, S; +abak+, C2, W; +obak+, S2.--AS. *\_on-bæc\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+Abasshent+, *\_v.\_* to abash, S3; +abasshed+, *\_pp.\_* abashed, ashamed, alarmed, C3, PP; +abashed+, S2; +abasshid+, S3; +abasched+, PP; +abaissed+, PP; +abaischid+, W; +abaischt+, S2; +abaissed+, PP; +abaist+, S3; +abayste+, S2, C2.--OF. *\_esbahiss\_* stem of pr. p. of *\_esbahir\_*, to astonish; Lat. *\_ex\_* + *\*\_badire\_* for *\_badare\_*, to open the mouth. (+A-+ 9.)

+Abate+, *\_v.\_* to beat down, bring down, calm down, P, NED.--AF. *\_abatre\_* (pr. p. *\_abatant\_*); Late Lat. *\*\_adbatere\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Abaue+, *\_v.\_* to put to confusion, to be confounded, NED, HD, JD; +abawed+, *\_pp.\_* HD; +abaued+, HD.--OF. *\*\_abavir\_*: *\_esbahir\_* (with *\_v\_* in place of lost *\_h\_*, see Brachet, s.v. *\_glaive\_*). (+A-+ 9). See +Abasshent+.

+Abaye+, *\_sb.\_* barking; *\_phr.\_* +at þe abaie, at abaye+, at bay, S2.--OF. *\_abai\_*, barking, from *\_abaier\_*; cp. F. *\_aboi\_* in phr.: *\_être aux abois\_*.

+Abbay+, *\_sb.\_* abbey, C2; +abbeist+, pl., S2.--AF. *\_abbeie\_* (*\_abeie\_*); Church Lat. *\_abbādia\_*, *\_abbātia\_*, from *\_abbātem\_*. See +Abbod+.

+Abbesse+, *\_sb.\_* abbess, PP.--OF. *\_abbesse\_*; Church Lat. *\_abbatissa\_*.

+Abbod+, *\_sb.\_* abbot, MD, S2; +abbot+, S, PP; +abbodes+, *\_pl.\_* S2.--Church Lat. *\_abbātem\_* (pronounced *\_abbādem\_*), nom. *\_abbas\_*; Gr. ἄββῶς; Syriac, *\_abba\_*, father.

+Abbodesse+, *\_sb.\_* abbess, PP.

+Abbot-riced+, *\_sb.\_* abbacy, S.--AS. *\_abbod-riced\_*, the rule of an abbot.

+A-B-C+, the alphabet, P; +abcy+, Cath.; +abce+, Cath. (*\_n.\_*), PP; +abcee+, Cotg.; +abece+, Cath. (*\_n.\_*); +apece+, Prompt.--Cp. OF. *\_abece\_*, the crosse rowe (Cotg.).

+Abeah+, +Abeh+; see +Abuzent+.

+Abeggent+, +Abeient+; see +Abyent+.

+A-bernen+, *\_v.\_* to burn; +abernð+, *\_pr. s.\_* S.--AS. *\_á-beornan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Abhominacioun+, *\_sb.\_* abomination, NED, C2.

+Abhomynable+, *\_adj.\_* abominable, S3, C3.--AF. *\_abhominable\_*; Lat. *\_abominabilem\_*.

+A-biden+, *\_v.\_* to abide, remain, await, endure, S, S2, W2; +habide+, S2; +abyde+, C2; +abid+, *\_imp.\_*, S, S2; +abid+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +abit+, S,

S2, C3; +abod+, pt. s., S; +abood+, W2; +abide+, pt. pl., S2; +abidident+, W2; +abide+, pp., G.--AS. á-bídan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-biding+, sb. expectation, W2.

+Abiggent+; see +Abyent+.

+Abil+, adj. able, CM; +able+, C; +hable+, S3, MD.--OF. able, hable (mod. F. habile); Lat. habilem.

+Abilite+, sb. ability, NED; +habilitie+, S3.--OF. habilité.

+Abilzeit+, pp. apparelled, S3.--OF. habiller.

+Abilzement+, sb. clothing, S3.--OF. habillement.

+Abit+, sb. dress, a monk's clothing, habit, PP, CM, HD; +abite+, W.--AF. abit (habit); Lat. habitum (acc.).

+A-bitent+, v. to bite, S.--AS. á-bítan. (+A-+ 1.)

+Abject+, pp. and adj. cast out, NED.

+Abjecte+, v. to cast aside, S3.

+A-blawent+, v. to blow, MD; +ableow+, pt. s., S.--AS. á-bláwan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-blendent+, v. to blind, MD; +ablent+, pr. s., S; pl., S; +ablende+, pt. s., MD; +ablend+, pp. MD.--AS. á-blendan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-boutent+, adv. and prep. about, C2, P, MD; +abuten+, S; +abuuten+, S; +abutont+, S; +abute+, S; +aboute+, S, G; +oboute+, MD; +obout+, S2.--AS. on-bútan (= on-be-útan). (+A-+ 2.)

+A-bouent+, adv. and prep. above, C2, PP, MD; +aboue+, PP; +abufen+, S; +abuuent+, MD; +abowent+, MD; +abone+, S3, JD; +oboven+, MD; +obowent+, MD; +oboune+, MD. Phr.: +at here aboute+, S2.--AS. on + bufan (= be + ufan). (+A-+ 2.)

+Abregge+, v. to abridge, shorten, C; +abreggide+, pp., W; +breggid+, W.--OF. abreger, abregier: Prov. abrevjar; Lat. abbreviare. (+A-+ 8.)

+A-breident+, v. to start up, to draw (sword), to thrust out, to blame, S; +abreydent+, NED; +abraid+, pt. s., S; +abreyde+, C2; +abrayde+, C; +abrodent+, pp., S; +abrudent+, S.--AS. á + bregdan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-brodet+, adv. abroad, PP; +abrood+, C2; +abrod+, widely apart, PP. (+A-+ 2.)

+Abusioun+, sb. deceit, S2, C3.--OF. abusion (Cotg.).

+Abute+, +Abuton+, +Abuten+; see +A-boutent+.

+A-buzent+, v. to bow, MD; +abuent+, MD; +abouwent+, MD; +abowe+, NED; +abeah+, pt. s., MD; +abeht+, S.--AS. á-bugan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-byent+, +Abye+, v. to buy, to pay for, S3, C2, C3, PP; +abygge+, PP; +abiggent+, PP; +abuggent+, S, PP; +abeggent+, MD, G; +abeien+, S; +abiet+, PP; +abuiþ+, pr. s., S; +abugeð+, pr. pl., S; +abouhte+, pt. s.,

S; +aboughte+, G; +abought+, pp. C3.--AS. ábycgan. (+A-+ 1.)

+Abyrne+, sb. abyss, S2, HD.--OF. abime, abisme; Low Lat.  
 \*\_abyssimum\_, superl. of Lat. abyssus; Gr. ἄβυσσος, bottomless.  
 (+A-+ 11.)

+Ac+, conj. but, S, S2, P; +acc+, S; +ah+, S, S2; +ak+, S2, PP; +hac+, S; +ach+, MD; +auh+, MD, S; +auch+, MD; +oc+, S; +occ+, S.--AS. ac.

+Acc-+; see +Ac-+.

+Accident+, sb. accident (a term of the schoolmen), C3.--Lat. accidentem.

+Accidie+, sb. sloth, indolence, S, CM, PP.--AF. accidie (NED); Low Lat. accidia, acedia; Gr. ἀκηδία, heedlessness, torpor. (+A-+ 11.)

+Accompt+, sb. account, S3; see +Acoute+. [[Addition]]

+Accompted+, pp. accounted, S3; see +Acoute+. [[Addition]]

+Ace+, sb. a jot, S3; see +As+. [[Addition]]

+A-cennent+, v. to bring forth, to beget, MD; +acenned+, pp. MD;  
 +accenned+, S; +akenned+, MD; +akennet+, S; +acende+ (for +acend+), S.--AS. á-cennan. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-cennende+, sb. begetting, birth, S.

+A-cenneng+, sb. birth, S.

+A-chape+, v. to escape, NED; +achaped+, pt. s., S2.--OF. achaper; cf. AF. ascaper. (+A-+ 9.) Cf. +Eschapent+, +Ascapie+.

+Achate+, v. to purchase, NED.--OF. achater (F. acheter, acater; Late Lat., accaptare).

+Achate+, sb. purchase, provisions purchased, NED, C; +achat+, HD;  
 +acate+, NED; +acates+, pl., HD.--OF. achat, AF. acate. See above.

+Achatour+, sb. a purchaser of provisions, purveyor, C, NED, HD;  
 +acatur+, NED.--AF. achatour, acatur; Late Lat. accaptatorem.

+Ache+, sb. pain, Prompt.; +eche+, MD; +hache+, HD.--AS. æce (ece). See +Aken+.

+Ache+, sb. wild celery, parsley, NED, Voc.--OF. ache; Lat. apium; Gr. ἄπιον.

+Achesoun+, sb. occasion, motive, HD, MD, NED.--OF. achouison, ouison; Lat. occasionem. Cf. +Anchesoun+, +Enchesoun+, +Chesoun+.

+Achtande+, ord. eighth, S2, NED.--Icel. áttandi; cp. OHG. ahtande. Cf. +Eighte+ (ord.).

+A-colient+, v. to wax cold; +acolede+, pt. s., S; +acoled+, pp., S.--AS. á-cólian. (+A-+ 1.)

+Acombrent+, v. to encumber, PP; +acumbrid+, pp., S2.--OF. encombrer. (+A-+ 10.)

+Acomplesshen+, v. to accomplish, NED; +accomplice+, C; +accomplished+,  
\_pp.\_ NED.--AF. acomplir\_ (accomplice\_, pr. s. subj.); Late Lat.  
accomplere\_; see Brachet. (+A-+ 7.)

+Acord+, sb. accord, agreement, MD; +accord+, S2; +acorde+, S.--AF.  
acord\_.

+Acordaunce+, sb. agreement, PP.

+Acorden+, v. to reconcile, to agree, MD, S2, P; +accordyng+,  
pr. p., S3; +accorded+, pp., S2; pt. s., S3.--OF. acorder\_; Late  
Lat. accordare\_, from Lat. ad\_ + cord-, stem of cor\_, heart.  
(+A-+ 7.)

+Acorse+; see +Acursient+.

+Acunte+, v. to count, to calculate, NED, C2, PP; +acompte+, NED, PP;  
+accompted+, pp., S3.--AF. acunter\_, OF. acunter\_, aconter\_; Late  
Lat. accomptare\_; Lat. ad\_ + computare\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Acunte+, sb. account, reckoning, PP; +acompte+, PP; +accompt+, S3;  
+accomptes+, pl., S3.--AF. acunte\_, acunte\_.

+Acoupen+, v. to accuse, NED, HD; +acoupede+, pt. s., NED, PP;  
+acopede+, NED; +acoulped+, NED; +acouped+, pp., S2.--OF. acouper\_,  
acolper\_, for encouper\_, encolper\_; Lat. incolpare\_. (+A-+ 10.)

+Acoyen+, v. to quiet, coax, tame, NED, Palsg.; +acoyed+, pt. s.,  
S2.--OF. acoyer\_, to calm; Lat. ad\_ + quietare\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Acumbrid+; see +Acombrent+.

+A-cursient+, v. to curse, NED; +acursit+, S, NED; +acorse+, PP;  
+acorsed+, pp. MD. (+A-+ 1.)

+Acustumaunce+, sb. customary use, NED, C2.--OF. acostumance\_.  
(+A-+ 7.)

+Acwenchen+; see +Aquenchen+.

+Adamant+, sb. adamant, very hard metal, a fabulous rock or mineral,  
the diamond, the loadstone or magnet, NED; precious stone, Prompt.;  
+ademaunt+, C; +adamounde+, Prompt. (n.); +admont+, NED; +athamant+,  
NED; +athamaunte+, C; +attemant+, NED; +aymont+, NED.--AF. adamant\_  
(aimant\_); Lat. adamantem\_; Gr. ἄδραμας (-αντα), lit. invincible,  
untamable, from ἄ- + δαμάω, I tame. (+A-+ 11.)

+Adauntent+, v. to subdue, NED; +adauntede+, pt. s., S2.--OF.  
adanter\_, adonter\_; Lat. ad\_ + domitare\_, to tame. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-dawe+, out of life, NED, HD.--AS. of dagum\_, from days. (+A-+ 3.)

+A-dawent+, v. to rise from sleep, also, to arouse, NED; +adawed+,  
pp. S3.--Cp. MHG. er-tagen\_, to dawn. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-day+, adv. at morn, by day, S2, P; +adai+, S. (+A-+ 2.)

+Addledd+, pp. earned, S; see +Adlen+. [[Addition]]

+A-dilizen+, v. to be lost, to perish, S; +adilizede+, pt. s., S;  
+adiligde+, S.--AS. á-diligan\_, to destroy. (+A-+ 1.)



+A-digʒten+, \_v.\_ to appoint, order, prepare, compose, clothe, treat, MD, S; +adyʒt+, \_pp.\_, MD; +adight+, G; +adyght+, MD, HD. (+A-+ 1.)

+Adlent+, \_v.\_ to earn, MD; +addlet+, Manip., MED; +addledd+, \_pp.\_, S.--Icel. \_öðla\_, refl. \_öðla-sk\_, to acquire for oneself property, from \_óðal\_, property, patrimony, from \*\_aþal\_, race, see Fick, 7. 14; cp. OHG. \_uodil\_, 'praedium' (Tatian). See +Athel+.

+Admirald+, \_sb.\_ a Saracen commander, S; see +Amirail+.

+Admod+, \_adj.\_ humble, gentle, S; +ædmod+, MD; +edmod+, MD.--AS. \_éadmód\_, \_éaðmód\_. See +Eth+.

+Admoded+, \_pp.\_ as \_adj.\_ lowly; see +Eadmodient+.

+Admodiet+, \_adj. pl.\_ humble, MD; +edmodit+, MD.

+Admodliche+, \_adv.\_ humbly, gently, MD; +ædmodliʒ+, S.--AS. \_éadmódllice\_.

+Admodnesse+, \_sb.\_ humility, gentleness, MD, S; +edmodnesse+, S; +ædmodnesse+, S.--AS. \_éadmódnese\_.

+A-do+, \_sb.\_ fuss, trouble, difficulty, S3, Prompt., WW; = to do, PP, WW; +adoe+, ND, (+A-+ 5.)

+A-doun+, \_adv.\_ down, S, S2, C2, C3, G; +adunt+, S; +adune+, S.--AS. \_of dúne\_, off the hill. (+A-+ 3.)

+A-drad+, \_pp.\_ frightened, put in dread, NED, S2, G, C, PP; +adred+, S; +adrede+, NED.--AS. \_of-drad\_ (+A-+ 3). Cf. +Of-dredent+.

+A-drawent+, \_v.\_ to draw out, S2; +adroh+, \_pt. s.\_, NED; +adrou+, NED; +adraʒe+, \_pp.\_ NED. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-dredent+, \_v.\_ to fear greatly, S, NED; +adrade+, \_reflex.\_, S.--OMerc. \_and-drædan\_ (Rushw.); see NED. (+A-+ 4.)

+A-drenchent+, \_v.\_ to drown, to be drowned, MD, S, PP; +adreynten+, \_pt. pl.\_, PP; +adreynt+, \_pp.\_ drowned, PP; +adreint+, MD; +adrent+, S, PP; +adreynched+, PP.--AS. \_á-drencan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+Adressent+, \_v.\_ to make straight, to direct, NED, H.--OF. \_adressier\_, \_adrecier\_ Late Lat. \_adRICTIARE\_, from Lat. \_directum\_, straight. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-drinkent+, \_v.\_ to be drowned, MD, S; +adronc+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +adronkent+, \_pl.\_, MD; +adrunkent+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_á-drincan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-drye+, \_v.\_ to endure, bear, HD; +adriʒent+, S (19. 1047), MD.--AS. \_á-dréogan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-dunt+, \_adv.\_ down, S; see +Adount+.

+A-dunient+, \_v.\_ to din; +adunest+, \_2 pr. s.\_, +adenyd+, \_pp.\_ MD. (+A-+ 1.)

+Adun-ward+, \_adv.\_ downward, NED; +adonward+, S2.

+Adversarie+, \_sb.\_ adversary, C3.--OF. *\_adversarie\_*; Lat. *\_aduersarius\_*.

+Advertence+, \_sb.\_ mental attention, C3.--Late Lat. *\_advertentia\_*.

+Advocat+, \_sb.\_ advocate, intercessor, C3; +vokate+, PP; +vokyte+, *\_causidicus\_*, Voc.; +vokettus+, \_pl.\_ PP.--OF. *\_advocat\_*; Lat. *\_aduocatum\_* (acc.).

+Æ+, \_sb.\_ law, MD.--AS. *\_æw\_* (*\_æ\_*), law, divine law, the Mosaic law, marriage; Goth. *\_aiws\_*, an age, eternity; cp. OHG. *\_éwa\_*, the law of God, eternity (Otfrid). Cf. +Æ-uez+, +Eu-bruche+, +Eche+.

+Ædmod+, \_adj.\_ humble, gentle, MD; see +Admod+.

+Ædmodliþ+, \_adv.\_ humbly, S; see +Admodliche+.

+Ædmodnisse+, \_sb.\_ humility, MD; +æddmodnesse+, S; see +Admodnesse+.

+Æhte+, \_num.\_ eight, MD; see +Eighte+.

+Æhtene+, \_num.\_ eighteen, S; see +Eightene+.

+Æn+, \_num.\_ and \_indef. art.\_ one, S; +æne+, S; see +Oon+.  
[[Addition]]

+Æness+, \_adv.\_ once, S; see +Oones+. [[Addition]]

+Æoure+, \_pron.\_ your, S; see +þoure+.

+Ærd+, \_sb.\_ native land, home, S; see +Erd+.

+Ærfeð-telle+, \_adj.\_ difficult to count, S. See +Arfeð+.

+Ærnde+, \_sb.\_ errand, MD; see +Erende+.

+Ærnd-race+, \_sb.\_ messenger, S; +Ærnd-raches+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. *\_ærend-raca\_*.

+Ærrent+, \_v.\_ to run, S; see +Rennent+.

+Æ-uez+, \_adj.\_ pious, fast in the law, S.--AS. *\_æ-fest\_*. See +Æ+.

+Afaiten+, \_v.\_ to affect, to prepare, array, dress, to train, tame, subdue, NED, PP; +affaiten+, P; +faytent+, S2, PP; +faiten+, PP.--OF. *\_afaiter\_*, *\_afeiter\_*; Lat. *\_affectare\_*, freq. of *\_afficere\_*; *\_ad\_* + *\_facere\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-fallent+, \_v.\_ to fall, MD; +auallent+, MD; +afeol+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +afallent+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. *\_á-feallan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-fallen+, \_v.\_ to fell, NED; +afal+, \_imp.\_, S; +aual+, S.

+A-felde+, \_adv.\_ a-field, to the field, PP. (+A-+ 2).

+A-fellent+, \_v.\_ to fell, NED; +auellent+, MD.--AS. *\_á-fellan\_*, *\_á-fyllan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-fer+, \_adv.\_ afar, W, W2; +afeer+, NED; +of feor+, S (s.v. *\_feor\_*). (+A-+ 3.) Cf. +A-ferret+.

+Aferē+, *\_sb.\_*, affair, bustle, appearance, demeanour, S2, NED;  
+effere+, S2; +effeir+, S2, S3; +effert+, S2; +afferēs+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF.  
*\_afere\_* = *\_a\_* + *\_fere\_*; Lat. *\_facere\_*, to do. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-ferent+, *\_v.\_* to frighten, terrify, S, PP; +afferent+, MD; +affeare+,  
*\_2 pr. s. subj.\_*, S; +afered+, *\_pp.\_* afraid, S, C, P; +aferd+, S, C, P,  
W2; +afeerd+, W; +afert+, PP; +aferde+, S3, P, W; +afferde+, S3.--AS.  
*\_á-fáran\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-ferre+, *\_adv.\_* afar, Prompt.; +oferrum+, S2; +onferrum+, S2;  
+onferre+, NED; +onferr+, NED. (+A-+ 2). Cf. +Afer+.

+Aff-+; see +Af-+.

+Affamysit+, *\_pp.\_* famished, S3, NED. Cp. OF. *\_afamer\_*; Late Lat.  
*\_affamare\_*.

+Affectuosly+, *\_adv.\_* passionately, HD, NED.

+Affectuose+, *\_adj.\_* hearty, affectionate, NED, H; +affectuse+,  
NED.--Lat. *\_affectuosus\_*.

+Affray+, *\_sb.\_* terror, S3, C2, C3. Cf. +Effray+.

+Affrayent+, *\_v.\_* to frighten, C2; +affrayed+, *\_pp.\_* S2, C, C3, W; see  
+Afrayent+.

+Afile+, *\_v.\_* to file down, NED; +affyle+, C.--OF. *\_afilē\_*.

+Afangret+, *\_pp.\_* an-hungred, NED, HD; see +Of-hungred+. [[Addition]]

+A-flement+, *\_v.\_* to drive away, MD; +aulem+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S.--AS.  
*\_á-fléman\_* (*\_á-flýman\_*). (+A-+ 1.)

+Afolent+, *\_v.\_* to befool; +afoled+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +afoild+, NED, HD.--OF.  
*\_afoler\_* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *\*\_adfolare\_*, to make foolish. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-font+, *\_v.\_* to receive, S; +afeoh+, *\_imp.\_*, S; +avop+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S;  
+auenge+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_á-fón\_*, *\_on-fón\_* (for *\_ond-fón\_*), see  
Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (+A-+ 4.) Cf. +Onfont+.

+Aforce+, *\_v.\_* to force, constrain, NED, H; +afforce+, H; +aforsed+,  
*\_pt. pl.\_*, H.--OF. *\_aforcer\_*, *\_efforcer\_*, *\_esforcier\_*; Late Lat.  
*\_exfortiare\_*, from Lat. *\_fortis\_*, strong. (+A-+ 9.)

+A-fore+, *\_adv. prep.\_*, before, PP, WW; +affore+, PP; +afor+, PP;  
+affor+, PP; +afor+, NED.--AS. *\_on-foran\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-forthent+, *\_v.\_* to further, promote, to achieve, to manage to do, to  
manage to give, to afford; P, NED, SkD, HD; +aforde+, NED.--AS. *\_ge\_* +  
*\_forðian\_*. (+A-+ 6.)

+A-fote+, *\_adv.\_* on foot, PP; +afoote+, S3, W; +auote+, S2. (+A-+ 2.)

+Afrayent+, *\_v.\_* to disturb from peace and quiet, to frighten, NED;  
+affraye+, C2 (E. 455); +afreyd+, *\_pp.\_* alarmed, afraid, NED;  
+affrayed+, W, S2, C, C3; +affrayd+, S3; +affrayt+, S3; +frayd+, S3,  
+fraid+, S3.--AF. *\_afrayer\_*, *\_effrayer\_*, OF. *\_esfreer\_*; Prov.  
*\_esfredar\_*; Low Lat. *\_ex-fridare\_*, from *\_fridum\_*; cp. OS. *\_friðu\_*,  
peace. (+A-+ 9.) See +Affrayent+.

+A-fright+, *\_pp.\_* terrified, C; +afriçt+, NED, HD; +afryçte+, HD.--AS. *\_á-fyrht\_, \_á-fyrhted\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+After+, *\_prep.\_* and *\_adv.\_* after, according to, S, HD, S2, C3; +efter+, S, S2; +eftir+, S3; +eafter+, MD; +aftir+, S2.--*\_Ef-ter\_* is a comp. form, see SkD.

+After-clap+, *\_sb.\_* an evil consequence or result, HD; +after-clappys+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.

+After-del+, *\_sb.\_* disadvantage, MD; +after-dele+, HD.

+A-fure+, *\_adv.\_* on fire, S2; +aueret+, S2; +afieret+, W2. (+A-+ 2.)

+Afyngred+; see +Ahungerd+.

+Afyrst+, *\_pp.\_* athirst, PP; +afurst+, PP; +afrust+, PP; see +Of-purst+.  
[[Addition]]

+A-gasten+, *\_v.\_* to terrify, MD, PP; +agestent+, S; +agaste+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2, C; +agast+, *\_pp.\_*, PP, S2, S3, C2, C3, G; +agazed+, S3; +agaste+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, W.--AS. *\_á\_* + *\_gástan\_*, to frighten. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-gent+, *\_prep.\_* and *\_adv.\_* towards, back, again, S; see +A-gein+.

+Agenes+, *\_prep.\_* against, S; see +Ageines+.

+Agenst+, *\_prep.\_* against, NED; see +Ageinst+.

+Agenst-Christ+, *\_sb.\_* Antichrist, S3.

+A-gessent+, *\_v.\_* to reckon, calculate, S. (+A-+ 1.)

+Aghe+, *\_sb.\_* awe, H; +agh+, NED; see +Awe+.

+Aghe-ful+, *\_adj.\_* awful, H; +aghful+, H.

+A-gont+, *\_v.\_* to obtain, PP.--AS. *\_of-gangan\_*, to require. (+A-+ 3.)

+A-gont+, *\_pp.\_* and *\_adv.\_* gone away, ago, S2, C3; +agoon+, C2, C3; +agone+, S3; +agoot+, PP; +agot+, C2.--AS. *\_a-gán\_*, *\_pp. of\_* *\_á-gán\_*, to go forth. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-graythen+, *\_v.\_* to make ready, to dress, NED; +agreþed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +agrayþed+, NED.--From Icel. *\_greiða\_*: Goth. *\_ga-raidjan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-graythinge+, *\_sb.\_* apparel, S2, NED.

+Agreable+, *\_adj.\_* pleasant, NED; +aggreable+, favourable, S3.--AF. *\_agreable\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-gref+, in grief, NED; +agrieff+, C; +ogrefe+, NED. *\_Phr.\_*: +takes not agreve+, takes it not unkindly, NED. (+A-+ 2.)

+Agreggen+, *\_v.\_* to make heavy, to be heavy, to aggravate, HD; +agreggid+, *\_pp.\_*, W2.--OF. *\_agregier\_*: Prov. *\_agreujar\_*; Late Lat. *\_aggreuiare\_*, from *\*\_greuis\_* for Lat. *\_grauis\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Agreþed+, *\_pp.\_* made ready, S2; see +A-graythen+. [[Addition]]

+Agreuent+, *\_v.\_* to bear heavily on, to grieve, oppress, HD; +agreued+,

\_pp.\_, C2, PP.--OF. *\_agrever\_*; Lat. *\_aggrauare\_*; *\_ad\_ + \_grauare\_*, from *\_grauis\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Agrimony+, *\_sb.\_ agrimony*, Prompt.; +agremoine+, Voc.; +egrimony+, Prompt.; +egremoin+, C3; +egremounde+, NED; +ogremoyne+, Voc.--Lat. *\_agrimonia\_*; Gr. *ἀγρεμώνα* cp. F. *\_aigremoine\_*.

+A-grisen+, *\_v.\_ to be horrified, to terrify, to loathe*, HD, MD, S; +agryse+, S2, C3.--AS. *\_á-grísan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-grounde+, *on the ground*, S2, PP; *on this earth*, PP. (+A-+ 2.)

+Agte+, *\_sb.\_ possession*, S; see +Auhte+.

+A-gultent+, *\_v.\_ to sin, to offend*, MD, PP, S; +agiltent+, MD; +ageltent+, MD; +azultent+, S; +agulte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +agult+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +agilt+, HD, PP.--AS. *\_á-gyltan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Ah+, *\_conj.\_ but*, S, S2; see +Act+.

+Ah+, *\_pr. s.\_ owes (as a duty)*, S; +ahent+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, are obliged, S; see +Owent+. [[Addition]]

+A-honget+, *\_pp.\_ hanged up*, S. (+A-+ 1.)

+Aht+, *\_adj.\_ worthy, valiant*, NED; see +Auht+.

+Aht+, *\_sb.\_ aught, anything*; +ahte+, S; +ahct+, S; see +Ought+. [[Addition]]

+Ahte+, *\_sb.\_ possession*, S2; +ahhte+, S; see +Auhte+.

+Ahtlice+, *\_adv.\_ valiantly*, NED; +ohtliche+, NED. See +Auht+.

+A-hungerd+, *\_pp.\_ a-hungred*, PP, S3; +ahungred+, NED; +afyngred+, PP.--AS. *\_ofhyngred\_*. (+A-+ 3.) See +Of-hungred+.

+Aihthe+, *\_sb.\_ property*, S; +ayhte+, S; see +Auhte+.

+Air+, *\_sb.\_ air*, S2; +aire+, NED; see +Eyret+.

+Airtis+, *\_sb. pl.\_ quarters of the sky*, S3; see +Art+.

+Aisille+, *\_sb.\_ vinegar*, S; +eisil+, MD; +eisel+, MD; +eyselle+, MD; +esylle+, Prompt.; +aselle+, MD; +eysell+, Sh.; +aysel+, H.--OF. *\_aisil\_* (*\_eisil\_*), also, *\_aisi\_*, Ps. 68. 21 (Metz); Late Lat. *\_acitum\_* (cp. OF. *\_azet\_*); Lat. *\_acētum\_*; see Schuchardt, *\_Vokalismus\_*, i. 294.

+Aisliche+, *\_adv.\_ timorously*, S3; see +Eisliche+.

+Ak+, *\_conj.\_ but*, S2, PP; see +Ac+.

+Ak+, *\_sb.\_ oak*, Voc.; +akis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; see +Ook+. [[Addition]]

+A-kelent+, *\_v.\_ to make cold, to grow cold*, S, MD.--AS. *\_á-célan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Aken+, *\_v.\_ to ache, to throb with pain*, C2, S2, Prompt., NED; +eken+, MD; +zaik+, NED; +oc+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +ok+, MD; +oke+, MD, NED; +akide+, NED; +oken+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, PP.--AS. *\_acan\_*, *\_pt. \_óc\_*, *\_pp. \_acen\_*; cp. Icel. *\_aka\_*, *to drive*, Lat. *\_agere\_*. Cf. +Ache+.

+Akennet+, pp. born, S; see +A-cennent+. [[Addition]]

+Aketoun+, sb. a jacket of quilted cotton worn under the mail, a jacket of leather plated with mail, NED, Voc., C2; +acketoun+, HD; +actont+, NED, HD, JD; +hakatone+, HD; +haqueton+, NED; +haketon+, ND; +hacqueton+, ND.--OF. auqueton; Sp. alcoton; Arab. al-qūtn, the cotton.

+A-kneon+, on knees, S, NED; +aknent+, HD; +aknewes+, HD. (+A-+ 2.)

+Al+, adj., sb., adv. all, MD, S, S2, C2, C3; +all+, S, S3; +hal+, S2; +alle+, dat., S; +ælle+, pl., S; +allete+, S2; +hallete+, S; +ealre+, gen., S; +allre+, S; +alra+, S; +alre+, S.--AS. eall, all, al.

+Al+, adv. (with conjunctions); +al if+, although, NED.

+Al+, adv. (with subj. mood), although, NED, C, C3; +Al be it+, even though it be that, C.

+Alabastre+, sb. alabaster, W (Mt. 26. 7); +alabaustre+, S3; +alablaster+, Sh.--OF. alabastre; Lat. alabastrum (nom. -ter); Gr. ἀλάβαστρος, ἀλάβαστιος.

+A-lang+, adv. along, MD; +along+, MD; +olong+, MD (+A-+ 4). See +Endlang+.

+Alange+, adj. tedious, strange, foreign, Prompt.; +alenge+, HD; see +Elenge+.

+Alarge+, v. to enlarge, to give largely, HD; +alargid+, pp., W, W2.--OF. alargir. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-last+, adv. at last, S2, NED. (+A-+ 5.)

+Alaun+, sb. a large dog used for hunting; +alan+, NED; +alant+, NED; +alauntz+, pl., C; +allaundes+, NED.--OF. alan (allan in Cotg.); It. alano (Florio); Low Lat. alanus.

+Alay+, sb. alloy, PP; +alayes+, pl., C2.--AF. alay.

+Alayen+, v. to mix metals, to alloy, NED, PP; +alayed+, pp., PP.--AF. alayer, aley (F. aloyer); Lat. alligare, to bind. (+A-+ 7.)

+Albe+, sb. a vestment worn by priests, and by some kings; NED.--Church Lat. alba, an alb; Lat. alba (vestis), a white garment.

+Albificacioun+, sb. the process of making white (in alchemy), C3.--Late Lat. albificationem.

+Alblastrye+, sb. the use of cross-bows, S3. See +Arblaste+.

+Ald+, adj. old, S, S2; +alder+, comp., MD; +aldreste+, superl., S; see +Old+.

+Al-day+, adv. always, continually, C2, PP.

+Alde-like+, adv. with solemn, venerable mien, S.

+Aldert+, *\_sb.\_* elder, ancestor, also, prince, chief, MD, PP; +aldrent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +ælderent+, S; +eldernet+, S2; +ealdrent+, MD; +ealdrene+, *\_gen.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ealdor\_* (*\_aldor\_*). See +Ald+.

+Aldert+, *\_gen. pl.\_* of all, C2, H; see +Alre-+.

+Alder-best+, *\_adj.\_* best of all, H; see +Alrebest+.

+Alder-first+, *\_adj.\_* first of all, C2; see +Alrefyrst+.

+Alder-mont+, *\_sb.\_* a prince, also, the principal officer in the shire, MD, Voc.; +elldernemanness+, *\_gen.\_*, S; +aldermen+, *\_pl.\_*, PP, AS. *\_ealdormann\_*.

+Aldire-+, *\_gen. pl.\_* of all, H; see +Alre-+.

+Aldire-mast+, *\_adj.\_* most of all, H; see +Alremest+.

+Ale+, *\_sb.\_* ale, S2, C2; ale-house, S2; an ale-drinking, NED. *\_Comb.\_*: +ale-stake+, a stake before an alehouse as a sign, C, C3, NED.--AS. *\_ealu\_*, *\_alu\_*; OTeut. stem *\*\_alut-\_*. Cf. +Nalet+.

+A-leggen+, *\_v.\_* to lay down, to lay aside, to put down, confute, S, NED (*\_allay\_ 1*).--AS. *\_á-lecgan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Alemaunde+, *\_sb.\_* almond, NED, W2; +almaundes+, *\_pl.\_*, NED; +almoundes+, NED.--OF. *\_alemande\_*, *\_alemandre\_*, *\_alemandle\_* (cp. Sp. *\_almendra\_*); Late Lat. *\_amendola\_* (cp. Pg. *\_amendoa\_*); Lat. *\_amygdala\_*; Gr. *ἀμυγδαλή*.

+Alemaunde-tre+, *\_sb.\_* almond-tree, W2.

+Alembyk+, *\_sb.\_* a retort (used in alchemy), C3; +alambic+, NED; +limbeck+, ND, Sh.; +lymbecke+, (Minsheu).--OF. *\_alambic\_*, Sp. *\_alambique\_* (Minsheu); Arab. *\_al-anbíq\_*; Gr. *ἀμβίξ-*, stem of *ἀμβίξ*, a cup.

+A-lement+, *\_v.\_* to illumine, S; +aliment+, S; +aleomen+, S.--AS. *\_á\_ +\_léoman\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-lesednesse+, *\_sb.\_* redemption, MD.

+A-lesent+, *\_v.\_* to loose, deliver, S; +alesde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +alesed+, *\_pp.\_*, S, HD.--AS. *\_á-lésan\_*, *\_álýsan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-lesendnesse+, *\_sb.\_* redemption, MD.

+A-lesnesse+, *\_sb.\_* redemption, S, MD.--AS. *\_á-lésnis\_*.

+Al-gate+, *\_adv.\_* every way, always, in any case, NED, S3, C, C2, C3; +allegate+, S; +algates+, S2, C2, C3; +algatis+, W.--Cp. Icel. *\_alla götu\_*, every way.

+Algorisme+, *\_sb.\_* the Arabic or decimal system of numeration, arithmetic, NED; +algrim+, MD; +augrim+, S. *\_Phr.\_*: +cipher in algorisme+, the figure +o+, a mere cipher, NED.--OF. *\_algorisme\_* (*\_augorime\_*); Low Lat. *\_algorismus\_* (cp. Span. *\_guarismo\_*, arithmetic, Minsheu); from Arab. *\_al-Khowarazmi\_*, the surname of an Arab mathematician of the 9th cent.

+Al-halowen+, *\_sb. pl.\_* all saints, NED; +alhalowes+, NED; +halalwes+, S2.

+Al-halowen day+, *\_sb.\_* All Saints' Day, NED.--AS. *\_ealra halgena dæg\_*.

+Aliance+, *\_sb.\_* alliance, NED; +alliaunce+, C2.--AF. *\_aliance\_*.

+A-liche+, *\_adv.\_* alike, PP, NED.--AS. *\_ge-lice\_*. (+A-+ 6.) See +Iliche+.

+ Alie+, *\_sb.\_* ally, relative, PP; +allyet+, C2.

+Alient+, *\_v.\_* to combine, unite, ally, NED; +allyed+, *\_pp.\_*, C2.--OF. *\_alier\_*; Lat. *\_alligare\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Al-liri+, *\_adv.\_* across (said of the legs), P; +alyry+, PP.--AS. *\_on\_ + \_lira\_*, the fleshy part of the leg (Voc.). (+A-+ 2.)

+Al-liȝten+, *\_v.\_* to alight, get lightly down from a horse, to descend, also, to lighten, MD; +alyghte+, C2; +alyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +alyȝte+, PP; +alihte+, MD; +aliȝte+, S; +alyhte+, S2; +aliȝt+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_á-lihtan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Al-liȝten+, *\_v.\_* to enlighten, illuminate, to light (a fire), NED.--AS. *\_on-lihtan\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+Al-liȝtnen+, *\_v.\_* to enlighten, NED; +alichtyn+, S3; +alyctnyng+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3. (+A-+ 1.)

+Al-kaly+, *\_sb.\_* alkali, C3.--Arab. *\_al-qaliy\_*, calcined ashes; from *\_qalay\_*, to roast in a pan.

+Alkamistre+, *\_sb.\_* alchemist, C3, NED. OF. *\_alkemiste\_*.

+Al-kamyē+, *\_sb.\_* medieval chemistry, PP.--OF. *\_alcamie\_*, *\_alquimie\_*; Sp. *\_alquimia\_*; Arab. *\_al-kīmīā\_*; Late Gr. *χημεία*, of doubtful origin, prob. from *χυμεία*, pouring.

+Al-karon+, *\_sb.\_* the Koran, S2.--OF. *\_al-coran\_*; Ar. *\_al-qorān\_*, the reading, from *\_qara'a\_*, to read aloud.

+Al-katran+, *\_sb.\_* the resin of fir trees, pitch, also, bitumen, NED, S2.--OF. *\_alketran\_*; Sp. *\_alquitran\_*; Ar. *\_al-qatran\_*, from *\_qatara\_*, to drop.

+Al-kin+, *\_adj.\_* of every kind, MED, PP; +alkyn+, S2, PP; +alkynnes+, PP; +alle kynez+, S2.--AS. *\_alles cynnes\_*, gen.

+Al-kynd+, *\_adj.\_* of every kind, S3.

+All-+; see +Al-+.

+Allunge+, *\_adv.\_* altogether, S, MD; +allynge+, MD; +allinge+, MED.--AS. *\_eallunga\_*, *\_eallunge\_*.

+Allure+, *\_sb.\_* a place to walk in, a gallery, a walk by the parapets of a castle, a cloister, S3; +alure+, Prompt., NED.--OF. *\_alure\_* (now *\_allure\_*), walk, going, a gallery, also, *\_aleüre\_* (= Low Lat. *\*alatura\_*), from *\_aler\_*, to go (F. *\_aller\_*).

+Almain+, *\_adj.\_* German, NED; +Almaines+, *\_pl.\_* Germans, NED;



+Almaygnes+, S3.--OF. *\_aleman\_* (F. *\_allemand\_*).

+Almain+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of dance, NED; +almond+, NED. *\_Comb.\_*:  
 +almain-leap+, ND; +almond-leape+, Cotg. (s.v. *\_saut\_*).

+Almaine+, *\_sb.\_* Germany, H; +Almayne+, NED; +Alemaine+, S; +Almeyne+,  
 NED; +Alment+, NED; +Alamanie+, S.--OF. *\_Alemaigne\_*; Lat. *\_Allemannia\_*,  
 the country of the *\_Allemanni\_*.

+Almes-dede+, *\_sb.\_* deed of mercy, S2.

+Almesse+, *\_sb.\_* alms, charity, S, PP, Prompt., S2, C3; +*\_almes\_*+, S;  
 +*\_elmesse\_*+, MD; +*\_almes\_*+, S, S2, W; +*\_almous\_*+, S2; +*\_almessis\_*+, *\_pl.\_*,  
 W.--AS. *\_almysse\_*; Church Lat. \**\_alimosina\_* (cp. OF. *\_almosne\_*);  
*\_eleemosyna\_* (Tertullian); Gr. *\_ἐλεημοσύνη\_* alms, Lu. 12. 33; orig. pity.

+Al-mest+, *\_adv.\_* almost, S2, C2, W, W2; +*\_almeest\_*+, W2; +*\_almost\_*+, PP.

+Al-miȝt+, *\_adj.\_* all-powerful, MD; +*\_almight\_*+, NED, G.--AS. *\_almiht\_*.

+Al-miȝtiti+, *\_adj.\_* almighty, NED; +*\_almichti\_*+, S; +*\_allmahhtiz\_*+, S;  
 +*\_almyȝty\_*+, S2; +*\_almihtiti\_*+, S.--AS. *\_almehhtig\_*.

+Al-miȝtint+, *\_adj.\_* almighty, NED; +*\_almihten\_*+, NED; +*\_almihtin\_*+, S.

+Alne-way+; see +Alweye+.

+A-lofte+, *\_adv.\_* on high, aloft, PP; +*\_aloft\_*+, PP; +*\_on-lofte\_*+, S2, C2;  
 +*\_to loft\_*+, NED; +*\_to loft\_*+, NED.--Icel. *\_á lopt\_* (of motion), *\_á lopti\_*  
 (of position); *\_lopt\_*, air, sky, loft; cp. AS. *\_on þá lyft\_*, into the  
 air, (+A-+ 2.)

+A-londe+, on land, in the land, S2, HD; +*\_alond\_*+, S2.

+Al-one+, *\_adj.\_*, *\_adv.\_* alone, MED. *\_Phr.\_*: +*\_hym allane\_*+, S2. See  
 +One+. [[headword spelled +Oon+]]

+A-longen+, *\_v.\_* to seem long to, to long, NED; +*\_alonged\_*+, *\_pp.\_* filled  
 with longing, G, HD; +*\_alonget\_*+, S2.--AS. *\_of-langian\_*. (+A-+ 3.)

+A-long on+, *\_prep.\_* on account of, S2, NED.--AS. *\_ge-lang\_*, along.  
 (+A-+ 6.) See +Ilong+.

+Al-only+, *\_adv.\_* merely, S2; +*\_alle only\_*+, S2.

+A-loofe+, *\_adv.\_* aloof, more nearly to the wind, NED; +*\_alofe\_*+, S3;  
 +*\_aluffe\_*+, HD. Probably from Du. *\_loef\_*, in *\_te loef\_*, to windward.  
 (+A-+ 2.)

+A-losen+, *\_v.\_* to praise, PP; +*\_alosed\_*+, *\_pp.\_* notorious, S2, NED, HD.  
 (+A-+ 7.)

+Al-out+, *\_adv.\_* entirely, NED: +*\_all out\_*+, H.

+A-louten+, *\_v.\_* to bow down, S3, NED; +*\_alowtid\_*+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP.--AS.  
*\_á-lútan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-low+, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; +*\_alawe\_*+, S3; +*\_alowe\_*+, PP.  
 (+A-+ 2.)

+Allowable+, *\_adj.\_* praiseworthy, PP.

+Alowaunce+, *\_sb.\_* praise, PP.

+Alowent+, *\_v.\_* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S3, PP; +allowent+, C2, G, PP.--OF. *\_alouer\_*; Late Lat. \**\_allaudare\_*; Lat. *\_ad\_* + *\_laudare\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Alowent+, *\_v.\_* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; +allow+, Sh.--AF. *\_alower\_*, OF. *\_alouer\_*, *\_aloer\_*; Lat. *\_allocare\_*, to place. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-loyne+, *\_v.\_* to remove far off, NED, HD, AF. *\_aloyner\_*, from *\_loin\_*; Lat. *\_longe\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Alre+, *\_gen. pl.\_* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*\_all\_*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); +allere+, H; +aller+, G, C; +alder+, C2, H; +alther+, G, C, W2; +aldire+, H.--AS. *\_ealra\_*. [[cross-references use hyphen +Alre-+]]

+Alre-best+, best of all, S2; +alderbest+, H; +altherbest+, NED, HD, C; +altherbeste+, S, HD.

+Alre-fyrst+, first of all, NED; +altherfirst+, NED, HD; +alderfirst+, C2, C3.

+Alre-mest+, most of all, S; +aldiremast+, H; +althermoost+, HD.

+Als+, *\_adv.\_* and *\_conj.\_* also, as, S, S2, S3, C2; see +Also+.

+Als-as+, *\_conj.\_* just as if, S3.

+Al-so+, *\_adv.\_* and *\_conj.\_* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2), as, MED, PP, S, S3, C3; +allswat+, S; +alswo+, MED; +alse+, S; +alsse+, S; +als+, S, S2, S3, C2; +alls+, S; +ase+, S, S2; +as+, S, S2, S3, C2; +es+, PP; +alsswat+, S2; +alsua+, S2; +als-so+, S2; +alswat+, S, S2, MED.--AS. *\_eal-swá\_*.

+Al solne day+, All Souls' Day, NED; +alle soule day+, S2.--AS. *\_ealra sawlena dæg\_*.

+Als-tite+, *\_adv.\_* as quick, immediately, MED, S2.

+Al-suic+, *\_adj.\_* all such, S.

+Al-swith+, *\_adv.\_* as fast, immediately, MED; +alswythe+, PP; +als-suith+, S2; +aswith+, S2; +asswythe+, S2.

+Alther+, *\_gen. pl.\_* of all, C, G, W2, PP; see +Alre+.

+Alther-best+, *\_adj.\_* best of all, S, C; see +Alrebest+.

+Alther-feblest+, *\_adj.\_* feeblest of all, S2, HD.

+Alther-first+, *\_adj.\_* first of all, HD; see +Alrefyrst+.

+Alther-moost+, *\_adj.\_* most of all, HD; see +Alremest+.

+Al-to+, *\_adv.\_* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *\_all\_*, see C, sect. 15), W, W2, H; +all-to+, H.

+Al-togidere+, *\_adv.\_* altogether, G; +altegædere+, S.

+Al-wat+, conj., adv. all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. al, p. 57);  
+alwet+, MD; +alhuet+, NED (s.v. all what). See +What+.

+Al-weldand+, adj. all-wielding, S2; +alwealdent+, S.--AS.  
al-wealdend.

+Al-weye+, adv. all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate,  
NED; +alne-way+, S2; +alwey+, C2, C3, PP; +alwais+, S2; +alleweyes+,  
NED.--AS. ealne weg.

+Alynen+, v. to besmear; +alyned+, pp., S2.--Lat. allinere.  
(+A-+ 7.)

+A-lyue+, adv., adj. as pred. alive, C2, S2, PP; +onlyue+, C2, G;  
+onliue+, S.--AS. on life. (+A-+ 2.)

+Am+, 1 pr. s. am, S, C3; +æm+, S, MD; +ham+, S; +eam+, MD; +eom+,  
MD.--ONorth. am, OMerc. eam (VP), AS. eom.

+A-mad+, pp. as adj. distracted, mad, MD, S; +amed+, MD; +amadde+,  
pl. MD.--AS. ge-mæd, pp. of ge-mædan, to madden; cp. OHG.  
ga-meit, foolish. (+A-+ 6.)

+Amaistriēn+, v. to master, teach, PP; +amaistrye+, P, HD.--OF.  
amaistr(i)er; Lat. ad + magistrare. (+A-+ 7.)

+Amalgame+, sb. a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED;  
+malgam+ NED.--OF. amalgame; Low Lat. amalgama.

+Amalgaming+, sb. the formation of an amalgam, C3.

+Amang+; see +Amonge+.

+A-mansien+, v. to curse, to excommunicate, MD; +amansi+, MD;  
+amansy+, MD; +amonsi+, HD; +amawns+, HD; +amansed+, pp.,  
S.--Contracted from AS. á-mánsumian, to put out of intimacy, from  
mánsum, familiar, intimate; pp. á-mánsumod, also ámánsod; see  
Schmid. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-masent+, v. to amaze, stupefy, NED; +amased+, pp., C3. (+A-+ 1.)

+Ambassade+, sb. the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite,  
NED; +embassades+, pl., S3.--OF. ambassade, ambaxade; OSp.  
ambaxada, from Low Lat. ambaxia, ambactia, office, employment,  
from ambactus, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.

+Ambassadriē+, sb. ambassadorship, NED; +embassadriē+, S2, C3.--F.  
ambassaderie.

+Ambassage+, sb. embassy, NED; +ambassages+, pl., S3.

+Amblen+, v. to move at an easy pace, NED.--OF. ambler; Lat.  
ambulare, to walk.

+Amblere+, sb. an ambling horse or mule, C, NED.

+Amellent+, v. to enamel, MD; +ammell+, Palsg.; +amelled+, pp.,  
Palsg.; +amelyd+, HD; +amiled+, HD; +ameled+, NED.--AF. aymeler, OF.  
esmailler; OHG. smalzjan, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. smaltare, to  
enamel (Florio). Cf. +En-amelen+, +Mute+.

+Amenden+, v. to amend, mend, MD, S, S2, C2, W; +amended+, pp. S2; +amendid+, W2.--OF. amender; Lat. \*ē-mendare, from ex + mendum, fault. (+A-+ 9.)

+Amenet+, adj. pleasant, S3, NED; +ameyn+, S3.--OF. amene; Lat. amoenum.

+Amerant+, sb. amaranth, a fadeless flower, S3.--OF. amarante; Lat. amarantum (acc.); Gr. ἀμάραντος. (+A-+ 11.)

+Amercy+, v. to amerce, fine, P, NED.--AF. amercier; from OF. estre a merci came estre amercie, then amercier.

+Amete+, sb. ant, emmet, NED; +amte+, W2; +emetet+, Voc.; +emotet+, NED; +ematte+, Voc.; +amtis+, pl., W2; +amptis+, NED.--AS. émete, émete. Cp. OHG. ámeiza; from OHG. á, off + meizan, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

+Ametist+, sb. amethyst, NED; +ametistust+, W (Rev. 21. 20); +amatyste+, HD; +amaste+, HD; +amaffised+, MD.--OF. ametiste; Lat. amethystum (acc.); Gr. ἀμέθυστος. (+A-+ 11.)

+Ameuent+, v. to be moved, NED; +ameued+, pt. s., C2.--OF. esmeuv-, accented stem of esmoover; Lat. exmouère. (+A-+ 9.)

+Ameyn+; see +Amenet+.

+A-midde+, adv. and prep. amid, S2, C2, PP; +amidde+, S; +amydde+, PP.--AS. on middan, on middum. (+A-+ 2.)

+Amirail+, sb. a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; +amerel+, Prompt.; +amyralle+, MD; +amrayl+, HD; +admirald+, S.--OF. amirail, amiral; cp. Arab. amīr-al-bahr, commander of the sea, amīr-al-mūminīm, commander of the faithful.

+A-mist+, adv. amiss, C2; +amys+, G; +onmyst+, NED. (+A-+ 2.)

+Amome+, sb. an odoriferous plant, amomum, NED; +amonye+, W, HD.--OF. amome (Cotg.); Lat. amomum; Gr. ἀμωμων, a name applied to several spice plants.

+Amoneste+, v. to admonish, warn, HD.--OF. amonester; Late Lat. \*admonitare, from Lat. admonitus, pp. of admonere, see Constans. (+A-+ 7.)

+Amonestement+, sb. admonishment, S, HD.--OF. amonestement.

+Amonestyng+, sb. admonishing, CM.

+A-monge+, prep. and adv. among, in, at intervals, PP; +amange+, NED; +omang+, MD; +amang+, S, S2; +among+, S, PP. Phr.: +eure among+, ever among, every now and then, S; +ever and among+, NED.--AS. on-mang, on-gemang. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-monges+, prep. among, S2, S3, C2, C3 G, PP.

+A-morewe+, on the morrow, S2, W; +amor we+, HD, PP, S2; +amoreze+, S; +amorze+, S (16. 432).--AS. on morgen. (+A-+ 2.)

+Amountance+, sb. amount, NED; +mountouns+, S2, HD.

+Amounten+, *\_v.\_* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, S2, C2, PP; +amunten+, S.--AF. *\_amunter\_*, from Lat. *\_ad\_* + *\_montem\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ampole+, *\_sb.\_* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; +ampulles+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +ampolles+, S2, PP; +hanypeles+, PP.--OF. *\_ampole\_*; Lat. *\_ampulla\_*.

+Ampre+, *\_sb.\_* a tumour, flaw, blemish; +amper+, HD; +ampres+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ampre\_*, 'varix' (Voc.).

+Amte+; see +Amete+.

+A-murðrint+, *\_v.\_* to murder, S; +amorthered+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_á-myrðrian\_* (Schmid). (+A-+ 1.)

+Amyable+, *\_adj.\_* friendly, lovely, NED; +amyabill+, S3; +amiable+, WW.--OF. *\_amiable\_*; Lat. *\_amicabilem\_*.

+An+, *\_1 pr. s.\_* I grant, allow, S; on, *\_pr. s.\_*, S. See +Unnen+.

+An+, *\_num.\_* and *\_indef. art.\_* one, an, S, S2, PP; see +Oon+.

+An+, *\_prep.\_* on, upon, in, PP, S, S2; see +On+.

+An+, *\_conj.\_* and, if, PP, S, S2; see +And+.

+Anaunter+, for +an aunter+, a chance, S2; see +Aventure+. [[Addition]]

+Anchesoun+, *\_sb.\_* occasion, MD; +ancheisun+, MD; +anchaisun+, HD.--AF. *\_anchesoun\_*. See +Achesoun+.

+Ancre+, *\_sb.\_* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S2; +auncre+, S2; +anker+, S2; +ancrest+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--AS. *\_ancra\_*, m. (\**\_ancre\_*, f.); Church Lat. *\_anachoreta\_*; Gr. ἀναχωρητής.

+And+, *\_conj.\_* and, also, if, G, S, S2, S3, C2 +ant+, S, S2; +an+, S, S2; +a+, MD.--*\_Phr.\_*: +and if+, MD.

+Ande+, *\_sb.\_* breath, H; see +Onde+. [[Addition]]

+Anefeld+, *\_sb.\_* anvil, W2; +anefelt+, NED.--AS. *\_onfilti\_* (Voc.).

+An-ent+, *\_prep.\_* and *\_adv.\_* on a level with, among, opposite, towards, in respect of, NED; +anont+, MD; +onont+, S; +onond+, S; +anende+, MD; +anonde+, MD; +ononde+, MD; +anendes+, MD; +anentes+, NED; +anentis+, W, W2; +anemptis+, MD; +anempst+, NED; +anence+, H; +anens+, H; +ynentes+, H.--AS. *\_on efen\_*, *\_on efn\_*, *\_on emn\_*, on even ground with.

+Anentesch+; see +Anientise+.

+Aner-ly+, *\_adv.\_* only, alone, S2, NED, JD.

+Anete+, *\_sb.\_* the herb dill, Voc., W, NED.--OF. *\_anet\_*; Lat. *\_anethum\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀνηθον, dial, form of ἀνιθον. See +Anise+.

+A-netherent+, *\_v.\_* to lower, humiliate, NED; +anethered+, *\_pp.\_*, HD. (+A-+ 1.) See +Aniðerient+.

+Anew+, *\_sb.\_* ring, wreath; +anewis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +aneus+, links of a chain, NED.--OF. *\_aniaus\_*, pl. of *\_anel\_*, ring; Lat. *\_anellus\_*, dim. of

\_ānulus\_, dim. of \_annus\_, a circuit, year.  
 +Anew+, enough, S3. (+A-+ 6.) See +Ynow+.  
 +A-newe+, \_adv.\_ anew, NED. (+A-+ 3.) See +Of-newe+.  
 +Anfald+, \_adj.\_ single, simple, S, HD; see +Oone-fold+. [[Addition]]  
 +Angel+, \_sb.\_ angel; +ongel+, S; +angles+, \_pl.\_, S; +ængles+, S;  
 +anglene+, \_gen.\_ S.--Lat. \_angelus\_. See +Engel+.  
 +An-gin+, \_sb.\_ beginning, MD; +angun+, S, NED.  
 +An-ginnent+, \_v.\_ to begin; +on gont+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS.  
 \_an-(on-)ginnan\_.  
 +Angle+, \_sb.\_ a name given to the four astrological 'houses,' NED,  
 S2.--OF. \_angle\_; Latin \_angulum\_ (acc.).  
 +Angles+, \_sb. pl.\_ the English, the people of 'Angul,' a district of  
 Holstein, S, NED; +Englis+, S.--AS. \_Angle\_, pl.  
 +Angre+, \_sb.\_ affliction, sorrow, wrath, pain, inflammation, NED, S2,  
 PP; +angers+, S2.--Icel. \_angr\_.  
 +Angrent+, \_v.\_ to annoy, injure, make angry, NED; +angre+, PP.--Icel.  
 \_angra\_.  
 +Angwischt+, \_sb.\_ anguish, W2; +anguyssh+, PP; +angoise+, S, MD;  
 +anguise+, MD; +anguisse+, MD.--OF. \_angoisse\_, AF. \_anguisse\_; Lat.  
 \_angustia\_, tightness, from \_angere\_, to squeeze.  
 +Anhed+, \_sb.\_ unity, H; see +Oonhed+. [[Addition]]  
 +An-heiþ+, \_adv.\_ on high, S2, PP; +an heit+, S2; +an hey+, S2; +an  
 hiþ+, W.  
 +An-heten+, \_v.\_ to heat, to become hot; +anhet+, \_pr. s.\_ S; +anhéét+,  
 \_pp.\_ S.--AS. \_onhætān\_.  
 +An-heþent+, \_v.\_ to exalt, NED; +anheþed+, \_pp.\_, S2.  
 +An-hitten+, \_v.\_ to hit against, S, MD.  
 +An-hon+, \_v.\_ to hang (\_tr.\_), MD; +anhoð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S; +anhonge+,  
 \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_on-hón\_.  
 +An-hongent+, \_v. tr.\_ and \_intr.\_ to hang, S, MD; +anhonged+, \_pp.\_, MD;  
 +anhanged+, C2.  
 +Aniente+, \_v.\_ to bring to nought, NED; +anyente+, PP.--OF. \_anienter\_,  
 from \_a\_, to +\_nient\_; Late Lat. \*\_necentem\_ = \_nec\_ + \_entem\_.  
 (+A-+ 7.)  
 +Anientise+, \_v.\_ to bring to nought, to destroy, NED; +anientice+, PP;  
 +anentisent+, CM; +anentesch+, PP; +anyntische+, W2; +neentische+, NED;  
 +annentissched+, \_pp.\_ CM; +anyntischid+, W2; +enentyscht+, H;  
 +enentist+, H.--OF. \_anientir\_ (variant of \_anienter\_), pr.  
 p. \_anientissant\_. (+A-+ 7.)  
 +Anise+, \_sb.\_ anise, also dill, NED; +anyst+, NED; +aneyse+, Voc.--OF.

\_anis\_ ; Lat. \_anisum\_ ; Gr. ἄνισον. Cf. +Anete+.

+A-niðerient+, \_v.\_ to lower, humiliate, MD; +aneðered+, \_pp.\_ MD, HD.--AS. \_á\_ + \_niðerian\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+Anker+, \_sb.\_ anchor, S.--AS. \_ancor\_ ; Lat. \_ancora\_ ; Gr. ἄγκυρα.

+Anlas+, \_sb.\_ a kind of dagger, anlace, MD, C; +anelace+, HD; +anelas+, MD, NED.--Cp. Low Lat. \_anelacius\_ (Ducange), OWelsh \_anglas\_.

+An-leth+, \_sb.\_ face, countenance, MD, HD, NED; +onndlæt+, MD; +onlete+, MD.--Icel. \_andlit\_ (Swed. \_anlete\_): AS. \_and-wlita\_.

+Ann-+; see +An-+.

+Annamyllit+, \_pp.\_ enamelled, S3; see +Enamelen+.

+Annuel+, \_adj.\_ yearly; \_sb.\_ a mass said either daily for a year after, or yearly on the anniversary of a person's death, NED; +anuell+, S3.--AF. \_annuel\_ ; Late Lat. \_annualem\_, for Lat. \_annālem\_, from \_annus\_, year.

+Annueler+, \_sb.\_ a priest who sang an annual, PP, C3, HD.

+An-on+, \_adv.\_ at once, instantly, soon, in a short time, S, S2, C3, PP; +anan+, S, NED; +onan+, S2; +onon+, S, S3; +anoon+, S3, C2, G, W.--AS. \_on án\_, into one; \_on áne\_, in one (moment).

+Anonder+; see +Anunder+.

+Anon-ryght+, \_adv.\_ immediately, C3, G; +anonrihtes+, S; +ananriht+, S.

+An-ouent+, \_adv.\_ above, S, NED; +onuuent+, NED.--AS. \_on ufan\_.

+A-nough+, \_adj.\_ (as \_pred.\_) enough, CM; +anew+, S3. (+A-+ 6.) See +Ynow+.

+Anoy+, \_sb.\_ discomfort, vexation, trouble, MD, S2, PP; +anoye+, W2; +anui+, MD; +enuye+, S.--OF. \_anoi\_ : OSp. \_enoyo\_ : OIt. \_inodio\_, from the Lat. phrase \_est mihi in odio\_ ; see Diez. Cf. +Noye+.

+Anoyent+, \_v.\_ to annoy, PP, W2, S2, C2, C3; +anoieded+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +noyeded+, W; +anoyed+, \_pp.\_ W; +anuyed+, PP; +anuid+, MD; +anud+, S; +anuyzed+, S2; +ennuyed+, P.--AF. \_ennuyer\_. Cf. +Noyent+.

+Answered+, \_sb.\_ answer, MD; +ondsweret+, S; +answare+, S; +onswere+, S; +andsware+, S.--AS. \_and-swaru\_.

+Answerent+, \_v.\_ to give an answer, S, PP; +ondswerient+, S; +andswareded+, \_pt. s.\_ S; +andswereded+, S; +ontswereded+, S; +onswereded+, S; +onswerded+, S; +answareded+, S; +answerded+, S.--AS. \_and-swarian\_.

+Ant+, \_conj.\_ and, also, if, S, S2. See +And+.

+Antem+, \_sb.\_ anthem, C2; +antefne+, MD.--AS. \_antefne\_ ; Church Lat. \_antífona\_ (cp. Prov. \_antífena\_, It. \_antífona\_); for older \_antiphōna\_ ; Gr. ἀντίφωνα lit. things sounding in response. Cf. +Antiphone+.

+Anticrist+, \_sb.\_ Antichrist, MD; +antecrist+, W (1 John 4. 3); +ancrist+, MD; +ancryst+, Voc.--Church Lat. \_antichristus\_ (Vulg.); Gr.

ἀντίχριστος.

+Antiphone+, \_sb.\_ antiphon, NED; Church Lat. \_antiphōna\_; see +Antem+.

+Antiphonere+, \_sb.\_ anthem-book, C2; +antyphonere+, Voc.; +anfenare+, Voc.; +amfanere+, Voc.--Church Lat. \_antiphonarius\_.

+Anum+, \_adv.\_ at once, S.--AS. \_ánum\_, dat. of \_án\_, one. [The MS. has \_anú\_, put for \_anū\_ (= anu\_m\_)]. See +Oon+.

+An-under+, \_prep.\_ under, S; +anonder+, S.

+An-uppe+, \_prep.\_ and \_adv.\_ upon, MD; +onuppe+, S.

+An-uppon+, \_prep.\_ upon, S, MD; +anuppent+, S.

+Anwalde+, \_sb. dat.\_ power, S; +anwolde+, S; see +On-wald+.  
[[Addition]]

+A-nyghte+, \_adv.\_ by night, C2; +aniȝt+, S; +onigt+, S. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-nyghtes+, \_adv.\_ at night, nightly, S3.

+Apalled+, \_pp.\_ made pale, NED; +appalled+, C, C2.--OF. \_apalir\_, \_apallir\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_pallire\_ for \_pallere\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aparail+, \_sb.\_ apparel, PP; +apparaille+, C2, PP.

+Aparailent+, \_v.\_ to make ready, to fit up, furnish, to dress, attire, PP; +apparayledent+, \_pt. pl.\_ S2; +aparailed+, \_pp.\_ S; +apparailled+, P.--OF. \_apareiller\_; Late Lat. \*\_adpariculare\_, to make equal or fit, from Lat. \_par\_, equal. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aparaunce+, \_sb.\_ appearance, NED; +apparence+, C2.--AF. \_apparence\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Apart+, \_adv.\_ apart, aside, C2; +aparte+, separately, PP, NED.--OF. \_a part\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Apart+, \_v.\_ to set aside, separate, NED; +aparte+, S3 (24. 14).

+Apartie+, \_adv.\_ in part, partly, PP, NED. (+A-+ 2.)

+Apayent+, \_v.\_ to satisfy, please, to requite, HD, PP; +apayd+, \_pp.\_ S3, C2, C3; +apayed+, C2, W; +apaied+, W, PP.--OF. \_apaier\_ (\_apayer\_): Prov. \_apagar\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_pacare\_, from \_pacem\_, peace. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ape+, \_sb.\_ ape, MD, C2, C3, P; fool, HD. \_Phr.\_: +þe olde ape+, i.e. the devil, MD; +wyn of ape+ (= OF. \_vin de singe\_), wine which makes the drinker pleasant, wanton, or boyish, Cotg., MD, HD.--AS. \_apa\_.

+Apece+, \_sb.\_ the alphabet, Prompt.; see +A-B-C+.

+Apendent+, \_v.\_ to belong, S2, PP; +appendent+, S2, PP.--OF. \_ap(p)endre\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_pendere\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aperceyue+, \_v.\_ to perceive, C2, PP; +aperseyue+, PP.--OF. \_aperçoiv-\_, accented stem of \_aperceveir\_; Late Lat. \_appercipère\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_percipere\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aperceyuinges+, \_sb. pl.\_ observations, C2.



+Aperent+, *\_v.\_* to appear, S, PP; +apeerent+, PP; +aper+, S2; +appiere+, P; +apperand+, *\_pr. p.\_* S3.--AF. *\_aper-*, stem of *\_apert\_*, *\_pr. s. of \_aparoir\_*; Lat. *\_apparere\_* (*\_ad\_ + \_parere\_*). (+A-+ 7.)

+Apert+, *\_adj.\_* clever, expert, NED; +aspert+, S3.--OF. *\_aspert\_*, *\_espert\_*; Lat. *\_expertus\_*. (+A-+ 9.) See +Expert+.

+Apert+, *\_adj.\_* open, NED, H, HD; *\_adv.\_* C2. *\_Phr.\_*: +in to apert+ (= Lat. *\_in palam\_*), S2.--OF. *\_apert\_*; Lat. *\_apertus\_*, *\_pp. of \_aperire\_*, a verb with *\_ā\_ = \_ab\_*, prefix. (+A-+ 8.)

+Aperteliche+, *\_adv.\_* openly, S2; +apertly+, P, H; +appertly+, P.

+Apertenaunt+, *\_pr. p.\_* appertaining, C2.--OF. *\_apertenant\_*.

+Apertene+, *\_v.\_* to appertain, NED, C3.--OF. *\_apertenir\_*; Lat. *\_ad\_ + \_pertinere\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Apertinent+, *\_pr. p.\_* appertaining, C2.--Late Lat. *\_adpertinentem\_*.

+Apesent+, *\_v.\_* to appease, NED, S3 (3b. 1352), C2, C3; +appease+, S3 (19a. 295).--OF. *\_apeser\_*, from *\_a\_ + \_pes\_*; Lat. *\_pacem\_*, peace. (+A-+ 7.)

+Apeyrent+, *\_v.\_* to harm, diminish, impair, PP, W; +apeyre+, P, W; +appayre+, S2, P; +apeyred+, *\_pp.\_* S2.--OF. *\_ampeirer\_*, *\_empeirer\_*; Lat. *\_in\_ + \_peiorare\_*, to make worse, from *\_peior\_*, worse. (+A-+ 10.)

+Apeyryng+, *\_sb.\_* injuring, S2, W; +appairing+, S3.

+A-pikent+, *\_v.\_* to trim, adorn, MD; +apiked+, *\_pp.\_*, C. See OF. *\_piquer\_* (Cotg.).

+Aplient+, *\_v.\_* to apply, devote one's energies to, NED; +apply+, S3.--OF. *\_aplier\_*; Lat. *\_applicare\_*.

+Apointen+, *\_v.\_* to come or bring matters to a point, to agree, arrange, to prepare, equip, NED.--OF. *\_apointer\_*, from *\_a point\_*.

+Apointment+, *\_sb.\_* agreement, NED; +poyntemente+, S3.--OF. *\_apointement\_*.

+Aposent+, *\_v.\_* to question, S2, PP, Prompt.; +apposent+, C3, PP. Cp. +Opposent+.

+Apostel+, *\_sb.\_* apostle, S; +appostel+, NED; +appostil+, NED; +apostle+, W; +postlis+, *\_pl.\_* NED.--AS. *\_apostol\_*; Church Lat. *\_apostolus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ἀπόστολος, one sent forth, messenger; cp. AF. *\_apostle\_* (OF. *\_apostre\_*).

+Apostil-hed+, *\_sb.\_* office of apostle, W.

+Apotecarie+, *\_sb.\_* apothecary, C; +potekary+, NED.--OF. *\_apotecaire\_*; Late Lat. *\_apothecarium\_* (acc.), from *\_apotheca\_*; Gr. ἀποθήκη, storehouse.

+Apoyson+, *\_v.\_* to poison, PP; +apoysoned+, *\_pp.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_apoisoner\_*, for *\_empoisoner\_*. (+A-+ 10.)

+App-+; see +Ap-+.

+Appairent+, *v.* to injure; +appayre+, S2, P; see +Apeyren+.

+Appairing+, *sb.* injuring, S3.

+Appel+, *sb.* apple, PP; +eppel+, MD; +applis+, *pl.* W2.--AS. *æppel* .

+Apple-garnade+, *sb.* pomegranate, S2 (*garnade*). Cf.  
+Garnet-appille+.

+Aprentis+, *sb.* apprentice, NED; +prentis+, S2, PP; +aprentys+, *pl.* PP.--OF. *aprentis* (AF. *aprentiz*), nom. of *aprentif*, from *aprendre*, to learn; Lat. *apprehendere* = *ad* + *prehendere*. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-quenchen+, *v.* to quench, PP; +acwenchen+, S; +aqueynte+, *pt. s.* S2; +aqueynt+, PP.--AS. *á-cwencan*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Aquerne+, *sb.* squirrel, S, NED; +acquerne+, S.--AS. *ácwern* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *íkorni*, G. *eichhorn*, MDu. *éncoren* .

+Aqueyntaunce+, *sb.* acquaintance, S2, CM, MD.--OF. *acointance*, AF. *aqueyntance* . (+A-+ 7.)

+Aqueynten+, *v.* to become known, MD; +aquointe+, *pp.* acquainted, NED; +aquente+, NED; +aquynt+, S2.--OF. *acointer* (*acuinter*); Late Lat. *adcognitare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cognitum*, *pp.* of *cognoscere*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ar+, *prep.*, *conj.* and *adv.* before, S, S2, G, H, P; see +Er+.

+Ar+, *pr. pl.* are, S2, PP; see +Arent+.

+Arace+, *v.* to pull up by the roots, C2, CM; +arache+, NED.--AF. *aracer*, OF. *esrachier*; Lat. *e(x)radicare*. (+A-+ 9.)

+Aranye+, *sb.* spider, Prompt.; +arain+, HD; +aranee+, HD; +eranye+, Prompt.; +erayne+, Prompt.; +eraynt+, H; +aranet+, H; +erane+, Voc.; +yreyne+, W2; +aran+, H; +irain+, NED; +arrans+, *pl.*, HD; +yreyns+, W2.--OF. *araigne* (*iraigne*); Lat. *aranea* .

+Arate+, *v.* to correct, blame, rate, PP. Probably a variant of +Aretten+. Cf. OF. *aratter* = *aretter* (Godefroy).

+Aray+, *sb.* array, PP; +array+, S2 (19. 393), C2, C.--OF. *arei* (*arroi*).

+Arayent+, *v.* to array, NED, PP; +arayed+, *pp.* W; +arrayed+, C2, C3.--AF. *arayer*; OF. *areier*, *areer*: It. *arredare* (Florio); from Lat. *ad* + Low Lat. *\*rēdo* (OF. *rei*), preparation, of Teutonic origin. (+A-+ 7.)

+Arblaste+, *sb.* a military engine for throwing missiles, MD, S2; +alblast+, S2.--OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *arcuballista* .

+Arblaster+, *sb.* an arblast-man, S2.

+Arch+, *sb.* arch, Prompt.; +arches+, *pl.* court of Arches, P.--OF. *arche* (Cotg.).

+Arch-+, *prefix*, chief; +erche-+, Church Lat. *archi-*; Gr. ἀρχι-,

ἀρχ-, .

+Arch-angel+, \_sb.\_ archangel, S, PP; +archangles+, \_pl.\_ S.--Church Lat. \_archangelus\_; Gr. ἀρχάγγελος.

+Arche-biscop+, \_sb.\_ archbishop, S; +erchebissop+, S2.--AS. \_ærce-biscop\_ (S); Lat. \_archi-\_ + AS. \_biscop\_.

+Archer+, \_sb.\_ archer, S2; +archeer+, C2; +harchere+. Voc.--AF. \_archer\_. See +Ark+.

+Archi-deken+, \_sb.\_ archdeacon, PP; +erchedekene+, S2.

+Archi-flamyn+, \_sb.\_ high-priest, S2.--Church Lat. \_archiflamen\_, archbishop (Ducange), from Lat. \_flamen\_.

+Archi-triclin+, \_sb.\_ the ruler of the feast, S; +architriclyn+, W.--Church Lat. \_architriclinus\_ (Vulg.); Gr. ἀρχιτρικλινος.

+Arch-wyfe+, \_sb.\_ a wife who rules; +arche-wyues+, \_pl.\_ C2, CM.

+Are+, \_sb.\_ honour, reverence, also, grace, clemency, MD, NED, S; +ore+, S, S2, G, HD; happy augury, MD, S.--AS. \_ære\_ (\_ár\_); cp. OHG. \_éra\_, honour (Otfrid).

+Are+, \_sb.\_ oar, MD; see +Ore+. [[Addition]]

+A-recchen+, \_v.\_ to explain, expound, to speak, NED.--AS. \_á-reccan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-rechen+, \_v.\_ to reach, to strike, to reach in thought, to imagine, to be sufficient, NED, S, S (ii. 47), S2, W, PP.--AS. \_á-récan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-redent+, \_v.\_ to declare, to interpret, NED, W; +areede+, W.--AS. \_á-rédan\_; cp. G. \_errathen\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-redy+, \_adj.\_ ready, P, HD, NED; +æe-redit+, MD. (+A-+ 6.)

+Are-full+, \_adj.\_ compassionate, MD, S.--AS. \_ár-full\_.

+Are-les+, \_adj.\_ merciless, MD; +oreleas+, S; +oreles+, S.--AS. \_ár-léas\_.

+Arent+, \_v.\_ to show mercy to, S, MD.--AS. \_árian\_.

+Arent+, \_pr. pl.\_ are, S, PP; +arn+, MD, C2, PP; +are+, MD; +ar+, MD, S2, PP; +eret+, MD, S2; +er+, H.--ONorth. \_aron\_.

+Arende+, \_sb.\_ errand; HD, PP; see +Erende+.

+Arerage+, \_sb.\_ the state of being in arrear, indebtedness, NED, PP; +arrerage+, C, PP.--OF. \_arerage\_, AF. \_arrerage\_.

+Arere+, \_adv.\_ to the rear, in the rear, PP; +Arrere+, PP.--AF. \_arere\_; Late Lat. \_ad retro\_, backward. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-rerent+, \_v.\_ to raise, build, to arise, to rear, S2, PP; +arearent+, S; +areride+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +arerde+, S; +arerd+, S; +arerdon+, \_pl.\_, S; +arered+, \_pp.\_, S2, W, W2; +arerd+, S2.--AS. \_á-réran\_: Goth. \_ur-raisan\_. Causal of +Arisent+. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-rest+, at rest, PP. (+A-+ 2.)

+Arest+, \_sb.\_ stop, S2; +arreest+, custody, C. \_Phr.\_: +spere in arest+, in rest, C.--OF. \_arest\_, stoppage, AF. \_arest\_, act of arresting. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aresten+, \_v. int.\_ and \_tr.\_ to stop, cause to stop, NED, C.--AF. \_arester\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_restare\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aretten+, \_v.\_ to reckon, count, accuse, NED, W, W2; +aretted+, \_pp.\_ C; +arettid+, W, W2; +rettid+, W.--AF. \_aretter\_, OF. \_areter\_; \_a\_ + \_reter\_: OSp. \_reptar\_, to challenge (Minsheu); Lat. \_reputare\_, to count; cp. Late Lat. \_reptare\_ (Ducange). (+A-+ 7.) Cf. +Retten+.

+A-reysent+, \_v.\_ to raise, to arouse, NED; +areysed+, \_pt. s.\_, S3; +areisid+, \_pp.\_, W. (+A-+ 1.)

+Areȝth+, \_sb.\_ cowardice; +areȝthe+, \_dat.\_, S. See +Arwe+.

+Arfeð+, \_adj.\_ difficult, MD; +arefeð+, S; +earfeð+, MD; +arueð+, NED; +erfeð+, MD.--AS. \_earfeðe\_; cp. \_earfeðe\_, \_earfoþ\_, labour, toil: Goth. \_arbaiths\_.

+Argoile+, \_sb.\_ the tartar deposited from wines, C3, NED; +arguyll+, NED; +argall+, Cotg. (s.v. \_tartre\_), ND.--AF. \_argoil\_.

+Arguent+, \_v.\_ to prove, to reason, PP.--OF. \_arguer\_; Late Lat. \_argutare\_, from Lat. \_arguere\_.

+Argueret+, \_sb.\_ reasoner, PP.

+Argument+, \_sb.\_ proof, clear proof, proof presumptive, NED; +argumens+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AF. \_argument\_; Lat. \_argumentum\_.

+Argumenten+, \_v.\_ to argue, C3, S2.

+A-risent+, \_v.\_ to arise, MD; +aryset+, PP; +arist+, \_imp. s.\_ S; +aryst+, PP; +arist+, \_pr. s.\_, S, S2, C3; +aros+, \_pt. s.\_, S, PP; +aroos+, PP; +arisent+, \_pp.\_, MD; +arise+, S2.--AS. \_á-rísan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-rist+, \_sb.\_ rising, resurrection, NED; +aristes+, \_gen.\_, S; +ariste+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_ê-ríst\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+Ariue+, \_v.\_ to arrive, to come to shore, S; +aroue+, \_pt. s.\_, NED; +ariuedet+, \_pl.\_ S2; +aryue+, \_pp.\_, S; +aryvent+, NED.--AF. \_ariver\_; Late Lat. \_arribare\_, \_arripare\_, \_adripare\_, from Lat. \_ad\_ + \_ripa\_, shore. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ariue+, \_sb.\_ landing, arrival, C, NED.

+A-rixlient+, \_v.\_ to rule; +arixlyet+, S. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-riȝt+, \_adv.\_ in a right way, straightway, S2; +aryȝht+, C2; +ariȝtet+, S; +origt+, \_S.\_ (+A-+ 2.)

+Ark+, \_sb.\_ an ark, chest, MD; +arrket+, S; +arct+, S2.--Lat. \_arca\_; cp. OF. \_arche\_.

+Ark+, \_sb.\_ segment of a circle, C2, MD.--OF. \_arc\_; Lat. \_arcum\_ (acc.), a bow.

+Arles+, \_sb.\_ an earnest, NED, JD, HD.--Probably a plural in form from an OF. \*\_erle\_, \*\_arle\_; Lat. \*\_arrhula\_, dim. of \_arrha\_, for \_arrhabo\_; Gr. ἄρραβών; Heb. 'érábón. Cp. OF. \_erres\_, \_arres\_: Sp. \_arras\_ (Minsheu); Lat. \_arrhas\_, pl. acc. of \_arrha\_. See +Ernes+.

+Arly+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ early, S2, H; see +Erly+.

+Arm+, \_sb.\_ arm, MD; +earmes+, \_pl.\_, S, MD; +armes+, \_interj.\_ arms! an oath, by God's arms, S3, NED. \_Phr.\_: +Gog's arms+, S3.--AS. \_earm\_: Icel. \_armr\_: Goth. \_arms\_.

+Arm+, \_adj.\_ poor, wretched, MD; +ærm+, MD; +ermet+, \_dat.\_ S; +arme+, \_pl.\_ S; +earme+, MD.--AS. \_earm\_: Icel. \_armr\_: Goth. \_arms\_.

+Arment+, \_v.\_ to arm, C3, PP; +i-armed+, \_pp.\_, S.--AF. \_armer\_; Lat. \_armare\_.

+Armes+, \_sb. pl.\_ weapons, coat-armour, MD, P.--AF. \_armes\_.

+Arm-heorted+, \_adj.\_ tender-hearted, S.--Cp. AS. \_earm-heort\_.

+Arm-hertnesse+, \_sb.\_ compassion, S.

+Arminge+, \_sb.\_ the act of arming, putting on of armour, C2.

+Armipotent+, \_adj.\_ mighty in arms, C.--Lat. \_armipotentem\_.

+Armony+, \_sb.\_ harmony, S3.--F. \_harmonie\_; Lat. \_harmonia\_; Gr. ἁρμονία.

+Armure+, \_sb.\_ armour, weapons, P, C2, C3, G; +armoure+, C2; +armurist+, \_pl.\_, W, W2.--AF. \_armure\_ (\_armoure\_), \_armeure\_; Lat. \_armatura\_.

+Arn+, \_sb.\_ eagle, HD; +arynt+, H; see +Ernt+.

+Arnde+, \_pt. s.\_ ran, S; see +Rennent+.

+A-rode+, on the rood (the cross), NED, S, S2. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-rowe+, \_adv.\_ in a row, one after another, S; +areawe+, S; +arewe+, NED. (+A-+ 2.)

+Arr-+; see +Ar-+.

+Arr+, \_sb.\_ scar, wound, NED, JD; +ar+, HD; see +Erre+.

+Arred+, \_pp.\_ scarred, JD.

+Arsenik+, \_sb.\_ arsenic, C3.--OF. \_arsenic\_; Lat. \_arsenicum\_; Gr. ἄρσενικόν, yellow orpiment, orig. the masculine, male, from ἄρσεν, a male.

+Arskes+, \_pl.\_ newts, S2; see +Ask+.

+Arsmetike+, \_sb.\_ arithmetic, NED; +arsmetrike+, C.--OF. \_arismetique\_: Prov. \_arimetica\_; Lat. \_arithmetica\_; Gr. ἀριθμητική (τέχνη), the art of counting.

+Arst+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ superl. \_first\_, G, P; see +Erst+. [[listed under headword +Er+]]

+Art+, \_sb. a quarter of the heaven, point of the compass, NED, S3;  
+airt+, NED, JD; +airth+, NED; +airtis+, \_pl., S3.--Gael. \_ard\_; OIr.  
\_aird\_, top, height, point.

+Artout+, art thou, S2; +artow+, S2, C2, C3. See +Ert+.

+Arwe+, \_sb. arrow, NED; +arewe+, S2; +arwest+, \_pl. S2, C2, P;  
+arewis+, W2; +arowis+, W2.--AS. \_arwe\_ for \*\_arhwe\_; cp. Goth.  
\_arhwazna\_, arrow, the thing belonging to the bow, from \*\_arhw\_ = Lat.  
\_arcus\_.

+Arwe+, \_adj. cowardly, timid, lazy, sluggish, vile, base, Prompt.;  
+areꝥ+, S; +arhþ+, MD; +arꝥ+, NED; +erewet+, S; +arewet+, \_sb. betrayer,  
enemy, S, MD.--AS. \_earg\_ (\_earh\_); Icel. \_argr\_; cp. OHG. \_arg\_  
(Otfrid).

+Arwed+, \_pp. made cowardly, PP.

+Arꝥent+, \_v. to be timid, to frighten, NED.

+As+, \_sb. unit, a single bit, a jot, ace, NED, C2; +ace+, S3; +ase+,  
PP. \_Phr.: +ambes as+, double aces, C2.--OF. \_as\_; Lat. \_as\_.

+Asailent+, \_v. to leap upon, assail, PP; +assaile+, PP, S; +assaille+,  
C2, PP; +asailid+, \_pp., PP; +assalꝥeit+, S2.--AF. \_assailir\_, OF.  
\_asalir\_; Late Lat. \_adsalire\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-sakent+, \_v. to deny, renounce; +asoket+, \_pt. s., S.--AS. \_of-sacan\_  
(Schmid). (+A-+ 3.) Cf. +Of-sakent+.

+Asaut+, \_sb. assault, S2; +assaut+, C, PP.--OF. \_asaut\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ascapiet+, \_v. to escape, PP; +askapiet+, PP; +ascapent+, PP.--OF.  
\_escaper\_ (Picard). Cf. +Achapet+.

+Ascaunce+, \_conj. as though, C3, NED.

+Aschet+, \_sb. ash, \_cinis\_; +aischet+, W, W2; +asket+, H; +askent+, \_pl.,  
S; +axent+, S; +asshent+, C2; +asskess+, S; +asshes+, C3; +aschis+, W2;  
+asket+, S2, P; +askis+, H; +askez+, S2.--AS. \_asce\_ (\_axe\_): Icel.  
\_aska\_; Goth. \_azgo\_.

+Ascrient+, \_v. to cry out, NED; +escrient+, MD.--OF. \_escrier\_; Late  
Lat. \_ex\_ + \_quiritare\_, see Diez.

+Ascrive+, \_v. to ascribe, H.--OF. \_ascriv- stem of pr. p. of  
\_ascrire\_: It. \_ascrivere\_; Lat. \_adscribere\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Ascry+, \_sb. outcry, S2.

+Asegent+, \_v. to besiege, C.--OF. \_asegier\_: It. \_assediare\_ (Florio).  
(+A-+ 7.)

+Aselent+, \_v. to seal up, to set one's seal to, NED; +aseele+, W2;  
+asselent+, PP, S2.--OF. \_anseler\_, \_enseler\_; Late Lat. \_insigillare\_,  
from \_sigillum\_, seal. (+A-+ 10.) Cf. +Enselet+.

+A-senchen+, \_v. to cause to sink, S; +aseynt+, \_pp., MD. (+A-+ 1.)

+Asent+, \_sb. assent, S2, PP; +assent+, C3, PP.--OF. \_as(s)ent\_.

(+A-+ 7.)

+Aseth+, *\_sb.\_* satisfaction, PP, HD; +aseeth+, W; +asethe+, Cath., HD; +assyth+, JD; +assetz+, PP; +asetth+, NED, HD.--OF. *\_aset\_*, *\_asset\_*; from Late Lat. *\_ad satis\_*. For the final *\_t\_* in OF. = *þ* in English, cp. OF. *\_feit\_* with ME. *\_feip\_*, faith. Hence our *\_assets\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+A-setnesse+, *\_sb.\_* appointed order, S.--AS. *\_á-setnis\_*, institute (Schmid).

+A-setten+, *\_v.\_* to set up, appoint, NED.--AS. *\_á-settan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Asise+, *\_sb.\_* decree, edict, judgment, S2; +assise+, C, G; +assises+, *\_pl.\_* assizes, PP.--OF. *\_as(s)ise\_*, a sitting down, settlement of imposts, from *\_as(s)is\_*, pp. of *\_as(s)eeir\_*, to sit at, to settle; Lat. *\_assidere\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Asisour+, *\_sb.\_* juror, PP; +acisoure+, PP; +sisour+, PP; +sysour+, PP.

+Ask-+; see +Asc-+.

+Ask+, *\_sb.\_* a newt or eft, a lizard, NED, HD, JD; +aske+, NED; +asker+, HD, JD, DG; +askis+, *\_pl.\_*, NED; +arskes+, S2.--AS. *\_áðexe\_*: OS. *\_egithassa\_*; cp. OHG. *\_egidehsa\_* (G. *\_eidechse\_*).

+Aske+, *\_sb.\_* ash, H; +aske+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, P; +askis+, H; see +Asche+.

+Aske-baðie+, *\_sb.\_* one who sits among the ashes, S; +askebathe+, NED.

+Aske-fise+, *\_sb.\_* one who blows the ashes, Prompt.; +askfist+, NED. Cp. Sw. *\_askefis\_* and G. *\_aschenfister\_* (Grimm).

+Askent+, *\_v.\_* to ask, S, S2; +eskient+, MD; +aschent+, MD; +eschent+, MD; +esse+, MD, S2; +ocsient+, MD; +acsient+, MD, S2; +axient+, MD, S2; +axent+, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; +escadet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +easkede+, S; +haxede+, S; +esste+, S2.--AS. *\_áscian\_*: OHG. *\_eiscón\_* (Otfrid); cp. G. *\_heischen\_*.

+A-slakent+, *\_v.\_* to diminish, to become slack, C, NED. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-slawe+, *\_pp.\_* slain, S2; +aslazet+, S; +aslazent+ S.--AS. *\_á-slagen\_*, pp. of *\_á-sléan\_*, see Sievers, 378. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-slepe+, *\_adv.\_* asleep, S, PP.--AS. *\_on slápe\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-slepid+, *\_pp.\_* gone to sleep, W2.

+A-sonder+, *\_adv.\_* asunder, C, C3.--AS. *\_on sundran\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-soylent+, *\_v.\_* to absolve, to answer (a question), PP, S2; +assoile+, S3, C3, P, G; +asoily+, NED; +asoiledet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +asoylede+, S2; +assoilyd+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--OF. *\_asoiler\_*, *\_assoiler\_*; Late Lat. *\_absoluere\_* (= Lat. *\_absolovere\_*). (+A-+ 8.)

+Aspaltoun+, *\_sb.\_* asphalt, S2.--OF. *\*\_aspaltoun\_*; from Late Lat. *\_asphalton\_*; Gr. *ἄσφαλτον*.

+Aspect+, *\_sb.\_* a term in astrology; the relative positions of the heavenly bodies as they appear at a given time, NED, SKD, Sh.; +aspectis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--Lat. *\_aspectus\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aspert+, *\_adj.\_* expert, clever, S3; see +Apert+.

+Aspie+, *\_sb.\_* spy, W, W2; +aspye+, C3; +aspy+, S3.--OF. *\_espie\_*.

+Aspient+, *\_v.\_* to look after, to watch, S2, S3, W, W2.--OF. *\_espier\_*.  
See +Espye+.

+Aspiere+, *\_sb.\_* spy, W.

+A-spillen+, *\_v.\_* to destroy, kill, S. (+A-+ 1.)

+Aspiyng+, *\_sb.\_* ambush, W.

+Aspre+, *\_adj.\_* rough, cruel, fierce, NED.--OF. *\_aspre\_*; Lat. *\_asprum\_*,  
rough, harsh.

+Asprely+, *\_adv.\_* roughly, fiercely, S3; +asperliche+, NED.

+A-squint+, *\_adv.\_* obliquely, out at the corner of the eyes, S.

+Ass-+; see +As-+.

+Assay+, *\_sb.\_* trial, experiment, an attempt, attack, tested quality,  
NED, S2, S3, C2, C3; +asaie+, W.--AF. *\_assai\_* (*\_asai\_*): It. *\_assaggio\_*;  
Lat. *\_exagium\_*, a weighing, from *\_ex-agere\_* (*\_exigere\_*), to weigh,  
prove, to drive out the tongue of the balance.

+Assayent+, *\_v.\_* to examine, to attack, S2, S3, C2, P; +asaient+, W2;  
+asayent+, S3; +assaied+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--AF. *\_assayer\_* (*\_asayer\_*): It.  
*\_assaggiare\_*.

+Assemble+, *\_sb.\_* assembly, P.--OF. *\_assemblee\_*.

+Assemblent+, *\_v.\_* to bring together, to come together, NED; +assembled+,  
*\_pp.\_*, C3.--OF. *\_assembler\_*; Lat. *\_assimulare\_*.

+Assiduel+, *\_adj.\_* continual, H; +asseduel+, H.--OF. *\_assiduel\_*.

+Assidually+, *\_adv.\_* continually, H.

+Assoilent+, *\_v.\_* to loosen, absolve, explain, PP, S3, C3; see +Asoylent+.

+Assoillyng+, *\_sb.\_* absolution, acquittal, C.

+Astate+, *\_sb.\_* state, estate, S3; see +Estat+.

+A-stertent+, *\_v.\_* to start up, to happen, to escape, NED, S2, S3, C3, C;  
+astart+, S3; +asterted+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2, C3. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-stizent+, *\_v.\_* to proceed, ascend, descend, MD; +astighþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*,  
S; +astah+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_á-stígan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Astonent+, *\_v.\_* to stupefy, amaze, NED; +astony+, NED, C2; +astonyed+,  
*\_pp.\_*, W, PP; +astoynde+, S3.--OF. *\_estoner\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_extonare\_*, to  
stupefy as with a thunderbolt. (+A-+ 9.)

+Astore+, *\_v.\_* to repair, to provide, store, NED; +astorede+, *\_pt. s.\_*,  
S2; +astored+, *\_pp.\_*, C; +astorid+, W2.--AF. *\_estörer\_*, OF. *\_estaurer\_*;  
Lat. *\_instaurare\_*. (+A-+ 10.) Cf. +Enstore+.

+A-strangeled+, *\_pp.\_* suffocated, S2, (+A-+ 6.) See +Strangelynt+.



+Astronomye+, \_sb.\_ astronomy, PP.--OF. \_astronomie\_; Lat. \_astronomia\_; Gr. ἄστρονομία.

+Astromyent+, \_sb.\_ astronomer, astrologer, PP; +astromyenes+, \_pl.\_ (= Lat. magi), W; +astrymyanes+, PP.--OF. \_astronomien\_.

+Asure+, \_sb.\_ azure, NED, C2, C.--OF. \_asur\_, \_azur\_; Low Lat. \_lazur\_ (\_lazulus\_); Pers. \_lajward\_.

+Aswagent+, \_v.\_ to assuage, C2, PP.--AF. \_as(s)uager\_: Prov. \_assuaviar\_; from Lat. \_suavis\_. (+A+ 7.)

+A-sweltent+, \_v.\_ to die, S, NED. (+A+ 1.)

+Aswithe+, \_adv.\_ as quickly as possible, S2, PP; +asswythe+, S2; see +Alswithe+.

+A-swowne+, \_pp.\_ as \_adv.\_ aswoon, C2; +assowe+, HD.--AS. \_ge-swógen\_, see NED (s.v. \_aswoon\_) and SkD (s.v. \_swoon\_). (+A+ 6.)

+A-sydet+, \_adv.\_ aside, C2. (+A+ 2.)

+At-+, \_prefix\_ (1), at; +et-+; +a-+.--AS. \_æt-\_-.

+At-+, \_prefix\_ (2), from, away; +et-+.--AS. \_æt-\_- for \_oð-\_- proclitic form of \*úð-\_, away: Goth. \_unþa-\_; cp. Du. \_ont-\_, OHG. \_int-\_ (G. \_ent-\_-).

+At+, \_pron. rel.\_ and \_conj.\_ that, S2, S3, H, NED; see +ðat+.

+At+, \_prep.\_ at, in, with, from, of, amongst, PP, S, S2, C2; +et+, S; +æt+, S; +ed+, S; +at+, \_used with the infin. mood\_, S2, NED (vi), H. \_Comb.\_:--+atte+, at the, PP, S, S2, C2; +ate+, S, S2; +ette+, S; +eter+, S; +atten+, S2, PP; +at-after+, after, C2; +att-alle+, in every way, S2; +at-forent+, before, MD; +et-forent+, S; +at-uore+, S2; +at-om+, at home, S2, PP; +at-on+, at one, in accord, NED, S; +at oon+, G (s.v. \_oon\_), C2; +at-ones+, at once, together, PP, C2, C3; +attonis+, S3; +attonys+, S3; +attones+, S3.

+Atache+, \_v.\_ to arrest, indict, S2, PP; +attache+, PP; +attechet+, S3, NED; +atachet+, \_pp.\_, S2, PP.--AF. \_attacher\_; cp. It. \_attaccare\_. (+A+ 7.)

+A-take+, \_v.\_ to overtake, catch, C3, HD, NED. \_Phr.\_: +wel atake+, well caught, NED. (+A+ 1.)

+Atament+, \_v.\_ to cut into, broach, open (a vessel), NED, PP, HD; +attament+, HD, Prompt., C2.--OF. \_atamer\_: Prov. \_(en)-tamemar\_; Lat. \_attaminare\_. (+A+ 7.)

+Atazir+, \_sb.\_ influence (astrological term), S2, S3. Cp. Sp. \_atazir\_; Arab. \_at-tâthîr\_, \_'al\_ + \_tâthîr\_, influence, see Steingass, \_Arab. Dict.\_, p. 157, and Dozy's \_Glossary\_, s.v. \_atacir\_.

+At-berent+, \_v.\_ to bear away, NED; +atbar+, \_pt. s.\_, HD.--AS. \_æt-beran\_. (+At+ 2.)

+At-breken+, \_v.\_ to break away, escape, NED. (+At+ 2.)

+At-bresten+, \_v.\_ to burst away, escape, NED.--AS. (\_æt-bærstan\_.

(+At-+ 2.)

+Ate+, *\_sb.\_* eating, S. See +Eten+.

+Atel+, *\_adj.\_* terrible; +atell+, NED.--AS. *\_atol\_*; cp. Icel. *\_atall\_*.

+Atelich+, *\_adj.\_* horrible, S; +eatelich+, S.--AS. *\_atelic\_*.

+Ateliche+, *\_adv.\_* horribly, S.--AS. *\_atelice\_*.

+Atempre+, *\_pp.\_* as *\_adj.\_* temperate, H; +attempre+, C, HD.--OF. *\_atempré\_*; Lat. *\_attemperatus\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Atemprely+, *\_adv.\_* temperately, H, HD.

+A-tendent+, *\_v.\_* to set on fire, kindle, MD; +atend+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S. (+A-+ 2.) Cf. +Ontendent+.

+At-ewent+, *\_v.\_* to show, to appear; +atewede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, NED; +atywede+, S; +atawed+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_æt-éawan\_* (*\_æt-ywan\_*): Goth. *\_at-augjan\_*, from *\_augo\_*, the eye; cp. OHG. *\_ougen\_*, to show (Otfrid). Cf. +Awnen+. (+At-+ 1.)

+Ateynt+, *\_pp.\_* convicted, affected with sorrow, PP; +atteynt+, S3; +attaynt+, S3.--OF. *\_ateint\_*, *\_pp.\_* of *\_ateindre\_*, to attain; Lat. *\_attingere\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+At-fallen+, *\_v.\_* to fall away, NED.--AS. *\_æt-feallan\_*. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-fleont+, *\_v.\_* to flee away, NED; +atflip+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_æt-fléon\_*. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-fore+, *\_prep.\_* before, NED; +atuore+, S2; +etforen+, S; +afore+, NED.--AS. *\_æt-foran\_*. (+At-+ 1.) Cf. +Afore+.

+At-gangent+, *\_v.\_* to go away, MD; +atgot+, MD, NED. (+At-+ 2.)

+Ath+, *\_sb.\_* oath, S; see +Oth+.

+Athamaunte+, *\_sb.\_* adamant, C; see +Adamant+. [[Addition]]

+Athamant+; see +Adamant+.

+Athel+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* of good birth, noble, a lord, NED, S, S2; +hathel+, NED, S2; +hathill+, NED; +hatell+, NED.--AS. *\_æðele\_*, *\_eðele\_*: OS. *\_eðili\_*: OTeut. *\_apalis\_*, of good family, from *\_apal\_*, race, family; cp. OHG. *\_adal\_* (Otfrid).

+Apeling+, *\_sb.\_* a member of a noble family, a noble, a prince of the blood royal, NED; +epelyng+, S.

+A-pestrient+, *\_v.\_* to darken, S.--AS. *\_á-þeostrian\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-þet+, *\_conj.\_* until that, S. See +Oth+.

+At-holdent+, *\_v.\_* to withhold, retain, S; +athælde+, S; +ethaldent+, S; +athalde+, S; +etholdent+, S; +ethalt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +atheold+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +atholde+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_óð-healdan\_*. (+At-+ 2.)

+Atiffent+, *\_v.\_* to adorn, deck the person, S.--OF. *\_atiffer\_*, cp. *\_atifer\_* (Cotg.) (+A-+ 7.)

+Atisent+, v. to stir up, urge, entice, NED +attyse+, HD; +attice+, NED.--OF. atiser, to kindle (Bartsch); Late Lat. attitiare, from ad + titium (for titio) a brand (Voc.), see Ducange, s.v. atticinari. For the change of ti into soft s as well as into ç see Brachet, s.v. agencer. (+A-+ 7.)

+Atlien+, v. to think, suppose, intend, to direct one's way, to go, MD; +attle+, MD; +attele+, S2; +etlien+, MD; +etteleden+, pt. pl., S2.--Icel. ætla (etla); related to OHG. ahtón, to consider.

+Atlinge+, sb. purpose, conjecture, MD; +etlunge+, S.

+At-redent+, v. to outdo in counsel, C, NED. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-rennent+, v. to run away, to surpass in running, C, MD; +att-rann+, pt. s., S; +at-ornde+, NED. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-rinent+, v. to touch, to befall, NED; +att-ryne+, MD.--AS. æt-hrínan. (+At-+ 1.)

+At-routent+, v. to rush away, escape, S2; +at-ruten+, NED. From AS. hrútan. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-scheoten+, v. to shoot away, MD; +atschet+, pt. s., S; +atschote+, pp. NED. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-stondent+, v. to withstand, S; +edstondent+, S, NED. (+At-+ 2.)

+At-stondent+, v. to remain, to stop, NED, S2; +etstondent+, NED; +atstonde+, pp., S.--AS. æt-standan. (+At-+ 1.)

+Att-+; see +At-+.

+Attame+, v. to broach, to cut into, HD, C2; see +Atamen+.

+Atteir+, sb. attire, S3; see +Atyre+. [[Addition]]

+Atter+, sb. poison, venom, esp. of reptiles, NED, S; +hatter+, NED.--AS. attor, for \*átor, átr, (Voc.); cp. OHG. eitar, eittar (Otfrid).

+Atter-coppe+, sb. spider, NED, S; +attercop+, HD.--AS. attor-coppa.

+Atter-lich+, adj. venomous, bitter; +atterluche+, NED.

+Atter-liche+, adv. bitterly, NED.

+Atter-lothe+, sb. an antidote to poison, applied spec. to various plants, NED, Voc., HD.--AS. attor-láðe.

+Attern+, adj. venomous, cruel, HD, NED; +hatterne+, NED.--AS. ættern, ættren. See +Atter+.

+Attice+, v. to stir up, NED; see +Atisent+.

+Attour+, sb. array, dress, head-dress, HD; +atour+, NED; +aturn+, S.--OF. atour, aturn, from aturner, atorner; Lat. ad + tornare, to round off.

+Attri+, adj. venomous, S, HD; +attriþ+, NED; +wattri+, S2.--AS.

\_ættrig\_. See +Atter+.

+A-tweyne+, in twain, PP. (+A-+ 2.)

+At-witen+, \_v.\_ to reproach, twit, S.--AS. \_æt-witan\_. (+At-+ 1.)

+At-witen+, \_v.\_ to depart, NED; +atwot+, \_pt. s.\_, MD. (+At-+ 2.)

+A-two+, in two, S2, C2, C3, PP; +ato+, S2. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-twynne+, in two, apart, W, G, PP; +atwinne+, C3; +atwynny+, W;  
+otwinne+, S; +otwynn+, H. (+A-+ 2.)

+Atyre+, \_sb.\_ equipment, dress, head-dress, PP, Cath.; +atir+, S2;  
+atteir+, S3; +atyr+, HD.

+Atyren+, \_v.\_ to attire, NED; +atyred+, \_pp.\_, PP; +atired+, PP;  
+tyred+, S2.--OF. \_atirer\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Aughtene+, \_num.\_ eighteen, S3; see +Eightene+.

+Aucte+, \_sb.\_ property, S; see +Auhte+.

+Auctoritee+, \_sb.\_ authority, C2, C3; +auctore+, S3; +auctorite+,  
C.--AF. \_auctore\_, \_auctorite\_; Lat. \_auctoritatem\_.

+Auctour+, \_sb.\_ author, C, C2, HD; +auctor+, S3; +autour+, S3,  
NED.--AF. \_autour\_; Lat. \_auctorem\_, from \_augere\_, to make to grow, to  
originate.

+Augrim+, \_sb.\_ arithmetic, S; see +Algorisme+.

+Auh+, \_conj.\_ but, S; see +Ac+.

+Auht+, \_adj.\_ worthy, valiant, doughty, NED (s.v. \_aught\_); +agt+, S2,  
MD; +oht+, S; +aht+, NED; +æht+, MD.--AS. \_áwiht\_ (\_áht\_). Cf. +Ought+.

+Auhte+, \_sb.\_ possessions, NED; +auht+, S2; +ahte+, S2; +eahte+, MD;  
+ahhte+, S; +agte+, S, S (15. 2090); +eihte+, MD, S; +echte+, S; +ehte+,  
S; +eyhte+, S; +aihte+, S; +ayhte+, S; +aucte+, S; +aght+, S2.--AS.  
\_áht\_: Goth. \_aihts\_. See +Owen+.

+Auhte+, \_pt. s.\_ ought, S; +aucte+, owned, S; see +Owen+. [[Addition]]

+Aul+, \_sb.\_ an awl; +aule+, NED; +owel+, S; +aules+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS.  
\_awel\_ (Voc.); cp. OHG. \_ala\_ (G. \_ahle\_).

+Aulf+, \_sb.\_ elf, SkD; +aupht+, SkD; +awf+, HD; +ouphe+, Sh.; +oaf+,  
SkD.--Icel. \_álfr\_. Cf. +Elf+.

+Aumener+, \_sb.\_ an alms-purse, a purse, NED, HD.--OF. \_aumoniere\_; Low  
Lat. \*\_almosinaria\_ (\_bursa\_).

+Aumoner+, \_sb.\_ almoner, alms-giver, NED; +aumonere+, S2, NED;  
+aumenere+, HD; +ammer+, HD.--OF. \_aumoner\_; Church Lat.  
\*\_almosinarius\_, from \*\_alimosina\_. See +Almesse+.

+Aun-+; see +An-+.

+Auncel+, \_sb.\_ a kind of balance and weight, NED, S2, PP; +auncer+, PP;  
+auncere+, P, HD.--AF. \_auncelle\_ for \*\_launcelle\_; Late Lat. \_lancella\_

(cp. It. *\_lancella\_*), 'a kind of measure,' (Florio); dim. of Lat. *\_lanx\_* (*\_lancem\_*), a plate, a scale of a balance.

+Auccessour+, *\_sb.\_* ancestor, NED; +ancessour+, NED, HD.--AF.  
*\_ancessur\_*; Lat. *\_antecessorem\_*.

+Aunceter+, *\_sb.\_* predecessor, ancestor, NED, S2, CM; +ancestre+, NED;  
+auncestre+, NED; +aunsetters+, *\_pl.\_*, NED, HD; +aunceteres+, HD.--AF.  
*\_auncestre\_*, *\_ancestre\_*; Lat. *\_ante-cessor\_*.

+Auncient+, *\_adj.\_* old, whilom, ex-; *\_sb.\_* an old man, an elder (title of  
dignity), a senior member of an Inn of Court, NED; +auncient+, S3 (25.  
136), HD.--AF. *\_auncien\_*, OF. *\_ancien\_*; Late Lat. *\_antianum\_* (cp. It.  
*\_anziano\_*), for *\_ante-anum\_*, from Lat. *\_ante\_*, before.

+Auncre+, *\_sb.\_* anchoress, nun, S2; see +Ancret+.

+Aunder+, *\_sb.\_* afternoon, HD; see +Undern+.

+Aunders-meat+, *\_sb.\_* afternoon's collation, Cotg. (s.v. *\_reciné\_*), HD.  
Cp. Goth. *\_undaurni-mats\_*.

+Aungel+, *\_sb.\_* angel, messenger, W; +aunge+, HD; +aungeles+, *\_pl.\_*, S2,  
C3; +aungels+, W2 (Ps. 90. 11).--AF. *\_angele\_*. Cf. +Angel+, +Engel+.

+Auntour+, *\_sb.\_* chance, adventure, S2; +aunter+, S3. *\_Comb.\_*:  
+anaunter+, for +an aunter+, in case, S2; see +Aventure+.

+Auntren+, *\_v.\_* to adventure, S3, G, PP.--OF. *\_aventurer\_*.

+Auntrous+, *\_adj.\_* adventurous, C2, PP.

+Auote+, *\_adv.\_* on foot, S2; see +A-fote+. [[Addition]]

+Auter+, *\_sb.\_* altar, S, S2, C, C2, C3, P, W, W2; +awter+, S3, HD.--OF.  
*\_auter\_*, *\_alter\_*; Lat. *\_altare\_*.

+Autorite+, *\_sb.\_* authority, C; see +Auctoritee+. [[Addition]]

+Autour+, *\_sb.\_* author, S3; see +Auctour+.

[[Corrected by author from "+Autour+; see +Auctor+."]]

+Au-+ (+Av-+); see +Af-+.

+Auailen+, *\_v.\_* to avail, PP; +auailze+, B; +auaille+, C2, PP, S2;  
+auayle+, PP, Prompt.; +awayled+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--Cp. OF. *\_vail(l)e\_*,  
from *\_valoir\_*; Lat. *\_ualere\_*.

+Aual+, *\_imp. s.\_* fell, cause to fall, S; see +A-fallen+. [[Addition]]

+Aualen+, *\_v.\_* to descend, to lower, MD, S2, S3, B; +availl+, B;  
+availed+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_avaler\_*, from phr. *\_à val\_*; Lat. *\_ad  
uallem\_*, to the valley. (+A-+ 7.)

+Auarous+; see +Auerous+.

+Auaunce+, *\_v.\_* to advance, NED, S3, C, C3, P; +awance+, S3; +avaunset+,  
*\_pp.\_*, S2; +auanced+, S2.--OF. *\_avancer\_*.

+Auauncement+, *\_sb.\_* advancement, G; +auancement+, S2.

+Auaunt+, *\_adv.*, and *\_interj.* forward, away, NED.--AF. *\_avaunt\_*, OF. *\_avant\_*; Late Lat. *\_ab-ante\_*.

+Avaunt+, *\_sb.* boast, vaunt, C, NED. See +Auaunten+. [[error for +Avaunten+]]

+Auauntage+, *\_sb.* superiority, advantage, NED, S3, C; +auantage+, S2, C3.--AF. *\_avantage\_*, from *\_avant\_*, before.

+Avaunten+, *\_v.* to speak proudly of, to commend, to boast, NED, W2.--OF. *\_avanter\_*; Lat. *\_ad\_* + Late Lat. *\_vanitare\_*, to boast. (+A-+ 7.)

+Avauntour+, *\_sb.* boaster, C; +auaunter+, NED.--OF. *\_avanteur\_*. (+A-+ 7.)

+Auentaille+, *\_sb.* the moveable front of a helmet, C2, HD.--AF. *\_aventaille\_*, OF. *\_esventail\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_exventaculum\_*, airhole. (+A-+ 9.)

+Aunte+, *\_v.* to get air by opening the aventaille, HD, NED.

+Aventure+, *\_sb.* chance, a chance occurrence, jeopardy, S, S3, C, C3, G, PP; +aentur+, S2; +auntour+, S2; +aunter+, S3, PP; +antur+, MD; +eventour+, HD. *\_Comb.\_*: +an aventure+, lest perchance, PP; +on aventure+, in case, PP; +anaunter+, for +an aunter+, S2; +in aventure+, PP.--AF. *\_aventure\_*; Lat. *\_adventura\_*, a thing about to happen. (+A-+ 7.)

+Auer+, *\_sb.* property, a beast of burden, HD.--AF. *\_aver\_* (pl. *\_avers\_*); OF. *\_aveir\_* (*\_avoir\_*); Lat. *\_habere\_*, to have.

+Auere+; see +Afure+.

+Auerous+, *\_adj.* greedy, H, HD, CM; +auerouse+, W, W2, PP; +auarous+, S2, PP, NED.--OF. *\_averus\_*. See +Auer+.

+Auerylle+, *\_sb.* April, NED; +aueril+, S2; +auerel+, PP.--OF. *\_avril\_*; Lat. *\_aprilis\_*, from *\_aperire\_*. See +Aperit+.

+A-ulem+, *\_imp. s.* drive away, S; see +Aflement+.

+Auoide+, *\_v.* to empty, to make of no effect, to make void, to remove, to move away, retire, to avoid, NED, W; +auoyde+, W; +auoyd+, WW, Sh.; +auoided+, *\_pp.*, W, W2.--AF. *\_avolder\_*; OF., *\_esvuidier\_*; *\_es\_*, out + *\_vuidier\_*, to empty. (+A-+ 9.)

+Avouter+, *\_sb.* adulterer, W2; +avowtere+, Prompt.--OF. *\_avoutre\_*, *\_aöutre\_*; Lat. *\_adulterum\_*. For intercalated *\_v\_* see Brachet (s.v. *\_corvée\_*).

+Avoutrer+, *\_sb.* adulterer, HD; +auoutrerist+, *\_pl.*, W; +avowtrerist+, W2.

+Avoutresse+, *\_sb.* adulteress, W.--OF. *\_avoutresse\_*.

+Avoutrie+, *\_sb.* adultery, PP, CM, W, HD; +avoutry+, Cath.; +avowtrie+, NED, W; +avowtery+, NED; +auowtries+, *\_pl.*, W.--OF. *\_avoutrie\_*, *\_aöuterie\_*, *\_aülterie\_*; Lat. *\_adulterium\_*.

+Auowe+, \_sb.\_ vow, S3, PP, Prompt.; +auow+, S2, C, C3, G; +auou+, PP;  
+auowis+, \_pl.\_, W, W2.

+Avowent+, \_v.\_ to bind with a vow, NED, W (Acts 23. 14), P.--OF.  
\_avoer\_; Late Lat. \_advotare\_, from Lat. \_uotum\_; from \_uouere\_.  
(+A-+ 7.)

+Avowent+, \_v.\_ to call upon or own as defender, patron, or client, to  
avow, acknowledge, NED, S3, C3, PP.--AF. \_avower\_, OF. \_avouer\_,  
\_avoer\_; Lat. \_ad-vocare\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Avowry+, \_sb.\_ patronage, a patron saint, NED; +voriet+, NED.--AF.  
\_avouerie\_, from OF. \_avoer\_; Lat. \_aduocatorem\_.

+Avoy+, \_interj.\_ exclamation of surprise, fear, remonstrance, NED, C,  
HD.--OF. \_avoi\_.

+Auys+, \_sb.\_ opinion, advice, C3; +aviset+, PP.--OF. \_avis\_.

+Auyset+, \_v.\_ to observe, consider, give advice, S2, C2, C3, H, PP;  
+ausent+, PP, S2.--AF. \_aviser\_; Late Lat. \_advisare\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Auysely+, \_adv.\_ advisedly, H; +ausili+, W.

+Auysement+, \_sb.\_ consideration, C2; +auisement+, S2.

+Auysyon+, \_sb.\_ vision, S3; +auision+, C, S2.--OF. \_avision\_ (Bartsch).

+Aw-+; see +Au-+. [[Addition]]

+A-wakenent+, \_v.\_ intrans. to awake, S; +awakenint+, S; +awakened+,  
\_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_on-wæcnan\_. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-wakient+, \_v.\_ intrans. to awake, S; +awalk+ (\_for\_ +awakk+?), \_imp.\_,  
S3; +awoik+, \_pt. s.\_, S3; +awoilk+ (\_for\_ +awoikk+?), S3.--AS.  
\_awacian\_ (for \_on-wacian\_). (+A-+ 2.)

+Awarient+; see +Awerient+.

+A-way+, \_adv.\_ on way, onward, along, away (from a place), NED; +awai+,  
PP; +awezz+, S; +aweit+, S; +eweit+, S2; +owait+, S2; +aweyet+, C3, PP;  
+away+, \_interj.\_ away, S2, NED.--AS. \_aweg\_, \_on weg\_. (+A-+ 2.)

+Awayte+, \_v.\_ to await, watch, S2, S3, PP; +awaitet+, PP; +awaitiet+,  
NED.--AF. \_awaitier\_; OF. \_aguaitier\_. (+A-+ 7.)

+Awayte+, \_sb.\_ a lying in wait, watching, NED, C.--AF. \_await\_; OF.  
\_aguait\_.

+Away-ward+, \_adv.\_, \_adj.\_ turned away, wayward, NED, PP +awaywardet+  
passing away, H.

+Awe+, \_sb.\_ awe, C, C2; +aʒet+, NED.--Icel. \_agi\_ (OTeut. \*\_agon\_). Cf.  
+Eʒet+.

+A-wecchent+, \_v.\_ to arouse out of sleep, NED, HD; +aweihete+, \_pt. s.\_,  
NED; +aweighttete+, HD; +aweht+, \_pp.\_, NED.--AS. \_á-weccan\_; cp. OHG.  
\_ar-wekkan\_ (Tatian): Goth. \_uswakjan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-wedent+, \_v.\_ to become mad, S2, NED.--AS. \_á-wédan\_. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-wei+, *\_interj.\_* ah woe! alas! S.

+A-weldent+, *\_v.\_* to control, S, NED.--AS. *\_gewealdan\_*. (+A-+ 6.)

+A-wendent+, *\_v.\_* to go away, NED.--AS. *\_á-wendan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-wendent+, *\_v.\_* to change to, NED; +awentet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_on-wendan\_*. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-werient+, *\_v.\_* to curse, S; +awariedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_á-wergian\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-wezent+, *\_v.\_* to weigh out, NED; +awiðhst+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_á-wegan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+A-winnent+, *\_v.\_* to win, NED; +awynnent+, S.--AS. *\_á-winnan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Awke+, *\_adj.\_* turned the wrong way, sinister, perverse, NED, Prompt.--Icel. *\_afugr\_*.

+Awke-ward+, *\_adv.\_* in the wrong direction, NED; +awkwart+, S3.

+Awnent+, *\_v.\_* to show, NED; +awwnenn+, S.--Related to OHG. *\_ougen\_*, to show (Otfrid); from *\_ougá\_*, eye. See +At-ewent+.

+A-wondrient+, *\_v.\_* to be astonished, NED; +awondered+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_of-wundrian\_*. (+A-+ 3.)

+A-wreken+, *\_v.\_* to take vengeance, to avenge, NED, S2, P; +awreket+, *\_pp.\_*, S, G, PP; +awroket+, P.--AS. *\_á-wrecan\_*. (+A-+ 1.)

+Axent+, *\_sb.\_* ashes, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +axe-waddle+, an indolent stay-at-home, HD; see +Aschet+.

+Axent+, *\_v.\_* to ask, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2; +axient+, S2; see +Askent+.

+Axert+, *\_sb.\_* asker, W. *\_Phr.\_*: +maistirful axer+ (= Lat. *\_exactor\_*), W; +axere+, W2.

+Axinget+, *\_sb.\_* Asking, C3; +axyngist+, *\_pl.\_*, W, W2.

+Ay+, *\_adv.\_* ever, S, S2, S3, C2, H; +ait+, S, S2; +aǰǰ+, S.--Icel. *\_ei\_*. Cf. +O+.

+Ay+, *\_sb.\_* egg, G, HD; +ayrent+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; see +Ey+.

+Ayel+, *\_sb.\_* grandfather, forefather, C; +ayeles+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_aiel\_*, *\_aiol\_*: Pr. *\_aviol\_*; Late Lat. *\_aviolus\_*, dimin. of Lat. *\_auus\_*; see Brachet.

+Ayen+, *\_prep.\_*, *\_adv.\_* against, back, S; see +Azein+.

+Ayen-wende+, *\_v.\_* to return, S.

+Aynd+, *\_sb.\_* breath, B; see +Ondet+. [[Addition]]

+Aynding+, *\_sb.\_* smelling, B; see +Onding+. [[Addition]] [[error for +Ondyng+]]

+Ayr+, *\_sb.\_* oar, B; see +Ore+. [[Addition]]



+Ay-where+, adv. everywhere, S2, NED; +aywhere+, H; +aywhore+, S2;  
+aiware+, S; +aihware+, S; +aihwert+, SD.--AS. ǣ-g-hwær. Cf. +O-whert+.

+A-ʒefent+, v. to give, give up, give back, MD, S; +aʒeuent+, MD;  
+aʒiuent+, MD; +aʒeouet+, S; +aʒaft+, pt. s., S; +a-iauent+, pl.,  
S.--AS. ǎ-gifan. +A-+ 1.)

+A-ʒein+, prep., adv., conj., opposite to, towards, against, in  
return for, again, PP, S, S2, G; +aʒeynt+, PP, S2; +aʒent+, PP, S, S2, G,  
W, W2; +agaynt+, S2, S3, C2, PP; +agent+, S; +ayent+, S; +ageynt+, S, S3,  
C2, PP; +aʒaint+, S; +ayeynt+, S, C2; +aʒeant+, S; +aʒont+, MD; +agon+, S;  
+aʒient+, S; +aʒeo+, S; +aʒet+, S2; +ayet+, S2; +igaint+, S2; +oʒein+, MD;  
+ogaint+, MD.--AS. ongéan, ongeagn, see Sievers, 214, 3. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-ʒeines+, prep. and conj. against, contrary to, in return for, PP,  
S; +aʒeynes+, PP; +aʒenes+, S, S2; +agenes+, S; +agænes+, S; +aʒens+,  
S2, W, W2, PP; +aʒeinst+, PP; +aʒeynst+, PP; +ayeinst+, C2; +ageynst+, S3,  
C2; +agaynst+, C2, C3, PP; +igaines+, S2; +oʒeines+, S; +oganis+, S2;  
+ogaines+, S2; +ogaynes+, S2; +onnʒæness+, S. (+A-+ 2.)

+A-ʒeinst+, prep. and conj. against, MD; +aʒeynst+, PP.

+Aʒent+, v. to have, to be obliged, to owe, S; see +Owent+.

+Aʒent+, adj. own, S; see +Owent+.

+Aʒent+, prep., adv. against, back, S; see +Aʒein+.

+Aʒen-bient+, v. to buy back, NED, W2; +aʒeenbieth+, pr. s., S2;  
+aʒenboght+, pt. s. S2; +aʒenbouʒt+, W, W2.

+Aʒen-biere+, sb. redeemer, NED, W, W2.

+Aʒen-biyng+, sb. redemption, NED, W.

+Aʒen-clepet+, v. to recall, W, W2.

+Aʒen-fiʒtinge+, pr. p. fighting against, W.

+Aʒen-risyng+, sb. resurrection, NED.

+Aʒen-seyent+, v. to say nay, to contradict, NED; +aʒenseie+, W, W2.

+Aʒen-stonden+, v. to withstand, NED, W; +aʒenstood+, pt. s., W2.

+Aʒen-ward+, adv. backward, in reply, over again, NED, W, S3;  
+aʒeinward+, S2; +agaynward+, S2, C3.

+A-ʒert+, in the year, S2. (+A-+ 2.)

+Aʒte+, num. eight, S2; +aʒt+, S2; see +Eighte+.

+Aʒt-sum+, adj. eight in all, S2.

B.

+Ba+, adj. and conj. both, S.--AS. bá, both.

+Baar+, pt. s. bare, carried, C, W; see +Beren+.

+Babelen+, *\_v.\_* to babble, P.

+Babelyng+, *\_sb.\_* babbling, S3.

+Baber-lipped+, *\_adj.\_* having thick lips, P, Prompt.

+Babishe+, *\_adj.\_* babyish, S3.

+Bachelor+, *\_sb.\_* a bachelor, an unmarried man, C, C2; a novice in the church, or arms, young knight, P.--OF. *\_bachelor\_*.

+Bachelerie+, *\_sb.\_* state of bachelor, CM, MD; +bachelrye+, company of young men, C2.--OF. *\_bachelerie\_*.

+Bacin+, *\_sb.\_* basin, cymbal, a light helmet, MD; +bacyn+, helmet, MD.--OF. *\_bacin\_*.

+Bacinet+, *\_sb.\_* helmet, MD; +bacenett+, Prompt.; +basnetes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_bacinet\_*.

+Bacount+, *\_sb.\_* bacon, C, PP; +bacon+, PP.--OF. *\_bacon\_*.

+Bad+, *\_pt. s.\_* prayed, S; see +Biddent+.

+Bad+, *\_pt. s.\_* bade, C2; see +Beodent+.

+Badde+, *\_adj.\_* bad, PP; +badder+, *\_comp.\_* worse, C2.

+Baddeliche+, *\_adv.\_* badly, PP, HD.

+Badet+, *\_pt. s.\_* remained, S3; see +Bident+.

+Bagage+, *\_sb.\_* dregs, refuse, S3; +baggage+, ND.

+Baid+, *\_pt. pl.\_* remained, S3; see +Bident+.

+Baie+, *\_in phr.\_*: +to baie+, at bay, S2; see +Bay+.

+Bailli+, *\_sb.\_* stewardship, *\_villicatio\_*, W; +baillye+, power of a bailiff, G.--OF. *\_bailie\_*, power.

+Bailli+, *\_sb.\_* steward, *\_villicus\_*, W; +baillif+, bailiff, C; +bailliues+, *\_pl.\_*, bailiffs, P; +bayllyues+, P.--OF. *\_baillif\_*.

+Baill+, *\_sb.\_* sorrow, S3; see +Bale+.

+Bair+, *\_adj.\_* bare, S3; see +Baret+.

+Bairnist+, *\_sb. pl.\_* bairns, S3; see +Barn+.

+Baiten+, *\_v.\_* to feed, C2, S3; +bayte+, S2, C3.--Icel. *\_beita\_*.

+Bak+, *\_sb.\_* back, PP, C; cloth for the back, cloak, coarse mantle, C3; +bac+, S.--AS. *\_bæc\_*.

+Bak-bitent+, *\_v.\_* to backbite, slander, P.

+Bak-bitere+, *\_sb.\_* backbiter, S.

+Bak-bitynge+, *\_sb.\_* backbiting, P.

+Baken+, *v.* to bake, MD; +boke+, *pt. s.*, MD; +book+, MD; +baken+, *pp.*, P; +bakenn+, S; +bake+, C, C2, P; +y-baken+, P; +y-bake+, P.--AS. *\_bacan\_*.

+Bakere+, *sb.* baker, MD; +bakers+, *pl.*, PP.

+Bakestere+, *sb.* baker, P; +baxter+, NED, P.--AS. *\_bæcestre\_*, woman-baker (also used of men).

+Bald+; see +Bold+.

+Balde+, *pt. s.* encouraged, S; see +Boldent+.

+Bale+, *sb.* sorrow, misfortune, death, S, C3; destruction, S2; +baill+, S3; +bales+, *pl.*, evils, torments, H; +balys+, S3.--AS. *\_bealu\_*.

+Bale-drinch+, *sb.* a deadly drink, S.

+Bale-ful+, *adj.* baleful, evil, MD.--AS. *\_bealoful\_*.

+Bale-fully+, *adv.* miserably; +balfully+, S2, MD.

+Balene+, *sb.* whale, S2, Voc.--Lat. *\_balaena\_*.

+Bali+, *adj.* grievous, S, NED.--AS. *\_bealu\_*, baleful: Goth. *\_balws\_* (in compounds).

+Balies+, *sb. pl.* bellies, S2, PP; see +Bely+.

+Balke+, *sb.* balk, beam, ridge, MD; +balks+, *pl.* ridges, divisions of land, S3; +balke+, P.--AS. *\_balca\_*.

+Balled+, *adj.* bald, C, PP; +ballede+, S2, PP.

+Baly+; see +Bely+.

+Ban+, *sb.* bone, S, S2; +banes+, *pl.*, S2; see +Bon+.

+Band+, *pt. s.* bound, S; see +Bindent+.

+Bane+, *sb.* destruction, death, bane, poison, PP, C; +bone+, PP.--AS. *\_bana\_*, *\_bona\_*.

+Banere+, *sb.* banner, S, PP, Prompt.; +baner+, S2, C, PP.--OF. *\_baniere\_*.

+Banere+, *sb.* banner-bearer, NED.--OF. *\_banere\_*; Low Lat. *\_bannator\_*; from *\_bannum\_*, *\_bandum\_*, standard.

+Baneur+, *sb.* banner-bearer, S2; see +Banyour+.

+Bank+, *sb.* a bank, tumulus, PP; +bonk+, S2; +bonkis+, *pl.*, S3; +bonkez+, S2.

+Bannent+, *v.* to ban, curse, summon, S2, S3, P; to forbid, prohibit severely, P; +bonnent+, MD; +i-banned+, *pp.*, S.

+Bannyng+, *sb.* cursing, H.

+Ban-wort+, *sb.* bone-wort, S3, MD; see +Bon+.

+Banyour+, *\_sb.\_ banner-bearer*, MD, S2; +banyowre+, Prompt.; +banyer+, MD; +baneur+, S2, NED; +baneoure+, PP.--AF. *\_baneour\_*, OF. *\_baneor\_*; Low Lat. \**\_bannatorem\_*.

+Baptym+, *\_sb.\_ baptism*, S2, W; +baptimys+, *\_pl.\_ W.--OF. \_baptisme\_*.

+Bar+, *\_pt. s.\_ bare*, S, S2, C2; see +Beren+.

+Barayn+, *\_adj.\_ barren*, S3; see +Bareyne+.

+Barbarik+, *\_sb.\_ barbarian*, W.

+Barbarus+, *\_sb.\_ barbarian*, W.

+Barberyns+, *\_sb. pl.\_ heathen men*, W.

+Barbour+, *\_sb.\_ barber*, C, NED; +barboure+, Prompt.--AF. *\_barbour\_*, OF. *\_barbeor\_*; Late Lat. *\_barbatorem\_*.

+Barbre+, *\_adj.\_ barbarous*, S2, C3.

+Bare+, *\_sb.\_ bier*, S; see +Beere+.

+Bare+, *\_sb.\_ a wave, billow*, NED, S2 (8b. 38); +beres+, *\_pl.\_*, NED; +bieres+, MD; +beares+, MD.--Icel. *\_bára\_*.

+Bare+, *\_sb.\_ boar*, S2; see +Boort+.

+Bare+, *\_adj.\_ bare, simple, single, sheer*, S, C; +bair+, *bare, worn alone*, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +baruot+, *barefoot*, S.

+Bare+, *\_sb.\_ the open country*, S; *naked skin*, W.

+Barel+, *\_sb.\_ barrel*, C2.--OF. *\_baril\_*.

+Barent+, *\_v.\_ to make bare, uncover*, S, MD; +y-bared+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_barian\_*.

+Baret+, *\_sb.\_ deceit, strife*, NED; +barrat+, *confusion*, S3.--OF. *\_barat\_*, *fraud*; cp. Icel. *\_barátta\_*, *a contest*.

+Bareyne+, *\_adj.\_ barren*, C, C2, PP; +bareyn+, W2; +barayn+, S3.--OF. *\_baraigne\_*.

+Bare3+, *\_sb.\_ a barrow-pig*, S; see +Barowet+.

+Bargane+, *\_sb.\_ business, strife, combat*, S2; +bargayn+, *bargain*, PP; +bargeynest+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_bargaine\_*.

+Barly+, *\_sb.\_ barley*, MD, PP; +barlic+, S.

+Barm+, *\_sb.\_ bosom*, S3, C2; +bermt+, S.--AS. *\_bearm\_*.

+Barmkyn+, *\_sb.\_ rampart*, S3; +barnekin+, *the outermost wall of a castle*, HD; +barnekynch+, MD.

+Barmkyn-wall+, *\_sb.\_ rampart-wall*, S3.

+Barn+, *\_sb.\_ bairn, child*, S, S2, H, PP; +bern+, S; +barne+, S3, P; +bearnest+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +bairnis+, S3.--AS. *\_bearn\_*.

+Barnage+, *\_sb.\_* childhood, S2, MD.

+Barnent+, *\_v.\_* to burn, S, S2; see +Bernent+, +Brennen+.

+Barnhedet+, *\_sb.\_* childhood, H, PP.

+Barn-site+, *\_sb.\_* sorrow felt for a child, S2, NED.--Icel. *\_barn-sút\_*.

+Barn-team+, *\_sb.\_* offspring, a family of children, MD; +barntem+, S2.--AS. *\_bearn-téam\_*.

+Baronage+, *\_sb.\_* the men, vassals of a feudal chief, S; assembly of barons, S2, C3; +barnage+, MD.--OF. *\_barnage\_*, Low Lat. *\_baronagium\_*.

+Baroun+, *\_sb.\_* baron, lord, PP; +baronys+, *\_pl.\_* PP.--OF. *\_baron\_*, acc. of *\_bers\_*, a man, a male.

+Barowe+, *\_sb.\_* barrow-pig, MD; +barež+, S, NED.--AS. *\_bearh\_*.

+Barrat+, *\_sb.\_* confusion, S3; see +Baret+.

+Barret+, *\_sb.\_* bar of a door, C; bar of justice, G, PP; +barres+, *\_pl.\_*, ornament of a girdle, C, PP.--OF. *\_barre\_*.

+Barste+, *\_pt. s.\_*, burst, S2, PP; see +Bresten+.

+Baselarde+, *\_sb.\_* dagger, MD, PP, Prompt.; +Baslard+, PP.--AF. *\_baselarde\_*. OF. *\_basalart\_* (cp. Low Lat. *\_bassilardus\_*). Probably from Late Lat. *\_badile\_*, a billhook; see NED.

+Basnetes+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, helmets, S3; see +Bacinet+.

+Bataille+, *\_sb.\_* battle, S, PP; +bataile+, PP; +batayle+, S2, C, PP; +batayls+, *\_pl.\_* battalions, S3.--OF. *\_bataille\_*.

+Bataillen+, *\_v.\_* to embattle, fortify, MD; +batailed+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +bataylld+, *\_pp.\_* embattled, C.--OF. *\_bataillier\_*.

+Batent+, *\_v.\_* to bate, abate, grow less, S2, MD; see +Abaten+. [[error for +Abate+]]

+Baterent+, *\_v.\_* to batter, beat, pat, PP.--OF. *\_bat-\_*, stem of *\_batre\_*, with freq. suffix *\_-er\_*.

+Bape+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_conj.\_* both, S, S2; see +Bothe+.

+Bapiere+, *\_sb.\_* water-pot, S.

+Batte+, *\_sb.\_* club, staff, bat, Prompt., Voc.; +battis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--OF. *\_batte\_*.

+Battill+, *\_adj.\_* rich for pasture, S3, JD; +battle+, HD.

+Baudekyn+, *\_sb.\_* a gold-embroidered stuff named from Bagdad, MD; +bawdekyn+, Prompt.; +baudkin+, S3.--OF. *\_baudequin\_*; Low Lat. *\_baldakinus\_*, from It. *\_Baldacco\_*, Bagdad.

+Bauderye+, *\_sb.\_* unchastity, foul conversation, MD; pandering, CM; +bawdry+, S3.

+Bauderyk+, *\_sb.\_ baldric*, MD; +bawderyke+, Prompt.; +bawdryk+, C, Voc.

+Baudry+, *\_sb.\_ baldric*, NED.--OF. *\_baudrei\_, \_baldrei\_*.

+Baudy+, *\_adj.\_ dirty*, C3, P, Palsg.

+Bauld+; see +Bold+.

+Baundoun+, *\_sb.\_ discretion, freewill, power*, S2; +baundon+, CM.--OF. *\_bandon\_*; Low Lat. *\*\_bandonem\_*, from *\_bandum\_* for *\_bannum\_*, public proclamation.

+Bausand+, *\_adj.\_ marked with white*, NED.--OF. *\_bausant\_*; cp. Prov. *\_bausan\_*, It. *\_balzano\_*.

+Bauson+, *\_sb.\_ badger*, MD; +bawson+, Prompt.; +bawsyn+, Voc.; +bausenez+, *\_pl.\_* S2; +baucynest+, MD. See above.

+Bawd+, *\_pt. s.\_ bade, commanded*, S3; see +Beoden+. [[error for +Bedent+]]

+Bawe-lynet+, *\_sb.\_ bowline*, HD, S2; see +Bowe-lynet+.

+Baxtere+, *\_sb.\_ female baker*, PP; see +Bakester+.

+Bay+, *\_sb.\_ noise made by the united songs of birds*, S3; barking of dogs, MD, HD. *\_Phr.\_*: +to baie+, at bay, S2.--Cp. OF. *\_abaier\_*, to bark.

+Bayard+, *\_sb.\_ a bay horse, a horse*, P, CM; +baiardes+, *\_pl.\_*, P. *\_Phr.\_*: +blynde bayardes+, i.e. foolish people, lit. blind horses, HD, S3, MD, ND.--Cp. Low Lat. *\_baiardus\_*.

+Bayn+, *\_adj.\_ ready, willing, obedient, fair, pleasant, easy, good*, NED; +bayne+, Manip.; +beyn+, Prompt., S3.--Icel. *\_beinn\_*.

+Bayne+, *\_sb.\_ bath*, S3.--OF. *\_bain\_*.

+Bayske+, *\_adj.\_ bitter*, H, MD; +bask+, MD, HD, JD; +beʒʒsc+, MD.--Icel. *\_beiskr\_*.

+Be-, *\_prefix\_*. See in many cases +Bi-+ words.

+Bead+; see +Bidden+.

+Bearnen+; see +Bernent+.

+Bearyng in hand+, *\_sb.\_ cajolery*, S3; see +Berent+.

+Be-beddent+, *\_v.\_ to supply with a bed*, S.

+Beche+, *\_sb.\_ valley*, S; +bæch+, MD; +bache+, NED.

+Be-chece+, *\_v.\_ to choke, stifle*, S, NED.

+Bedde+, *\_sb.\_ bed*, PP.--AS. *\_bedd\_*.

+Bedde-strawe+, *\_sb.\_ bed, couch, \_stratum\_*, Voc.; +bedstre+, W2.

+Bede+, *\_sb.\_ prayer*, S, H, PP; +beode+, S; +beyde+, S3; +bedes+, *\_pl.\_* S2, S3, P; beads, C; +beades+, S3.--AS. *\_(ge)bed\_*.

+Bedel+, *\_sb.\_ messenger, herald, crier, beadle, H, P; +bedeles+, \_pl.\_ S, H; +bedelles+, P.--OF. \_bedel\_; cp. AS. \_bydel\_. Cf. +Budele+.*

+Bede-mant+, *\_sb.\_ beadsman, one who prays for another, P; +beodemon+, S2, NED; +beodemant+, PP.*

+Bedent+, *\_v.\_ to command, to offer, S, S2, S3, C2; +beode+, S2; +beddent+, S; +biddent+, S; +beot+, \_pr. s.\_ S; +byt+, C; +bet+, S; +bead+, \_pt. s.\_, +bed+, S, S2; +bawd+, S3; +bad+, C2, S2; +bodent+, \_pl. S; +bedent+, S3; +bode+, S2; +bede+, \_pp. S2; +bode+, +bodunt+, invited, W; +bodynt+, S2; +bidde+, C3.--AS. \_béodan\_.*

Note that many of the above forms are confused with those of the verb +Biddent+.

+Bede-sang+, *\_sb.\_ the singing of the prayers, S, NED.*

+Bedred+, *\_adj.\_ lying in bed, bedridden, CM, PP; +bedredent+, S2, P; +bedrede+, PP.--AS. \_bedreda\_ and \_bedrida\_ (Voc.).*

+Be-drenchent+, *\_v.\_ to drench completely; +be-dreynt+, \_pt. pl.\_, S3; \_pp.\_ MD.*

+Bed-roll+, *\_sb.\_ catalogue, ND. See +Beyde-roule+.*

+Bee+, *\_sb.\_ bee, Voc.; +beent+, \_pl. S3, C2, W2; +beys+, S3 (13. 244); +bees+, C2.--AS. \_béo\_.*

+Bee-+; see +Be-+.

+Beek+, *\_sb.\_ beak, C2; +bec+, S; +beekist+, \_pl. PP.--OF. \_bec\_.*

+Beem+, *\_sb.\_ beam, C, PP; +beom+, S; +bem+, MD.--AS. \_béam\_, tree, plank.*

+Beere+, *\_sb.\_ bier, W, CM, MD; +beer+, C; +bare+, S, MD; +beare+, S3; +bere+, HD, MD; +byears+, \_pl. S3.--AS. \_bár\_; cp. OF. \_biere\_.*

+Beest+, *\_sb.\_ beast, C, PP; +best+, PP, C, S, S2; +bestes+, \_pl. S, S2; +beestes+, S2.--OF. \_beste\_; Lat. \_bestia\_.*

+Beestli+, *\_adj.\_ animal, W.*

+Beeten+, *\_v.\_ to beat, W2, CM; +betent+, S, C; +bet+, \_pr. s.\_ P; +bet+, \_imp. s.\_ S2; +beot+, \_pt. s.\_ P; +beet+, PP; +bet+, S3, PP; +bette+, P; +betent+, \_pl. S; +beeten+, W2; +betent+, \_pp. C2, G; +bete+, C2; +betunt+, W2; +y-betent+, C2; +y-bete+, C; +y-bette+, P; +i-beaten+, S; +ibete+, C.--AS. \_béatan\_, pt. \_béot\_, pp. \_béaten\_.*

+Bege+, *\_sb.\_ collar, S; see +Beiḡ+.*

+Beggen+, *\_v.\_ to beg, PP, C2, Prompt., W (John 9. 8).*

+Beggere+, *\_sb.\_ beggar, C, PP, W (John 9. 8).*

+Beggere+, *\_sb.\_ beggar, C, NED.*

+Be-grime+, *\_v.\_ to smear, daub all over, S3.*

+Beild+; see +Belde+.

+Beizþ, *\_sb.\_* a ring, collar, P; +byzæt, PP; +beget, collar, S; +bieþ, W2; +beiesþ, *\_pl.\_* circlets of metal, S; +bizest, P; +behesþ, PP.--AS. *\_béah\_*: Icel. *\_baugr\_*.

+Bekþ, *\_sb.\_* brook, H, Voc., Prompt., MD; +beckist, *\_pl.\_* H.--Icel. *\_bekkr\_*.

+Bekkenþ, *\_v.\_* to nod, C3; +bekenþ, Prompt.; +beksþ, *\_pr. s.\_* S3.

+Beknenþ, *\_v.\_* to beckon, show, S; +bikenenþ, W2.--OMerc. *\_bécnian\_* (VP).

+Belþ, *\_adj.\_* beautiful, PP.--OF. *\_bel\_*.

+Belampþ; see +Bilimpentþ.

+Beldeþ, *\_sb.\_* protection, shelter, MD, HD; +beldþ, S2; +beildþ, S3, JD.--AS. *\_byldo\_*, boldness, from *\_beald\_*. See +Boldþ.

+Beldeþ, *\_adj.\_* big, blustering, S; see +Boldþ. [[Addition]]

+Beldentþ, *\_v.\_* to build, S3; see +Bildentþ.

+Beldingeþ, *\_sb.\_* building, S3.

+Belleþ, *\_sb.\_* bell, S, C2, PP.--AS. *\_belle\_*.

+Bellycheþ, *\_adv.\_* beautifully, S3, MD. See +Belþ.

+Belphegorþ, *\_sb.\_* Baal Peor, H (p. 376).--Lat. *\_Belphegor\_* (Vulg.).

+Beltþ, *\_pp.\_* built, S3; see +Bildentþ. [[Addition]]

+Belyþ, *\_sb.\_* belly, bellows, MD, P; +balyþ, S3; +belowþ, *\_follis\_*, Voc.; +baliesþ, *\_pl.\_* S2, PP.--AS. *\_bælg\_*.

+Bely-ioyþ, *\_sb.\_* belly-joy, appetite, PP.

+Belzþentþ, *\_v.\_* to swell, to be angry, MD; +bollzþhennþ, *\_pp.\_* MD; +i-bolzþeþ, S.--AS. *\_belgan\_*, pt. *\_bealh\_*, (pl. *\_bulgon\_*), pp. *\_bolgen\_*.

+Bemareþ, *\_sb.\_* trumpeter, S.--AS. *\_bémere\_*.

+Bemeþ, *\_sb.\_* trumpet, MD, Voc.; +bementþ, *\_pl.\_* S; +beemesþ, C; +beamousþ, S3.--OMerc. *\_béme\_* (VP).

+Bementþ, *\_v.\_* to sound a trumpet, S, NED.

+Bemyngþ, *\_sb.\_* humming of bees, S3, JD.

+Benþ, *\_v.\_* to be, PP, S, S2; +beenþ, C; +bientþ, +biennþ, S; +buenþ, S2; +beoþ, S, S2; +bitþ, S, S2; +bueþ, +byþ, S2; +beonneþ, +bienneþ, *\_ger.\_* S; +beoþþ, *\_pr. s.\_* S; +beþþ, +buoþþ, +byoþþ, +bioþþ, S; +beisþ, S3; +besþ, S2; +beoþþ, *\_pl.\_* S; +bieþþ, S; +buoþþ, S, S2; +bethþ, S2, S3, C2; +benþ, W; +besþ, S2; +bitþ, *\_pr. s. subj.\_* S; +bietþ, S (s.v. *\_Ibie\_*); +beoþ, *\_pl.\_* S; +bethþ, *\_imp. pl.\_* C2, S2, S3; +byeþþ, S2; +benþ, *\_pp.\_* S; +beenþ, C; +bueþ, S2; +betþ, S3, C; +y-betþ, S2; +ibenþ, S; +ibeonþ, S; +ibeoþ, S, S2; +ibeþ, S, S2; +ibitþ, S.--AS. *\_béon\_*.

+Benamþ; see +Binimentþ.



+Benche+, *\_sb.\_ bench*, Prompt., PP.--AS. *\_benc\_*.

+Benched+, *\_pp.\_ furnished with benches*, SD; +y-benched+, S3.

+Bend+, *\_sb.\_ bond*, MD; +bendes+, *\_pl.\_ S*, G; +bende+, *\_dat.\_ S*, S2, G.--AS. *\_bend\_*: Goth. *\_bandi\_*.

+Benden+, *\_v.\_ to bend*, Prompt., MD; +bende+, *\_pt. s.\_ MD*; +bent+, MD; +bend+, *\_pl.\_ S2*; +y-bent+, *\_pp.\_ S3*; +ye-bent+, S3.--AS. *\_bendan\_*, to fasten a band or string to a bow.

+Bene+, *\_sb.\_ a prayer*, S, S2, NED; +benes+, *\_pl.\_ S2*--AS. *\_bén\_*: OTeut. *\_bóni-z\_*, see Sievers, 268.

+Benē+, *\_adj.\_ pleasant*, S, NED.

+Benefet+, *\_sb.\_ benefit*, PP, MD; +bynfet+, PP; +benfait+, P; +bienfetes+, *\_pl.\_ P*--OF. *\_bienfet\_*; Lat. *\_benefactum\_*.

+Bent+, *\_sb.\_ coarse grass, small rushes*, Manip., Voc., MD, HD.--Cp. OHG. *\_binuz\_* (G. *\_binse\_*).

+Bent+, *\_sb.\_ a moor, an open grassy place*, NED, S, S3, C. See above.

+Benumde+; see +Biniment+.

+Beo+, +Beop+; see +Bent+.

+Beo-+, *\_prefix\_*; see +Bi-+ words.

+Beode+, *\_v.\_ to pray*, S; see +Bidden+. [[Addition]]

+Beodele+; see +Budele+.

+Berd+, *\_sb.\_ beard*, S, S2, C; +berde+, P, G; +berdes+, *\_pl.\_ S3*--AS. *\_beard\_*.

+Bere+, *\_sb.\_ beer*, Prompt.; +ber+, S, MD.--AS. *\_béor\_*.

+Bere+, *\_sb.\_ noise*, S, S2, MD, HD; +ber+, S2.--AS. *\_(ge)báre\_*; see +I-bere+.

+Bere+, *\_sb.\_ bear*, C, MD, PP; +beres+, *\_pl.\_ C2*; +beores+, PP.--AS. *\_bera\_*: OHG. *\_bero\_*.

+Bere+, *\_sb.\_ bier*, HD, MD. See +Beeret+.

+Bere+, *\_sb.\_ barley*, MD; +beirt+, S3; +berist+, *\_gen.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_bere\_*.

+Bere-lepet+, *\_sb.\_ basket*, H; +berlepet+, H; +barlep+, basket for keeping barley in, HD. See +Lepet+.

+Berent+, *\_v.\_ to bear*; +beret+, S, W; +berþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2; +beoreð+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +bart+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, C2; +bare+, S2; +ber+, S2, C3; +baart+, W; +bure+, S3; +beore+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +borent+, *\_pp.\_ born*, S2; +borun+, W2; +iborent+, S; +iborn+, S; +ibore+, S, S2; +y-borent+, C2; +y-born+, C2; +y-bore+, S2, C2, *\_Phr.\_* +bereth on hand+, persuades, makes (him) believe, assures, S3; +berth hir on hond+, beareth false witness against her, C3.--AS. *\_beran\_*.

+Berent+, *\_v.\_ to cry, make a noise*, MD, HD; +bere+, to low as a cow, PP;

see +Bere+.

+Bergh+, \_sb.\_ hill, PP; +berghe+, PP; +beruh+, PP; +berwe+, PP;  
+berghe+, \_dat.\_, P.--AS. \_beorg\_; cp. OIr. \_bri\_ (Windisch).

+Beriall+, \_adj.\_ blueish-green, beryl-coloured, S3. See +Beril+.

+Berie+, \_sb.\_ berry, C; +bery+, Prompt.; +beries+, \_pl.\_ grapes, S,  
PP.--AS. \_berige\_.

+Berient+, \_v.\_ to pierce, strike, MD; +bery+, to thresh, Cath.--Icel.  
\_berja\_, to strike; cp. Lat. \_ferire\_.

+Beril+, \_sb.\_ beryl, MD; +berel+, MD.--OF. \_beril\_; Lat. \_beryllus\_;  
Gr. βήρυλλος.

+Beringe+, \_sb.\_ birth, behaviour, bearing, C2, S; +berynge+, PP; see  
+Beren+.

+Berken+, \_v.\_ to bark, S2, PP; +berkydt+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AS. \_beorcan\_.

+Berkere+, \_sb.\_ watch-dog, PP.

+Berkyng+, \_sb.\_ barking, C.

+Berme+, \_sb.\_ harm, Prompt., S; +bermt+, C3.--AS. \_beorma\_.

+Bernt+, \_sb.\_ a man, PP, HD; +berne+, PP; +burn+, S2; +burnet+, S2;  
+beorn+, MD; +burnes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +biernes+, P.--AS. \_beorn\_.

+Bernt+, \_sb.\_ barn, C2, MD; +berent+, S (12. 263), MD; +bernet+, S;  
\_dat.\_, C3, W; +bernes+, \_pl.\_, W, W2, P.--AS. \_bern\_: ONorth.  
\_ber-ern\_, i.e. barley-house.

+Bernt+; see +Barn+.

+Bernacle+, \_sb.\_ a snaffle for a horse, W2; +barnacle+, Voc., NED.

+Bernake+, \_sb.\_ an instrument set on the nose of unruly horses, Voc.;  
+bernak+, Prompt.--OF. \_bernac\_.

+Bernake+, \_sb.\_ barnacle, a fabulous kind of goose, S2, MD, NED.--OF.  
\_bernaque\_; cp. Low Lat. \_bernaca\_.

+Bernen+, \_v.\_ to burn, MD, S, S2; +barnent+, MD, S; +bearnent+, S;  
+beornent+, S; +birnent+, S; +barndet+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +barnd+, \_pp.\_,  
S2.--AS. \_beornan\_. Cf. +Brennent+.

+Berstent+, \_v.\_ to burst, S, C; see +Brestent+. [[Addition]]

+Berstles+, \_sb. pl.\_ bristles, C; see +Brystylle+.

+Berwe+; see +Bergh+.

+Berynes+; see +Burinisse+.

+Berzent+, \_v.\_ to help, deliver, preserve, NED; +berwent+, S;  
+berrzhenn+, S; +beregeð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +iborhen+, \_pp.\_, S; +iborezet+,  
S; +iboruwent+, S.--AS. \_beorgan\_.

+Besaunt+, \_sb.\_ a gold coin named from Byzantium, W, MD; +besauntes+,

\_pl.\_, S3; +besauntis+, W.--OF. \_besant\_.

+Besene+, +Besie+; see +Bisent+.

+Be-slombred+, \_pp.\_ dirtied, bedaubed, S3; +beslombered+, NED.

+Besme+, \_sb.\_ besom, rod, Prompt.; +besmes+, \_pl.\_, S; +besyms+, W;  
+besment+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_besma\_.

+Best+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv. superl.\_ best, PP; +beast+, S; +bezste+, S.

+Beste+, \_sb.\_ advantage, S.

+Be-steriinge+, \_sb.\_ bestirring, emotion, S2.

+Be-swapent+, \_pp.\_ convicted, S.--AS. \_be-swápen\_, pp. of \_be-swápan\_,  
to persuade.

+Bet+, \_adv. comp.\_ better, S, C, C2, S2, G; +bette+, P. \_Phr.\_, +go  
bet+, go as fast as you can, C3; +beteret+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ S, S2;  
+betre+, S, S2; +bettre+, S.

+Betakent+, \_v.\_ to betoken, S2; see +Bi-toknent+. [[Addition]]

+Betent+, \_v.\_ to amend, S, S2, P, S3; +beete+, to kindle, C; +beyt+, S3;  
+bet+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +betten+, \_pt. pl.\_, kindled, C3; +bet+, \_pp.\_, S,  
S2; +ibet+, S.--AS. \_bétan\_, pt. \_bétte\_, pp. \_béted\_. See +Bote+.

+Betent+, \_v.\_ to beat, S, C, PP; see +Beetent+.

+Be-thenchinget+, \_sb.\_ thinking upon, meditation, S2. See +Bi-penkent+.

+Beuert+, \_sb.\_ beaver, S, Voc.; +beuveyr+, S.--AS. \_befer\_ (\_beofer\_);  
cp. OHG. \_bibar\_.

+Beyde-roule+, \_sb.\_ bead-roll, prayer-roll, catalogue of persons for  
whom prayers are to be said, S3; +beadroll+, +bedroll+, ND. See +Bede+.

+Beyet+, \_v.\_ to buy, CM, C3; see +Biggent+.

+Beyet+, \_adj.\_ both, S2; +beient+, S; +beyne+, S.--AS. \_begen\_.

+Beyer+, \_adj. gen.\_ of both, PP; +beire+, PP, MD; +beyre+, MD.--AS.  
\_begra\_.

+Beynt+, \_adj.\_ pliant, flexible, pleasant, S3, Prompt.; see +Baynt+.

+Bi-+, \_prefix\_, also +be-+, +by-+, +beo-+, +b-+.

+Bi-bled+, \_pp.\_ covered with blood, C; +bybled+, MD; +bebledd+, S2, S3.

+Bi-burient+, \_v.\_ to bury, MD; +be-byriedent+, \_pt. pl.\_ S; +bebyried+,  
\_pp.\_, S; +bebered+, S2.--AS. \_bi-byrgan\_.

+Bi-cacchen+, \_v.\_ to catch, ensnare, MD; +bi-cauhte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD;  
+bi-keihte+, S; +bi-cought+, \_pp.\_, MD.

+Bi-callent+, \_v.\_ to accuse, summon, MD, S; +becallent+, MD, HD.

+Bi-cause+, \_conj.\_ because, MD; +by-cause+, C.

+Bicche+, *\_sb.\_* bitch, PP; +bycche+, PP.

+Bicched+, *\_pp.\_* a word of doubtful meaning, applied to the basilisk, and to bones used for dice, NED, CM, C3; +byched+, MD; +bichede+, NED.

+Bi-cherment+, *\_v.\_* to scream at, S.

+Bi-cherrent+, *\_v.\_* to entice, mislead, betray, S; +bicharret+, S; +bicherdt+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_be-cerran\_*.

+Bi-clappen+, *\_v.\_* to lay hold of suddenly, C3; +beclappe+, Palsg.

+Bi-clartent+, *\_v.\_* to defile, make dirty, S, NED.

+Bi-clepiant+, *\_v.\_* to accuse, S; +bicleopiant+, S; +bicleoped+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_be-cleopian\_*.

+Bi-clippen+, *\_v.\_* to embrace, W, W2; +bi-clipped+, *\_pt. s.\_* wrapped (him) round, S3; +by-clypped+, *\_pp.\_* surrounded, S2; +bi-clippid+, W.--AS. *\_bi-clippan\_*.

+Bi-clusent+, *\_v.\_* to enclose, S.--AS. *\_be-clýsan\_*.

+Bi-colment+, *\_v.\_* to blacken with soot, S, NED (p. 722a), MD. See +Culme+.

+Bi-coment+, *\_v.\_* to come, go to, to befall, to become, benefit, suit, PP, S2, S; +bycome+, PP, S2; +bicom+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +bycam+, PP; +bicomē+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +bycome+, S2; +becoment+, S3; +bicument+, S.--AS. *\_be-cuman\_*.

+Bi-cumelicht+, *\_adj.\_* comely, becoming, MD; +bicumeliche+, *\_adv.\_* becomingly, S.

+Bi-daffed+, *\_pp.\_* befooled, C2; +bedaffed+, NED.

+Bidden+, *\_v.\_* to beg, pray, ask, S, S2, PP; +bydde+, S2; +beode+, S; +bit+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S, P; +bydt+, S2; +bad+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, PP; +bede+, *\_subj.\_*, PP; +beade+, S; +bedent+, *\_pp.\_* S; +ibedent+, S.--AS. *\_bidan\_*.

Note that some of the above forms are due to a confusion with those of the verb +Bedent+.

+Bidderet+, *\_sb.\_* asker, PP; +bidderst+, *\_pl.\_* beggars, S2, P.

+Biddingē+, *\_sb.\_* prayer, S; +biddynge+, begging, P.

+Bident+, *\_v.\_* to bide, remain, PP; +bydent+, S2, PP; +bod+, +bode+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +badē+, S3; +baid+, *\_pl.\_* abode, lived, S3.--AS. *\_bidan\_*.

+Bidenē+, *\_adv.\_* together, S; at once, S2; +bedene+, NED; +bydene+, S2.

+Bi-draueled+, *\_pp.\_* slobbered, covered with grease, P.

+Bie+, *\_sb.\_* collar, W2; see +Bei3+.

+Biefet+; see +Benefet+.

+Biennales+, *\_sb. pl.\_* biennials, biennial commemorations of the dead, P.

+Bierne+, *\_sb.\_* man, PP, HD; see +Bernt+.

+Bi-fallen+, \_v.\_ to befall, C; +biualle+, S; +biful+, \_pt. s.\_ befell, S; +byfyl+, S2; +befyl+, S2; +byfel+, +byfil+, C; +bifil+, +bifel+, C2; +bifelde+, W2; +bifalle+, \_pp.\_ befallen, S, S2, C; +bifelde+, W2; +biualle+, S.--AS. \_be-feallan\_.

+Bi-flent+, \_v.\_ to fly from, S.--AS. \_be-fléon\_.

+Bi-fletent+, \_v.\_ to flow round; +biflette+, \_pt. s.\_, S, NED (p. 721 a).

+Bi-forent+, \_prep.\_ before, S, C2; +biuorent+, S; +byuorent+, S; +beforent+, S; +biforn+, S2, C2, C3; +biforent+, S; +bifornt+, S; +befornt+, S2; +befornet+, S3.--AS. \_biforan\_.

+Big+, \_adj.\_ big, C2; +byg+, PP; +bigg+, wealthy, S2, MD; +bygget+, \_pl.\_, PP.

+Bigat+; see +Bigetent+.

+Biggent+, \_v.\_ to till, dwell, build, MD, PP, S (5. 1611); +byggen+, PP; +biggand+, \_pr. p.\_, H.--Icel. \_byggja\_; cp. AS. \_búgian\_.

+Biggent+, \_v.\_ to buy, S3, P; +buggent+, S, S2, PP; +bygget+, PP; +beggent+, MD; +beyent+, C3; +bijnt+, S2; +byent+, S2; +bynt+, C3; +bie+, W2; +buyeþ+, \_pr. s.\_, PP; +buþ+, S; +bies+, redeems, S2; +bohte+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +bouhte+, S; +bozte+, S2; +bohton+, \_pl.\_, S; +bozte+, S; +bogt+, \_pp.\_, S; +y-bouzt+, P.--AS. \_bycgan\_.

+Biggere+, \_sb.\_ buyer, W; +bierent+, W2.

+Bi-gilent+, \_v.\_ to beguile, S, P; +bigyle+, C2, C3.

+Bi-ginnent+, \_v.\_ to begin, S, S2; +bigant+, \_pt. s.\_, S, C2; +bigont+, S; +bigonne+, \_2 pt. s.\_, C3; +bigunnet+, \_pt. pl.\_, S; +begouth+, \_pt. s.\_, S2, S3; +bigunnet+, \_pp.\_, S; +begunnon+, S.--AS. \_be-ginnan\_.

+Bi-gont+, \_pp.\_ surrounded, provided, set round, MD; +be-gont+, filled, S2.--AS. \_begán\_, pp. of \_begán\_, to go round, surround.

+Bi-gredient+, \_v.\_ to cry out at, to lament, S; +begredde+, \_pt. pl.\_, MD.

+Bi-gripent+, \_v.\_ to seize, MD; +be-gripent+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_be-grípan\_, to chide.

+Bi-growet+, \_pp.\_ overgrown, S; +begrowet+, MD.

+Bi-grucchent+, \_v.\_ to begrudge, murmur at, P; +bygrucche+, PP.

+Bi-gurdelt+, \_sb.\_ a purse, PP.--AS. \_bí-gyrdel\_ (Matt. 10.9).

+Bi-gynandly+, \_adv.\_ at the beginning, H. See +Biginnan+. [[error for +Biginnen+]]

+Bi-hangent+, \_v.\_ to deck, clothe, MD; +bi-hengent+, \_pt. pl.\_ hung about, S.--AS. \_be-hón\_.

+Bi-healde+, \_v.\_ to behold; +bihaldent+, S2; see +Bi-holdent+. [[Addition]]

+Bi-heden+, v. to behead, MD; +bi-hedide+, pt. s., W; +biheedid+, pp., W.--AS. \_be-héafdian\_.

+Bi-hestē+, sb. promise, S, S2, C2, P; +byhestē+, S2; +behestē+, S2; +byhest+, S2; +bihesē+, S; +biheest+, W; +biheset+, pl., S.--AS. \_be-hás\_.

+Bi-heten+, v. to promise, S, C3, W; +bihote+, S, S2, P; +byhote+, C; +beohote+, S2; +bihat+, pr. s., S; +bihet+, pt. s., S, S2; +bihigte+, W; +behighte+, S2; +behihte+, S2; +bihight+, P; +biheyhte+, S; +bihoten+, pp., S; +byhote+, S2; +behote+, S; named, S3.--AS. \_be-hátan\_. See NED (s.v. \_behight\_).

+Bi-heue+, adj. profitable, S, MD.--AS. \_be-héfe\_, necessary; from \*\_bihóf\_, utility (in \_behóflic\_). See +Bihouely+.

+Bi-hinde+, prep. behind, S; adv. S2; +bihynde+, backwards, W2; = to come, future, C3.

+Bi-holden+, v. to hold, to behold, PP, C, MD; +bi-healde+, S; +bihalden+, S2; +bihalt+, pr. s., S; +biheold+, pt. s., S; +beoheold+, S2; +bihuld+, S2; +biheolt+, S; +biholde+, pp., W2, C3; +beholdinge+ wrongly used for +beholden+, indebted, S3.--AS. \_be-healdan\_.

+Bihote+; see +Biheten+.

+Bi-houe+, sb. dat. advantage, MD; +biofpe+, S2. Cf. +Biheue+.

+Bi-houely+, adj. behoveful, necessary, CM, MD; +behouelich+, S2.--AS. \_be-hóflic\_.

+Bi-houep+, pr. s. behoveth, needs, S, C2, P; +behouep+, S2; +byhouep+, S2; +bihoues+, S; +byhoues+, pr. pl., are obliged to, S2; +behoued+, pt. s., S; +bihofte+, W.--AS. \_be-hófian\_.

+Bi-huden+, v. to hide, MD; +by-hud+, imp. s., S.--AS. \_be-hýdan\_.

+Bi-iapen+, v. to deceive, befool, MD; +byiapēd+, pp., C, C3, PP.

+Bijs+; see +Bisset+.

+Bikeihete+; see +Bicacchen+.

+Bikenent+, v. to beckon, W2; see +Beknent+.

+Bi-kennedd+, pp. begotten, MD.

+Bi-kennent+, v. to commit, commend, to signify, MD; +bikenned+, pt. s. recommended, S2; +bekenned+, S2.

+Biker+, sb. a fight, MD, HD.

+Bikerent+, v. to fight, PP, HD; +bekerynt+, Prompt.; +byckarte+, pt. pl. skirmished, S3.

+Bi-knowent+, v. to acknowledge, know, P, C3; +byknowe+, C; +beknowe+, S2; +biknew+, pt. s., C; +biknewe+, pl., S; +biknowen+, pp., favourably received, P.

+Bilæde+, pt. s. enclosed, S; see +Bi-leggen+. [[Addition]]

+Bilæuent+, \_v.\_ to remain, S; see +Bi-leuent+. [[Addition]]

+Bild+, \_sb.\_ building, S3.

+Bildent+, \_v.\_ to build, PP, W, CM, MD; +buldent+, MD; +belden+, MD, S3;  
+bulde+, \_pt. s.\_, C, MD; +bildide+, W; +bildiden+, \_pt. pl.\_, W;  
+bildent+, W2; +belt+, \_pp.\_, S3; +y-buld+, S2, S3; +y-beld+,  
S3.--Probably from AS. bold, dwelling.

+Bile+; see +Bule+.

+Bi-ledent+, \_v.\_ to use, treat, MD; +biledet+ (\_for\_ biledep), \_pr.  
pl.\_, S.--AS. be-ládan.

+Bi-lefful+, \_adj.\_ believing, S, MD.

+Bi-leggent+, \_v.\_ to lay (something) on, cover, to prove, explain, MD;  
+bileist+, \_2 pr. s.\_, glozest, S, MD; +bilæde+, \_pt. s.\_, enclosed,  
S.--AS. bi-lecgan, to cover.

+Bi-leuet+, \_sb.\_ belief, S, S2, PP, C3; +beleauet+, S; +byleuet+, PP;  
+belauet+, S; +bileauet+, S; +biliauet+, S; +beoleeuet+, S2, PP; +bilefues+,  
\_pl.\_, S.--Cp. AS. (ge)léafa.

+Bileue+; see +Biliue+.

+Bi-leuent+, \_v.\_ to believe, PP, MD, S; +beleue+, S; +bilefeð+, \_pr.  
pl.\_, S; +biliueð+, S; +bilefdent+, \_pt. pl.\_, S.

+Bi-leuent+, \_v.\_ to leave, forsake, renounce, HD, MD; +bilef+, \_imp.  
s.\_, S, MD.--Cp. AS. láfán, to leave.

+Bi-leuent+, \_v.\_ to remain, be left, MD, CM, C2, S2, HD; +byleue+, HD;  
+bilæuent+, S; +bileauet+, S; +bilefue+, S; +bleuent+, S2; +blefp+, \_pr.  
s.\_, S2; +bileued+, \_pp.\_ left remaining, G; +byleued+, G.--AS.  
be-láfán.

+Bilfoder+, \_sb.\_ food, sustenance, S2, MD; +bilfodur+, NED.

+Bi-liggent+, \_v.\_ to belong to, MD; +bi-lient+, \_pr. pl.\_, S.--AS.  
bi-licgan, to lie round.

+Bi-likient+, \_v.\_ to make pleasing, MD; +bi-liked+, \_pp.\_ made  
pleasing, S.

+Bi-limpen+, \_v.\_ to happen, to belong to, S; +belimpen+, S; +belamp+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. be-limpan.

+Bi-linnen+, \_v.\_ to cease, to be silent, to make to cease, MD;  
+by-linne+, G; +blinnen+, S, S2, C3; +blyne+, S3; +blynne+, S2; +blint+,  
S2; +blant+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +blane+, S3.--AS. blinnan (= be +  
linnan, to cease, to be deprived of), pt. blann (pl. blunnon),  
p. blunnen.

+Bi-liue+, \_adv.\_ quickly, S, S2; +bylyue+, S2; +belyue+, S2, S3;  
+bliue+, S, S2; +blyue+, S3.--AS. be life, with life.

+Bi-liue+, \_sb.\_ food, sustenance, S (4b.102), MD; +bylyue+, PP;  
+bileouet+, MD; +bileue+, S, SD.--AS. bigleofa; cp. OHG. bilibi.

+Bi-liuent+, *\_v.\_* to live by, S.--AS. *\_bi-libban\_*.

+Bille+, *\_sb.\_* papal bull, petition, PP; see +Bulle+.

+Bille+, *\_sb.\_* bill, beak, S, C; +byllet+, *Voc.--AS. \_bile\_*.

+Billent+, *\_v.\_* to peck with the bill, S.

+Billet+, *\_sb.\_* a piece of firewood; +byllets+, *\_pl.\_*, S3 (26. 785).  
[[Addition]]

+Bi-lokent+, *\_v.\_* to look upon, regard, MD; +be-locest+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S.

+Bi-long ont+, *\_prep.\_* pertaining to, S.

+Bi-lukent+, *\_v.\_* to enclose, lock up, imprison, include, MD; +bilokent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +belokent+, S; +bilouked+, S2, MD.--AS. *\_be-lúcan\_*.

+Bi-lyent+, *\_v.\_* to lie against, accuse falsely, MD; +belye+, P;  
+bilowent+, *\_pp.\_*, S2, P, MD.--AS. *\_be-léogan\_*, *pp. \_belogen\_*.

+Bi-masent+, *\_v.\_* to confuse, SkD (s.v. *\_maze\_*).

+Bi-menent+, *\_v.\_* to mean, to bemoan, MD, HD; +bymenent+, P; +bemenent+, S2, P; +biment+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_bi-mánan\_*.

+Bi-mening+, *\_sb.\_* bemoaning, S.

+Bi-mong+, *\_prep.\_* among, S, MD.

+Bi-mornent+, *\_v.\_* to mourn over, MD, W; +bimurnent+, S.--AS. *\_bi-murnan\_*.

+Bi-mowet+, *\_v.\_* to mock, W2.

+Binam+, +Binom+; *\_pt. s.\_* of +Bi-niment+. [[Addition]]

+Bindent+, *\_v.\_* to bind, S; +band+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +bond+, S2, G, C2;  
+bundent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +bundent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +bundyn+, S2; +bunde+, +ibunde+, S; +boundent+, S, C2; +y-bounde+, S2, S3, C2; +y-bound+, S3; +ibunde+, S.--AS. *\_bindan\_*.

+Bi-nemnent+, *\_v.\_* to declare, stipulate; +by-nemnt+, *\_pt. s.\_* promised, S3.--AS. *\_be-nemnan\_*.

+Bi-neðe+, *\_prep.\_* and *\_adv.\_* beneath, S2; +byneþe+, C; +bineþen+, S.--AS. *\_be-neoðan\_*.

+Bi-niment+, *\_v.\_* to take from, MD; +bynymen+, S; +benymen+, S2;  
+bineome+, *\_pr. s. subj.\_* deprive, S; +binam+, *\_pt. s.\_*, P; +binom+, S2;  
+benam+, S; +bynome+, *\_pp.\_*, P; +benumde+, S3.--AS. *\_be-niman\_*.

+Binne+, *\_sb.\_* bin, chest, MD; +bynne+, C, *Voc.--AS. \_binn\_*, manger.

+Binne+, *\_adv.\_* and *\_prep.\_* within, S; +bynne+, S2; +bine+, S.--AS. *\_binnan\_* (for *\_be-innan\_*).

+Bi-queste+, *\_sb.\_* bequest, P, MD.--A deriv. of *\_cweðan\_*, see NED.

+Bi-quethen+, *\_v.\_* to bequeath, MD, CM, PP; +byquethen+, C, G;  
+bi-queth+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +biquath+, PP, G.--AS. *\_bi-cwéðan\_*.



+Bi-guide+, \_sb.\_ bequest, 82; +bequide+, MD.--Cp. AS. \_cwide\_, a will.

+Biraftte+; see +Bireuent+.

+Bird+, \_pt. s. impers.\_ (it) behaved, S2; +birrde+, S; see +Bureth+.

+Bird+, \_sb.\_ a young bird, MD; see +Brid+.

+Birded+, \_pt. pl.\_ laid snares for birds, S3.

+Bire+, \_sb. dat.\_ force, impetus, W; see +Bur+.

+Bi-redent+, \_v. reflex.\_ to take counsel, MD; +by-rad+, \_pp.\_ determined, resolved, S2.

+Bi-reinent+, \_v.\_ to rain upon, bedew, MD; +be-rayne+, \_pr. pl.\_ berain, S3; +birine+, \_subj.\_ S; +beraynde+, \_pt. pl.\_ S3.

+Bi-reusient+, \_v.\_ to lament, regret, MD, S; +bireused+, \_pp.\_ S.--AS. \_be-hréowsian\_, to feel remorse.

+Bireusunge+, \_sb.\_ contrition, S.

+Bi-reuent+, \_v.\_ to bereave, C3, P; +biraftte+, \_pt. s.\_ C2; +bireued+, \_pp.\_, S; +byreued+, G; +byraft+, C.--AS. \_bi-réafian\_, to deprive of.

+Bi-rinnen+, \_v.\_ to run with moisture, MD; +bi-runne+, \_pp.\_ bedewed with tears, S.--AS. \_bi-rinnan\_, to run as a liquid, \_bi-runnen\_, pp.

+Birle+, \_sb.\_ cup-bearer, MD, HD.--AS. \_byrle\_, \_byrele\_.

+Birlent+, \_v.\_ to pour out drink, to give to drink, MD, JD, H, HD; +bryllyn+, Prompt.--AS. \_byrlian\_; cp. Icel. \_byrla\_.

+Birlynge+, \_sb.\_ a giving to drink; pouring out liquor, H.

+Bi-rolled+, \_pp.\_ rolled about, S2.

+Birth+, \_sb.\_ birth, offspring, natural disposition, nation, MD; +burþ+, MD; +birþes+, \_pl.\_ nations, S2, MD.--Icel. \_burðr\_; cp. Goth. \_ga-baurths\_, birth, native country.

+Birth-tonge+, \_sb.\_ native tongue; +burþ-tonge+, S2.

+Bisay+; see +Bisent+.

+Bi-sched+, \_pp.\_ besprinkled, W2.

+Bi-schettent+, \_v.\_ to shut up; +bessette+, S2; +bischetten+, \_pt. pl.\_, PP; +bishettent+, P; +bishette+, \_pp.\_, PP.

+Bi-schinent+, \_v.\_ to shine upon, MD; +byschynet+, \_pp.\_ shone upon, S2.

+Bischoþ+, \_sb.\_ bishop, S, PP; +bisscopp+, the Jewish high priest, S; +bischopis+, \_pl.\_ chief priests, W; +bissopes+, S2.--AS. \_biscop\_; Lat. \_episcopus\_.

+Bi-schrewent+, \_v.\_ to corrupt, to curse, MD; +byschrewed+, \_pp.\_ cursed, P.

+Bi-schrichen+, \_v.\_ to shriek at, S.

+Bi-schunient+, v. to shun, MD; +bisunient+, S.

+Bise+, sb. the north-wind, S.--OF. bise; cp. OHG. bisa.

+Bi-sechent+, v. to beseech, S; +biseket+, C2; +beseken+, C, S;  
+besech+, imp. s., S; +bisohtet+, pt. s. S; +besoght+, S2; +bisoztet+,  
S2; +bisouztent+, pl. pl., S2.

+Bi-segen+, v. to besiege, MD; +bi-segident+, pt. pl., W2;  
+bi-seged+, pp., C2.

+Bi-sement+, v. to beseem, to appear, MD; +bi-semeþ+, pr. s., him  
bisemeþ, he appears, S; +bisemyde+, pt. s., beseemed, fitted, W;  
+ibsemed+, pp. made seemly, plausible, S (16. 842).

+Bi-sent+, v. to look, to behold, consider, to arrange, appoint, to  
manage, MD, S; +besie+, S; +biseo+, S2; +bisið+, pr. s., S; +biset+,  
imp., W; +byse+, S2; +biseht+, pt. s., S; +bisay+, S2; +beseynt+,  
pp. arranged; +beseyne+, decked; +besene+, equipped, S3; +biseye+, as  
in phr. +yuel biseye+, ill to look at, C2, +richely biseye+, splendid  
in appearance, C2.--AS. biséon, to look about.

+Bisenent+, v. to give an example, MD; +bisend+, pp. likened,  
signified, S2.--AS. bysnian. See +Bisne+.

+Bisening+, sb. example, S.--AS. bys-nung.

+Bi-setten+, v. to fill, occupy, to surround, beset, to set, place, to  
employ, MD, C, P; +bisettident+, pt. pl., W.--AS. bi-settan.

+Bisit+, adj. busy, S; see +Busy+.

+Bisily+, adv. busily, C2; +bisili+, W; +bisiliche+, S.

+Bi-sitten+, v. to sit close to, to press hard, MD, P; +be-sæt+, pt.  
s. besieged, S; +be-sætte+, S.--AS. be-sittan.

+Bi-slabeled+, pp. beslobbered, P.

+Bi-smeoruwed+, pp. besmeared, S.

+Bi-smer+, sb. scorn, reproach, P; +bisemar+, S; +busemare+, S2;  
+bismare+, HD; +bissemare+, CM; +bismeres+, pl., PP; +bismares+,  
PP.--AS. bi-smer, insult; cp. OHG. bismer, ridicule (Otfrid).

+Bi-smitten+, v. to dirty, MD; +bismitted+, pp. dirtied, S;  
+besmet+, MD.

+Bi-smotered+, pp. spotted, smutted, C.

+Bisne+, sb. example, parable, S, MD.--AS. bysn; Goth. busns (in  
anabusns); from biudan; see Douse, p. 60.

+Bi-soken+, sb. request, petition, MD; +bisokne+, NED; +bi-socne+,  
dat., MD; +bisocnen+, dat. pl., S.

+Bi-soztet+, pt. s. of +Bi-sechent+. [[Addition]]

+Bi-spekent+, v. to speak to, to speak, blame, to decide, resolve, MD;  
+byspack+, pt. s., G; +bespayke+, S3; +bispeke+, pp. S.--AS.  
be-sprecan.

+Bi-spel+, *\_sb.\_* parable, S.--AS. *\_bigspell\_*, example, proverb, parable.

+Bi-spetent+, *\_v.\_* to spit upon, W; +bispattent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W; +bispat+, *\_pp.\_*, W.

+Bi-sprengent+, *\_v.\_* to besprinkle, MD; +bi-spreyndent+, *\_pt. s.\_* W;  
+besprent+, *\_pp.\_* bedewed, S3; +bysprent+, S3; +besprint+, S3;  
+bispreynt+, W2.--AS. *\_be-sprengan\_*.

+Bisse+, *\_sb.\_* a stuff of fine texture, MD; +bis+, MD; +bys+, S2;  
+bies+, +bijs+, fine linen, W; +bijs+ (= *\_byssus\_* = Heb. *\_shésh\_*, fine  
linen, also Egyptian cotton), W2.--OF. *\_bisse\_*; Lat. *\_byssus\_*; Gr.  
βύσσοϛ; Heb. *\_búts\_*, fine Egyptian cotton.

+Bissynt+, *\_sb.\_* fine linen (= *\_byssinum\_*), W.--Lat. *\_byssinum\_*,  
a garment made of byssus.

+Bi-stad+, *\_pp.\_* placed, circumstanced, bestead, hard bestead, sorely  
imperilled, overcome, MD, S2, C3; +bystad+, G; +bistadde+, CM;  
+bistaðent+, MD; +bistaðet+, S; +bisteaðet+, S. Probably from Icel.  
*\_staðr\_*, place, see NED.

+Bi-standent+, *\_v.\_* to surround, to be busy about, to attack, MD;  
+bi-stodt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +bistodet+, S2; +bistondent+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS.  
*\_be-standan\_*.

+Bi-steken+, *\_v.\_* to shut out, MD; *\_pp.\_*, S.

+Bi-strident+, *\_v.\_* to bestride, S; +bistroodt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2;  
+bystroodt+, G.

+Bi-sunient+, *\_v.\_* to shun, S; see +Bi-schunient+.

+Bi-swiken+, *\_v.\_* to betray, deceive, S, S2; +beswike+, S; +besuiken+,  
S.--AS. *\_be-swícan\_*.

+Bi-swinken+, *\_v.\_* to obtain by work, to, earn by labour, MD;  
+biswynke+, P.--AS., *\_be-swincan\_*.

+Bisy+, *\_adj.\_* busy, C2, P; see +Busy+.

+Bisyhedt+, *\_sb.\_* busyhood, MD; +bisyhede+, S2.

+Bisynesse+, *\_sb.\_* business, W2; see +Busynesse+.

+Bi-taken+, *\_v.\_* to commit, entrust, S, C2, W, NED; +betake+, PP;  
+beotake+, PP; +bytake+, PP; +bitaak+, W; +bitak+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S;  
+bitokt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +bitookt+, C3; +bytokist+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*, W;  
+betoke+, *\_1 pt. s.\_*, S; +bitoken+, *\_pl.\_*, W; +bitakunt+, *\_pp.\_* W;  
+bitake+, S2.

+Bi-techen+, *\_v.\_* to entrust, assign, S; +beteche+, HD; +byteche+, PP;  
+biteache+, S; +bitache+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +bitæhte+, *\_pt. s.\_*; +bitahte+;  
+bitagte+; +bitaucte+, S; +bitaughte+, G; +bytagt+, S2; +bitæht+, *\_pp.\_*;  
+bitaht+; +biteiht+; +bitagt+; +beteht+, S.--AS. *\_be-tácan\_*, *\_pt.\_*  
*\_betáhte\_*, *\_pp.\_* *\_betáht\_*.

+Bitel+, *\_adj.\_* sharp, biting, MD.

+Bitel-browed+, *\_adj.\_* with shaggy, prominent eye-brows, S2, P;

+bytelbrowed+, PP.

+Bi-tellen+, v. to clear, justify, to express, show, to claim, to set free, to persuade, deceive, MD, S; +bitald+, pp., H, MD.--AS. \_be-tellan\_.

+Biten+, v. to bite, PP; +byte+, PP; +bot+, pt. s., S2, PP; +bote+, P.--AS. \_bitan\_, pt. \_bát\_ (pl. \_biton\_), pp. \_biten\_.

+Bi-teon+, v. to draw over, to cover, to employ, NED; +biten+, MD; +bitowen+, pp., S; +bitogen+, NED; +bitogen+, MD.--AS. \_be-téon\_.

+Bi-þenken+, v. to think, bethink, S, W; +þipenchen+, S; +þipohte+, pt. s., S; +þipogte+, planned, S2; +þipouhte+, S; +þepout+, S2; +þipohht+, pp. repented, S; +þipouht+, S; +þythought+, called to mind, C.--AS. \_bi-þencan\_.

+Bi-tiden+, v. to happen, betide, MD; +bityde+, C2, C3; +beotyde+, PP; +bitit+, pr. s., PP; +bitid+, S; +bitide+, pt. s., S2; +betydde+, PP; +bitid+, pp., S; +betight+, pp., S3; NED.

+Bi-tildent+, v. to cover; +bi-tildt+, pp., S.--AS. \_be-teldan\_. See +Ouer-tildt+.

+Bi-time+, adv. betimes, S, S2; +bityme+, PP; +bitimes+, C3.

+Bi-toknen+, v. to betoken, C2; +bitocknen+, S; +bytoknen+, PP; +betoknen+, S, PP; +betaken+, S2; +bitacnedd+, pp., S.

+Bi-trayent+, v. to betray, PP, C2; +bitraidet+, pt. s., S. From OF. \_traïr\_: It. \_tradire\_; Lat. \_tradere\_.

+Bitter+, adj. bitter, MD; +bittur+, PP; +bittere+, adv. bitterly, P.--AS. \_bitor\_.

+Bitter+, sb. bitterness, S2, P.

+Bittur-browed+, adj. having prominent brows, PP. See +Bitel-browed+.

+Bituhhe+, prep. between, S; see +Bi-twize+. [[Addition]]

+Bi-turnent+, v. to turn; +biturnde homt+, pt. pl., turned themselves about, S2.

+Bi-twenent+, prep., between; +bitwine+, +bitwen+, +betwenent+, +betuene+, S.--AS. \_be-twéonan\_.

+Bi-twixt+, prep. betwixt, S2, C2; +bitwixe+, C2; +bitwixen+, C2; +betwyxt+, +betwuxt+, S; +bitwex+, S; +þythuixte+, S2.--AS. \_be-tweox\_.

+Bi-twize+, prep. between, MD; +betwe+, S2; +bituhhe+, S.--AS. \_be-twih\_, \_be-twuh\_.

+Bityl+, sb. beetle, NED.--AS. \_bitula\_.

+Biuient+, v. to tremble, NED; +biueðt+, pr. s., S.--AS. \_bifian\_ (\_beofian\_); OHG. \_bibēn\_, see NED.

+Bi-wailent+, v. to bewail, lament, C2; +biwaille+, MD; +biweile+, MD, W; +biwailled+, pp., C2.

+Bi-welden+, v. refl. to wield oneself, i.e. to have full and free use of one's limbs, MD; +bywelde+, S3; +bewelde+, Palsg.; +beweld+, to wield, HD.

+Bi-wendent+, to turn, MD; +biwentet+, pt. s., turned round, S.

+Bi-wepent+, v. to beweeep, S, W.--AS. \_be-wépan\_.

+Bi-werient+, v. to defend, S.--AS. \_be-werian\_.

+Bi-windent+, v. to wind about, S; +bewindent+, to enwrap, cover, S; +bewudent+, pp., S.--AS. \_be-windan\_.

+Bi-winnent+, v. to obtain, MD; +biwont+, pt. s., S.

+Bi-witent+, v. to guard, MD; +bywite+, S; +biwiste+, pt. s., MD; +biwistent+, pl., S.

+Bi-wlappet+, v. to wrap round, W2.

+Bi-wreyent+, v. to accuse, to reveal, disclose, C2, C3; +bywreyet+, C; +biwreiet+, S; +bewreyet+, C, S2; +bewrayet+, NED.

+Bi3es+, sb. pl. collars, P; see +Bei3+.

+Bi-3etet+, sb. profit, S, S2; offspring, P.

+Bi-3etel+, adj. profitable, S.

+Bi-3etent+, v. to obtain, possess, beget, S; +bigiten+, S; +bigat+, pt. s. S; +bigæt+, S; +begæt+, S; +bygetent+, pp. S2; +bigetenn+, +biyete+, +bigite+, +bigute+, +bigotten+, +bigotent+, S.--AS. \_bi-gitan\_ (\_bigietan\_).

+Bi-3onde+, prep. beyond, S, S2, PP; +bi3ende+, W; +bi3unde+, P; +biyond+, S2; +beionde+, S; +bi3endis+, W.

+Blaberent+, v. to blabber, to talk idly, HD, Prompt.; +blaberde+, pt. s., PP.

+Bladder+, sb. bladder, MD; +bladdre+, C3; +bledder+, S3; +bleder+, Voc.--AS. \_bládre\_, OMerc. \_blédre\_ (OET.)

+Blak+, adj. pale, MD; +blake+, wan, Palsg. \_Phr.: +blak and blo+, pale and livid, MD, NED (s.v. \_black\_, 13).--AS. \_blác\_. Cf. +Bleike+.

+Blak+, adj. black, MD.--AS. \_blæc\_.

+Blake+, sb. smut, black, S; blackness, S2.

+Blake-beryed+, sb. blackberrying, i.e., wandering hither and thither purposely, C3.

+Blanchet+, sb. a white powder used as a cosmetic, S.--OF. \_blanchet\_.

+Blanc-mangere+, sb. a kind of cheese-cake, PP; +blammanger+, PP.

+Blane+ (\_for\_ +blan+), pt. s. of +Bi-linnen+. [[Addition]]

+Blank+, adj. white, S3.--OF. \_blanc\_.

+Blase+, *\_sb.\_* blaze, flame, PP.--AS. *\_blæse\_*.

+Blasent+, *\_v.\_* to blaze, flare, PP; +blasiet+, *\_pr. s. subj.\_*, S;  
+blesand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.

+Blasent+, *\_v.\_* to blow (with trumpet), to proclaim, publish, NED, CM.  
Cp. OHG. *\_blāsan\_*.

+Blasent+, *\_v.\_* in heraldry to blaze arms, i.e. to describe them, MD, S3,  
Prompt., Palsg.; +blaze+, Cotg. (s.v. *\_blasonner\_*).

+Blasfeme+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* blasphemous, blasphemer, MD, W.--Lat.  
*\_blasphemus\_*; Gr. βλόσφημος.

+Blaundissent+, *\_v.\_* to flatter, H; +blaundiss+, *\_pr. s.\_*, H;  
+bloundisand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, H.--OF. *\_blandir\_* (*\_pr. p. \_blandisant\_*).

+Blawent+; see +Blowent+.

+Bledder+; see +Bladder+.

+Blee+, *\_sb.\_* colour, complexion, MD, HD; +ble+, MD, JD; +bleo+, S, S2;  
+bliet+, JD.--AS. *\_bléo\_*.

+Blefð+; see +Bileuent+.

+Bleike+, *\_adj.\_* pale, S, NED; +bleyke+, Prompt.; +blayke+, NED;  
+bleyk+, S3; +bleke+, wan, Palsg. *\_Phr.\_*: +blaike and blo+, pale and  
livid, NED (s.v. *\_black\_*, 13).--Icel. *\_bleikr\_*. Cf. +Blak+.

+Blenchent+, *\_v.\_* to flinch, turn aside, S, P; +bleynte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C;  
+bleinte+, NED.--AS. *\_blenčan\_*, to deceive.

+Blendent+, *\_v.\_* to mix together, MD; +blendet+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--Cp. Icel.  
*\_blanda\_*.

+Blendent+, *\_v.\_* to blind, deceive, MD, PP; +blent+, *\_pr. s.\_*, C3;  
+blente+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +blent+, *\_pp.\_* blinded, C3, HD.--AS. *\_blendan\_*.

+Blenkt+, *\_sb.\_* a gleam, blink, glance, S3; +blenkis+, *\_pl.\_*, NED;  
+blinkes+, MD.

+Blenken+, *\_v.\_* to glitter, to glance, NED; +blynke+, to open the eyes,  
S2; +blenkit+, *\_pt. s.\_*, looked, S2; +blenchedent+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.

+Blere+, *\_adj.\_* blear, dim, NED.

+Blerent+, *\_v.\_* to make dim, to be blear-eyed, MD, S2, P; +blered+, *\_pp.\_*  
dimmed, S2, C3, P.

+Blesent+, *\_v.\_* to blaze, S3; see +Blasent+.

+Blessent+, *\_v.\_* to bless, PP, S; +blesseth hirt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, crosses  
herself, C3; +blesced+, *\_pp.\_* S; +bletcæd+, consecrated, S; +y-blessed+,  
S3, C3, P; +i-blessed+, S; +iblescedet+, S; +iblesset+, S2.--AS.  
*\_blétsian\_*, *\_blédsian\_* ONorth. *\_blóedsian\_* (NED); from *\_blód\_*, blood.

+Blete+, *\_adj.\_* bare, exposed, miserable, S, MD; +blait+, JD; +blout+,  
JD.--AS. *\_bléat\_*, wretched, miserable; cp. Icel. *\_blautr\_*, Du. *\_bloot\_*  
G. *\_bloss\_*.

+Bletent+, v. to bleat, Prompt.; +blætent+, S.--AS. blátan.

+Bleuent+; see +Bileuent+.

+Blewe+, adj. blue, livid, C2, PP; black, MD; +blew+, MD.--OF. bleu. See +Blo+.

+Blewe+, sb. blue, MD; +bluz+, S2.

+Bleynte+; see +Blenchent+.

+Blinnent+, v. to cease, S, S2, C3; see +Bi-linnen+.

+Blis+, sb. bliss, S.--AS. bliss (= blíðs), see Sievers, 202(7). See +Blipet+.

+Blissient+, v. to rejoice, be glad, to gladden, MD; +blissin+, S, S2.--AS. blissian (= blíðsian). See above.

+Blipet+, adj. blithe, cheerful, S, S2; +blypet+, S2, C2.--AS. blíðe.

+Blíðe-liche+, adv. gladly, S; +bluðeliche+, S; +bloðeliche+, S; +blipeliþ+, S; +bleþely+, S2.--AS. blíðelice.

+Blíue+, adv. quickly, S, S2; see +Biliue+.

+Blo+, adj. livid, S2, PP; black, MD.--Icel. blá(r). See +Blewe+.

+Blod+, sb. blood, S, S2, PP; +blodet+, dat., S2.--AS. blód.

+Blodet+, sb. a blood-relation, a person, living being, MD, CM; +blod+, MD.

+Blok+, adj. pale, NED. Phr. +blok and blo+, NED. See +Blak+.

+Blo-man+, sb. negro, MD; +blamont+, MD; +blewe-men+, pl., MD.--Cp. Icel. blá-maðr, negro. See +Blo+.

+Blomet+, sb. flower, S2, MD.--Icel. blóm, flower, blossom.

+Blosme+, sb. blossom, S, PP, Prompt., CM; +blostme+, S; +blosmen+, pl., S2; +bloosmes+, S3.--AS. blóstma.

+Blosmen+, v. to blossom, W2, Prompt.; +blosmed+, pt. pl., P.--AS. blóstmian.

+Bloundisent+, v. to flatter, H; see +Blaundissent+.

+Bloundisynget+, sb. blandishing, H.

+Blowent+, v. to blow, PP; +blawet+, S; +blou+, imp. s., S; +bloaweð+, pr. s., S; +bleu+, pt. s., S; +bleowent+, pl., S; +blawen+, pp., S2; +blowe+, C3.--AS. bláwan, pt. bléow, pp. bláwen.

+Blowent+, v. to blow, to bloom, MD; +i-blowet+, pp. S.--AS. blówan, pt. bléow, pp. geblówen.

+Blubrent+, v. to bubble, MD; +blubrandet+, pr. p., S2.

+Blustrent+, v. to rush about aimlessly, NED; +blustreden+, pt. pl., P.

+Bluz<sup>3</sup>+, *\_sb.\_* blue, S2; see +Blewet+.

+Blyn-hedet+, *\_sb.\_* blindness, H.

+Blynke+; see +Blenkent+.

+Bo-+; see +Bou-+, +Bu-+.

+Bobbe+, *\_sb.\_* a knock, jerk, jog, S3; +bobbes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.

+Bobben+, *\_v.\_* to knock, strike, MD.

+Bocche+, *\_sb.\_* tumour, boil, PP; +botchet+, W2, Prompt.; +bochet+, CM; +bocet+, CM.--AF. *\_boche\_*, OF. *\_boce\_*, bump.

+Bocher+, *\_sb.\_* butcher, S2, S3, P, C.--OF. *\_boucher\_*.

+Bocherie+, *\_sb.\_* shambles, W, Prompt.--OF. *\_boucherie\_*.

+Bod+, *\_sb.\_* abiding, waiting, delay, S2.

+Bod+, *\_pt. s.\_* waited, S2; +bode+, waited for, S2; see +Bident+.  
[[Addition]]

+Bode+, *\_sb.\_* message, command, S, PP; +bodes+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S2.--AS. *\_(ge)bod\_*, command.

+Bodent+; see +Bedent+.

+Bode-word+, *\_sb.\_* command, S; +bodwordet+, message, S2.

+Bodient+, *\_v.\_* to announce, S; +bodedent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_bodian\_*.

+Body+, *\_sb.\_* body, person, PP; +bodiet+, S; +bodi+, S, PP; +bodi<sup>3</sup>+, S. *\_Phr.\_*: +my ioly body+, my jolly self, C2.--AS. *\_bodig\_*.

+Body-half+, *\_sb.\_* the front part (of a dress), PP.

+Boile+; see +Bulet+.

+Boistous+, *\_adj.\_* boisterous, noisy, S3; +boustious+, S3; +bustuus+, +busteous+, S3; +buystous+, W.

+Boistously+, *\_adv.\_* loudly, C2.

+Bok+, *\_sb.\_* book, S, S2, PP; +boc+, S, S2; +boket+, P.--AS. *\_bóc\_*; cp. OHG. *\_buh\_* (Tatian).

+Bokele+, *\_sb.\_* buckle, MD; +boklet+, MD.--OF. *\_bocle\_*.

+Bokeler+, *\_sb.\_* buckler, shield, C, G; +bocler+, Palsg.--OF. *\_bocler\_*.

+Boket+, *\_sb.\_* bucket, C; +bokett+, Prompt.

+Bold+, *\_adj.\_* fierce, bold, daring, PP, S; +bauld+, +bawld+, S3; +belde+, big, blustering, S; +bald+, S2; +balder+, *\_comp.\_*, P.--AS. *\_beald\_*; OHG. *\_bald\_* (Otfrid).

+Boldeliche+, *\_adv.\_* boldly, S; +baldly+, S2; +boldely+, C2.



+Boldent+, *\_v.\_* to make bold, encourage, MD; +bolded+, *\_pt. s.\_*, P; +balde+, S.--AS. *\_bealdian\_*.

+Bole+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of clay, C3. *\_Comb.\_*: +bole armoniak+, Armenian clay, C3, NED (s.v. *\_ammoniac\_*).--Lat. *\_bolus\_*; Gr. βῶλος, clod.

+Bole+, *\_sb.\_* bull, S, C, C3; +bule+, S; +bulez+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +bolis+, W; +boolis+, W.--Icel. *\_boli\_*.

+Bolle+, *\_sb.\_* bowl, S, S2, C3, P; a rounded seed-vessel, NED (s.v. *\_boll\_*), HD; +boll+, rounded top (of barley), S3.--AS. *\_bolla\_*.

+Bollent+, *\_v.\_* to swell, S2, PP; +bolloed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2, PP.

+Bollent+, *\_pp.\_* swollen, NED; +bollent+, W; +bolnet+, S3; +bowlnet+, S3.

+Bollyng+, *\_sb.\_* swelling, P.

+Bolnent+, *\_v.\_* to swell, S2, P, H; +bolned+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +bolnyde+, W2; +bolnyd+, W.

+Bolnyng+, *\_sb.\_* swelling, H, W.

+Bolt+, *\_sb.\_* arrow, S; +bolte+, Prompt.--AS. *\_bolt\_* (Voc.).

+Bolȝent+, *\_v.\_* to puff up, MD; +boluweð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_belgan\_*, pt. *\_bealg\_* (pl. *\_bulgon\_*), pp. *\_bolgen\_*.

+Bon+, *\_sb.\_* bone, PP., S2; +boont+, W2; +bant+, S; +banes+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S2; +bon+, S; +boonys+, W2; +bannes+, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +to make bones+, to hesitate, S3.--AS. *\_bán\_*.

+Bon+, *\_pp.\_* prepared, S2; see +Bount+.

+Bonayre+, *\_adj.\_* kind, gentle, MD; +bonere+, MD; +bonair+, *\_adv.\_*, MD; +bonure+, S2. See +Debonnaire+. [[error for +Debonnaire+]]

+Bonayrelyche+, *\_adv.\_* reverently, S2.

+Bonchent+, *\_v.\_* to strike, bump, S2, P; see +Bunchent+.

+Bond+; see +Bindent+.

+Bonde+, *\_sb.\_* a peasant serf, slave, NED, S2; *\_pl.\_*, PP.--AS. *\_bonda\_*, *\_bunda\_*, a householder; Icel. *\_bóndi\_*, for *\_búandi\_*, a tiller of the soil.

+Bonde-mant+, *\_sb.\_* tiller of the soil, NED; +bondmant+, P; +bondement+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, P, G, PP.

+Bone+, *\_sb.\_* pain, poison, PP; see +Bane+.

+Bone+, *\_sb.\_* prayer, petition, S, S2, C3, G, PP; +bon+, S2; +boone+, C, G; +bonent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--Icel. *\_bón\_*. Cf. +Bene+.

+Bonent+, *\_adj.\_* made of bone, S2.

+Bonet+, *\_sb.\_* additional sail, PP, Cath.--OF. *\_bonet\_*, bonnet.

+Bonk+, *\_sb.\_* bank, shore, S2, S3; see +Bank+.

+Boo-+; see +Bo-+.

+Boor+, \_sb.\_ boar, C, W2; +bare+, S2; +bore+, S, PP; +bor+, S2, PP;  
+bores+, \_pl.\_, P.--AS. bár.

+Boot+, \_sb.\_ boat, S2, W, CM; +bot+, PP.--AS. bát.

+Boras+, \_sb.\_ borax, C, C3.--OF. boras: It. borace; Arab. bōraq.

+Bord+, \_sb.\_ board, table, S, S2, C, NED; +borde+, S; +boord+, W;  
+bordes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. bord, plank. Cf. +Bred+.

+Borgounent+, \_v.\_ to bud, S2; see +Burjounent+.

+Borne+; see +Burnet+.

+Bornent+, \_v.\_ to burnish, S3; see +Burnent+.

+Borwe+, \_sb.\_ pledge, surety, W2, C, C2, G; +borgh+, H; +borghe+, P;  
+borewe+, S2; +borwes+, \_pl.\_, sponsors, S2; pledges, P.--AS. borh.

+Borwent+, \_v.\_ to deliver, to borrow, MD, PP, C2, G; +borewe+, W2;  
+borowe+, NED; +borwedet+, \_pt. s.\_, PP.--AS. borgian.

+Borwyngent+, \_sb.\_ borrowing, Prompt.; +borewyng+, S2.

+Boske+; see +Busch+.

+Boskent+; see +Buskent+.

+Bost+, \_sb.\_ boast, noise, MD, C3, PP; +boost+, C2; +boste+, PP;  
+bostus+, \_pl.\_, H.

+Bostent+, \_v.\_ to boast, PP; +boostent+, NED.

+Bosum+, \_sb.\_ bosom, S, W (John 13. 23); +bosem+, MD.--AS. bósm.

+Bote+, \_prep.\_ and \_conj.\_ without, except, unless, but, S, S2, PP;  
+bot+, CM, S2; +bute+, S; +butt+, S; +boute+, S, S2; +butent+, S;  
+butont+, S; Comb.: +bote- $\zeta$ eft+, except that, unless, S2, C.--AS.  
be-úton (búton).

+Bote+, \_sb.\_ remedy, succour, amendment, S, S2, C2, G, P; +boote+, S3,  
C, G. Phr.: +to bote+, to advantage, in addition, NED.--AS. bót; cp.  
Goth. bota.

+Botelees+, \_adj.\_ without remedy, PP; +booteleset+, useless, S3;  
+botles+, S2.

+Botelere+, \_sb.\_ butler, Voc.; +botiler+, C; +butler+, S.

+Botelle+, \_sb.\_ bottle, MD; +botel+, CM.--OF. boutelle, also botel.

+Boterace+, \_sb.\_ buttress; +boteras+, Prompt.; +butterace+, SkD  
(p. 789); +butteras+, \_pl.\_, SkD; +buttrace+, SkD; +butteraces+,  
SkD.--ME. boterace for OF. bouterets, i.e. (pillars) bearing a  
thrust, \_pl.\_ of bouteret.

+Boterace+, \_v.\_ to buttress; +butteras+, Palsg.; +boteraced+,  
pp., PP.

+Bothe+, adj. both, PP, S; +baþe+, S, S2; +beoðe+, S; +beðe+, S;  
+buoðe+, S2.--Icel. báði, both (neut.).

+Botme+, sb. bottom, C, C3, Prompt.; +boþom+, a vale, S2, NED;  
+boþem+, S2.--AS. botm.

+Botme-less+, adj. bottomless, CM.

+Botnen+, v., to heal, to recover, MD; +botened+, pp. bettered, P.  
See +Bote+.

+Botun+, sb. button, bud, Prompt., Voc.; +bothom+, MD, CM; +buttonys+,  
pl., S3.--OF. bouton, button, bud (Cotg.).

+Bouel+, sb. bowel, MD; +bouele+, S2.--OF. boel (and boele); Lat.  
botellus.

+Bouge+, sb. a leathern bottle or wallet, uter, W2 (Ps. 77. 13);  
+bowge+, W2, Prompt.--OF. bouge, budget, leather-case; Low Lat.  
bulga, leathern vessel (Voc.). Cf. +Waterbulge+.

[[Cross-reference could not be identified. In sources other than  
the Dictionary, the most common term is "water bouget".]]

+Bouhte+; see +Biggen+.

+Bouk+, sb. the belly, trunk, body, C, JD; +buc+, S.--AS. búc: Icel.  
búkr.

+Boun+, pp. prepared to go, ready to start, S3, CM, PP; +bon+, ready,  
S2; +bun+, S2; +bown+, P, H.--Icel. búinn, prepared, pp. of búa,  
to get ready, to till; cp. AS. ge-bún, pp. of gebúan; cp. E. bound  
(said of a ship.)

+Boundent+, pp. bound, S, C2; see +Bindent+. [[Addition]]

+Bounent+, v. to get ready, to go, also to make ready, NED; +bowneth+,  
pr. s., NED; +bownd+, pt. s., prepared himself, got ready, S3.

+Bour+, sb. bower, chamber, womens' chamber, C, G; +bur+, dat., S;  
+boure+, S, S2, P; +bowre+, P; +bourez+, pl. sleeping-places, S2.--AS.  
búr, a dwelling.

+Bourde+, sb. jest, PP, C3, G; +bourd+, S2, S3; +bord+, NED.--OF.  
bourde.

+Bourdent+, v. to jest, C3, PP; +borde+, NED.--OF. bourder.

+Bourding+, sb. jesting, 83.

+Bourdon+, sb. pilgrim's staff, CM, HD; +bordun+, S2, PP; +burdon+, S,  
HD; +burdoun+, P, MD; +bordon+, MD, PP; +bordoun+, HD.--OF. bourdon  
(Cotg.); Low Lat. burdonem; see +Burdon+.

+Boustious+, adj. noisy, S3; see +Boistoust+.

+Bouþ+, sb. bough, PP; +boht+, S; +bogh+, S2; +bowht+, PP; +boze+,  
dat., S; +boges+, pl., S; +buges+, S; +bughes+, S2; +bewis+, S3;  
+bewys+, S3; +bowes+, PP, S3; +boowes+, C; +boze+, dat., S.--AS.  
bóg, bóh, Icel. bógr, shoulder, bow of a ship; cp. Gr. πᾶχυς.

+Bowe+, *\_sb.\_ bow*, W2, PP; +bouwe+, W2; +bowest+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +boys+, S3.--AS. *\_boga\_*.

+Bowe-lynet+, *\_sb.\_ bowline*, MD; +bawelynet+, S2.

+Bowent+, *\_v.\_ to bow, bend, submit, to direct one's course, turn away*, PP, S2, C2, W; +bouwe+, W2, PP; +boghent+, S2, H; +buwent+, S; +buzent+, S; +buhent+, S; +bugent+, S; +beient+, S; +bowandent+, *\_pr. p.\_ obedient*, S2; +bues+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_búgan\_*.

+Boydekyn+, *\_sb.\_ poniard, bodkin*, NED, Prompt.; +bodekyn+, Prompt.; +boydekyns+, *\_pl.\_*, C2.

+Boyste+, *\_sb.\_ box*, PP, Prompt., Cath.; +boyst+, MD; +boist+, C3.--OF. *\_boiste\_* (F. *\_boîte\_*).

+Bozte+; see +Biggent+.

+Brac+, *\_sb.\_ a, crashing sound, \_fragor\_*; +brace+, *outcry*, S.--Icel. *\_brak\_*; cp. AS. *\_(ge)bræc\_*.

+Brace+, *\_sb.\_ couple of hounds*, Prompt.--OF. *\_brace\_*, *the two arms, a grasp*; Lat. *\_brachia\_*, pl.

+Bracer+, *\_sb.\_ a guard for the left arm in archery*, C; +braser+, Voc. See Ascham, *Toxophilus*, ed. Arber, p. 108.

+Bradet+, *\_sb.\_ roast flesh*, S; +bredet+, S.--AS. *\_bráde\_*.

+Bradit+; see +Braydent+.

+Brak+; see +Brekent+.

+Brand+, *\_sb.\_ brand, firebrand, sword*, MD; +brond+, *brand*, S2, C; +brondes+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +brands+, *i.e. fire-side*, S2; +brondis+, *torches*, W.--AS. *\_brand\_* (*\_brond\_*).

+Brant+, *\_adj.\_ steep, high*, MD, HD; +brent+, JD; +brentest+, *\_superl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_brant\_* (*\_bront\_*); cp. Swed. *\_brant\_*, Icel. *\_brattr\_*.

+Bras+, *\_sb.\_ brass*, C2; +brest+, S; +breast+, S.--AS. *\_bræs\_*.

+Brasten+; see +Brestent+.

+Bratful+; see +Bretful+.

+Brað+, *\_sb.\_ violence*, MD; +braþpe+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--Cp. Icel. *\_bráð\_*. See +Broð+.

+Braunt+, *\_sb.\_ brawn*, CM; *boar's flesh*, PP; +brawnes+, *\_pl.\_*, muscles, C2.--OF. *\_braon\_*, Prov. *\_bradon\_* (*\_brazon\_*); Low Lat. *\_bradonem\_*; see Ducange.

+Brayde+, *\_sb.\_ a quick movement, a start, a while, moment*, MD, CM; +braid+, S3; +braydes+, *\_pl.\_ grimaces*, S2; +breides+, *cunning tricks*, MD. *\_Phr.\_*: +at a brayde+, *in a moment*, S2.--Icel. *\_bragð\_*, *quick movement*.

+Braydent+, *\_v.\_ to draw, pull, to draw away quickly, to twist, braid, to start, to move quickly, hasten (intr.), to wake up*, MD, Prompt., S2, CM; +breyde+, CM, C2; +breide+, W2; +breyde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP, CM, C2, C3;

+brayde+, MD; +bradit+, S3; +broident+, pp., MD; +broydyn+, laqueatus, Prompt.; +braydent+, MD; +browdent+, MD, JD; +browded+, C, HD; +brouded+, C2; +broyded+, WW; +brayded+, MD.--AS. bregdan, pt. brægd (pl. brugdon), pp. brogden.

+Brea-+; see +Bre-+.

+Breast+, sb. brass, S; see +Bras+. [[Addition]]

+Bred+, sb. bread, S, PP; +breed+, C2, W2; +bræd+, S; +bread+, S; +brad+, S; +brede+, S2; +breade+, dat., S.--ONorth. bréad.

+Bred+, sb. board, tablet, MD, S (s.v. wax); +brede+, Prompt.--AS. bred.

+Bred-ale+, sb. bride-feast, S; see +Bryd-ale+.

+Brede+, sb. bride, PP; see +Bryde+.

+Brede+, sb. roast-flesh, S; see +Brad+.

+Brede+, sb. breadth, S, S2, S3, C2, H; +breede+, C, W2. Phr.: +on breid+, on breadth, abroad, S3; +did on breid+, did abroad, unfolded, S3.--AS. brædu.

+Bredent+, v. to spread, S, Prompt.--AS. brédan.

+Bredent+, v. to roast, MD; +bret+, pr. s., S.--AS. brédan.

+Bredent+, v. to breed, to produce, to be produced, MD, PP; +bredden+, pt. pl., PP; +i-bred+, pp., S.--AS. brédan, to nourish. See +Brode+.

+Bred-gume+; see +Brydegome+.

+Bred-wright+, sb. bread-wright, baker, S. See +Bred+.

+Breech+, sb. pl. breeches, drawers, C2, C3; +brech+, S; +breche+, PP; +brek+, Voc.--AS. bréc, pl. of bróc; cp. Icel. brækr, pl. of brók.

+Breed+; see +Bred+.

+Breels+, sb. pl. wretches, HD, MD (p. 343).

+Breggid+, pt. s. shortened, W; see +Abregge+. [[Addition]]

+Breken+, v. to break, S, S2, PP; +breoken+, S; +brecō+, pr. s., S; +bract+, pt. s., S; +brek+, S; +brect+, S2; +brak+, S2, PP; +breken+, pl., S; +y-broke+, pp., S2; +ibroke+, S2.--AS. brecan, pt. bræc (pl. bræcon), pp. brocen.

+Brek-gurdel+, sb. a breech-girdle, MD; +brekgyrdylle+, lumbare, Voc.; +brechgerdel+, MD; +breigirdel+, MD; +brigirdil+, MD; +brygyrdyll+, Prompt.; +breigerdlis+, pl., purses, PP. See +Breech+.

+Breme+, sb. bream, Prompt.; +brem+, C.--OF. bresme (F. brème); OHG. brahsema.

+Breme+, adj. fierce, angry, S, S2, S3, H, PP; +brem+, S2; +breme+, adv., S2; +breeme+, C.--AS. bréme famous, noble.

+Bremely+, *\_adv.\_* fiercely, furiously, loudly, S2; +bremly+, S2.

+Bremstoon+; see +Brynston+.

+Brent+, *\_sb.\_* bran, S2, C, P.--OF. *\_bren\_* (F. *\_bran\_*).

+Brene+; see +Brunet+.

+Brenke+; see +Brink+.

+Brennen+, *\_v.\_* to burn, S2, S3, C, C2, PP, W; +bren+, S2; +brinnen+, S, S2; +brende+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, C2; +brent+, S2; +brendon+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +brennedent+, W; +brende+, +brenned+, +brend+, S2; +brende+, C; +brentent+, W2; +brend+, *\_pp.\_*, S, S2, C; +brent+, C2, S3, W; +y-brend+, C3; +y-brent+, C.--Icel. *\_brenna\_*; cp. Goth. *\_brinnan\_*, Cf. +Bernen+.

+Brenningly+, *\_adv.\_* ardently, fiercely, C.

+Brent+, *\_adj.\_* steep, high, S2, JD; see +Brant+.

+Breo-+; see +Bre-+.

+Brerd+, *\_sb.\_* brim, margin, surface, top, S3, MD; +brurd+, MD; +brerde+, MD.--AS. *\_brerd\_*, brim, top of a vessel, shore; cp. OHG. *\_brort\_*, also Icel. *\_broddr\_*, the front.

+Brerd-ful+, *\_adv.\_* brimful, MD; +brurdful+, S2. Cf. +Bretful+.

+Brere+, *\_sb.\_* briar, S3, W2; +brer+, S3; +breres+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S3, C; +breris+, W.--AS. *\_brér\_*, also *\_brære\_*, pl. (OET).

+Bres+; see +Bras+.

+Bresil+, *\_adj.\_* brittle, H; see +Brisel+.

+Brest+, *\_sb.\_* breast, C; +breost+, MD; +breast+, voice, S3; +breste+, PP; +bryst+, MD.--AS. *\_bréost\_*.

+Brestent+, *\_v.\_* to burst, S2, C2, W, MD; +brastent+, S3, MD; +berstent+, S, C; +brast+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C3, PP; +barste+, P; +braste+, *\_pl.\_*, C3, S2; +brest+, S3; +brusten+, *\_pp.\_*, damaged, hurt severely, S2, MD.--Icel. *\_bresta\_*, pt. *\_brast\_*, pp. *\_brostinn\_*; cp. AS. *\_berstan\_*.

+Bretful+, *\_adj.\_* brimful, S3, C, PP, HD; +bratful+, S2, PP; +bredful+, PP. Cp. Swed. *\_bräddful\_*. See +Brerdful+.

+Breð+, *\_sb.\_* breath, vapour, voice, word, MD, PP, CM; +breðe+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_bræð\_*.

+Brethe+, *\_sb.\_* anger, wrath, H; +breth+, H.--Icel. *\_bræði\_*, anger, from *\_bráðr\_*, hasty. See +Broð+.

+Brethir+; see +Broðer+.

+Breuet+, *\_sb.\_* brief, letter of indulgence, P; +breuettes+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--Late Lat. *\_brevetum\_*.

+Brewent+, *\_v.\_* to brew, MD; +brew+, *\_pt. s.\_* contrived, C2, PP; +breuh+, S2, PP.--AS. *\_bréowan\_*, pt. *\_bréaw\_*, pp. *\_browen\_*.

+Brewestere+, brewster, P; +breuster+, pl. ale-wives, female-brewers, S2, PP.

+Breydent+; see +Braydent+.

+Brid+, sb. a young bird, PP, C2, C3, W; +bridd+, S; +bridde+, PP; +bred+, PP; +bredde+, PP; +berd+, MD; +bird+, MD; +bridde+, pl., S2, C; +bryddez+, S2; +briddis+, W, H; +birds+, S3 (26. 1150).--AS. bridd.

+Brigge+, sb. bridge, PP, S, CM; +brugge+, PP; +bregge+, MD; +brygge+, PP; +brig+, S2.--AS. brycg; cp. Icel. bryggja.

+Briggent+, v. to bridge, S.

+Brike+, sb. calamity, C2; see +Bryk+.

+Bringent+, v. to bring, S; +brohte+, pt. s., S; +brochte+, S; +brouȝte+, S2; +brouhte+, S; +broȝte+, S, S2; +broght+, pl., S2; +broht+, pp. S2; +broght+, S2; +brouȝt+, S2; +ibrȝt+, S2; +y-broȝt+, S2; +y-brought+, C; +ibroht+, S; +ibrouht+, S2; +ibrocht+, S.

+Brink+, sb. brink, margin, MD; +brenke+, dat., W; +brynke+, MD.--Cp. Swed. brink, Icel. brekka.

+Brinnen+; see +Brennent+.

+Brisel+, adj. brittle, H; +bresil+, H; +brissal+, JD. See below.

+Brisent+, v. to crush, MD; +brisset+, MD; +bresent+, MD; +brisid+, pp., W.

+Brisokis+, sb. pl. wild cabbage, H.

+Britel+, adj. brittle, fragile, MD; +britil+, S2, W; +brutel+, MD; +brutil+, CM; +brotel+, MD.--From base of AS. bruton, pt. pl. of bréotan, to break.

+Britnent+, v. to break, break up, MD; +bruttenet+, pp. destroyed, slain, S2; +bretynydt+, HD.--AS. brytnian, to distribute, dispense.

+Britoner+, sb. a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, P; +Brytonere+, P; see +Brutiner+.

+Briȝt+, adj. bright, S, PP; +bricht+, S; +brict+, S; +briht+, S; +brigt+, S; +bryht+, S2; +bryȝt+, S2; +brihtre+, comp., S; +brizter+, S; +brictest+, superl., S.--AS. beorht.

+Briȝte+, adv. brightly, MD; +bryghte+, C2.

+Briȝtnesse+, sb. brightness, W2; +brichtnesse+, S; +brihtnesse+, S; +brictnesse+, S.--AS. beorhtnes.

+Brocage+, a treaty by an agent, PP; +brokages+, pl., P.--OF. brocage, 'exprime l'idée de ruse et de perfidie' (Godefroy).

+Broche+, sb. brooch, match, spear, spit, MD; +brouch+, S2; +broch+, C; +broches+, pl., C2, PP.--OF. broche.

+Brochen+, v. to spur, pierce through, put on the spit, broach a cask, MD; +brochede+, pt. s., S2, PP.--OF. brocher, Prov. brocar.

+Brocket+, *\_sb.\_* a stag in its second or third year, HD, MD, Cotg.; +broket+, MD; +brokkettis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--Cp. OF. *\_brocart\_* (Cotg.).

+Brocour+, *\_sb.\_* broker, P; +brokour+, P.--AF. *\_abrocour\_*; Low Lat. *\_abrocatozem\_* (Ducange), from *\_abrocare\_*, to broach a cask, from *\_broca\_*. See +Brochet+.

+Brod+, *\_adj.\_* broad, S, S2, PP; +brood+, C; +braid+, S3; +brode+, C, PP; +brade+, S, S2, H; +broddeste+, *\_superl.\_*, W2.--AS. *\_brád\_*.

+Brode+, *\_adv.\_* broadly, wide awake, C3; widely, PP; +broode+, broadly, plainly, C.

+Brode+, *\_sb.\_* brood, S, Prompt.--Cp. OHG. *\_bruot\_* (Weigand).

+Broident+; see +Braydent+.

+Brok+, *\_sb.\_* brock, badger, Prompt.; +broc+, W; +brockes+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +brokkys+, PP.--AS. *\_broc\_*; OIr. *\_brocc\_*.

+Brok+, *\_sb.\_* brook, PP; +broke+, P.--AS. *\_bróc\_*.

+Brol+, *\_sb.\_* a brat, child, MD, S3, PP; +brolle+, P; +brawl+, ND.--Cp. Low Lat. *\_brollus\_*, 'miserculus' (Prompt., p. 50).

+Brond+; see +Brand+.

+Broð+, *\_adj.\_* violent, MD; +braþ+, MD; +braith+, JD.--Icel. *\_bráðr\_*. Cf. +Brað+.

+Broþeful+, *\_adj.\_* violent, MD; +braithful+, JD.

+Brothel+, *\_sb.\_* a wretch, PP, MD, HD; +brothell+, Palsg.

+Broþeliche+, *\_adv.\_* violently, MD; +broþely+, hastily, quickly, S2; +braithly+, JD.

+Broðer+, *\_sb.\_* brother, PP; *\_gen. s.\_*, C2; +broðere+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +breðere+, S; +brethir+, S3; +breðre+, S; +briðere+, S; +bretherent+, C2, PP.--AS. *\_bróðor\_*.

+Broðer-hed+, *\_sb.\_* brotherhood, MD; +bretherhede+, C; +britherhed+, W; +britherhod+, W.

+Broðer-rede+, *\_sb.\_* fraternity, MD (p. 354).--AS. *\_bróðorráden\_*.

+Brouded+, *\_pp.\_* braided, C2; see +Braydent+.

+Broudster+, *\_sb.\_* embroiderer, JD.

+Broudyng+, *\_sb.\_* embroidery; +browdyng+, C, CM.

+Brouken+, *\_v.\_* to use, enjoy, eat, PP, C, G; +bruken+, S; +breken+, S; +brooke+, to endure, S3; +bruc+, *\_imp. s.\_* use, S; +ibroken+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_brúcan\_*, pt. *\_bréac\_* (pl. *\_brucon\_*), pp. *\_brocen\_*.

+Brount+, *\_adj.\_* brown, C, PP; +brunt+, *\_sb.\_* brown horn, S.--AS. *\_brún\_*.

+Bru-+; see +Bry-+, +Bri-+, +Brou-+.

+Brugge+; see +Brigge+.



+Bruk+, \_sb.\_ locust (= \_bruchus\_), W2, H; +bruyk+, H.--Gr. βροῦχος, βροῦκος.

+Brunet+, \_sb.\_ burning, S, MD; +brenet+, S2.--AS. \_bryne\_.

+Brunie+, \_sb.\_ corslet, coat of mail, S; +brinie+, MD; +brini+, HD, MD; +burnet+, MD; +bryniges+, \_pl.\_, S; +brenyes+, HD.--Icel. \_brynja\_: Goth. \_brunjo\_; cp. AS. \_byrne\_.

+Brurd+; see +Brerd+.

+Brusten+; see +Brestent+.

+Brut+, \_sb.\_ Briton; +Bruttes+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Brutayne+, \_sb.\_ Brittany, S2.

+Brutil+; see +Britel+.

+Brutiner+, \_sb.\_ a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, a swaggerer, PP; +Brytonere+, P; +Britoner+, P.

+Brutnent+, \_v.\_ to hew in pieces, MD; +bruttenet+, \_pp.\_ slain, S2; see +Britnent+.

+Bryche+, \_adj.\_ reduced, poor, S2.--AS. \_bryce\_, frail.

+Bryd-ale+, \_sb.\_ marriage-feast, MD; +bridale+, P, W; +bredale+, S; +bruydale+, P; +brudale+, S.--AS. \_brýd-ealo\_, a bride-ale, bride-feast.

+Bryde+, \_sb.\_ bride, \_domiduca\_, Voc., PP; +brede+, PP; +bruyd+, CM; +brud+, MD, S; +brid+, MD.--AS. \_brýd\_: OS. \_brúd\_; cp. OHG. \_brút\_ (Otfrid).

+Bryde-gome+, \_sb.\_ bridegroom, MD; +bredgume+, S; +brudgume+, MD.--AS. \_brýdguma\_ (\_brédguma\_); cp. OHG. \_brútigomo\_ (Otfrid).

+Bryk+, \_sb.\_ misery, calamity, MD; +brike+, C2; +bruchet+, injury, MD.--AS. \_bryce\_.

+Bryllyn+; see +Birlent+.

+Brymme+, \_sb.\_ margin, shore, S, MD.--AS. \_brim\_, surf, the sea; cp. Icel. \_brim\_.

+Bryn-stont+, \_sb.\_ sulphur, Voc., PP, S2; +brymstont+, W2; +bremstont+, C, PP; +brimstont+, C3; +brunstant+, H.--Cp. Icel. \_brennisteinn\_.

+Brystylle+, \_sb.\_ bristle, Prompt., Voc.; +berstles+, \_pl.\_, C.--From AS. \_byrst\_: OHG. \_burst\_.

+Bryttlynge+, \_sb.\_ breaking up, S3. See +Britel+.

+Bu-+; see +Bou-+, +Bo-+.

+Budelet+, \_sb.\_ beadle, officer, PP; +budeles+, \_pl.\_, S; +beodeles+, S2.--AS. \_bydel\_; cp. OHG. \_butil\_. Cf. +Bedel+.

+Bue+, +Buð+; see +Ben+.

+Bulde+, pt. s. built, C; see +Bildent+. [[Addition]]

+Buggen+, v. to buy, S, S2, PP; see +Biggent+.

+Bugle+, sb. wild ox, S2, Prompt.; +bugill+, S3; +bowgle+, S3;  
+bugle+, buffalo-horn, bugle, MD.--OF. bugle; Lat. buculum (acc.).

+Builen+, v. to boil, S2; +buylith+, pr. s., W2; +buylyng+,  
pr. p., PP; +buyliden+, pt. pl., W2.--OF. buillir; Lat. bullire.

+Bule+, sb. boil, PP; +bilis+, pl., W; +byles+, PP; +boilus+,  
PP.--AS. býle; cp. G. beule (Weigand).

+Bule+; see +Bolet+.

+Bulle+, sb. bull, papal rescript, P; +bille+, PP; petition, PP;  
+bylle+, PP.--Lat. bullā, boss, stud, hence Late Lat. bullā, seal,  
document with seal; see Ducange.

+Bulten+, v. to bould, sift, C, Prompt.; +boulte+, Palsg.; +bultedd+,  
pp., S.--OF. buleter, bureter, to sift through coarse cloth, from  
bure, coarse cloth; Late Lat. burra; see Ducange (s.v. buratare).

+Bult-pele+, sb. a sifter, Voc.

+Bumbase+, v. to quilt with bombast, i.e. cotton wadding, Florio  
(p. 234a); +bumbast+, pr. pl., S3.--From Milanese bombás; Low Lat.  
bombacem, cotton; from Gr. βόμβυξ.

+Bumment+, v. to taste, take a draught, MD; +bummede+, pt. s. tasted,  
S2, P.

+Bun+, pp. prepared, S2, MD; see +Boun+.

+Bunchent+, v. to strike, MD, Prompt.; +bonchede+, pt. s., S2;  
+bonched+, P.

+Bunden+; see +Bindent+.

+Bur+, sb. wind, storm, force, impetus, MD; +bir+, MD; +birr+, HD;  
+hire+, dat., W, MD; +birre+, W; +byrre+, HD.--Icel. byrr, wind,  
storm.

+Bur+, sb. the broad ring of iron behind the place for the hand on a  
tilting-spear, S3; +burr+, HD.

+Burde+, sb. maiden, virgin, lady, S, S2, PP; +birde+, P; +berde+, PP;  
+buirde+, PP; +buyrde+, S2, PP; see +Bryde+.

+Burdent+, sb. burden, Manip.; see +Burðene+.

+Burdenous+, adj. burdensome, S3.

+Burdon+, sb. mule; +burdones+, pl., MD; +burdowns+, MD.--Lat.  
burdonem (Vulg.).

+Burdount+, sb. droning sound, bass, MD, C.--OF. bourdon, a drone,  
the humming of bees, the drone of a bag-pipe (Cotg.).

+Bureth+, v. it behoves, MD; +birrþ+, pr. s., S; +burth+, MD;  
+birs+, MD; +bers+, MD; +birrde+, pt. s., S; +bird+, S2, MD; +burd+,

MD.--AS. ge-byrian; cp. OHG. gi-burren, to happen (Otfrid).

+Burgage+, sb. an estate held of a lord of a borough; +burgages+,  
pl., P; +borgages+, PP.--Low Lat. burgagium; OF. bourgage (Cotg.).

+Burgeist+, sb. burgess, MD; +burgeyst+, C, CM; +burgeist+, pl., S2, P;  
+burgeyses+, P.--OF. burgeis; Low Lat. burgensis.

+Burgh+, sb. borough, town, fortress, shelter, MD; +burghe+, PP, CM;  
+borghe+, PP; +borw+, PP; +borught+, PP; +borowe+, PP; +borh+, S;  
+burch+, S; +burh+, S; +bureh+, MD, S; +birit+, MD, S; +berie+, S;  
+borwꝛ+, S2; +borwes+, pl., PP, MD.--AS. burh; gen. byrig.

+Buriel+, sb. tomb, S2; +buryel+, S2; +birielt+, W; +biryel+, S2;  
+burielst+, pl. the Catacombs, C3; +biriels+, W2; +birielis+, W.--AS.  
byrgels.

+Burient+, v. to bury, MD, S, PP; +birient+, MD, W2; +berient+, C3;  
+bery+, MD, C3; +byrient+, S; +i-burred+, pp., S2.--AS. byrigan.

+Burient+, sb. grave, MD; +berient+, S.--AS. byrgen.

+Burinisset+, sb. burial-place, MD; +berynes+, H.--AS. byrignes.

+Burjoun+, sb. burgeon, bud, MD; +burioyn+, H; +burgon+, HD;  
+burgionys+, pl., S3; +burioyns+, H.--OF. borjon, in Cotg.  
bourgeon.

+Burjounent+, v. to bud, MD; +buriowne+, W2; +burgionys+, pr. s., S3;  
+borgouneꝛ+, pr. pl., S2; +burioneꝛ+, PP; +burionand+, pr. p., H;  
+buriownynge+, W.

+Burn+, sb. man, S2, HD; +burne+, S2; see +Bern+.

+Burne+, sb. spring of water, MD, S; +bourne+, S2; +borne+, S2;  
burn, stream, S2.--AS. burna.

+Burnent+, v. to burnish, MD; +burned+, pp., C; +borned+, S3.--OF.  
brunir, to burnish, polish, to make brown (Cotg.). See Skd. p. 789.

+Burnet+, adj. brown, S3.--OF. brunet, brownish (Cotg.).

+Burnet+, sb. cloth of brown colour, CM, MD.--OF. brunette (Cotg.);  
cp. Low Lat. brunetum.

+Burðene+, sb. burden, MD; +birthin+, W; +birthun+, W2; +burdent+,  
Manip.--AS. byrðen.

+Busch+, sb. bush, wood, W, W2, MD; +buysch+, W; +busk+, the head or  
tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; bush, S2, MD; +boske+, S2; +boskez+,  
pl., S2.

+Buschement+, sb. ambush, MD; +busschement+, S3. Cp. OF.  
en-buschement, an ambushcade NED, (s.v. ambushmenf).

+Buskent+, v. to prepare oneself, to get ready, to go, to hasten, to  
prepare, dress, MD, H, S2, P; +buschent+, S2; +boskent+, S2. Icel. búask  
(reflex.), to get oneself ready.

+Buskinge+, sb. equipment, dress, MD, S3; +bosking+, MD.

+Busteous+, adj. noisy, S3; +buystoust+, W; see +Boistoust+.

+Busy+, adj. busy, MD; +bisi+, S, W2; +bisiet+, S; +bisy+, C2, P;  
+besy+, C.--AS. bysig.

+Busyent+, v. to busy, occupare, MD; +bisient+, C3, S2, W.

+Busynesse+, sb. business, activity, care, industry, MD, C, C3;  
+businesset+, C3; +besynesse+, S3; +besynest+, H; +bisynesses+, pl., W2.

+Bup+; see +Bent+.

+Bup+; see +Biggent+.

+Buuent+, prep. and adv. above, S; +buuet+, S; +bouet+, MD; +bufont+,  
S.--AS. be-ufan.

+Buxum+, adj. obedient, ready, willing, courteous, PP; +boxum+, S2,  
PP; +buxom+, CM; +buhsum+, S. See +Bowent+.

+Buxumliche+, adv. obediently, PP; +boxumly+, S2; +buxomly+, C2.

+Buxumnesse+, sb. obedience, PP; +buxomnes+, P; +boxumnes+, S2.

+By-+, prefix. See +Bi-+ words.

+By+, +Bi+, prep. by, at, according to, S, S2, with regard to, PP, S,  
S2, S3; +bie+, S; +be+ S, S2. Phr.: +by and by+, adv. immediately,  
S3; in order, separately, C, Prompt., MD.

+Byt+, v. to dwell, build, C2; see +Biggent+.

+Bye+, v. to buy, S2; +by+, C3; see +Biggent+. [[Addition]]

+Byggyng+, sb. building, S2.

+Byze+; see +Beiz+.

C.

+C-+; see also under +K+.

+Caast+, sb. case, circumstance, chance, C; +kast+, S2; +cass+, S3;  
+cast+, S2, C2.--AF. cas; Lat. casum (acc.), a fall, from cadere,  
to fall.

+Caast+, sb. case, quiver, C; see +Casset+.

+Cabant+, sb. hut, small room, MD, PP; +cabin+, MD.--OF. cabane; cp.  
Low Lat. cabanna, capanna; see Brachet.

+Cabine+, sb. a shed made of boughs, Cotg. (s.v. cabane); +cabin+,  
small enclosed place, Sh.

+Cabinet+, sb. small shed, arbour, S3.--OF. cabinet, an arbour in a  
garden, Cotg.; cp. It. cabinetto (Florio).

+Cacchent+, v. to catch, to chase, MD, C3, P; +katchen+, MD; +kecchent+,  
MD; +chacche+, S2; +chacent+, MD; +chacit+, MD; +caucht+, S3; +caccest+,  
pr. s., S2; +cahte+, pt. s., MD; +cazte+, S2; +caughte+, C2;

+cauȝt+, MD; +cought+, MD; +caght+, MD; +cahten+, pl., MD; +keiȝt+, MD; +caht+, pp. MD; +kauȝt+, W2.--OF. \_cachier\_, \_cacier\_ (also \_chacier\_, \_chasser\_); Late Lat. \_captiare\_, from Lat. \_captare\_, freq. of \_capere\_, to take, to hold; see Constans.

+Cache-pol+, sb. a tax-gatherer, constable, bailiff, MD, PP; +cahchpolle+, Prompt.; +catchepollis+, pl., W.--AF. \_cacchepole\_, OF. \_chacepol\_, \_chassipole\_; cp. Low Lat. \_cachepollus\_, \_cacepollus\_, \_chacepollus\_, \_chassipullus\_. The form \_cacepollus\_ is met with in the \_Leges Ethelredi\_, see Schmid and Ducange. The word probably meant at first the officer who collected from the tenant the fowls (\_pulos\_) paid as rent.

+Cacherel+, sb. an inferior officer of justice, MD; +kachereles+, pl., S2.--OF. \_cacherel\_; cp. Low Lat. \_cacherellus\_.

+Cæse+; see +Chese+.

+Cæste+, sb. dat. \_chest\_, S; see +Chest+.

+Caf+, sb. chaff, H; see +Chaf+.

+Caitif+, adj. and sb. captive, miserable wretch, MD, W, C3, H; +caytif+, C2; +caytiue+, P; +caitifes+, pl., S3; +caytiues+, S3; +kaytefes+, S2.--AF. \_caitif\_; Prov. \_captiu\_; Lat. \_captium\_ (acc.); see Brachet (s.v. \_chétif\_).

+Caitifte+, sb. wretchedness, S2, W, W2, H; +caytefte+, S2.--OF. \_caitivete\_; Lat. \_captiuitatem\_.

+Calabre+, sb. Calabrian fur, P, S2 (p. 200); NQ. (5. 12. 232); +calabere+, P (\_n\_). \_Comb.: +calaber amyse+, a person wearing an amice trimmed with calabre, P (\_n\_).

+Cald+; see +Cold+.

+Calengent+, v. to accuse, to charge, W2; see +Chalengent+.

+Calewe+, adj. bald, without hair, MD, S2.--AS. \_calwo-, stem of \_calu\_; cp. OHG. \_chalo\_ (gen. \_chálawes\_), and Lat. \_caluus\_.

+Caliz+, sb. chalice, S, MD, SkD; +chalis+, MD; +chalys+, Voc.; +calice+, dat. S, SkD.--OF. \_caliz\_; Lat. \_calix\_; also OF. \_calice\_; Lat. \_calicem\_.

+Calle+, sb. a caul, net for the hair (worn by women), MD, CM, SkD (s.v. \_caul\_).

+Callent+, v. to call, S, C2; +kallet+, MD, S2.--AS. \_ceallian\_; cp. Icel. \_kalla\_.

+Callour+, adj. cool, fresh, healthy, JD, S3; +caller+, JD; +cauler+, JD.

+Calme+, adj. calm, MD.--OF. \_calme\_ (Cotg.), It. \_calma\_ (Florio); Low Lat. \_cauma\_, heat (Vulg.); Gr. κᾰϋμα.

+Calment+, v. to become calm, MD; +cawmyt+, pp., S3.--OF. \_calmer\_; to quiet.

+Cal-stocke+, sb., cabbage-stalk, S3; +calstok+, Voc.; +calstoke+,

Palsg.; +castock+, JD; +custoc+, JD. See +Cole+.

+Camabelle+, \_sb.\_ camomile, Voc.; +camemille+, Voc.; +camamyle+, Prompt.; +cammamyll+, Palsg.; +camomylle+, MD; +cammamyld+, S3; +camamy+, Voc.--Late Lat. *\_camamilla\_*; Gr. χαμαίμηλον.

+Camel+, \_sb.\_ camel, MD; +camelle+, Prompt.; +camaille+, C2; +chamelle+, Prompt.; +chamayle+, MD.--OF. *\_camel\_*; Lat. *\_camelum\_* (acc.); Gr. κάμηλος; Heb. *\_gāmāl\_*.

[[Addition:]] The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. *\_camēlum\_* was *\_chameil\_*. In OF. *\_camel\_* the termination *\_el\_* is due to analogy with French forms derived from *\_-ālem\_*. See BH, § 43.

+Cameline+, \_sb.\_ camlet, MD.--OF. *\_cameline\_*; Low Lat. *\_camelinum\_*.

+Camelot+, \_sb.\_ camlet, SkD; +chamelot+, S3; +chamlet+, Cotg.--OF. *\_camelot\_* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *\_camelotum\_*.

+Cammamyld+, \_sb.\_ camomile, S3; see +Camabelle+.

+Camp+, \_sb.\_ contest, MD; +comp+, S; +kemp+, JD; +kampe+, \_dat.\_, MD.--AS. *\_camp\_* (*\_comp\_*); cp. Icel. *\_kapp\_*.

+Campe+, \_adj.\_ See +Kemp+.

+Campen+, \_v.\_ to contend, contest, esp. at foot-ball, MD, Prompt.--AS. *\_campion\_*.

+Campynge+, \_sb.\_ pedipiludium, game of foot-ball, Prompt.

+Can+, \_pr. s.\_ can, knows, S, S2. \_Phr.\_: +can þanc+, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Canceler+, \_sb.\_ chancellor, S; see +Chaunceler+.

+Candel+, \_sb.\_ candle, MD; +kandel+, S; +candlen+, \_pl.\_ S2.--AS. *\_candel\_* (*\_condel\_*); Lat. *\_candela\_*; cp. Icel. *\_kyndill\_*, candle, torch.

+Candel-messe+, \_sb.\_ Candlemass, MD; +candel-masset+, \_dat.\_, S, S2.--Cp. Icel. *\_kyndill-messa\_*, in Church Lat. *\_candelaria\_*, the feast of the Purification.

+Canelle+, \_sb.\_ cinnamon, S2, Voc., Cath. (*\_n\_*); +canylle+, Cath.; +canel+, W, W2.--AF. *\_canelle\_*; Late Lat. *\_canella\_*, cinnamon, also, a reed (Ducange), from Lat. *\_canna\_*. See +Canne+.

+Canevas+, \_sb.\_ canvas, C3; +canvas+, Voc.; +canwas+, Voc.--AF. *\_canevas\_*, *\_canevace\_*; Late Lat. *\_canabacius\_*, hempen cloth; from OF. *\_canve\_* (F. *\_chanvre\_*), hemp; Late Lat. *\_cannabum\_*, Lat. *\_cannabis\_*; Gr. κάνναβις.

+Cang+, \_adj.\_ foolish, lustful, MD; +canges+, \_sb. gen.\_, fool's, S; +kanges+, \_pl.\_, MD. See PP; Notes, (p. 241).

+Cangen+, \_v.\_ to befool, MD.

+Cang-liche+, \_adv.\_ foolishly, MD.

+Cang-schipe+, \_sb.\_ foolishness, MD.

+Canker+, \_sb.\_ cancer, a disease, MD, W; +cankyr+, Voc.; +cankere+,

Voc.--Lat. *\_cancer\_*, crab, an eating tumour, also, in pl. *\_cancri\_*, lattice-work.

+Cankerd+, *\_pp.\_* corrupted, S3.

+Canne+, *\_sb.\_* cane, reed, MD; +canet+, Voc.--Lat. *\_canna\_*; Gr. *κάννα*, *κάννη*, cane, reed; Heb. *\_qāneh\_*.

+Canne+, *\_sb.\_* can, MD, W; +canet+, Voc. Cp. Late Lat. *\_canna\_*, a measure for liquids; see Weigand (s.v. *\_Kanne\_*).

+Canon+, *\_sb.\_* a rule, MD, PP; +canoun+, MD; canon-law, PP.--Lat. *\_canon\_*; Gr. *κάνων*, a rule, standard, from *κάνη*, *κάννη*, a cane, reed. See +Canne+.

+Canonisen+, *\_v.\_* to admit into the canon of the Mass, to canonize, MD; to consecrate, admit to the dignity of the papacy, MD.--Late Lat. *\_canonizare\_*.

+Canonistres+, *\_sb. pl.\_* men skilled in canon-law or ecclesiastical law, PP.--OF. *\_canoniste\_*; Late Lat. *\_canonista\_*.

+Canoun+, *\_sb.\_* a canon of a chapter, MD; +kanun+, S; +chanoun+, S, Voc., C3, G; +chanon+, C3.--OF. *\_canone\_*, *\_canoine\_* (*\_chanoine\_*); Church Lat. *\_canonicum\_* (acc.) one on the church-roll or list (*\_canon\_*).

[[Addition:]] Church Lat. *\_canonicus\_* did not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (*\_canon\_*, *κάνων*). OF. *\_chanoine\_* is not the precise equivalent of *\_canonicum\_*, but represents a Latin type *\*\_canonium\_*. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

+Cant+, *\_adj.\_* lively, brave, cheerful, MD, S2, JD.

+Cant+, *\_sb.\_* a portion, S3; corner, SkD, ND.--OF. *\_cant\_*; cp. It. *\_canto\_*, corner (Florio).

+Cantel+, *\_sb.\_* edge, piece, bit, MD, C, Prompt., Palsg.; +kantel+, MD; +cantle+, Sh., ND.--OF. *\_cantel\_* (F. *\_chanteau\_*).

+Caper-cailye+, *\_sb.\_* capercailye, JD.--Ir. *\_capull-coille\_*, lit., the horse of the forest. See +Capul+.

+Capitain+, *\_sb.\_* captain, C2; +capitayne+, S3.--OF. *\_capitain\_*; Late Lat. *\_capitaneum\_* (acc.) captain, from Lat. *\_caput\_*.--Cf. +Cheuetayn+.

+Capitle+, *\_sb.\_* the sum, the chief point, W; see +Chapitre+.

+Cappet+, *\_sb.\_* cap, MD; +keppent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.

+Capret+, *\_sb.\_* a wild goat, W2; +capretis+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--Late Lat. *\_capretus\_*; cp. F. *\_chevrette\_*.

+Capul+, *\_sb.\_* horse, nag, MD, Prompt., PP, HD; +capil+, MD; +capel+, C3; +caple+, MD, PP, HD.--Icel. *\_kapall\_*; Lat. *\_caballus\_*; cp. Ir. *\_capull\_*, Wel. *\_ceffyl\_*.

+Character+, *\_sb.\_* a mark, sign, character, W; +carecter+, W; +carracte+, Palsg.; +carecte+, PP; +carect+, W; +caractes+, *\_pl.\_*, HD; +carectes+, PP.--Lat. *\_character\_*; Gr. *χαρακτήρ*, an engraved mark; cp. Prov. *\_caracta\_*.

+Carayne+, \_sb.\_ carrion, S2; see +Caroigne+.

+Carboncle+, \_sb.\_ a precious stone, MD; +carbokyl+, Voc.; +charboncle+, MD; +charbucle+, MD; +charbocle+, C2.--OF. \_carboncle\_ (\_carboucle\_, \_charboucle\_); Lat. \_carbunculum\_ (acc.).

+Carde+, \_sb.\_ teasel, Prompt.;--OF. \_carde\_; Late Lat. \_cardum\_ (acc.), from Lat. \_carduus\_, thistle.

+Carden+, \_v.\_ to card wool, MD, Prompt., S3.--OF. \_carder\_, It. \_cardare\_ (Florio).

+Cardiacle+, \_sb.\_ pain about the heart, PP, Cath. (\_n.\_), C3; +cardyacle+, Prompt.; +cardiakylle+, Cath., Voc.; +cardiake+, Cath.--OF. \_cardiaque\_, a malady of the heart (Cotg.); Late Lat. \_cardiaca\_, 'cordis passio'; Gr. καρδιακός, from καρδία, the heart. For the intrusion of \_l\_ see +Cronique+.

+Care+, \_sb.\_ grief, S, C3, G; +cayr+, S3; +kare+, S2.--AS. \_cearu\_: OS. \_kara\_; cp. OHG. \_chara\_.

+Care-full+, \_adj.\_ full of grief, S3, C; +karful+, S2; +carefullich+, \_adv.\_ anxiously, P; +carfulit+, S2.

+Carent+, \_v.\_ to be anxious, MD; +kariant+, S; +cared+, \_pt. s.\_, G; \_pl.\_, P.--AS. \_cearian\_.

+Carf+, \_pt. s.\_ cut, C2; see +Keruent+.

+Carited+, \_sb.\_ charity, S; see +Chariteet+.

+Cark+, +Carke+; see +Charge+.

+Carl+, \_sb.\_ a man, \_rusticus\_, \_colonus\_, \_maritus\_, MD, C3.--Icel. \_karl\_; cp. OHG. \_karl\_ (Otfrid).

+Carl-man+, \_sb.\_ a man; +carman+, MD; +caremanet+, MD; +carlmen+, \_pl.\_, S.--Icel. \_karlmaðr\_ (\_karmaðr\_), a man, male.

+Carme+, \_sb.\_ a Carmelite friar; +karmes+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_Carme\_ (Bartsch); from Church Lat. \_Carmelus\_; Heb. \_Carmel\_, 'cultivated land.'

+Caroigne+, \_sb.\_ carrion, MD, PP, C; +caroyne+, MD, PP; +caroin+, S2; +careyne+, MD, PP; +careyn+, W2; +carayne+, MD, S2; +caraing+, MD; +karyun+, H; +carion+, MD; +carent+, MD; +karyn+, MD; +careyns+, \_pl.\_, W.--OF. \_caroigne\_ (F. \_charogne\_); cp. It. \_carogna\_; from Lat. \_caro\_, flesh. See +Cronet+.

+Carole+, \_sb.\_ a round dance, singing, MD; +karole+, a chain, MD; +caroles+, \_pl.\_, C; +carolles+, MD.--OF. \_carole\_ (\_carolle\_); It. \_caróla\_, a dance, song (Florio); Low Lat. \_carola\_, \_karola\_, a dancing, also, a chain (of pearls), see Ducange; Lat. \_corolla\_, a wreath; dimin. of \_corona\_.--ALM. For another account of this word see SkD.

+Carolent+, \_v.\_ to dance in a ring, to sing, MD, PP.

+Carolinge+, \_sb.\_ carolling, C3.



+Carpent+, v. to talk, to speak, to say, MD, C, S3; to rebuke, S3;  
+carpede+, pt. s., S2; +carped+, S2, P.--Icel. \_karpa\_, to boast.

+Carpyng+, sb. talking, P.

+Carre+, sb. car, cart, Prompt.; +charre+, MD; +chare+, Voc., S3, W;  
+schare+, \_carpentum\_, Voc.; +char+, S2, S3, C, C2; +chaar+, MD;  
+charis+, pl., W, W2, H.--OF. \_carre\_, also \_car\_ (\_char\_); Lat.  
\_carrum\_ (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. \_carr\_ (Windisch).

+Carry+, v. \_carro vehere\_, to carry, MD; +carient+, C2; to drive,  
ride, travel, S2; +y-caried+, C2.--AF. \_carrier\_ (OF. \_charier\_,  
\_charroier\_); Late Lat. \_carricare\_ (\_carrigare\_), see Duncange. See  
+Chargent+.

+Carte+, sb. chariot, cart, MD; +kart+, H (Ps. 67. 18).

+Cary+, sb. a rough material, S3; see +Cauri-mawry+. [[error for  
+Cauri-maury+]]

+Casse+, sb. box, chest, cover, Prompt.; +kace+, Prompt.; +caast+,  
C.--OF. \_casse\_ (AF. \_chasse\_); Lat. \_capsa\_; cp. Gr. κάψα.

+Cast+, sb. a throw, plan, intention, plot, MD, C, G; +caste+, P;  
+kastis+, pl., H.--Icel. \_kast\_.

+Castel+, sb. village, small town (= \_castellum\_), W; +castels+,  
pl., camp (= \_castra\_), W2; +kastels+, H (Ps. 77. 32).--Late Lat.  
\_castellum\_, village (Vulg.), Lat. \_castellum\_, fortress.

+Castel+, sb. castle, S.--OF. \_castel\_ (\_chastel\_). See above.

+Castel-weorces+, sb. pl. fortifications, S, MD.

+Casten+, v. to cast, throw, to consider, imagine, purpose, design, S,  
S2, S3, C; +kasten+, MD, H; +kestent+, MD, S2; +caste+, pt. s., MD, S2,  
S3, C2, C3, G; +kast+, S2; +kest+, S3; +castent+, pl., P, W; +kestent+,  
S2, W; +castident+, W; +castent+, pp., MD, C2; +i-cast+, S; +y-cast+,  
C3; +ikest+, S2; +kest+, S2; +cast+, C3. \_Phr.\_: +caste tornes+, tried  
tricks, G.--Icel. \_kasta\_.

+Castyng+, sb. a vomiting, W.

+Cat+, sb. cat, Voc., MD; +catt+, Voc.; +kat+, S.

+Catapuce+, sb. name of a purgative plant, euphorbia, C; +catapust+,  
CM.--OF. \_catapuce\_ (\_petite\_), garden spurge (Cotg.); Low Lat.  
\_catapotium\_, 'medicamentum quod non diluitur, pillula' (Ducange); Gr.  
καταπότιον, that can be gulped down, a pill, from πότος, drink. Cp. Low  
Lat. \_cathapucia\_, 'semen spurgie,' SB.

+Cat-cluke+, sb. trefoil, S3, JD; +catluke+, JD; +ketelokes+, pl., H  
(Ps. 36. 2).

+Catel+, sb. capital, property, wealth, CM, MD, S2, C2, C3, W;  
+kateyl+, S2; +catelle+, S2; +catele+, S2; +chatel+, MD; +chetel+,  
MD.--OF. \_catel\_, \_chatel\_; Late Lat. \_captale\_, \_capitale\_, property,  
principal; from Lat. \_capitalis\_, from \_caput\_, the head.

+Catour+, sb. a buyer of provisions, caterer, Palsg., G; +cater+,  
S3.--OF. \_acateur\_, buyer, from \_acater\_ (F. \_acheter\_), \_achapter\_;

Late Lat. *\_accaptare\_*.

+Caucion+, *\_sb.\_* security, surety, account, MD; +caucioun+, W.--Lat. *\_cautionem\_*, security, bond, warranty, from *\_cautus\_*, pp. of *\_cauere\_*, to be on one's guard.

+Caudron+, *\_sb.\_* cauldron, W2.--AF. *\_caudron\_*, OF. *\_chaudron\_*. See +Chaud+.

+Cauri-maury+, *\_sb.\_* the name of a coarse rough material, PP;  
+caurimaury+, S2; +kaurymaury+, PP; +cawrymawry+, PP (*\_n.\_*). Cf. +Cary+.

+Cautele+, *\_sb.\_* caution, deceit, MD, Prompt.; +cawtele+, S3; +cautel+, ND, Sh.--OF. *\_cautele\_* (*\_cautelle\_*); Lat. *\_cautela\_*.

+Cautelous+, *\_adj.\_* sly, deceitful, MD, ND, Sh.; +cautelouse+, W2.--OF. *\_cautelos\_*; Late Lat. *\_cautelosum\_* (Ducange).

+Cavell+, *\_v.\_* to divide by lot, JD; see +Keuel+.

+Cawmyt+, *\_pp.\_* calmed, S3; see +Calment+.

+Ca3te+; see +Cacchent+.

+Cedre+, *\_sb.\_* cedar, MD, W2 (Job 40. 12); +cedres+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_cedre\_*; Lat. *\_cedrum\_* (acc.); Gr. κέδρος.

+Cedyr-tre+, *\_sb.\_* cedar-tree, Voc.; +sydyre-tre+, Voc.

+Ceelent+, *\_v.\_* to line the walls or roof of a room, Prompt., MD;  
+selynt+, Prompt.; +seeled+, *\_pp.\_*, WW (s.v. *\_cieled\_*).

+Ceinte+, *\_sb.\_* girdle, MD; +seynt+, C.--OF. *\_ceinte\_*; Lat. *\_cincta\_*, pp. f. of *\_cingere\_*.

+Celer+, *\_sb.\_* cellar, *\_promptuarium\_*, Prompt., W (Lu. 12. 24), MD;  
+celler+, MD; +seller+, G; +selleer+, G; +celere+, *\_dat.\_* S, H;  
+celeris+, *\_pl.\_*, W2; +sellers+, W2.--AF. *\_celer\_*, OF. *\_celier\_*; Lat. *\_cellarium\_*.

+Celerer+, *\_sb.\_* cellarer, C2.

+Celicall+, *\_adj.\_* heavenly, S3.

+Celle+, *\_sb.\_* cell, a religious house, C, C2; +selle+, C; +selles+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--OF. *\_celle\_*; Lat. *\_cella\_*.

+Celure+, *\_sb.\_* canopy, ceiling; see +Selure+.

+Cementing+, *\_sb.\_* hermetically sealing, C3. See +Syment+.

+Cendal+, *\_sb.\_* a fine stuff (linen or silk), S, MD; +sendal+, PP, ND, C; +cendel+, MD, HD, Prompt.; +sendel+, PP, H; = Lat. *\_sindon\_*, W, Voc.; +cendell+, Palsg.; +sendalle+, Cath.; +sendylle+, *\_sandalium\_*, *\_sindo\_*, Cath.--OF. and AF. *\_cendal\_* (cp. Low Lat. *\_cendalum\_*, *\_sendalum\_*); perhaps an adaptation of Gr. σινδών, orig. Indian muslin, from Skt. *\_Sindhu\_*, India.

+Centaure+, *\_sb.\_* centaur, name of a plant, C; +centorye+, Alph.--OF. *\_centaure\_*; Lat. *\_centaurea\_*, *\_centaureum\_*; Gr. κεντιάριον, from κέντιαυρος, a centaur.

+Ceptre+, \_sb.\_ sceptre, C2, MD, Palsg.; +ceptyr+, Prompt.; +ceptire+, H (Ps, 44. 8).--AF. \_ceptre\_; Lat. \_sceptrum\_; Gr. σκήπτρον, staff.

+Cerchent+, \_v.\_ to search, MD; +cergyn+, Prompt.; +serchen+, MD; +sherch+, S3; +seirsand+, \_pr. p.\_, S3; +sherched+, \_pt. pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_cercher\_ (\_sercher\_); Lat. \_circare\_, to go round, from \_circus\_, a circle.

+Cercle+, \_sb.\_ circle, MD, C; +sercle+, Prompt., W2.--OF. \_cercle\_; Lat. \_circulum\_ (acc.), dimin. of \_circus\_.

+Cerclent+, \_v.\_ to circle, MD; +sirculit+, \_pp.\_, S3.--OF. \_cercler\_; Lat. \_circulare\_.

+Circulat+, \_adj.\_ revolving, S3.

+Cere+, \_v.\_ to cover with wax, SkD, C3; +cered+, \_pp.\_ shrouded in waxed cloth, SkD.--Lat. \_cerare\_, to wax, from \_cera\_, wax.

+Cere-cloth+, \_sb.\_ waxed linen (for dead bodies), Sh.; +searcloth+, SkD.

+Cerements+, \_sb. pl.\_ (see above), Sh.

+Cerge+, \_sb.\_ wax taper, MD; +serget+, MD, JD, Cath.; +cerges+, \_pl.\_, S.--OF. \_cerge\_, \_cierge\_; Late Lat. \_ceria\_, fem. from Lat. \_cereus\_, from \_cera\_, wax.

+Cerial+, \_adj.\_ sacred to Ceres, C.--Lat. \_Cerialis\_, \_Cerealis\_.

+Seriously+, \_adv.\_ minutely, with full details, S2, C3; see +Seryowsly+.

+Certes+, \_adv.\_ certainly, S, C2, C3; +sertes+, S2, PP; +certist+, S3, P.--OF. \_certes\_, (Constans): OSp. \_certas\_; Lat. \_certas\_, pl. f. of \_certus\_, certain.

+Ceruse+, \_sb.\_ ceruse, white lead, with which women painted their faces, MD; +ceruce+, C.--OF. \_ceruse\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_cerussa\_; cp. Gr. κηρωτόν, a cerate or salve used as a cosmetic, from κηρός, bees-wax.

+Cessent+, \_v.\_ to cease, C2, C3; +cesent+, MD.--AF. \_cesser\_; Lat. \_cessare\_.

+Cetewale+, \_sb.\_ zedoary, a root resembling ginger, MD, C2, Prompt., SB; +setewale+, MD, HD; +setwale+, Prompt.; +setuale+, Prompt.; +sedewale+, MD; +sedwale+, MD; +zedewale+, Alph.--AF. \_cetewale\_, OF. \_citoual\_, \_citouart\_; Low Lat. \_zedoarium\_; Arab. \_jadwár\_ (from the Persian).

+Ceðen+, \_sb. pl.\_ countries, S; see +Cuððe+.

+Chaff+, \_sb.\_ chaff, straw, MD; +chaff+, MD; +chaffe+, W, Prompt.; +chef+, MD; +caf+, H; +cafe+, H.--AS. \_ceaf\_.

+Chaffare+, \_sb.\_ business, selling, merchandise, S2, C2, C3; +chaffar+, C3; +chafare+, S; +cheffare+, S; +chapfare+, MD; +cheapfare+, MD.--AS. \_céap\_ + \_faru\_, a journey, business; cp. Icel. \_kaupför\_.

+Chaffarent+, \_v.\_ to chaffer, S2, C3, P, W.

+Chaflet+, \_sb.\_ a small stage or platform, S3, HD.--A dimin. of OF.  
\_chafaut\_, \_chaffaut\_, see Ducange (s.v. \_chaaffallum\_). See +Skaffaut+.

+Chainet+, \_sb.\_ chain; +chaynet+, MD; +cheynet+, Prompt., C2; +chynet+,  
MD.--AF. \_chaine\_ (\_cheine\_); OF. \_chaäine\_, \_cadene\_; Lat. \_catena\_.

+Chaire+, seat, chair, MD; +chayeret+, MD; +chaier+, W2; +chaeret+, S,  
MD.--AF. \_chaiëre\_, \_chayëre\_, seat, throne; Lat. \_cathedra\_; Gr.  
καθέδρα.

+Chald+, \_adj.\_ cold, S; see +Cold+.

+Challenge+, \_sb.\_ false claim, accusation, claim, MD, W2; +calenge+, MD;  
+chalaunge+, MD.--AF. \_challenge\_, \_chalance\_, OF. \_calenge\_; Lat.  
\_calumnia\_.

+Chalengent+, \_v.\_ to accuse, charge, claim, MD, W, S2, P; +chalange+, H;  
+calengynge+, \_pr. p.\_, W2; +chalangedet+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +chalanged+,  
\_pp.\_ accused, P.--AF. \_challenger\_, \_chalanger\_, 'calumniate.'

+Chalengere+, \_sb.\_ accuser, W2.

+Chamber+, \_sb.\_ chamber, MD; +chambur+, MD; +schambyr+, Voc.;  
+chambre+, C2, C3, PP; +chombre+, MD; +chaumbre+, MD, PP; +chawmeret+,  
MD; +chamer+, Voc.; +chalmer+, S3.--AF. \_chambre\_; Lat. \_camera\_.

+Chamberere+, \_sb.\_ handmaid, MD, S2, C2; +chambreret+, MD; +chomberier+,  
MD.--OF. \_chamberiere\_.

+Chamberling+, \_sb.\_ chamberlain; +chaumberling+, MD; +chamberlein+, MD;  
+schamberleyne+, Voc.; +chamberlaynt+, MD; +chamerlane+, Voc.--OF.  
\_chambrelenc\_ (cp. It. \_camerlengo\_ in Florio); OHG. \_chamarlinc\_; Lat.  
\_camera\_ + OHG. \_-linc\_. On the suffix see SkD.

+Chamelle+; see +Camel+.

+Chamelot+, \_sb.\_ camlet, S3; see +Camelot+.

+Champaine+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ level, level country, CM, S3.--AF.  
\_champaigne\_.

+Champartie+, \_sb.\_ share in land, partnership in power, C;  
+chanpartye+, S3.--OF. \_champart\_, field-rent, see Cotg.; Lat. \_campi  
partem\_.

+Champion+, \_sb.\_ a fighter in the duel, a champion, MD; +champioun+, C,  
G.--AF. \_champion\_; Late Lat. \_campionem\_.

+Chan-+; see +Chaun-+.

+Chanoun+; see +Canoun+.

+Chape+, \_sb.\_ the locket of a scabbard, Cotg., Cath.; +schape+, Cath.  
(\_n.\_)--OF. \_chappe\_ (Cotg.).

+Chapelet+, \_sb.\_ chapel, S, MD; +chapellet+, MD; +schapelle+, Voc.--AF.  
\_chapele\_, OF. \_capele\_; Church Lat. \_capella\_.

+Chapelein+, \_sb.\_ chaplain, MD; +chapeleyne+, MD, C; +chapeleynst+,  
\_pl.\_, S2.--AF. \_chapelein\_; Church Lat. \_capellanus\_.

+Chapiter+, *\_sb.\_* the capital of a column, SkD.--OF. *\_chapitel\_*; Lat. *\_capitellum\_*, dimin. of *\_caput\_*.

+Chapitre+, *\_sb.\_* a chapter, division of a book, a meeting of clergy, MD, PP; +chapiter+, S3; +chapiteret+, PP; +chapitle+, PP; +chapitele+, PP; +capitle+, summary, W.--OF. *\_chapitre\_*, *\_chapitle\_*; Lat. *\_capitulum\_*, dimin. of *\_caput\_*.

+Chapitre-hous+, *\_sb.\_* chapter-house, PP; +chapitel-hous+, PP.

+Chapman+, *\_sb.\_* merchant, C, PP; +chapmont+, S2, PP; +chepmont+, S; +chapment+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S2, C3, PP.--AS. *\_céapman\_*.

+Chapmanhode+, *\_sb.\_* trade, S2, C3.

+Chapolory+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of scarf, S3; see +Scaplorye+.

+Char+, +Chare+, *\_sb.\_* car, S3; see +Carret+.

+Charbocle+, *\_sb.\_* carbuncle (stone), C2; see +Carboncle+.

+Charent+, *\_v.\_* to turn, S; see +Cherrent+.

+Charge+, *\_sb.\_* a load, injunction, responsibility, MD, S2, C3, C, W; +charche+, MD; +carke+, S3; +karke+, MD; +cark+, MD, G.--AF. *\_charge\_*, also *\_kark\_*.

+Chargent+, *\_v.\_* to put a load on, to enjoin, MD, S2; to care for, W, W2; +charchyng+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3; +y-charged+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +charged+, S2.--AF. *\_charger\_*; OF. *\_cargier\_*; Late Lat. *\_carricare\_*. See +Carry+.

+Chargeouse+, *\_adj.\_* burdensome, W; +chariouse+, W2.

+Charitee+, *\_sb.\_* charity, C2; +charyte+, S2; +charite+, MD, S2, G; +carited+, S; +kariteþ+, MD.--AF. *\_charite\_*, OF. *\_caritet\_*, Prov. *\_caritat\_*; Lat. *\_caritatem\_*. Cf. +Cherte+.

+Charizþ+, *\_adj.\_* sad, S.--AS. *\_cearig\_*; cp. OS. *\_karag\_*. See +Care+.

+Charnel+, *\_sb.\_* charnel-house, P, SkD.--AF. *\_charnel\_*, *\_carnel\_*; Lat. *\_carnalem\_*.

+Chartre+, *\_sb.\_* prison, S, MD.--OF. *\_chartre\_*, Ps. 141. 7; Lat. *\_carcerem\_*, see Brachet. For *\_tr\_* from original *\_cr\_*, compare OF. *\_veintre\_*; Lat. *\_vincere\_*.

+Chartre+, *\_sb.\_* charter, S, PP.--AF. *\_chartre\_*; Lat. *\_chartula\_*, dimin. of *\_charta\_*.

+Chase+, *\_sb.\_* hunting, pursuit, also, hunting-ground, MD; +chas+, MD; +chays+, S3.--AF. *\_chace\_*, hunting-ground.

+Chaser+, *\_sb.\_* hunter (horse), chaser, MD; +chaseris+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.

+Chastelet+, *\_sb.\_* little castle, domain, P.--OF. *\_chastelet\_* (Cotg.). See +Castel+.

+Chasteleyne+, *\_sb.\_* castellan, MD.--AF. *\_chasteleyn\_*.

+Chastien+, *\_v.\_* to chastise, MD, S; +chaste+, S2, C2, P.--AF.

\_chastier\_, OF. \_castier\_; Lat. \_castigare\_.  
 +Chastisen+, \_v.\_ to chastise, MD; +chastyset+, C2.  
 +Chastyng+, \_sb.\_ chastisement, P.  
 +Chaud+, \_adj.\_ hot, S2, PP.--OF. \_chaud\_, \_chald\_; Late Lat. \_caldum\_;  
 from Lat. \_calidus\_.  
 +Chaunce+, \_sb.\_ chance, S2, C2, C3; +cheance+, MD; +cheaunce+, MD;  
 +chans+, MD; +chance+, S3.--OF. \_cheance\_; Late Lat. \_cadentia\_,  
 a falling, from \_cadere\_.  
 +Chauncel+, \_sb.\_ chancel, Prompt.; +chauncell+, Palsg.; +chawnsylle+,  
 Voc.--OF. \_chancel\_; Late Lat. \_cancellus\_, chancel, screen; cp. Lat.  
 \_cancetti\_, pl., latticework, dimin. of \_cancri\_, lattice work, from  
 \_cancer\_, a crab. See +Cankert+.  
 +Chaunceler+, \_sb.\_ chancellor, Prompt.; +chanceler+, MD; +cancaler+,  
 S.--AF. \_chanceler\_, OF. \_cancelier\_; Late Lat. \_cancellarius\_.  
 +Chauncellerie+, \_sb.\_ chancery, MD; +chancelerie+, MD.--AF.  
 \_chauncelerie\_.  
 +Chauncerye+, \_sb.\_ chancery, MD.--AF. \_chancerie\_.  
 +Chaunge+, \_sb.\_ change, C2.  
 +Chaungen+, \_v.\_ to change, MD, S2; +chaungit+, S; +chongen+, S2;  
 +i-changet+, \_pp.\_, S.--AF. \_changer\_; OF. \_changier\_, \_cangier\_; Low  
 Lat. \_cambiare\_, to barter.  
 +Chaunger+, \_sb.\_ money-changer, W.  
 +Chaungyng+, \_sb.\_ changing, W2.  
 +Chaunterie+, \_sb.\_ chantry for singing masses for the dead, C.--AF.  
 \_ckaunterie\_, OF. \_chanterie\_; Late Lat. \_cantaria\_, from Lat.  
 \_cantare\_, to sing.  
 +Chavel+, \_sb.\_ the jaw, MD; +chavyl+, MD; +chawle+, MD; +chaul+, MD;  
 +choule+, MD; +chol+, S3; +choll+, MD.--AS. \_ceaf1\_. See further in SkD  
 (s.v. \_jowl\_).  
 +Chavyl-bone+, \_sb.\_ jaw-bone, Prompt.; +chavylbon+, MD.  
 +Che-+; see +Chi-+.  
 +Cheap+, \_sb.\_ bargain, S; see +Chepet+.  
 +Cheap-ild+, \_sb.\_ a female trader, S. See +-ild+.  
 +Chearre+, \_v.\_ to turn, S; see +Cherrent+.  
 +Cheast+, \_pt. s.\_ chose, S; see +Chesent+.  
 +Checkert+, \_sb.\_ exchequer, S3; see +Escheker+.  
 +Cheef+, \_sb.\_ and \_adj.\_ head, upper part, chief, MD, PP; +chief+, MD;  
 +cheff+, PP; +chef+, MD; +chyf+, PP.--OF. \_chef\_ (AF. \_chief\_) \_cheve\_;  
 Late Lat. \_capum\_ (acc.); cp. It. \_capo\_, Sp. \_cabo\_.

+Cheef-mete+, *\_sb.\_* chief meat, PP, S2.

+Chees+; see +Chesent+.

+Cheest+; see +Chest+.

+Cheffare+, *\_sb.\_* business, S; see +Chaffare+.

+Chekelew+, *\_adj.\_* suffocating, HD; see +-lewe+.

+Cheken+, *\_v.\_* to choke, suffocate, MD, Prompt., SkD. See NED (s.v. *\_achoke\_*).

+Cheker+, *\_sb.\_* exchequer, PP; see +Escheker+.

+Cheld+, *\_adj.\_* cold, S2; see +Cold+.

+Chelde+, *\_sb.\_* cold, PP.

+Cheldent+, *\_v.\_* to grow cold, S; +keldet+, MD.--AS. *\_cealdian\_*.

+Chěle+, *\_sb.\_* chill, S, S2; see +Chil+.

+Chěle+, *\_sb.\_* throat, fur made up from the fur about the marten's throat, S; +cheole+, MD; +chelle+, MD.--AS. *\_ceole\_*, the throat; cp. OHG. *\_chēla\_* (G. *\_kehle\_*). See +Merthes-chele+. [[error for 'Methes-chele']]

+Chelle+, *\_sb.\_* bowl, incense-vessel, S.--AS. *\_ciella\_* (*\_cylle\_*), a vessel for drinking; cp. OHG. *\_chella\_*.

+Chemys+, *\_sb.\_* chief mansion, JD; see +Chymmys+.

+Chene+; see +Chyne+.

+Cheosent+; see +Chesent+.

+Chepet+, *\_sb.\_* bargain, business, MD; +cheap+, S. *\_Phr.\_*: +good chepet+, cheap, MD; +gret chepet+, plenty, cheapness, MD; +to good chepet+, too cheaply, G.--AS. *\_céap\_*, business, purchase, price, also, cattle; Icel. *\_kaup\_*, bargain; cp. OHG. *\_kouf\_* (Otfrid).

+Chepet+, *\_sb.\_* Cheapside, S3, P.

+Chepent+, *\_v.\_* to transact business, buy or sell, MD, S; +chepet+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_céapian\_*, to bargain.

+Cheping+, *\_sb.\_* market, W; +chepynge+, S2, P.--AS. *\_céapung\_*, trade, commerce.

+Chepmon+; see +Chapman+.

+Cher+, *\_adj.\_* dear, PP; +chere+, MD. *\_Phr.\_*: +cher ouer+, careful of, PP.--OF. *\_cher\_*; Lat. *\_carum\_*.

+Cherarchy+, *\_sb.\_* an assembly of holy rulers, a hierarchy, S3; +yerarchy+, SkD (p. 810).--OF. *\_hierarchie\_*; Gr. Ἱεραρχία; cp. It. *\_gerarchia\_*, a hierarchy of angels (Florio).

+Cherche+, *\_sb.\_* church, S2, C3; see +Chirche+. [[Addition]]

+Cheret+, *\_sb.\_* a time, S; see +Cherret+.

+Cheret+, *\_sb.\_* face, friendly welcome, S, MD, S2, S3, C3, G, C2;  
+chiere+, S3; +cheare+, S3; +cheere+, G; +cher+, S2; +cheer+, W;  
+cheres+, *\_pl.\_*, wry faces, S.--AF. *\_chere\_*, countenance, OF. *\_chere\_*,  
head (Roland); Low Lat. *\_cara\_*, the face, head; Gr. *κάρρα*; see Ducange.  
Cp. E. *\_cheer\_*.

+Cherent+, *\_v.\_* to make good cheer, to make glad, MD, Prompt., S.

+Cheriche+, *\_v.\_* to cherish, PP; +cherycet+, C2.--OF. *\_cherir\_* (pr.  
p. *\_cherissant\_*).

+Cherissing+, *\_sb.\_* cherishing, PP.

+Cherl+, *\_sb.\_* peasant, S, S2, C2, C3; +chorle+, Prompt.; +churle+,  
Voc.--AS. *\_ceorl\_*; cp. MHG. *\_kerl\_*. Cf. +Carl+.

+Cherliche+, *\_adv.\_* dearly, fondly, PP; +cherlit+, S2. See +Cher+.

+Cherre+, *\_sb.\_* a turn, space of time, business, affair, job, MD;  
+cheret+, S; +chart+, MD; +choret+, SkD (p. 792).--AS. *\_cerr\_* (*\_cirr\_*,  
*\_cyrr\_*); cp. OHG. *\_chér\_*.

+Cherrent+, *\_v.\_* to turn, MD; +chearret+, S; +churrent+, S; +charen+, S;  
+cherde+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cerran\_* (*\_cirran\_*); cp. OHG. *\_kéren\_*  
(Otfrid).

+Cherte+, *\_sb.\_* charity, MD: friendship, S3.--OF. *\_cherte\_*; Lat.  
*\_caritatem\_*. Cf. +Charitee+.

+Cherubim+, *\_sb. pl.\_* cherubim; +cherubym+, W2 (Ps. 17. 12); +cherubin+,  
S2; +cherubyn+, H.--Church Lat. *\_cherubim\_* (Vulg.); Heb. *\_cherubim\_*, pl.  
of *\_cherub\_*. Cp. OF. *\_cherubins\_*, PS. 17. 10.

+Chervelle+, *\_sb.\_* chervil, PP; +cherefelle+, Alph.; +chiryulles+,  
*\_pl.\_*, PP.--AS. *\_cærfille\_*, (Voc.); Lat. *\_caerifolium\_*; Gr. *χαϊρέφυλλον*;  
cp. OF. *\_cerfueil\_* (Cotg.).

+Chery+, *\_sb.\_* cherry, Voc.; +cheret+, Voc.--OF. *\_cerise\_*; Late Lat.  
*\_cerasea\_*, adj. from *\_cerasum\_*, cherry; from Gr. *κέρασος*, cherry-tree;  
see Diez. Cf. +Chiries+.

+Chesbolle+, *\_sb.\_* a small onion, poppy-head, Voc.; +chesebolle+, HD;  
+chessebolle+, HD; +chespolle+, Voc.

+Cheset+, *\_sb.\_* cheese, MD, Voc., S (18. 643); +scheset+, Voc.; +cæset+,  
S.--OMerc. *\_cése\_* (OET), AS. *\_cáse\_*; Lat. *\_caseus\_*.

+Chesent+, *\_v.\_* to choose, S, S2, C2, C3, G; +cheosent+, S, S2, MD;  
+ches+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S2; +cheest+, C3; +choyss+, S3; +cheas+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S;  
+ches+, MD, S2; +chees+, MD, S2, C2, C3; +chesit+ (*\_weak\_*), S3; +curent+,  
*\_pl.\_*, MD; +cuset+, S; +icorent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +ychose+, PP; +cosant+,  
S.--AS. *\_céosan\_*, *\_pt. céas\_* (*\_pl. curon\_*), *\_pp. coren\_*.

+Chesible+, *\_sb.\_* chasuble, P; +chesibylle+, Voc.; +chesyble+, Palsg.;  
+chesypyl+, Voc.; +chesypylle+, Prompt.--OF. *\*\_chasible\_*, cp. Church  
Lat. *\_casibula\_*, *\_casubula\_* (OF. *\_chasuble\_*); from *\_casula\_*,  
a sacerdotal vestment, from Lat. *\_casa\_*, a cottage.



+Chesoun+, *\_sb.\_* cause, account, MD; +chesun+, S2, H; +cheson+, H. See +Achesoun+.

+Chest+, *\_sb.\_* jangling, strife, MD, P; +cheast+, MD; +cheaste+, MD; +cheste+, G, S; +cheestis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--AS. *\_céast\_*.

+Chest+, *\_sb.\_* chest, ark, coffin, PP, MD; +chæst+, MD; +cæste+, *\_dat.\_*, S. Cf. +Kist+.

+Chesten+, *\_sb.\_* chestnut-tree, Manip.; +chesteyn+, C, MD; +cheston+, Voc.--AF. *\_chestaine\_*, OF. *\_chastaigne\_*; Lat. *\_castanea\_*; from Gr. *κάστανον*.

+Chesten-tre+, *\_sb.\_* chestnut-tree, MD; +chestantre+, Voc.

+Chesun+, *\_sb.\_* cause, occasion, account, S2, H; see +Chesoun+.

+Chesunable+, *\_adj.\_* open to an accusation, H.

+Cheðent+, *\_sb. pl.\_* countries, S; see +Cuððe+.

+Cheuauunce+, *\_sb.\_* gain, profit, MD.

+Cheuent+, *\_v.\_* to succeed, to attain one's end, MD, C3, P; +cheeuent+, S2.--OF. *\_chevir\_*, from *\_chef\_*. See +Cheef+.

+Cheuesance+, *\_sb.\_* success, profit, agreement, MD, PP; +cheuisaunce+, agreement, bargain, PP, C.--OF. *\_chevisance\_*.

+Cheuesent+, *\_v.\_* to procure, to get, MD; +chevisent+, MD; +cheviss+, to achieve one's purpose, S2; +cheuyce+, to lend, S3.--OF. *\_chevir\_* (pr. *\_chevissant\_*).

+Cheuetayn+, *\_sb.\_* captain, S2; +cheueteyn+, MD; +cheventeyn+, S2, PP, C; +cheuentayn+, MD, PP; +chefetayn+, MD; +chiveteyn+, MD; +chiftaigne+, PP.--AF. *\_chevetayn\_* (*\_cheventeyn\_*); Late Lat. *\_capitaneum\_*, from Lat. *\_capit\_*-stem of *\_caput\_*, head. Cf. +Capitain+.

+Chewent+, *\_v.\_* to chew, S, S2; +cheowent+, MD.--AS. *\_céowan\_*, pt. *\_céaw\_* (*\_pl. \_cuwon\_*), pp. *\_cowen\_*.

+Cheyne+, *\_sb.\_* chain, C2; see +Chaine+.

+Chibolle+, *\_sb.\_* a small kind of onion, MD, S2, P; +chebole+, a young onion, Palsg.; +chibole+, PP; +schybbolle+, Voc.; +chesbolle+, Voc.--OF. *\_ciboule\_*; Late Lat. *\_caepulla\_* from Lat. *\_caepa\_*, onion. Cp. It. *\_cipolla\_*, cyboll (Florio) and G. *\_zwiebel\_*, onion (Weigand).

+Chident+, *\_v.\_* to chide, dispute, MD; +chid+, MD; *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +chit+, *\_pr. s.\_*, MD, C3; +chidden+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S, W.--AS. *\_cīdan\_*, pt. *\_cīdde\_*.

+Chil+, *\_sb.\_* chill, coolness, MD, SkD; +chele+, S, S2, P.--AS. *\_cīele\_* (Voc.), *\_cyle\_*.

+Chilce+, *\_sb.\_* childishness, S. *\_Chilc\_*; for AS. *\_cild\_* + *\_s\_*; see Sievers, 258. For the French spelling, cf. +Milce+.

+Child+, *\_sb.\_* child, the child of a noble house, a title of honour, young knight, S; +cild+, S, MD; +childre+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S3; +childer+, MD, S, S2; +cyldrent+, S; +cheldrent+, S; +childrene+, *\_gen.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cild\_*, *\_pl. \_cild\_*, also *\_cildru\_*, and in ONorth. *\_cildo\_*, *\_cildas\_*.

+Childen+, *\_v.\_* to bring forth children, W2.

+Child-had+, *\_sb.\_* childhood, S; +childhed+, *\_dat.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_cildhád\_*.

+Chimney+, *\_sb.\_* furnace, oven, also, fireplace, Sh., PP (*\_n.\_*); +chymney+, *W*; +chymneye+, PP.--AF. *\_chimenee\_*, OF. *\_cheminée\_*; Late Lat. *\_caminata\_*, a room with a stove; from Lat. *\_caminus\_*, a furnace; Gr. *κάμινος*.

+Chinche+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* niggardly, a niggard, MD, CM; +chiche+, MD; +chynchis+, *\_pl.\_*, H.--OF. *\_chiche\_*, miserable, niggardly (Cotg.): Sp. *\_chico\_*, small; Lat. *\_ciccum\_* (acc.), the core of a pomegranate, a mere trifle.

+Chinchen+, *\_v.\_* to be niggardly, Prompt.

+Chincherie+, *\_sb.\_* miserliness, Prompt.

+Chirche+, *\_sb.\_* church, S, S2, W2, PP, CM; +churche+, S, S2, PP; +cherche+, S2, C3; +kirke+, S, S2, P; +kyrke+, P, Voc., S3; +kirc+, S2; +circe+, S, Voc.; +cyrce+, S.--AS. *\_cyrce\_*; cp. OHG. *\_kirichâ\_* (Tatian).

+Chirche-gong+, *\_sb.\_* churching of women, S2, MD.--Cp. Icel. *\_kirkju-ganga\_*.

+Chirche-haie+, *\_sb.\_* cemetery, MD; +chyrchehaye+, Voc.

+Chirche-geard+, *\_sb.\_* church-yard, MD; +chyrchegearde+, Prompt.; +kyrkegearde+, Voc.; +kyrgarth+, Voc.; +cyrce-iærd+, S.--Icel. *\_kirkju-garðr\_*.

+Chirch-socne+, *\_sb.\_* congregation, S.--AS. *\_civic-sócn\_* (Schmid); cp. Icel. *\_kirkju-sókn\_*.

+Chiries+, *\_sb. pl.\_* cherries, S2, P. See +Chery+.

+Chiri-tyme+, *\_sb.\_* cherry-time, P.

+Chirken+, *\_v.\_* to twitter, chirp, MD, CM.

+Chirkyng+, *\_sb.\_* a grating, strident, hissing sound, C, CM; +chyrkyng+, *\_sibilatus\_*, Prompt.

+Chirm+, *\_sb.\_* noise of birds, MD; +charm+, ND; +chirme+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cirm\_*, *\_cym\_*.

+Chirment+, *\_v.\_* to chirp and twitter, MD; +cherme+, Palsg.; +chymys+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S3. See SkD (s.v. *\_chirp\_*), and Brugmann, § 420.

+Chisel+, *\_sb.\_* chisel, MD; +chysel+, Prompt.; +chysell+, S3; +chesyll+, MD; +scheselle+, Voc.; +sceselle+, Voc.--North F. *\_chisel\_*, OF. *\_cisel\_*, It. *\_cesello\_*, see SkD (p. 793).

+Chit+, *\_pr. s.\_* disputes, C3; see +Chident+.

+Chiterent+, *\_v.\_* to twitter, MD, CM; to chatter, C3.

+Chitering+, *\_sb.\_* twittering, MD; +chyteryng+, S2.

+Chivache+, *\_sb.\_ riding, expedition*, CM, MD, C3; +chivachie+, C;  
+chevache+, CM.--AF. *\_chivauche\_, \_chevauchee\_, OF. \_chevalchee\_, from  
\_chevalchier\_, to ride on horseback, from *\_cheval\_, horse*; Lat.  
*\_caballum\_, (acc.)*. See +Capul+.*

+Chiualer+, *\_sb.\_ chevalier, knight*, PP; +cheualere+, MD.--AF.  
*\_chevaler\_*.

+Chivalrie+, *\_sb.\_ the knights of Christendom*, S2; +chevalrye+, MD;  
+chyvalrie+, *knightly deeds*, MD; +chiualrye+, C2.--AF. *\_chivalrie\_,  
\_chevalerie\_*.

+Chiuerent+, *\_v.\_ to shiver, tremble*, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *\_shiver\_*);  
+cheuerent+, PP; +sheeuering+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.--Cp. Du. *\_huiveren\_, to  
shiver*.

+Chiueringe+, *\_sb.\_ shivering, trembling*; +chyuerynge+, Prompt., p. 75;  
+chyueryng+, *Palsg., Prompt.*

+Choist+, *\_sb.\_ and \_adj.\_ choice*, MD, C2; +choys+, MD, C, C2.--OF.  
*\_chois\_, \_cois\_, from *\_choisir\_, \_coisir\_, to choose*. Of Teutonic  
origin. See +Chesent+.*

+Choisly+, *\_adv.\_ choicely*, MD; +chysly+, S2.

+Chol+; see +Chavel+.

+Chold+, *\_adj.\_ cold*, S; see +Cold+.

+Choppent+, *\_v.\_ to chop, cut, mince*, MD; +chappyd+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.

+Chorle+; see +Cherl+.

+Chrisolyte+, *\_sb.\_ chrysolite*, 3; +crysolyt+, SkD.--Lat. *\_chrysolithus\_  
(Vulg.)*; Gr. χρυσόλιθος, 'gold stone.'

+Chronique+, *\_sb.\_ chronicle*, C; see +Cronique+.

+Churrent+, *\_v.\_ to turn*, S; see +Cherrent+.

+Chymmys+, *\_sb.\_ chief mansion*, S3; +chemys+, JD.--OF. *\_chef\_ + \_mes\_  
(Bartsch.), *\_chefmois\_, chief manor house (Cotg.)*; Late Lat. *\_capmansum\_  
(acc.)*; see Ducange (s.v. *\_caput mansi\_*). See +Cheef+.*

+Chymney+, *\_sb.\_ furnace*, W; see +Chimney+.

+Chynchis+, *\_sb. pl.\_ niggards*, H; see +Chinche+.

+Chyne+, *\_sb.\_ chink, fissure*, W2; +chenes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, MD; +chynnes+,  
S3.--AS. *\_cīnu\_*.

+Chynnyng+, *\_sb.\_ chink*, S3.

+Chyp+, *\_v.\_ to chip*, S3. See +Choppent+.

+Chyrment+, *\_v.\_ to chirp*, S3; see +Chirment+.

+Chysly+, *\_adv.\_ choicely*, S2; see +Choisly+.

+Chyssell+, *\_sb.\_ chisel*, S3; see +Chisel+.

+Ciclatun+, *\_sb.\_* a costly silk texture, S; +ciclatoun+, MD, C2; +siclatoun+, MD; +ciclatuns+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--OF. *\_ciclatun\_* in Roland (cp. Icel. *\_siklatun\_*); cp. Arab. *\_siqlát\_*, a fine cloth.

+Cipres+, *\_sb.\_* cypress, MD; +ciprees+, C2; +cypres+, Palsg.; +cipresse+, MD.--OF. *\_cypres\_*; Lat. *\_cupressus\_*, *\_cyparissus\_*; Gr. κυπάρισσος.

+Circe+, *\_sb.\_* church, S, Voc.; see +Chirche+.

+Circe-wican+, *\_sb. dat.\_* church-dwelling, S.

+Cisterne+, *\_sb.\_* cistern, Joseph's pit, MD, Cath.; +sisterne+, MD; +sesterne+, Prompt.--Lat. *\_cisterna\_*, (Vulg.).

+Cisterneset+, *\_sb.\_* Joseph's pit, S.

+Citee+, *\_sb.\_* city, MD, C2, C3; +cyte+, MD; +syte+, Prompt.; +scite+, S; +citee+, MD, C2, C3; +cite+, S, S2, Cath.--AF. *\_cite\_*, OF. *\_citet\_*; Lat. *\_ciuitatem\_*, a community of citizens.

+Citesein+, *\_sb.\_* citizen, MD; +citeseyn+, W (Acts 22. 26); +cytezeyne+, Prompt.--AF. *\_citeseyn\_*, *\_citezein\_*: Prov. *\_ciutadan\_*, *\_ciptadan\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_civitadanum\_*.

+Citiner+, *\_sb.\_* citizen, JD; +cytteneret+, Voc.

+Citole+, *\_sb.\_* cithern, C, MD, CM; +cytolet+, Voc.--AF. *\_citole\_*, OF. *\_cytholle\_* (= Lat. *\_cithara\_*), Ps. 56. 8; cp. Low Lat. *\_citola\_*, (Voc.); Lat. *\_cithara\_*; Gr. κιθάρα, also κιθαρῆς; cp. Chaldee *\_qithārōs\_*, Dan. 3. 5. See +Giterne+.

+Citolerer+, *\_sb.\_* a player on the cithern; +cytolerer+, Voc.

+Citrinacioun+, *\_sb.\_* the turning to the colour of citron (in alchemy), C3, CM.

+Citrine+, *\_adj.\_* citron-coloured, MD.--OF. *\_citrin\_*; Lat. *\_citrinus\_*.

+Citur+, *\_sb.\_* citron-tree, MD. *\_Comb.\_*: +cytyr-tre+, Prompt.; +citur tree+, MD.--OF. *\_citre\_*; Lat. *\_citrum\_* (acc.).

+Clam+, *\_adj.\_* sticky, H, MD.

+Clam+, *\_pt. s.\_* climbed, S2; +clamb+, C2; see +Climben+.

+Clanlych+, *\_adv.\_* purely, S2; see +Clenet+.

+Clappent+, *\_v.\_* to make a noise like the clapper of a mill, MD, Palsg.; to chatter, C2, C3.--Icel. *\_klappa\_*.

+Clapping+, *\_sb.\_* chatter, idle talk, C2.

+Clapsent+, *\_v.\_* to clasp, C, CM; see +Claspen+.

+Claret+, *\_sb.\_* a spiced wine, MD, Prompt. +clare+, MD; +clarre+, C, MD; +clarry+, MD.--OF. *\_claret\_* (AF. *\_clare\_*); Late Lat. *\_claretum\_* and *\_claratum\_*. See +Clere+.

+Clarifient+, *\_v.\_* to glorify, MD, W, H (Ps. 19, 1).--OF. *\_clarifier\_*; Lat. *\_clarificare\_* (Vulg.).

+Clarioun+, \_sb.\_ clarion, C, MD; +claryone+, Prompt.--OF. \_clarion\_ (F. \_clairon\_). See +Clere+.

+Clarret+, \_sb.\_ a spiced wine, C, CM; see +Claret+.

+Claspent+, \_v.\_ to clasp, Palsg.; +clapsent+, C, CM.

+Clauster+, \_sb.\_ cloister, MD; +closter+, MD; +claustres+, \_pl.\_, S2.--Lat. \_claustrum\_ (\_clostrum\_), whence Icel. \_klaustr\_, AS. \_clúster\_. Cf. +Cloister+.

+Claver+, \_sb.\_ clover, \_trifolium\_, Voc., MD; +clavyr+, S3; +clovere+, Voc.--AS. \_cláfre\_ (OET.), also \_clæfre\_, (Voc.); cp. Dan. \_klöver\_.

+Claw+, \_sb.\_ hoof, Voc.; +claut+, Voc.; +clawwess+, \_pl.\_, S; +cluvis+, S3; +clawes+, claws of bird, C2.--AS. \_cláwu\_, hoof; cp. Icel. \_klauf\_, see Weigand (s.v. \_klaue\_).

+Clawent+, \_v.\_ to scratch, stroke, MD; +clowet+, to scratch, PP. \_Phr.\_: +to claw the back+, to flatter, S3. \_Comb.\_: +claw-back+, \_sb.\_ flatterer, sycophant, Cotg. (s.v. \_flateur\_).

+Cleche+, \_sb.\_ hook, MD; +cleek+, HD.

+Clechen+, \_v.\_ to seize, MD, HD; +cleket+, MD; +cleikis+, \_pr. s.\_, S3; +clahte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +claucht+, \_pp.\_, MD.

+Cled+, \_pt. s.\_ clothed, S3; see +Clothent+.

+Clee+, \_sb.\_ hoof, W2.--AS. \_cléo\_. See +Claw+.

+Cleft+, \_pt. s.\_ split, S2; see +Cleuent+.

+Cleit+, \_sb.\_ clay, W2, MD; +cley+, Prompt.; W (John 9. 6), Voc.--AS. \_clæg\_.

+Clement+, \_v.\_ to plaster with clay, to, daub, to smear, MD, S2; +clemyd+, \_pp.\_, glued, H.--AS. \_cláman\_, from \_clám\_, clay.

+Clenchent+, \_v.\_ to clench, seize, PP; to twang the harp, S; +clentent+, \_pt. pl.\_, embraced, S; +cleynt+, \_pp.\_, fixed, MD.--Cp. OHG. \_klenken\_ (in \_in-klenken\_), to fasten (Otfrid).

+Clene+, \_adj.\_ clean, MD, S; \_adv.\_ entirely, \_penitus\_, MD, S, S2; +clenner+, \_comp.\_, W2.--AS. \_cláne\_; cp. OHG. \_kleini\_, fine, tender, \_kleino\_, 'penitus' (Otfrid).

+Clengent+, \_v.\_ to cling, S2; see +Clingent+.

+Clenlich+, \_adj.\_ cleanly, MD; +clenliche+, \_adv.\_ purely, S; +clanlych+, S2; +clennlike+, S; +clenli+, entirely, S.--AS. \_clénlic\_.

+Clennes+, \_sb.\_ purity, S2; +clennesse+, W2; +clenese+, S.--AS. \_clánnis\_.

+Clensient+, \_v.\_ to cleanse, MD; +clansit+, S; +clennsenn+, S; +y-clense+, S3.--AS. (\_ge\_) \_clánsian\_, see Sievers, 185.

+Clensinget+, \_sb.\_ cleansing, S.

+Cleo+; see +Clyffe+.

+Clepent+, v. to call, S2, C2, W, W2; +clepient+, S; +cleopient+, S;  
+clupient+, MD, S2 +cleopedet+, pt. s., S; +clupedet+, S; +clepide+, S2,  
W; +clepte+, S2; +clepud+, S2; +clepet+, S2; +clepit+, S3; +i-cleopet+,  
pp., S; +i-cleped+, S; +y-clepud+, S2; +y-cleped+, C3; +cleped+, S2,  
C2; +clept+, S2; +y-clept+, C3; +iclepet+, S2; +icluped+, S2; +iclyped+,  
S3.--AS. cleopian.

+Clepynng+, sb. a calling, W.

+Clere+, adj. clear, bright, glorious, C2 W, W2; +cleer+, MD; +cler+,  
MD; +clier+, MD.--AF. cler; Lat. clarum.

+Clerenesse+, sb. brightness, W; +cleernes+, C3.

+Clerete+, sb. brightness, W.

+Clergeon+, sb. a chorister, little priest, young scholar, MD,  
C2.--AF. clergeon; cp. Sp. clerizon (Minsheu).

+Clergial+, adj. learned, C3; +clergealy+, adv. in clerkly wise, P.

+Clergie+, sb. (1) the clergy, (2) the clerical profession, (3)  
book-learning, MD; +clargy+, H.--OF. clergie: Sp. clerecia, clergy;  
Late Lat. clericia, the clergy, learning; see Constans.

+Clerk+, sb. clergyman, scholar, secretary, C2; +clerc+, S, MD;  
+clerkes+, pl., S, C2, C3, P; +clerekes+, S; +clerken+, gen. pl.,  
S2.--OF. clerc (AF. clerk); Church Lat. clericum (acc.); Gr.  
κληρικός from κληρος a lot, in eccl. writers, the clergy.

+Cler-matin+, sb. a kind of corn for grinding, MD, S2, PP.

+Cleue+, sb. dwelling, bedroom, bed, MD, S; +kleue+, MD.--AS.  
cléofa, a recess, den, bed, chamber; cp. Icel. klefi, a closet,  
bedroom.

+Cleuent+, v. to split asunder, MD, P; +cleouet+, MD; +cleues+, pr.  
s., S; +claf+, pt. s., MD; +clef+, MD, S2; +cleef+, MD; +clevedet+, G;  
+clouent+, pl., S2; +clofenn+, pp., S; +clouet+, W.--AS. cléofan,  
pt. cléaf (pl. clufon), pp. clofen.

+Cleuent+, v. to cleave, adhere, MD, W2, PP; +cliuyn+, Prompt.;  
+cliuent+, S; +clyuent+, PP; +cliued+, pt. s., S; +cleuedet+, W2.--AS.  
clifian (cleofian); OHG. klebên (Otfrid).

+Cleuering+, pr. p. clinging, holding on by claws, S3. See +Cliuer+.

+Cleynt+, pp. fixed, MD; see +Clenchent+.

+Clicche+; see +Clochent+.

+Cliket+, sb. a kind of lock or fastening, PP, CM; +clyket+, PP, Voc.;  
+clykyt+, Voc.--OF. cliquette (Bartsch), from cliquer, to click,  
snap; cp. Low Lat. cliquetus.

+Cliketed+, pp. fastened with a latch, PP.

+Climben+, v. to climb, MD; +clymben+, C2; +clam+, pt. s., S2, MD;  
+clamb+, C2; +clomb+, MD; +clombent+, pp., C; +clombe+, C2.--AS.

\_climban\_, pt. \_clamb\_ (pl. \_clumbon\_); pp. \_clumben\_.

+Clingen+, \_v.\_ to shrivel up, wither, to cling, MD, S, ND, Sh.;  
 +clengent+, S2; +clyngent+, S2; +clang+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +clonge+, \_pl.\_,  
 MD; +clungent+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_clingan\_, pt. \_clang\_ (pl. \_clungon\_),  
 pp. \_clungen\_.

+Clippe+; see +Cluppent+.

+Clippent+, \_v.\_ to clip, shear, S, C2, MD.--Icel. \_klippa\_.

+Cliue+, \_sb.\_ cliff, S; see +Clyffet+.

+Cliuent+, \_v.\_ to cleave, adhere, S; see +Cleuent+.

+Cliuer+, \_adj.\_ eager, sharp, MD, SkD.

+Cliuer+, \_sb.\_ claw, S; +clivrest+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_clifer\_.

+Clobbered+, \_adj.\_ like a club, rough, C2; +clubbed+, MD. See +Clubbe+.

+Cloche+, \_sb.\_ claw, PP; +cloket+, HD; +cluke+, S3 (s.v. \_cat\_), JD;  
 +cleuck+, JD; +clokis+, \_pl.\_, H.

+Clochen+, \_v.\_ to clutch, PP; +clucchen+, PP, HD, SkD; +clouche+, PP;  
 +clycchen+, PP; +clicche+, PP.

+Clockent+, \_v.\_ to limp, hobble, PP; +clokke+, PP.--OF. \_cloquer\_  
 (\_clocher\_), to limp (Cotg.), also \_cloper\_: Prov. \_clopchar\_; Low Lat.  
 \*\_cloppicare\_, from \_cloppus\_; see Diez (P. 550).

+Clodde+; see +Clot+.

+Clofenn+; see +Cleuent+.

+Cloister+, \_sb.\_ cloister, MD; +cloistre+, C3; +cloystre+, C;  
 +cloystyr+, Prompt.--AF. \_cloister\_ OF. \_cloistre\_ (F. \_cloître\_). Cf.  
 +Clauster+.

+Cloisterer+, \_sb.\_ cloister-monk, C2.

+Clom+, \_sb.\_ silence, S2; see +Clum+.

+Clombent+, \_pp.\_ climbed, C; see +Climbent+. [[Addition]]

+Clomsent+, \_v.\_ to be benumbed, stupified, PP, H. See +Clum+.

+Clomstnes+, \_sb.\_ numbness, fixedness, H.

+Cloost+, \_adj.\_ close, C3; +clos+, MD.--AF. \_clos\_, closed, pp. of  
 \_clore\_; Lat. \_claudere\_.

+Clos+, \_sb.\_ an enclosure, a locked-up place, MD; +cloost+, Prompt., S2;  
 +cloyss+, S3.

+Closent+, \_v.\_ to close, to enclose, MD.--From AF. \_clos\_, pp; Lat.  
 \_clausum\_. See +Cloost+.

+Closter+, \_sb.\_ cloister, MD; see +Clauster+.

+Closures+, \_sb. pl.\_ enclosures, fastenings, S3.

+Closyngist+, \_sb. pl.\_ gates, W2.

+Clot+, \_sb.\_ a clod, MD; +clotte+, Cath.; +clodde+, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; +clottes+, \_pl.\_, lumps, S2; +clottis+, W2. See Weigand (s.v. \_kloss\_).

+Clote+, \_sb.\_ burdock, Voc., MD, Prompt., Alph.; +cloote+, MD.--AS. \_cláte\_.

+Clote-bur+, \_sb.\_ burr of the burdock, C3.

+Clote-leef+, \_sb.\_ leaf of the burdock, C3.

+Cloterent+, \_v.\_ to clot, coagulate, Prompt.; +cloderent+, Prompt.; +clothred+, \_pp.\_, C.

+Cloth+, \_sb.\_ cloth, clothing, S, S2; +clope+, S2; +clopt+, S2; +clað+, S; +claðes+, \_pl.\_, S; +cloðes+, S.--AS. \_cláð\_.

+Clothent+, \_v.\_ to clothe, S; +claðent+, S; +cled+, \_pt. s.\_, S3; +cloðedent+, \_pl.\_, S2; +y-clothed+, \_pp.\_, PP; +y-clad+, C3; +cled+, S3.

+Cloude+, \_sb.\_ a mass of rock, a hill, clod, S2, MD; +clude+, MD; +clowdys+, \_pl.\_, MD (s.v. \_clot\_); +cluddis+, masses of cloud, S3; +cloudis+, H (Ps. 67. 37).--AS. \_clúd\_.

+Clout+, \_sb.\_ clout, rag, W; +clowt+, C3; +clutes+, \_pl.\_, S; +cloutes+, S2, S3, C3; +clowtes+, S2.--AS. \_clút\_ (OET.).

+Cloutent+, \_v.\_ to patch, mend, S3; +clougtand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +clouted+, \_pp.\_, provided with an iron plate, S3.

+Cloue+, \_pp.\_ split, W; see +Cleuent+.

+Clowe+, \_v.\_ to scratch, P; see +Clawent+.

+Clowe+, \_sb.\_ a clove, pink, Prompt.; +clowest+, \_pl.\_, MD.--OF. \_clou\_, \_clo\_, a nail; Lat. \_clauum\_ (acc.).

+Clow-gilofre+, \_sb.\_ a clove-gilly-flower, C2; +clowe-gylofres+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AF. \_cloue de gilofre\_. See +Geraflour+. [[headword spelled +GerrafLOUR+]]

+Clubbe+, \_sb.\_ club, MD; +clobbe+, MD.--Icel. \_klubba\_, \_klumba\_.

+Clubbed+, \_adj.\_ club-shaped, rough, MD, Prompt.; +clobbered+, C2.

+Clucche+, \_v.\_ to clutch, PP; see +Clochent+.

+Cluddis+, \_sb. pl.\_ masses of cloud, S3; see +Cloude+.

+Cluke+; see +Cloche+.

+Clum+, \_sb.\_ stillness, silence, MD, CM; +Clom+, S2.

+Clumsent+, \_v.\_ to be benumbed, stupified, MD; +clomsent+, PP; +clomsed+, \_pp.\_, set fast, H; +clumst+, H; +clumsyd+, 'enervatus', Cath.

+Clumst-hede+, \_sb.\_ numbness, H.



+Clupient+, *\_v.\_* to call, S2; see +Clepent+.

+Cluppen+, *\_v.\_* to embrace, S, MD; +clyppet+, S2; +clippe+, S2, MD; +cleppent+, MD; +clupte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_clyppan\_*.

+Cluster-loc+, *\_sb.\_* enclosure, S.--AS. *\_clúster-loc\_*. See +Clauster+.

+Clute+; see +Clout+.

+Cluvis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* hoofs, S3; see +Claw+.

+Clyffe+, *\_sb.\_* cliff, MD; +clyfe+, MD; +cliuet+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +cleoue+, MD; +cleo+, S; +cliues+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +cleues+, MD.--AS. *\_clif\_* (OET), *pl. \_cleofu\_, \_cliofu\_*; see Grein, Sievers, 241.

+Clymbare+, *\_sb.\_* climber, S3.

+Clymbent+, *\_v.\_* to climb, C2; see +Climbent+.

+Clyngent+, *\_v.\_* to wither, to shrink, S2; see +Clingen+.

+Cnawent+, *\_v.\_* to know, S; see +Knowent+.

+Cnawlechent+, *\_v.\_* to acknowledge, MD.

+Cnawlechunge+, *\_sb.\_* acknowledgment, S.

+Cneling+, *\_sb.\_* kneeling, S.

+Cneowe+, *\_sb. dat.\_* knee, S; see +Knet+.

+Cniht+, *\_sb.\_* knight, S; see +Kniht+.

+Cnotted+, *\_pp.\_* knotted, S; +i-knotted+, S; see +Knotte+.

+Cnouwe+, *\_sb. dat.\_* knee, S; see +Knet+.

+Cnowent+, *\_v.\_* to know, S; *\_pp.\_*, S2; see +Knowent+.

+Co-artent+, *\_v.\_* to compel, constrain, HD; +coarted+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--Lat. *\_co-arctare\_*, to constrain, compress.

+Cocatrice+, *\_sb.\_* a serpent (= Lat. *\_basiliscus\_* = Heb. *\_pethen\_*, an adder or cobra), W2; +cocatryse+, *\_basiliscus\_, \_cocodrillus\_*, Prompt.; +kokatrice+, MD; +cockatrice+, WW.--OF. *\_cocatriz\_, \_cocodilē\_*: Sp. *\_cocadriz\_, \_basilisk\_, \_cocatrice\_* (Minsheu). Cp. +Cokedrill+.

+Cocket+, *\_sb.\_* in *\_phr.\_*: +by cocket+ (a profane oath), S3, ND; +by cock+, Sh.; +Cock's passion+, Sh.; +Cox my passion+, Sh.; +by cock and pie+, Sh., ND, SkD (s.v. *\_pie\_*); +for cokkes bones+, C3; +for cocks body+, 'de par Dieu,' Palsg.--Cp. Grimm, p. 15 (*\_n.\_*).

+Cocow+; see +Cukkow+.

+Cod+, *\_sb.\_* cod, pod, husk, MD; +codde+, Prompt., Palsg.; +coddis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--AS. *\_codd\_, \_bag\_* (Mark 6. 8).

+Cod+, *\_sb.\_* pillow, Cath., MD; +coddis+, *\_pl.\_*, HD.--Icel. *\_koddi\_, \_pillow\_*.

+Cof+, *\_adj.\_* quick, MD; +kof+, MD; +coue+, MD; +cofe+, *\_adv.\_*, S;

+cofer+, *\_comp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cáf\_*; cp. Icel. *\_á-kafr\_*, vehement.

+Coffes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* cuffs, P; see +Cuffe+.

+Cofin+, *\_sb.\_* basket, MD; +coffyn+, W2; +cofyne+, paste, crust of a pie, MD; +coffyns+, *\_pl.\_*, baskets, S2; +cofyns+, W; +cofynes+, W.--OF. *\_cofin\_*; Lat. *\_cophinus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *κόφινος* (NT).

+Cofre+, *\_sb.\_* box, coffer, MD, C2, C3, P; +cofer+, S2; +cofres+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_cofre\_*; Lat. *\_cophinum\_* (acc.); see Brachet.

+Cofren+, *\_v.\_* to put into a coffer, S3.

+Cog+, *\_sb.\_* cog, tooth on the rim of a wheel, MD; +kog+, Voc.; +cogge+, *\_dat.\_*, S.

+Cognisaunce+, *\_sb.\_* knowledge, MD; +cognizance+, that by which something is known, Sh.; +conisantes+, *\_pl.\_*, badges, S3.--AF. *\_conisaunce\_*, knowledge, OF. *\_cognoissance\_*, from *\_cognoissant\_*, pr. p. of *\_cognoistre\_*; Lat. *\_cognoscere\_*.

+Coife+, *\_sb.\_* coif, cap, MD; +coyfe+, S3, Prompt., Palsg.--OF. *\_coiffe\_*; Low Lat. *\_cofea\_*. Cf. +Cuffe+.

+Coint+, *\_adj.\_* knowing, prudent, skilful, sly, neat, fine, quaint, MD; +koynt+, MD; +quoynte+, MD; +queynte+, MD, S3, C2; +quaynte+, MD; +queynt+, MD; +quaynt+, H.--OF. *\_cointe\_*, prudent, trim, friendly; Lat. *\_cognitum\_*.

+Cointeliche+, *\_adv.\_* skilfully, neatly, quaintly, MD; +quoynteliche+, MD; +queyntelich+, MD; +queynteli+, S3; +queinteliche+, S2; +quaintelye+, S2.

+Cointise+, *\_sb.\_* art, skill, cunning, MD; +quointise+, MD, S2; +quantise+, H; +queyntise+, MD, S3; +quaintist+, H.--OF. *\_cointise\_*.

+Coite+, *\_sb.\_* quoit; +coyte+, Prompt., Palsg., Manip.; +coitist+, *\_pl.\_*, S3. Cp. the v. *\_coit\_*, JD; OF. *\_coitier\_*, to push, press (Bartsch).

+Coitent+, *\_v.\_* to play quoits, Prompt., Palsg.

+Cok+, *\_sb.\_* cook, S2; +cokes+, *\_pl.\_*, C3, PP; +kokes+, PP.--AS. *\_cóc\_*; Lat. *\_coquus\_*, from *\_coquere\_*, to cook.

+Cokedrill+, *\_sb.\_* crocodile, HD, MD; +cocadrylle+, Voc.; +cokodrilles+, *\_pl.\_*, HD; +cöcodrilly+, Trev. 1. 131, MD.--Low Lat. *\_cocodrillus\_*; cp. It. *\_cocodrillo\_*, a crocodile (Florio), Sp. *\_cocodrillo\_*, a serpent, crocodile (Minsheu); Lat. *\_crocodilus\_*; Gr. *κροκόδειλος*. Cf. +Cocatrice+.

+Cokeney+, *\_sb.\_* cook's assistant, scullion, undercook, petted child, cockney, MD, PP, S2; +cocknaie+, MD; +coknay+, Prompt., Cath.; +cokenay+, CM; +cocknaye+, Palsg. (s.v. *\_bring\_*); +cockney+, Sh.; +kokeney+, PP; +coknayes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.

+Coker+, *\_sb.\_* quiver, also a kind of half-boots or gaiters, MD; +kokert+, MD; +cocur+, Prompt. (see *\_n.\_*); +cokeres+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +cockers+, HD, ND.--AS. *\_cocer\_*, a quiver.

+Coket+, *\_sb.\_* a seal with which bread sold in London was stamped by a public officer, Ducange; +cocket+, Cath. (*\_n.\_*); certificate, S3, ND.

+Coket+, \_sb.\_ a kind of fine bread stamped, PP, S2. Cp. Low Lat. \_panis de coket\_, see Ducange (s.v. \_coket\_). See above.

+Cokewold+, \_sb.\_ cuckold, CM; +kokewolde+, P; +kukwald+, Voc.; +cockewold+, MD; +kukeweld+, MD; +cokolde+, MD, SkD.--Cp. Prov. \_cugol\_; Lat. \_cuculum\_, cuckoo. See +Cukkow+.

+Col-+, \_prefix\_, expressing depreciation, contempt. \_Comb.\_:--+col-fox+, a crafty fox, C; +col-knif+, a big knife, MD; +col-prophet+, false prophet, ND; +cold-prophet+, ND; +cole-prophet+, ND; +colle-tragetour+, false juggler, CM (5. 248. 187).

+Cold+, \_adj.\_ cold, PP; +chald+, S; +kald+, S; +cald+, S2, MD; +kold+, S; +chold+, S; +cheld+, S2; +cold+, evil, G.--AS. \_ceald\_, \_cald\_: Goth. \_kalds\_ from OTeut. \*\_kalan\_, to freeze, cp. Icel. \_kala\_ (pt. \_kól\_, pp. \_kálinn\_).

+Colde+, \_v.\_ to grow cold, C3, MD.--AS. \_cealdian\_.

+Cole+, \_sb.\_ cabbage, cale, kail, Voc., MD; +cool+, MD; +kale+, MD, H.--AS. \_cole\_ (OET); cp. Icel. \_kál\_; Lat. \_caulis\_, stalk, cabbage; see Weigand (s.v. \_kohl\_).

+Cole+, \_sb.\_ charcoal, coal, S, S2; +coole+, MD; +coylle+, MD; +coles+, \_pl.\_, C2, C3; +coolist+, W; +kolest+, S2.--AS. \_col\_ (OET).

+Cole+, \_adj.\_ cool, somewhat cold, Prompt., MD.--AS. \_cól\_; cp. OHG. \_kuali\_ (Otfrid).

+Colent+, \_v.\_ to cool, MD, Prompt., G, H.--AS. \_cólian\_; cp. OHG. \_kualen\_ (Otfrid).

+Coler+, \_sb.\_ collar, MD; +coller+, \_torques\_, Prompt.; +colers+, \_pl.\_, P.--OF. \_coler\_ (F. \_collier\_); Lat. \_collare\_, from \_collum\_, neck.

+Colere+, \_sb.\_ anger, C, MD.--OF. \_colere\_; Lat. \_cholera\_; Gr. χολέρα, an affection of the bile.

+Colerik+, \_adj.\_ choleric, passionate, C2, MD; +coleryke+, Cath.--Lat. \_cholericus\_, having one's bile affected; Gr. χολερικός, from χολή, gall.

+Coles+, \_sb. pl.\_ (?); in \_phr.\_: +swearing precious coles+, S3.

+Collaciount+, \_sb.\_ conference, CM.--OF. \_collacion\_, discourse, harangue; Lat. \_collationem\_, a bringing together, conferring.

+Collent+, \_v.\_ to embrace, W2, MD; +kollent+, S2. \_Der.\_: +collyngist+, \_sb. pl.\_, W2.--Cp. OF. \_collée\_, a neck-embrace (Cotg.). See +Coler+.

+Colleriet+, \_sb.\_ eye-salve, W; +coliriet+, MD; +colorye+, HD.--Lat. \_collyrium\_; Gr. κολλύριον.

+Colloppet+, \_sb.\_ a slice of flesh, \_carbonella\_, Prompt., MD, Palsg.; +collop+, Cath., Cotg. (s.v. \_riblette\_); +colope+, Voc.; +colop+, Cath. (\_n.\_); +coloppe+, PP; +colhoppe+, PP, Voc.; +collip+, Manip.; +colopus+, \_pl.\_, PP, S2.

+Colour+, *\_sb.\_ colour*, pretext, S3, C2; +colur+, S, MD.--AF. *\_colur\_*;  
 Lat. *\_colorem\_*.

+Col-plontes+, *\_sb. pl.\_ cabbages*, PP, S2; +kole-plantes+, PP;  
 +cale-plantes+, PP. See +Cole+.

+Coltre+; see +Culter+.

+Columbine+, *\_sb.\_ columbine* (flower), Alph., MD, Sh.; +columbyne+,  
 Voc., Prompt.; +columby+, S3.--OF. *\_columbine\_*; Late Lat. *\_columbina\_*.

+Colvyr+; see +Culuer+.

+Colwie+, *\_adj.\_ grimy*, S.

+Colwyd+, *\_pp.\_ \_carbonatus\_*, Prompt. See +Cole+.

+Comaunde+, *\_v.\_ to command*, PP, C; +comanden+, MD; +comaundet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +comande+, S2, MD; +cumand+, S2.--OF. *\_comander\_*, *\_commander\_*;  
 Late Lat. *\_commendare\_*, to order. Cf. +Comenden+.

+Comaundement+, *\_sb.\_ commandment*, C, PP; +comandement+, C2.

+Comaundour+, *\_sb.\_ commander*, C3, PP; +comandour+, S2.--OF. *\_commandeor\_*;  
 Late Lat. *\_commendatorem\_*.

+Combe+, *\_sb.\_ comb* for hair, comb of a bird, Prompt., Voc.; +komb+,  
 MD.--AS. *\_camb\_*.

+Combrent+, *\_v.\_ to encumber*, overwhelm, MD, S3; +comerent+, S3;  
 +combrez+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2; +cumrit+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +cummerit+, S3;  
 +cumbred+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_combrer\_* to hinder, from *\_combre\_*, a heap,  
 see Ducange (s.v. *\_cumbra\_*); Lat. *\_cumulum\_* (acc.).

+Combre-world+, *\_sb.\_ cumberer* of the world, S3.

+Combust+, *\_pp.\_ burnt*, MD, C3.--Lat. *\_combustus\_*, *\_pp. of \_comburare\_*,  
 to burn.

+Come+, *\_sb.\_ a coming*, S, S2, C3; +kume+, S; +kime+, S; +cume+, S;  
 +comes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cyme\_*.

+Comelyng+, *\_sb.\_ stranger*, W, W2; +kumeling+, MD; +comling+, W;  
 +comlyng+, S2; +comelingist+, *\_pl.\_*, W; +cumlyngist+, H.

+Coment+, *\_v.\_ to come*, S; +cument+, S; +kument+, S; +cum+, S2; +com+, S2;  
 +cuminde+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S; +comynde+, S2; +cominde+, S2; +comste+, comest  
 thou, S2; +comp+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2; +com+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, G; +cam+, S, G,  
 P; +kam+, S; +come+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*, S, G; +comant+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S; +cooment+,  
 C2; +coment+, MD, S, G; +come+, S2; +i-cument+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +i-kument+, S;  
 +i-cume+, S; +i-coment+, S; +i-come+, S, S2; +coment+, S2, S3, G; +come+,  
 S2.--AS. *\_cuman\_*; cp. Goth. *\_kwiman\_*.

+Comenden+, *\_v.\_ to commend*, C2, PP; +commended+, *\_pp.\_*, PP.--Lat.  
*\_commendare\_*. Cf. +Comaunde+.

+Comers+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, strangers, visitors, passers-by, S2, PP;  
 +comeres+, PP.

+Commoditie+, *\_sb.\_ advantage*, profit, S3, ND, Sh.--OF. *\_commodité\_*  
 (Cotg.); Lat. *\_commoditatem\_*.

+Comp+, *\_sb.\_* contest, S; see +Camp+.

+Compainoun+, *\_sb.\_* companion, MD.--OF. *\_compagnon\_*; Late Lat. *\_companionem\_*.

+Companable+, *\_adj.\_* sociable, PP, C; +companabile+, H.--OF. *\_compaignable\_* (Cotg.).

+Companie+, *\_sb.\_* company, MD, C2; +compaynye+, S; +compainie+, S2.--OF. *\_companie\_*, from *\_compain\_*, an associate at meals; from Lat. *\_cum\_* + *\_panis\_*, bread.

+Comparisoun+, *\_sb.\_* comparison, MD, C2.--OF. *\_comparison\_*; Late Lat. *\_comparationem\_*.

+Comparisounent+, *\_v.\_* to compare, MD, W (Mark 4. 30), S2.

+Compas+, *\_sb.\_* circle, circuit, device, craft, MD, C3, G; +compaas+, C; +compasse+, S3; +cumpas+, W2.--OF. *\_compas\_*; Late Lat. *\_compassum\_* (acc.).

+Compassent+, *\_v.\_* to go round, to devise, contrive, MD; +cumpas+, W2; +compassed+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_compasser\_*.

+Compassyng+, *\_sb.\_* craft, contrivance, C.

+Compeir+, *\_v.\_* to appear, S3.--OF. *\_comper-\_*, tonic stem of *\_compareir\_*; Lat. *\_comparere\_*.

+Compert+, *\_sb.\_* compeer, comrade, C, S2; +comperet+, Prompt.; +cumpers+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.--Of OF. origin; Lat. *\_comparem\_*, (acc.).

+Complie+, *\_sb.\_* the last church-service of the day, compline, MD; +cumplie+, S, MD.--OF. *\_complie\_*; Church Lat. *\_completa\_* (*\_hora\_*).

+Compline+, *\_sb.\_* compline, MD; +complynt+, MD; +cumplyne+, *\_completorium\_*, Prompt. See above.

+Composicion+, *\_sb.\_* arrangement, agreement, C, C2.--AF. *\_composicion\_*; Lat. *\_compositionem\_*.

+Comptroller+; see +Controller+.

+Comsen+, *\_v.\_* to commence, S2, PP, MD; +cumsen+, S2, PP.--OF. *\_comencer\_*; Lat. *\_com\_* + *\_initiare\_*.

+Comune+, *\_adj.\_* common, PP; +comun+, MD; +comyn+, MD; +comen+, S2.--AF. *\_commun\_*; Lat. *\_communem\_* (acc.).

+Comune+, *\_sb.\_* the commons, commonalty, PP; +commune+, C2; +comunes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +comyns+, S2, PP.

+Comunlych+, *\_adv.\_* commonly, S2; +comunliche+, PP; +comunly+, C2.

+Comyn+, *\_sb.\_* cummin, C2, MD, Prompt.; +cummynt+, W.--OF. *\_comin\_*; Lat. *\_cyminum\_* (Vulg.); Gr. κύμινον.

+Comynalte+, *\_sb.\_* community, W2.--AF. *\_communalte\_*; OF. *\_communaulte\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_communalitatem\_*, from *\_communalis\_*.

+Comyne+, v. to commune, W, W2; +commune+, C3.--OF. \_communier\_; Lat. \_communicare\_.

+Comynere+, \_sb.\_ participator, W.

+Comynte+, \_sb.\_ community, W2; +comunete+, PP.--Lat. \_communitatem\_.

+Con+, \_pr. s.\_ can, know, S. \_Phr.\_: +con-þonk+, thanks, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Conabill+, \_adj.\_ suitable, convenient, B.--OF. \_covenable\_, \_convenable\_; Late Lat. \_convenabilem\_.

+Conand+, \_sb.\_ covenant, B; +Connand+, B; +Cunnand+, B.--OF. \_covenant\_, agreeing, befitting, also, a covenant, \_pr. p. of\_ \_convenir\_; Lat. \_convenire\_. See +Couenaunt+.

+Conandly+, \_adv.\_ befittingly, S3.

+Conceipt+, \_sb.\_ imagination, fancy, idea, MD, S3; +conceit+, C3; +conceits+, \_pl.\_, fantastic patterns, S3.

+Conceivent+, \_v.\_ to comprise, to conceive, to imagine, MD; +conceyue+, PP.--OF. \_concevoir\_; Lat. \_concipere\_.

+Conduit+, \_sb.\_ guidance, a conduit, MD; +conduit+, MD; +condite+, MD; +conduyte+, S3; +cundyth+, Voc.; +condeth+, MD; +kundites+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_conduit\_ (Bartsch); Lat. \_conductum\_, from \_conducere\_.

+Confessent+, \_v.\_ to confess, to receive a confession, MD.--AF. \_confesser\_; from Lat. \_confessus\_, pp. of \_confiteor\_.

+Confessor+, \_sb.\_ a confessor of Christianity before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, MD, S; +cunfessurs+, \_pl.\_, S.--AF. \_confessor\_; Church Lat. \_confessorem\_.

+Confiture+, \_sb.\_ an apothecary's mixture, C3.--OF. \_confiture\_ (Cotg.); Late Lat. \_confectura\_.

+Confort+, \_sb.\_ comfort, C3, C, PP.--AF. \_confort\_.

+Conforten+, \_v.\_ to strengthen, comfort, MD, C, P; +counforte+, S2, PP.--AF. \_conforter\_; Late Lat. \_confortare\_; Lat. \_con\_ + \_fortis\_, strong.

+Confounden+, \_v.\_ to bring to confusion, C3; +confoundet+, \_pp.\_, PP.--AF. \_confoundre\_; Lat. \_confundere\_.

+Confus+, \_pp.\_ put to confusion, C3, C, PP.--AF. \_confus\_, pp.; Lat. \_confusum\_.

+Congie+, \_v.\_ to bid farewell to, dismiss, get rid of, PP; +congeye+, PP, MD; +cunge+, PP.--OF. \_congier\_, to dismiss, from \_congié\_, \_cumgiet\_; Late Lat. \_commiatum\_, Lat. \_commeatum\_, permission to go.

+Conisantes+, \_sb. pl.\_ badges, S3; see +Cognisaunce+.

+Conjectent+, \_v.\_ to guess, suppose, MD, S3.--Lat. \_conjectare\_.

+Coniectere+, \_sb.\_ diviner, W2.

+Conjoignent+, *\_v.\_* to conjoin, MD; +coniunit+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--From OF. *\_conjoignant\_*, pr. p. of *\_conjoindre\_*; Lat. *\_conjungere\_*.

+Con-ioyninge+, *\_sb.\_* conjoining, C3.

+Connet+, *\_v.\_* to know, to be able, S2, S3; see +Kunnen+.

+Conne+, *\_v.\_* to test, examine, con, C2, P; +kun+, H; +cunnien+, SkD.--AS. *\_cunnian\_*, to try to know.

+Conning+, *\_sb.\_* science, skill, C2, C3; +konning+, C2; +coninge+, S2; +kunnynge+, W.

+Conning+, *\_adj.\_* skilful, C2.

+Conningly+, *\_adv.\_* skilfully, C2.

+Conrey+, *\_sb.\_* division of troops, also provision, MD; +conrait+, S2.--OF. *\_cunrei\_* (*\_conroi\_*), equipage, arrangement, a division of troops (Bartsch); It. *\_corredo\_*, equipage, paraphernalia (Florio); Low Lat. *\_corredium\_*, *\_conredium\_*, equipage, provision, entertainment (Ducange); *\_con\_* + *\_redium\_*, a word of Teut. origin.

+Conseil+, *\_sb.\_* counsel, S, S2, C2; +conseil+, G, C; +consail+, PP.--OF. *\_conseil\_*; Lat. *\_consilium\_*.

+Conseili+, *\_v.\_* to advise, S2; +conseille+, PP.--OF. *\_conseillier\_*.

+Constable+, *\_sb.\_* constable, warden, officer, C3, PP; +conestable+, MD; +cunstable+, PP; +cunestable+, S.--OF. *\_conestable\_*; Late Lat. *\_comes stabuli\_*, see Brachet.

+Constablesse+, *\_sb.\_* constable's wife, S2, C3.

+Constance+, *\_sb.\_* constancy, C2, MD.--OF. *\_constance\_* (Cotg.); Lat. *\_constantia\_*.

+Constorie+, *\_sb.\_* an ecclesiastical court, PP, S2; +consistorie+, PP, CM.--Church Lat. *\_consistorium\_*, a place of assembly, from Lat. *\_consistere\_*, to stand together.

+Contek+, *\_sb.\_* strife, contention, C, G, H, MD, CM; contumely, MD; +contak+, MD; +conteke+, HD; +conteck+, HD, ND; +kontakt+, HD.--AF. *\_contek\_*.

+Conteken+, *\_v.\_* to strive, MD.

+Contekour+, *\_sb.\_* one who quarrels, HD.

+Contenance+, *\_sb.\_* look, gesture, outward appearance, encouragement, favour, MD, S2, C2; +contenaunce+, PP, C3; +cuntenaunce+, S2; +countenance+, S3; +continaunce+, G.--OF. *\_contenance\_*; Late Lat. *\_continentia\_*, mien.

+Contesse+; see +Countesse+.

+Contrarie+, *\_adj.\_* contrary, C2, C3.--AF. *\_contrarie\_* (OF. *\_contraire\_*); Lat. *\_contrarium\_*.

+Contrarien+, *\_v.\_* to oppose, C2.--OF. *\_contrarier\_*; Late Lat. *\_contrariare\_*.

+Contree+, *\_sb.\_ country*, MD, C2, C3; +contre+, MD, C; +contreie+, S2; +contreye+, S2; +cuntre+, S2, MD, C; +contrait+, S2, MD.--OF. *\_contree\_* (AF. *\_cuntree\_*), Prov. *\_contrada\_*; Late Lat. *\_contrata\_*, from Lat. *\_contra\_*, see SkD.

+Control+, *\_sb.\_ restrictive authority*, Sh.--OF. *\_contre-rôle\_*, *\_contre-rolle\_*, a duplicate roll, used for verification, see Brachet, Cotg. (s.v. *\_controlle\_*).

+Control+, *\_v.\_ to restrain, check*, Sh.

+Controller+, *\_sb.\_ superintendent, overseer of accounts*, Sh.; +comptroller+, S3.

+Controvent+, *\_v.\_ to contrive*, MD, PP; +controevent+, MD, S2; +contrevent+, PP; +contrivent+, MD.--AF. *\_controver\_*; *\_con\_* + OF. *\_trover\_*, to find, compose poetry; Low Lat. *\_tropare\_*, from *\_tropus\_*, a song, lit. a trope, turn of speech; Gr. *τρόπος*, a turn.

+Conventiculis+, *\_sb. pl.\_ assemblies*, W2.

+Conveyent+, *\_v.\_ to accompany, also to bring*, MD.--AF. *\_cunveier\_*; Late Lat. *\_conviare\_*, to accompany.

+Conyng+, *\_sb.\_ cony, rabbit*, MD, S2, S3, P; +konyng+, S; +cunin+, S; +conig+, MD, HD; +cony+, Prompt., HD; +conies+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_conyng\_*, *\_conyn\_*, *\_conil\_* (pl. *\_conis\_*); Lat. *\_cuniculum\_* (acc.).

+Conyngere+, *\_sb.\_ rabbit-warren*, MD, HD; +connyngere+, Prompt.

+Coosted+, *\_pt. pl.\_ went past*, S3; see +Costey+.

+Coostez+, *\_sb. pl.\_ properties, qualities*, S2; see +Cost+.

+Coote+; see +Cote+.

+Cop+, *\_sb.\_ top, head*, MD, S2, C, W, W2; +coppet+, *\_dat.\_*, MD, W2; +coppis+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.

+Cope+, *\_sb.\_ cape, cope*, Voc., S2, C; +kope+, S; +coope+, Prompt., MD; +copis+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--Cp. Icel. *\_kápa\_*; Late Lat. *\_câpa\_*, *\_cappa\_*.

+Copen+, *\_v.\_ to cover with a cope, provide with a cope*, PP, S2; +i-copet+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.

+Copen+, *\_v.\_ to barter, to meet, to have to do with, to encounter*, S3, Sh.--Cp. Du. *\_koopen\_*, to buy.

+Coper+, *\_sb.\_ copper*, C3, MD; +copyr+, Voc., Prompt.; +copper+, MD.--Du. *\_koper\_*; Late Lat. *\_cuper\_*, *\_cuprum\_*, for Lat. *\_cyprium\_* (*\_aes\_*); from *\_Cyprus\_*; Gr. *Κύπρος*.

+Coppet+, *\_sb.\_ cup*, S2, P; see +Cuppet+.

+Corage+, *\_sb.\_ heart, spirit*, MD, C, C2.--AF. *\_corage\_*.

+Corageus+, *\_adj.\_ courageous*, S2, MD; +corageous+, C2.--OF. *\_corageus\_*.

+Coral+, *\_sb.\_ coral*, MD; +coralle+, Prompt.; +corall+, Palsg., Manip.; +curall+, S3.--OF. *\_coral\_*; Lat. *\_corallum\_*, *\_corallium\_*; Gr. *κοράλλιον*.



+Corasiue+, \_sb.\_ a corrosive, S3; see +Corosif+.

+Coraye+, \_v.\_ to curry a horse, MD; see +Curry+.

+Corbel+, \_sb.\_ raven, MD; +corbyalt+, S2; +corby+, S3.--OF. \_corbel\_ (F. \_corbeau\_); Late Lat. \_corvellum\_ (acc.), from Lat. \_coruus\_.

+Cordewane+, \_sb.\_ Spanish leather, C2; +cordewan+, MD; +cordewayne+, Voc.; +cordwane+, Prompt.; +corduane+, Voc.; +corden+, MD.--OF. \_cordouan\_, \_corduan\_, Prov. \_cordoan\_, Sp. \_cordován\_, cordovan leather (Minsheu), from \_Cordova\_, name of a town in Andalusia.

+Cordwaner+, \_sb.\_ a worker in leather, Prompt.; +cordwainer+, SkD.--AF. \_cordewaner\_. See above.

+Core+, \_sb.\_ the heart, central part of fruit, Prompt., MD.--OF. \_cor\_; Lat. \_cor\_.

+Coriour+, \_sb.\_ currier, W; +curiour+, W. See +Curry+.

+Corn+, \_sb.\_ a grain, corn, MD, S, C3; +corent+, S; +cornys+, \_gen.\_, S3; +cornst+, \_pl.\_, S2; +cornes+, S2, PP, C2, W.--AS. \_corn\_, Goth. \_kaurn\_; cp. Lat. \_grānum\_; see Brugmann, § 306.

+Corny+, \_adj.\_ strong of the corn or malt (applied to ale), C3.

+Corone+, \_sb.\_ crown, MD, C2, C3; +coroune+, MD, C2; +corowne+, C; +corune+, MD; +croune+, S; the tonsure, G; +crunet+, S; +krunet+, S; +crunt+, S; +crounis+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AF. \_corone\_ (\_coroune\_) Lat. \_corona\_.

+Coronent+, \_v.\_ to crown, MD; +coroune+, S2, C2; +crouni+, MD, S2; +y-coroune+, \_pp.\_, S2; +y-croune+, S3; +y-coroune+, PP; +i-kruned+, S; +cruned+, S.--OF. \_coroner\_ (\_coruner\_).

+Corosif+, \_adj.\_ corrosive, C3; +corrosive+, \_sb.\_, a corrosive, a caustic, ND; +corsive+, ND; +corasiue+, S3; +corsye+, S2; +corzie+, ND.--OF. \_corrosif\_, biting away.

+Corour+, \_sb.\_ runner, W2; see +Curroust+.

+Cors+, \_sb.\_ curse, S3, G; see +Curst+.

+Cors+, \_sb.\_ a body, a dead body, MD, S, C2, C3, PP; +corps+, S3, C2; +corpis+, S3.--AF. \_cors\_, \_corps\_; Lat. \_corpus\_.

+Cors+, \_sb.\_ course, S2; see +Courst+.

+Corsaint+, \_sb.\_ the body of a saint, a relic, MD; +corseynt+, S2; +corseint+, CM, PP.--AF. \_corsaint\_; Lat. \_corpus sanctum\_.

+Corsert+, \_sb.\_ horsedealer, MD, S3, HD; see +Courser+.

+Corsing+, \_sb.\_ exchange, barter, S2; horse-dealing, HD.

+Corsye+, \_sb.\_ a corrosive, S2; see +Corosif+.

+Cort+, \_sb.\_ court, MD; see +Court+.

+Corteis+, \_adj.\_ courteous, S2; +corteyst+, S2; +curteis+, S3, C.--AF.

\_curteis\_; Late Lat. \_cortensem\_, \_curtensem\_.  
 +Corteisliche+, \_adv.\_ courteously, PP; +curteisly+, C2.  
 +Cortesye+, \_sb.\_ courtesy, PP; +curteysy+, S2; +curteisie+, S2, C2, C3.--AF. \_curteisie\_.  
 +Corumpable+, \_adj.\_ corruptible, C.  
 +Corumpen+, \_v.\_ to corrupt, MD; +corrumpen+, C.--OF. \_corrumpre\_; Lat. \_corrumpere\_.  
 +Corupcions+, \_sb. pl.\_ sores, illnesses, PP.  
 +Coruent+, \_pp.\_ carved, S3, C; see +Keruent+.  
 +Cos+, \_sb.\_ kiss, S, W, W2; see +Cus+.  
 +Cosant+, \_pp.\_ chosen, S; see +Chesent+.  
 +Cosset+, \_sb.\_ a lamb brought up without her dam, S3, ND.  
 +Cosshe+, \_sb.\_ a little house, Prompt., Palsg.  
 +Cost+, \_sb.\_ rib, side of a human body, shore, coast, MD, S2; +coste+, C2; +costes+, \_pl.\_, S2, P.--AF. \_coste\_; Lat. \_costa\_.  
 +Cost+, \_sb.\_ nature, property, condition, manner, MD; +costez+, \_pl.\_, properties, S2; +coostez+, S2. Cf. +Cust+.  
 +Costage+, \_sb.\_ expense, C2, HD.--OF. \_costage\_. See +Costen+.  
 +Costard+, \_sb.\_ a kind of apple, Prompt., ND; humorous expression for the head, Sh., ND; +costarde+, S3; +costard+, a cap, ND. It probably means the 'ribbed apple.'--OF. \_coste\_ + \_ard\_, see SkD (p. 796).  
 +Costard-jagger+, \_sb.\_ costermonger, ND.  
 +Costard-monger+, \_sb.\_ seller of apples, costermonger, SkD;  
 +costard-mongar+, Palsg.; +costerd-monger+, SkD; +costar-monger+, ND.  
 +Coste+, \_sb.\_ cost, P; +coust+, MD; +cost+, C2.--AF. \_cust\_, \_coust\_.  
 +Costen+, \_v.\_ to cost, MD; +coste+, \_pt. s.\_, C2; +costed+, P;  
 +costed+, \_pp.\_, P.--OF. \_coster\_ (\_couster\_); Lat. \_constare\_.  
 +Costey+, \_v.\_ to coast, also to come near, approach, MD; +coosted+, \_pt. pl.\_ went past, S3.--OF. \_costoier\_ (F. \_côtoyer\_). See +Cost+.  
 +Costlewe+, \_adj.\_ costly, CM, MD; +costelewe+, Prompt. See +-lewe+.  
 +Cosyn+, \_sb.\_ cousin, C, PP; +cosin+, S, S2; +cusyng+, S3; +cosyns+, \_pl.\_ kinsmen, W; +cousyns+, W.--AF. \_cosin\_ (\_cousyn\_); cp. Late Lat. \_cosinus\_ (Brachet); Lat. \_consobrinus\_.  
 +Cosynage+, \_sb.\_ kindred, fellowship, H; +cusynage+, H.  
 +Cote+, \_sb.\_ cottage, S, Voc., C, C2; +cotes+, \_pl.\_ sheep-cotes, S3; +coates+, S3.--AS. \_cot\_, also \_cyte\_ (Grein); cf. OHG. \_cutti\_, 'grex' (Tatian).

+Cote+, *\_sb.\_ garment, coat, S2, PP, S3, C2, C; +coote+, C, W.--AF. \_cote\_, OF. \_cotte\_, PS. 21. 18; MHG. \_kotte\_, \_kutte\_.*

+Cote-armure+, *\_sb.\_ coat-armour, linen coat with armorial bearings worn over armour, body-armour, S3, C2, C.*

+Cotent+, *\_v.\_ to provide with coats, S2; +cotyd+, \_pp.\_ clothed, S3.*

+Couche+, *\_sb.\_ chamber, W.*

+Couchent+, *\_v.\_ to lay, place together, to lie down, MD, S2, C2, C3; +cowchyn+, Prompt.; +cowchen+, C.--AF. \_cucher\_, \_cocher\_, OF. \_colcher\_; Lat. \_collocare\_.*

+Coudet+, *\_pt. s.\_ could, S2. See +Kunnen+.*

+Counforte+, *\_v.\_ to comfort, S2, PP. See +Conforten+.*

+Counte+, *\_sb.\_ county, shire, P, MD; +countee+, MD, PP.--AF. \_counte\_; Late Lat. \_comitatum\_.*

+Countesse+, *\_sb.\_ countess, C2; +contesse+, S2; +cuntesse+, S.--AF. \_contesse\_, from OF. \_conte\_, \_comte\_; Late Lat. \_comitem\_, a count (a court dignity), in Lat. a companion.*

+Countrefete+, *\_v.\_ to counterfeit, C, C2; +contrefete+, MD; +counterfeted+, \_pp.\_, C3.--From OF. \_contrefet\_, \_contrefeit\_, pp. of \_contrefeire\_, \_contrefaire\_; Lat. \_contra\_ + \_facere\_.*

+Countre-taille+, *\_sb.\_ correspondence (of sound); in \_phr.\_: +at the countretaille+, with corresponding sound, C2.--OF. \_countretaille\_, the one part of a tally, the counter-tenor part in music (Cotg.).*

+Countryng+, *\_sb.\_ countering in music, S3; the plain chant, S3 (\_n\_).--See S3 (p. 453).*

+Coupable+, *\_adj.\_ culpable, PP; +cupabil+, H.--OF. \_coupable\_.*

+Coupe+, *\_sb.\_ fault, PP; +culpe+, PP, ND.--OF. \_coupe\_, \_colpe\_; Lat. \_culpa\_.*

+Coupe+, *\_sb.\_ cup, S2; +cupe+, S.--AF. \_cupe\_; Lat. \_cupa\_. Cf. +Cuppe+.*

+Courben+, *\_v.\_ to bend, MD; +courbed+, \_pt. s.\_, P.--OF. \_courber\_; Lat. \_curuare\_.*

+Courche+, *\_sb.\_ kerchief, S3; see +Couerchief+.*

+Cours+, *\_sb.\_ running, course, MD, C2, C3; +cors+, S2.--AF. \_cours\_; Lat. \_cursum\_ (acc.).*

+Courser+, *\_sb.\_ a steed, MD, C2; +coursour+, MD; +cowrcer+, Prompt.--OF. \_coursier\_; Late Lat. \_cursarium\_ (acc.).*

+Courser+, *\_sb.\_ horse-dealer, Palsg.; +corsert+, MD, S3 (s.v. \_horse\_); +scorsert+, ND.*

+Court+, *\_sb.\_ court, enclosure, yard, PP, MD; +curt+, S; +kurt+, S; +cort+, MD; +courte+, PP.--AF. \_curt\_; Late Lat. \_cortem\_; Lat. \_cohortem\_, an enclosure.*

+Courteislich+, adv. courteously, PP; see +Corteisliche+.

+Courte-py+, sb. short coat or cloak, PP, S2, C; +cowrteby+, Voc.; +kourteby+, P; +courte-pies+, pl., PP; +court-pies+, PP.--Cp. Du. kort, short + pije, rough coat; cp. E. pea in pea-jacket.

+Couth+, v. to make known, PP; see +Kythen+.

+Couth+, pt. s. could, knew, S, S2, S3; pp., S2; +couth+, C2; see +Kunnen+.

+Couth+, sb. kith, PP; see +Kyth+.

+Coue+, sb. den, S2.--ONorth. cófa, 'spelunca' (John II.38).

+Coveiten+, v. to covet, MD, PP; +coueitiden+, pt. pl., W2.--AF. coveiter, OF. cuveitier; Late Lat. \*\_cupiditare\_. See Constans.

+Coveitise+, sb. greed, avarice, PP; +coueityse+, C3; +couetise+, PP; +couetyse+, S2, S3; +coueitisiss+, pl., W.--OF. coveitise.

+Coveitous+, adj. covetous, MD; +coueytous+, S2; +couetous+, S2.--OF. coveitus, AF. cuveitus; Late Lat. \*\_cupiditosum\_.

+Couenable+, adj. proper, fit, agreeing, W, MD, S2, H; +cuenable+, S; +conabill+, H; +conable+, Prompt.; +cunabil+, H.--AF. cuvenable; Late Lat. convenabilem.

+Couenaunt+, sb. a covenant, PP; +couenant+, PP; +covand+, MD; +conant+, MD.--AF. covenant, OF. convenant, pr. p. of convenir, to agree; Lat. conuenire.

+Couent+, sb. an assembly, a convent, MD, PP, C2, C3; +couant+, PP.--OF. covent, convent; Church Lat. conventus, from Lat. conuenire, to come together.

+Couerchief+, sb. kerchief, MD; +keuerchief+, MD; +kerchef+, C3; +kyrchefe+, Prompt.; +courchef+, HD; +courche+, S3; +kerche+, Prompt.--OF. couvre-chef, covering for the head (Cotg.).

+Couerent+, v. to cover, MD, C2; +keuerent+, MD, S3, P, W; +kuuerent+, MD; +kyuerent+, MD, W.--AF. covrir; Lat. cooperire.

+Coverent+, v. to gain, to heal, to recover one's health, MD, S2, W; +keuerent+, MD, CM, PP; +kuuerent+, MD, S2; +keuord+, pt. s., H.--OF. covrer, (in recovrer) coubrer, to seize (Bartsch); Lat. cuperare (in recuperare); cp. Late Lat. cuperamentum, acquisition (Ducange).

+Couert+, adj. and sb. covert, hidden, a covert, MD; +cowart+, S3.--OF. covert, pp. of covrir.

+Couerture+, sb. bed-clothes, horse-cover, covering, MD, S; +kuuertur+, S.--OF. coverture.

+Couine+, sb. conspiracy, craft, deceit, trickery, S3, MD, HD; +covyne+, C; +covin+, MD, ND; +covent+, ND.--AF. covine, from OF. convenir, convenir; Lat. conuenire.

+Cow+, sb. cow, MD, Voc.; +ku+, S, MD, Voc.; +cou+, MD; +kues+, gen.

s., S; +ky+, \_pl., MD, S3; +kie+, MD; +kye+, H; +kyn+, MD, S2, C; +kyne+, S3, P; +kyȝn+, S2; +kyent+, PP; +kient+, W2; +ken+, MD, S2, PP.--AS. \_cú\_, pl. \_cý\_ (gen. \_cúna\_).

+Coward+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ cowardly, a coward, MD, C2.--AF. \_coward\_, \_cuard\_, cp. the heraldic term \_lion couard\_, a lion with his tail between his legs, and the name for the hare in the old terms of hunting 'la cowarde ou la court cove\_', i.e. short-tail.--Formed with the suffix \_-ard\_ from OF. \_coē\_, tail; Lat. \_cauda\_. Cp. It. \_codardo\_, from \_coda\_, a tail.

+Cowardie+, \_sb.\_ cowardice, C; +cowardy+, MD.--OF. \_couardie\_.

+Cowart+, \_sb.\_ covert, S3; see +Couert+.

+Cowde+, +Cowthe+, \_pt. s.\_ could, knew, G; see +Kunnen+.

+Cowschet+, \_sb.\_ cushat, wood-pigeon, S3; +cowscott+, Voc.; +cowshot+, SkD.--AS. \_cúsceote\_ (Voc.), \_cúscute\_ (OET.).

+Coy+, \_adj.\_ still, quiet, MD, C, C2; sober, \_modestus\_, Prompt.--AF. \_coy\_, quiet, OF. \_coi\_, Ps. 77. 13, also \_coit\_; Lat. \_quietum\_.

+Crabbe+, \_sb.\_ crab, S, Voc., Prompt.; also (in building) an arch, \_fornix\_, \_cancer\_, MD.--AS. \_crabba\_; cp. AF. \_crabbe\_.

+Crabbed+, \_adj.\_ shrewish, cross, bitter, C2, Palsg., MD, PP; +crabbyd+, 'awke or wrawe, \_cancerinus\_' Prompt.

+Cracchen+, \_v.\_ to scratch, MD, PP, C; +crechen+, S; +cark+, JD.

+Craft+, \_sb.\_ might, power, ability, art, craft, deceit, MD, S, S2, C2; +creft+, MD; +craftes+, \_pl.\_ trades, P.--AS. \_cræft\_; cp. OHG. \_kraft\_ (Otfrid).

+Crafti+, \_adj.\_ skilful, sly, MD, S2; +crafty+, C, P; +crefti+, S.

+Crafti-man+, \_sb.\_ artificer, W.

+Crage+, \_sb.\_ the neck, throat, S3, JD; +crawe+, the crawl of fowls, Prompt., MD.--Cp. Du. \_kraag\_, neck, collar.

+Crak+, \_sb.\_ a thunder-peal, MD. \_Phr.\_: +crakkis of wer+, cannon, B.

+Craken+, \_v.\_ to crack (like thunder), to cry out, to chatter, to break with a noise, MD, PP; +crakede+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_cracian\_.

+Crammasyn+, \_sb.\_ and \_adj.\_ crimson, S3; see +Crimosine+.

+Cramment+, \_v.\_ to cram, stuff, MD; +cromment+, MD; +cremmyn+, Prompt.; +i-crommet+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_crammian\_.

+Crampe+, \_sb.\_ the cramp, Voc., Prompt., PP; +craumpe+, CM.--OF. \_crampe\_ (Cotg.); ODu. \_krampe\_.

+Crane+, \_sb.\_ crane (bird), MD, Voc.; +kranes+, \_pl.\_, MD; +crennis+, S3; +cronez+, MD.--AS. \_cran\_ (Voc.).

+Crasent+, \_v.\_ to break, MD; +crased+, \_pp.\_, S3, C3; +crasid+, PP. Cp. Swed. \_krasa\_, to break in pieces.

+Cratche+, *\_sb.\_ manger*, W, W2; +cratch+, HD, Cotg. (s.v. *\_creiche\_*); +cracche+, Voc., Prompt.; +crecche+, MD.--OF. *\_creche\_*: Pröv. *\_crepcha\_*, *\_crepia\_*; OHG. *\_crippea\_* (Tatian). Cf. +Cribbet+.

+Crauent+, *\_v.\_ to crave, beg earnestly*, S, MD., to prosecute, accuse, MD.--AS. *\_crafian\_*, 'petere, postulare'; cp. Low Lat. *\_cravare\_*, in *judicium mittere* (also written *\_gravare\_*), see Schmid, Ducange.

+Crawand+, *\_pr. p.\_ crowing*, S3; see +Crowent+.

+Creat+, *\_pp.\_ created*, MD.--Lat. *\_creatus\_*, pp. of *\_creare\_*.

+Creatour+, *\_sb.\_ Creator*, C3.--OF. *\_creatour\_*; Lat. *\_creatorem\_*.

+Creature+, *\_sb.\_ creature*, MD; +creatour+, MD; +creator+, S2.--OF. *\_creature\_*; Lat. *\_creatura\_*.

+Creaunce+, *\_sb.\_ belief*, MD, C3; +creance+, S2, C3.--OF. *\_créance\_*, *\_credence\_*; Late Lat. *\_credentia\_*.

+Creauncen+, *\_v.\_ to borrow*, MD.

+Creaunt+, *\_pr. p.\_ and \_adj.\_ submitting as conquered*, MD, PP; in *\_phr.\_*: +cry 'creaunt,'+ MD.--OF. *\_créant\_*; Lat. *\_credentem\_*.

+Crechen+, *\_v.\_ to scratch*, S; see +Cracchen+.

+Credet+, *\_sb.\_ the Creed*, S, C3, PP; +credo+, S, PP.--Lat. *\_credo\_*, I believe.

+Credensynget+, *\_sb.\_ believing*, S3.

+Crefti+, *\_adj.\_ crafty*, S; see +Crafti+.

+Creme+, *\_sb.\_ the sacred oil used in anointing, chrism*, Voc., HD, MD; +cream+, HD; +creame+, Palsg.; +creyme+, S2, Voc.; *\_Phr.\_*: +hille of creme+, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.--OF. *\_cresme\_*; Church Lat. *\_chrisma\_*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. +Crismet+.

+Cremelent+, *\_v.\_ to anoint with oil or fat*, MD; +y-crymyled+, *\_pp.\_*, PP; +kremelyd+, MD; +crymailed+, PP.--OF. *\_cresmeler\_*, to anoint with holy oil.

+Crempe+, *\_v.\_ to draw in*, S. Cf. G. *\_krämpfen\_*. See +Crampe+.

+Crennis+, *\_sb. pl.\_ cranes*, S3; see +Crane+.

+Crepent+, *\_v.\_ to creep*, S, C2; +crope+, MD; +creap+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +crep+, MD; +crope+, MD; *\_2 pt. s.\_*, P; +crupent+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +crepte+, *\_pt. s.\_* (*\_weak\_*), MD; +cropent+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_créopan\_*, *\_pt. créap\_* (*\_pl. crupon\_*), *\_pp. copen\_*.

+Creste+, *\_sb.\_ crest* (of bird, helmet), summit, MD, Prompt.; +creistis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_creste\_*; Lat. *\_crista\_*.

+Crestent+, *\_adj.\_ Christian*, S2; see +Cristent+.

+Creyme+, *\_sb.\_ the sacred oil*, S2; see +Creme+.

+Cribbet+, *\_sb.\_ crib, manger*; +crib+, MD; +crybbe+, Prompt.; +cribbe+, S, MD. Cp. OHG. *\_crippea\_* (Tatian).

+Crike+, *\_sb.\_* creek, MD; +krike+, MD, S; +cryke+, C, Prompt.--Icel. *\_kriki\_*.

+Crimosine+, *\_sb.\_* and *\_adj.\_* crimson, S3; +crimosin+, SkD; +crammasyn+, S3.--OF. *\_cramoisin\_* (*\_cramoisi\_*); Low Lat. *\_carmesinum\_*; from Pers. *\_qirmisi\_*, crimson; from Skt. *\_krmi\_*, a worm, insect, (i.e. the cochineal insect).

+Crisme+, *\_sb.\_* consecrated oil for anointing, MD; +crysme+, oil, Prompt.--Church Lat. *\_chrisma\_*, sacred oil; Gr. *χρίσμα* Cf. +Creme+.

+Crisme-child+, *\_sb.\_* the child anointed at baptism, MD.

+Crisme-cloð+, *\_sb.\_* the chrisom, the cloth tied round the head of the anointed child, S. Cp. Church Lat. *\_chrismalis pannus\_*.

+Crisome+, *\_sb.\_* the chrisom-cloth, *\_crismale\_*, Voc.; +crysme+, Palsg.; +crisom+, Cotg. (s.v. *\_cresmeau\_*).

+Crist+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* anointed, Christ, MD, S2, W, W2.--Lat. *\_Christus\_*; Gr. *χριστός*, anointed.

+Cristen+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* Christian, S, C2, C3; +christen+, S, S2; +cresten+, S2.--Lat. *\_Christianus\_*.

+Cristendom+, *\_sb.\_* Christianity, S, S2, C3; +crystendom+, S2.--AS. *\_cristendóm\_*.

+Cristenly+, *\_adv.\_* in a Christian manner, C3.

+Cristes-messe+, *\_sb.\_* Christmas, MD; +Cristemasse+, C2.

+Cristiente+, *\_sb.\_* Christendom, MD; +cristiante+, S3; +cristianytee+, S2, C3.--OF. *\_crestiente\_*, *\_cristientet\_*; Church Lat. *\_Christianitatem\_*.

+Cristnient+, *\_v.\_* to make Christian, to baptize, MD, S2; +i-cristned+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +y-cristned+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +cristned+, C3.--AS. *\_cristnian\_*.

+Critouns+, *\_sb. pl.\_* refuse of the frying-pan, W2.--OF. *\_cretons\_* (Cotg.).

+Crockette+, *\_sb.\_* a small hook, crotchet (in music), MD; +crochettes+, *\_pl.\_* crockets, S3.--OF. *\_crochet\_* (Bartsch).

+Croft+, *\_sb.\_* field, enclosure, PP, S2, MD.--AS. *\_croft\_*; cp. ODu. *\_crocht\_*, a field on the downs.

+Croht+, *\_sb.\_* a crock, waterpot, MD; +cróós+, *\_pl.\_*, S.

+Crois+, *\_sb.\_* cross, PP, S, S3; +croys+, PP, S2, C2, C3; +croiz+, MD; +croice+, MD, S2.--OF. *\_crois\_*, *\_croiz\_*; Lat. *\_crücem\_*, see Brachet. Cf. +Crouche+, +Cros+.

+Crok+, *\_sb.\_* a hook, curl, a crooked way, wile, deceit, MD, Voc.; +crokes+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +crocks+, HD. *\_Phr.\_*: +went on croke+, went astray, H.--Icel. *\_krókr\_*.

+Croken+, *\_v.\_* to bend, to curl hair, to turn aside, MD, W2; +crokid+, *\_pp.\_* curved, W2; +i-croked+, S.

+Crocket+, *\_sb.\_* curl, MD, HD.

+Crokke+, *\_sb.\_* crock, pot, S2, PP; +crocket+, S, Voc.--AS. *\_crocca\_*.

+Crom-bolle+, *\_sb.\_* crumb-bowl, S3.

+Cromme+, *\_sb.\_* crumb, C3; +crummet+, MD; +crume+, MD; +cromet+, MD; +crowm+, Voc.--AS. *\_cruma\_*.

+Cromment+, *\_v.\_* to cram, MD, S2; see +Cramment+.

+Crone+, *\_sb.\_* an old hag, S2, MD, C3; +crony+, SkD. Cp. ODu. *\_kronie\_*, *\_karonie\_*, an old sheep; Picard *\_carone\_* = F. *\_charogne\_*, see SkD (p. 797). See +Caroignet+.

+Cronicle+, *\_sb.\_* chronicle, MD.--OF. *\_cronique\_*. For the intrusive *\_l\_* cp. *\_manciple\_*, *\_participle\_*, *\_principle\_*, *\_syllable\_*, *\_canticle\_*, *\_treacle\_*, *\_cardiacle\_*.

+Cronique+, *\_sb.\_* chronicle, S2; +chronique+, C.--OF. *\_cronique\_*; Late Lat. *\_chronica\_*; Gr. *ἱστορικά*, annals.

+Croost+, *\_sb. pl.\_* water-pots, S; see +Croht+.

+Crop+, *\_sb.\_* top, upper part of a tree, crop of corn, Voc., PP, S2; +croppet+, Prompt., Palsg.; +croppes+, *\_pl.\_*, young shoots, C; +croppist+, S3.--AS. *\_crop\_*.

+Crope+, *\_2 pt. s.\_* didst creep, P; +cropeht+, *\_pp.\_*, MD; see +Crepent+.

+Cropeht+, *\_sb.\_* crupper, HD; +croupet+, CM, SkD.--OF. *\_crope\_* (F. *\_croupe\_*).

+Croperht+, *\_sb.\_* crupper, the hinder part of a horse, C3.--OF. *\_croupiere\_* (Cotg.).

+Cropiersht+, *\_sb. pl.\_* the housings on a horse's back, HD.

+Croponet+, *\_sb.\_* the buttock, HD.--AF. *\_cropoun\_*.

+Crosht+, *\_sb.\_* cross, PP, MD; +crosset+, P, MD.--ONorse, *\_cros\_* (*\_cors\_*); cp. Ir. *\_cros\_*, Prov. *\_cros\_*. Cf. +Croisht+.

+Crosseletht+, *\_sb.\_* a small crucible, C3; +crosletht+, C3. See SkD (s.v. *\_crucible\_*).

+Crouchetht+, *\_sb.\_* the cross of Christ, crucifix, sign or representation of the cross, MD, PP, HD; +cruchetht+, PP; +crowchht+, S.--Cp. OHG. *\_crûci\_* (*\_krûzi\_*) in Otfrid; Lat. *\_cruci\_* (stem of *\_crux\_*). Cf. +Croisht+.

+Crouchentht+, *\_v.\_* to sign with the cross, MD; +cruchentht+, MD; +crowchetht+, MD; +crouchedht+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD.

+Croudht+, +Croudeht+, *\_sb.\_* a musical instrument (stringed), H, W; see +Crowdeht+.

+Croukentht+, *\_v.\_* to croak, S2; +crowkentht+, Prompt.; +croakht+, Sh.

+Croukentht+, *\_v.\_* to bend down, S3, MD; see +Crokenht+.

+Crouneht+, *\_sb.\_* crown, the tonsure, S, G; see +Coroneht+.



+Crouni+; see +Coronet+.

+Crouning+, \_sb.\_ crowning, S2; the tonsure, P. See above.

+Crowch+, \_sb.\_ cross, S; see +Crouchet+.

+Crowd+, \_v.\_ to coo as a dove, S3; +croud+, JD.

+Crowde+, \_sb.\_ a musical instrument (stringed), Prompt., Cath., Voc.; +crouthe+, MD; +croud+, H; +croude+ (= \_chorus\_), W, H; +crowd+, ND; +crouth+, MD.--Wel. \_crwth\_, a fiddle: Ir. \_cruit\_: OIr. \_crot\_; cp. Low Lat. \_chrotta\_ (Ducange). Cf. +Rote+.

+Crowde+, \_sb.\_ wheelbarrow, Prompt.

+Crowdent+, \_v.\_ to push, HD, S2, C3; +croudent+, MD, HD, C3; +crude+, to press forward, S; +crowdyn+, Prompt.; +crud+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, HD.--AS. \*\_crúdan\_, to press, drive, pt. \_créad\_ (pl. \_crudon\_), pp. \_croden\_; cp. Du. \_kruyden\_, to push (Hexham). See Sievers, 384, 385.

+Crowdyng+, \_sb.\_ pressure, S2, C3.

+Crowent+, \_v.\_ to crow; +crawand+, \_pr. p.\_, S3; +him croweth+, \_pr. s. reflex.\_, C3.--AS. \_cráwan\_, pt. \_créow\_, pp. \_crawen\_.

+Crownell+, \_sb.\_ corolla, small crown, S3. See +Corone+.

+Crucchen+, \_v.\_ to crouch, MD; +cruchent+, S3.

+Cruche+; see +Crouchet+.

+Crud+, \_sb.\_ curd, MD; +curde+, Prompt.; +cruddes+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP; +croddes+, PP; +crouds+, JD; +curddyst+, Voc.

+Cruddid+, \_pp.\_ curded, W2.

+Crude+, \_v.\_ to press forward, S; see +Crowdent+.

+Cruel+, \_adj.\_ cruel, MD; +cruwel+, MD; +crewel+, MD.--OF. \_cruel\_; Lat. \_crudelē\_.

+Cruelnesse+, \_sb.\_ cruelty, MD; +cruwelnes+, S2.

+Crueltee+, \_sb.\_ cruelty, C2.--AF. \_cruelte\_; Lat. \_crudelitatem\_.

+Crulle+, \_adj.\_ curly, C; +krulle+, MD; +crolle+, MD.--Cp. G. \_krolle\_, curl; see Weigand.

+Crune+, \_sb.\_ crown, S; see +Coronet+.

+Cry+, \_sb.\_ cry, MD; +crye+, Prompt.; +creit+, S.--AF. \_cri\_, \_crie\_.

+Cryent+, \_v.\_ to cry, MD, PP; +crie+, PP; +crizinge+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +crized+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +criedent+, \_pl.\_, S; +criede+, S2.--AF. \_crier\_, \_cryer\_, for older \_cridar\_; cp. It. \_gridare\_.

+Crymailed+, \_pp.\_ anointed, PP; +y-crymyled+, PP; see +Cremelen+.

+Crystal+, \_sb.\_ ice, crystal, MD; +cristal+, W2.--AF. \_cristal\_; Lat. \_crystallum\_, ice (Vulg.), also, mountain-crystal; Gr. κρύσταλλος, ice.

+Cubit+, \_sb.\_ elbow, a cubit (measure), MD; +cubytes+, \_pl.\_, C2; +cupydez+, S2.--Lat. \_cubitum\_.

+Cucurbite+, \_sb.\_ a gourd-shaped chemical vessel.--Lat. \_cucurbita\_, gourd.

+Cudde+, \_pt. s.\_ made known, S; see +Cuðent+, +Kythen+.

+Cude+, \_sb.\_ cud, S, MD; +code+, MD; +cudde+, Prompt., Palsg.; +quide+, MD; +quede+, MD; +quid+, HD, SkD.

+Cuent+, \_sb.\_ queen, S; see +Quenet+.

+Cuffe+, \_sb.\_ cuff, PP, Prompt., Palsg.; +coffes+, \_pl.\_, PP.--Cp. MHG. \_kuffe\_, coif. Cf. +Coife+.

+Cukkow+, \_sb.\_ cuckoo, MD, Prompt.; +cocow+, Voc.; +cocowe+, Palsg.; +cucko+, Voc.; +gukgo+, S3.--OF. \_coucou\_; Lat. \_cuculum\_ (acc.).

+Culle+, \_v.\_ to strike, to kill, P; see +Kulle+.

+Culme+, \_sb.\_ soot, Prompt.

+Culorum+, \_sb.\_ end, conclusion, PP.--For Lat. \_seculorum\_ in the \_phr.\_: \_in secula seculorum\_, for ever and ever, at the end of the Gloria Patri.

+Culpon+, \_sb.\_ slice, shred, MD, C; +culpown+, Prompt.; +culpent+, Manip.--AF. \_colpoun\_; Low Lat. \_colponem\_; cp. F. \_coupon\_.

+Culter+, \_sb.\_ coulter, the fore-iron of a plough, PP, Voc., Prompt.; +kulter+, PP; +coltre+, PP.--Lat. \_culter\_.

+Culuer+, \_sb.\_ dove, MD, W, W2; +cullfret+, S; +colvyr+, Voc.; +culuere+, S2.--AS. \_culfre\_ (OET.).

+Culuer-briddis+, \_sb. pl.\_ young pigeons, W.

+Cum-+; see +Com-+.

+Cument+, \_v.\_ to come, S; see +Coment+.

+Cumlyng+, \_sb.\_ stranger, H; see +Comelyng+.

+Cumplie+, \_sb.\_ compline, S; see +Complie+.

+Cumrit+, \_pt. s.\_ encumbered, S2; +cummerit+, S3; see +Combren+.

+Cumsent+, \_v.\_ to commence, S2, PP; see +Comsent+.

+Cun+, \_v.\_ to know how to, H; see +Kunnen+.

+Cun+, \_sb.\_ kin, kind, nature, S; +cunne+, \_dat.\_, S; see +Kyn+.

+Cun-+; see +Con-+.

+Cunde+, \_sb.\_ kind, nature, S; see +Kynde+.

+Cunde+, \_adj.\_ natural, kind, MD; see +Kynde+.

+Cundeliche+, *\_adv.\_ naturally*, S; see +Kyndely+.

+Cunes-mont+, *\_sb.\_ kinsman*, S; see +Kynes-man+.

+Cunint+, *\_sb.\_ cony, rabbit*, S; see +Conyng+.

+Cunnet+, *\_v.\_ to know, to be able*, S, S2; see +Kunnen+.

+Cunreadnes+, *\_sb. pl.\_ kindreds*, S; see +Kyn-redet+.

+Cupabil+, *\_adj.\_ culpable*, H; see +Coupable+.

+Cuppe+, *\_sb.\_ cup*, S, C2, C; +kuppet+, S; +coppet+, S2, P.--AS. *\_cuppe\_*; Lat. *\_cupa\_*. Cf. +Coupet+.

+Cuppe-mel+, *\_adv.\_ by cupfuls*, S2, PP; +in cupmel+, P.

+Cupydez+, *\_sb. pl.\_ cubits*, S2; see +Cubit+.

+Curace+, *sb. cuirass*, S3, SkD; +curat+, HD.--OF. *\_cuirace\_*; Late Lat. *\_coracium\_*, from Lat. *\_corium\_*, leather.

+Curall+, *\_sb.\_ coral*, S3; see +Coral+.

+Curat+, *\_sb.\_ curate*, C.--Late Lat. *\_curatus\_*.

+Curatour+, *\_sb.\_ curate, priest who has cure of souls*, PP, S2.

+Cure+, *\_sb.\_ a charge, cure of souls*, PP, C3; +cures+, *\_pl.\_, pursuits*, C2.--Church Lat. *\_cura\_*.

+Curiour+, *\_sb.\_ currier*, W; see +Coriour+.

+Curious+, *\_adj.\_ busy, zealous, eager to know, dainty, fine*, MD, S3; careful, C.

+Curlew+, *\_sb.\_ curlew, \_coturnix\_*, Prompt., W2 (Ps. 104. 40); +curlu+, H; +kurlu+, MD; +corlew+, MD; +curlowyr+, Voc.--OF. *\_corlieu\_*, curlew (Cotg.).

+Curroust+, *\_sb.\_ runner, courier*, W2; +corour+, W2; +curroust+, *\_pl.\_ light-armed troops*, S3.

+Curry+, *\_v.\_ to prepare leather, to curry horses, to rub down, flatter*, S3, MD; +currayyn+, Prompt.; +coraye+, MD.--OF. *\_couraër\_*, *\_coureer\_* (F. *\_courroyer\_*); It. *\_corredare\_*; from Low Lat. *\_conredium\_*. See +Conrey+.

+Curs+, *\_sb.\_ curse*, C, G; +corst+, S3, G.

+Cursedly+, *\_adv.\_ wickedly*, C2.

+Cursednes+, *\_sb.\_ malice, wickedness*, C2; +cursednesse+, C2; +cursidnesse+, misery, W2.

+Cursent+, *\_v.\_ to curse*, MD; +corset+, S2; +cursedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +corsed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_cursian\_*.

+Curt+, *\_sb.\_ court*, S; see +Court+.

+Curteis+, *\_adj.\_ courteous*, S3, C; see +Corteis+.

+Curteisly+, *\_adv.\_* courteously, C2; see +Corteisliche+.

+Curteisy+, *\_sb.\_* courtesy, PP; see +Cortesy+.

+Cus+, *\_sb.\_* kiss, Prompt.; +cosst+, W; +cos+, S, W, W2; +kosses+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +cossist+, W2.--AS. *\_cos\_*; cp. OHG. *\_cus\_* (Tatian).

+Cusen+; see +Chesen+.

+Cussen+, *\_v.\_* to kiss, S, MD; +kussent+, S; +kesse+, S, C2; +custe+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +keste+, C2; +kiste+, S, C2; +kest+, S2; +cussedent+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_cyssan\_*; cp. OHG. *\_cussan\_* (Tatian).

+Cust+, *\_sb.\_* choice, moral excellence, character, MD; +custe+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cyst\_*; cp. OHG. *\_kust\_* (Otfrid). See +Chesen+.

+Custome+, *\_sb.\_* custom, a public due, MD, S; +custume+, S; +costom+, MD.--AF. *\_custume\_*, *\_coustume\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_consuetunimem\_*, *\*\_consuetuninem\_*; Lat. *\_consuetudinem\_*; see Constans, and SkD (p. 798).

+Custome-house+, *\_sb.\_* custom-house, S2.

+Cut+, *\_sb.\_* a cut twig, a lot, C, C3, H, Prompt., MD; +kut+, H, MD; +cutte+, Palsg.; +kuttist+, *\_pl.\_*, H. *\_Phr.\_*: +to draw cuts+, HD. See +Kutten+.

+Cuth+, *\_sb.\_* race, people, PP; see +Kyth+.

+Cuth+, *\_pp.\_* known, S; see +Kunnet+.

+Cuðe+, *\_pt. s.\_* could, knew, S; see +Kunnet+.

+Cuðent+, *\_v.\_* to make known, S; see +Kythen+.

+Cuðmon+, *\_sb.\_* acquaintance, kinsman, S.--AS. *\_cúðman\_*.

+Cuðredent+, *\_sb.\_* familiarity, MD.

+Cuððe+, *\_sb.\_* relationship, one's native land, S, MD; see +Kyth+, +Ceðent+, +Cheðent+.

+Cut-purs+, *\_sb.\_* cut-purse thief, PP; +kitte-pors+, PP. See +Kutten+.

+Cwakient+, *\_v.\_* to quake, S; see +Quakent+.

+Cwalm+, *\_sb.\_* death, pestilence, MD; see +Qualm+.

+Cwalm-hus+, *\_sb.\_* prison, place of torment, MD.

+Cwalm-stow+, *\_sb.\_* place of execution, S, MD.--AS. *\_cwealm-stów\_* (Schmid).

+Cwað+, *\_pt. s.\_* quoth, S; see +Queðent+.

+Cwead-schipe+, *\_sb.\_* wickedness, S; see +Quedschipe+.

+Cwellent+, *\_v.\_* to kill, S; see +Quellent+.

+Cweme+, *\_adj.\_* pleasing, S; see +Queme+.

+Cwement+, *\_v.\_* to please, S; see +Quement+.

+Cwennkenn+, *\_v.\_* to quench, S; see +Quenchen+.

+Cweðen+, *\_v.\_* to speak, S; +cweð+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; see +Queðen+.

+Cwic+, *\_adj.\_* living, S; see +Quik+.

+Cwidden+, *\_v.\_* to speak, announce, MD; +i-cwiddet+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_cwiddian\_*.

+Cwide+, *\_sb.\_* speech, bequest, S; see +Queðen+.--AS. *\_cwide\_*, a saying.

+Cyll+, *\_sb.\_* a canopy, SkD (s.v. *\_ceil\_*).--OF. *\_ciel\_*, canopy, inner roof, ceiling (Cotg.); Lat. *\_caelum\_*, see Brachet, p. lv.

+Cyne-ricet+, *\_sb.\_* kingdom, rule, S; see +Kine-+.

+Cyrce-iærd+, church-yard, S; see +Chirche-ȝeard+.

D.

+Dadet+, *\_sb.\_* deed, S; see +Dedet+.

+Dæd+, *\_adj.\_* dead, S; see +Deed+.

+Dæde+, *\_sb. pl.\_* deeds, S; see +Dedet+.

+Dæit+, *\_sb.\_* day, S; +dæȝet+, *\_pl.\_*, S; see +Day+.

+Dæret+, *\_adj.\_* dear, S; see +Deret+.

+Dæð+, *\_sb.\_* death, S; see +Deeþ+.

+Daft+, *\_adj.\_* apt, fit, SkD (p. 799); +deft+, fit, mild, gentle, innocent, foolish, MD; +daffe+, a fool, S2, PP; +deffe+, *\_obtusus\_*, *\_agrestis\_*, Prompt.; +defte+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_dæft\_*.

+Dafte-like+, *\_adv.\_* fittingly; +deftly+, MD; +defly+, MD; +dafftelike+, S.

+Dage+, *\_sb. pl.\_* days, S; see +Day+.

+Dagen+, *\_v.\_* to become day, S; see +Dawent+.

+Dagge+, *\_sb.\_* a jag of cloth, Prompt., MD, HD, CM; +dagges+, *\_pl.\_* jagged edges, PP.

+Daggent+, *\_v.\_* to pierce, to notch, to jag, to cut at the edges, MD, PP, SkD (p. 150), CM, HD; +daggyn+, *\_fractillo\_*, Prompt.; +daggyde+, *\_pp.\_*, Prompt.--Cp. ODu. *\_daggen\_*, to stab. See +Jagge+. [[error for +Iagge+]]

+Dagger+, *\_sb.\_* dagger, *\_pugio\_*, CM; +daggat+, Voc.; +daggare+, Prompt.

+Daghynge+, *\_sb.\_* dawning, H; see +Dawing+.

+Dagount+, *\_sb.\_* a jag of a blanket, CM; +dagon+, HD. See +Daggent+.

+Daheð+, *\_sb.\_* dawn; +daheðes+, *\_gen.\_*, S. See +Dawent+.

+Dai+, *\_sb.\_* day, S, W; see +Day+.

+Dai-gang+, \_sb.\_ day's journey, S2.

+Dai-liht+, \_sb.\_ daylight, MD; +dai-liht+, S.

+Dai-rawet+, \_sb.\_ day-break, MD.

+Dai-red+, \_sb.\_ the flush of morn, MD.

+Dai-rime+, \_sb.\_ the edge of dawn, MD; +dai-rim+, S.--AS. \_dæg-rima\_.

+Dai-sterret+, \_sb.\_ day-star, S, W2; +day-sterret+, PP.--AS. \_dæg-steorra\_, morning-star.

+Dale+, \_sb.\_ dale, valley, S, PP; +delet+, S; +dalent+, \_dat.\_, S; +dales+, \_pl.\_, MD; +deales+, MD.--AS. \_dæl\_: Goth. \_dal\_; see Sievers, 49.

+Dalft+, \_pt. s.\_ dug, W; see +Deluent+.

+Daliaunce+, \_sb.\_ talk, C, C2, C3; +daliance+, MD.--AF. \_daliaunce\_, interference.

+Dalient+, \_v.\_ to talk, Prompt.; +dalȳet+, to play and sport, Palsg., MD.--AF. \_dayler\_, to dally.

+Dal-neominde+, \_pr. p.\_ as \_sb.\_ partaker, sharer, S.--OMerc. \_dæl-niomend\_, Ps. 118. 63 (VP.).

+Dalte+, \_pt. s.\_ dealt, G; see +Deelent+.

+Damage+, \_sb.\_ damage, loss, Prompt., MD; +domage+, S3.--AF. \_damage\_ (also OF. \_damage\_); Late Lat. \*\_damnaticum\_, from Lat. \_damnum\_.

+Dame+, \_sb.\_ dame, lady, dam, S, C3, MD; +dam+, MD.--AF. \_dame\_; Lat. \_domina\_.

+Damesele+, \_sb.\_ damsel, S, W2, MD; +damoyselet+, C.--AF. \_damoysele\_; Late Lat. \_domicella\_, for \*\_dominicella\_; see Constans.

+Dant+, \_sb.\_ a title of respect placed before personal names, MD, C2, CM; +danz+, MD; +daunt+, MD, CM; +dene+, S3.--OF. \_danz\_, \_dans\_; Lat. \_dominus\_; in oblique case OF. \_dam\_; Lat. \_dominum\_, see Bartsch and Roland.

+Dang+, \_pt. s.\_ beat, S3; see +Dyngent+.

+Dar+, \_1 pr. s.\_ I dare, MD; +deart+, MD; +der+, MD; +darst+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S, C3; +dærst+, MD; +derst+, MD; +dar+, \_pr. s.\_, MD, C2, C3, P; +durrent+, \_pl.\_, MD; +durent+, S; +dorent+, W; +durre+, \_pr. subj. s.\_, MD; \_pl.\_, S; +durste+, \_pt. subj. s.\_, S; +durst+, MD, P; +durste+, \_pl.\_, S; +dorste+, S, S2, C2; +dorst+, S2, P; +durrent+, \_v.\_, MD.--AS. \_dear\_, I dare, 2 pr. s. \_dearst\_, pl. \_durren\_, subj. \_durre\_, pt. s. \_dorste\_.

+Dare+, \_adj.\_ dark, S; see +Derk+.

+Darked+, \_pt. s.\_ lay hid, S; see +Derken+.

+Darklyng+, \_adv.\_ in the dark, S3, Sh.

+Dasewent+, *v.* to be dim, MD; +daswent+, C3; +dasewide+, *pt. s.*, W2.--Cp. E. *\_daze\_*.

+Daunt+, *sb.* a title of respect, CM; see +Dant+.

+Daunger+, *sb.* absolute control, power, also difficulty, MD, PP, C; +daungere+, refusal, denial, S3; power to harm, PP.--OF. *\_dangier\_*, *\_dongier\_*, power, lordship, refusal, danger, (Bartsch); Late Lat. \**\_dominiarium\_*, from Lat. *\_dominium\_*, see Brachet.

+Daungerous+, *adj.* haughty, difficult to please, MD, C2, C.

+Dauntent+, *v.* to force, tame, MD, S2, S3, P.--AF. *\_danter\_*, OF. *\_donter\_* (F. *\_dompter\_*); Lat. *\_domitare\_*.

+Daw+, *sb.* dew, S; see +Dew+.

+Daw+, *sb.* day, S2; see +Day+. [[Addition]]

+Dawent+, *v.* to become day, C2, PP, Prompt., Palsg., MD, JD; +dagen+, S, Prompt.; +dagede+, *pt. s.*, MD.--AS. *\_dagian\_*.

+Dawing+, *sb.* dawning, S3; +dagheyngent+, H; +daghyngent+, H.

+Dawnent+, *v.* to dawn, Prompt.

+Dawning+, *sb.* dawning, MD; +dawenyngent+, C.

+Day+, *sb.* day, SkD; +dæit+, S; +dait+, S, W (1 Cor.4. 3); +daz̄z+, S; +dei+, S; +dæies+, *gen.*, S; +deies+, S; *\_phr.\_*: +be dæies+, by day, S; +now a dayest+, C2; +daiet+, *dat.*, S; +daw+, S2; +daz̄est+, *pl.*, S; +dayest+, S; +dawest+, S, PP; +dage+, S; +daga+, *gen.*, MD; +daz̄a+, MD, +daz̄enent+, MD; +dawenent+, MD; +dahenent+, MD, S; +dæz̄ent+, *dat.*, S; +dæz̄et+, S; +daīz̄et+, S; *\_Phr.\_* +to give day+, to give trust, S3; +bring of daw+, to kill, S2.--AS. *\_dæg\_*, *\_dæges\_*, *\_dæge\_*; *pl.* *\_dagas\_*, *\_daga\_* (and *\_dagena\_*), *\_dagum\_*.

+Dayeriet+, *sb.* dairy, C; +deyry+, Voc., Prompt. See +Deye+.

+Dayesiet+, *sb.* daisy, CM; +dayesyent+, CM; +dais-eiet+, Voc.; +dayes-ez̄est+, *pl.*, S2.--AS. *\_dæges-éage\_*, i.e. day's eye (Voc.).

+Daynent+, *v.* to deign, S2; see +Deynent+.

+Dayntethis+, *sb. pl.* dainties, H, MD.--OF. *\_deintet\_*; Prov. *\_dentat\_*, *\_dintat\_*; Lat. *\_dignitatem\_*. Cf. +Deyntee+.

+Dayret+, *sb.* dairy-maid, *\_androchia\_*, Voc. See +Deye+.

+De+, *v.* to die, S3; see +Deyent+.

+De-+; see +Dis-+.

+Deað+, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see +Dont+.

+Deawes+, *sb. pl.* dews, S2; see +Dew+.

+Debat+, *sb.* strife, discord, C2; +debate+, S3, P; +debaat+, C3.--AF. *\_debat\_*.

+De-baten+, *v.* to contend, fight, MD, C2.--OF. *\_debatre\_* (*pr.*

p. *\_debatant\_*), It. *\_dibattere\_*, (Florio).

+Debonaire+, *\_adj.\_* mild, gentle, MD, C; +debonere+, S2; +deboner+, W2, H; +deboneire+, MD; +dubonure+, S2; +debonayr+, S3; +debonur+, H.--OF. *\_debonaire\_*; cp. OIt. *\_di bon aire\_*. Cf. +Bonaire+. [[error for +Bonayre+]]

+Debonerte+, *\_sb.\_* gentleness, MD, H.--OF. *\_debonerete\_*, *\_debonnaireteit\_* (Ps. 44. 4).

+De-breident+, *\_v.\_* to tear apart, W.--This is a hybrid form: *\_de\_* + ME. *\_breiden\_*.

+De-breken+, *\_v.\_* to break asunder, to tear, S2; +debroken+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.--A hybrid form.

+Debrusen+, *\_v.\_* to bruise; +debrise+, MD; +debrusede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +debrused+, S2.--AF. *\_debruser\_*, OF. *\_debriser\_*.

+Deburst+, *\_v.\_* disburse, pay, S3; see +Disburse+. [[Addition]]

+Deceit+, *\_sb.\_* deceit, MD; +disseit+, W2.--AF. *\_deceit\_*; Late Lat. *\_decepta\_*.

+Deciple+, *\_sb.\_* disciple, S; see +Disciple+.

+Ded+, *\_sb.\_* death, S2, PP.--Cp. Swed. and Dan. *\_död\_*, death. See +Deep+.

+Ded+, *\_adj.\_* dead, S, PP; see +Deed+.

+Dede+, *\_pt. s.\_* did, S, S2; +dedent+, *\_pl.\_*; see +Don+.

+Dede+, *\_sb.\_* deed, S, S2, PP; +dade+, S; +dede+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +dæde+, S; +dedes+, S, S2; +deades+, MD.--AS. *\_déd\_*, (*\_dæd\_*); cp. Goth. *\_ga-dēths\_*, see Brugmann, § 75.

+Dede+, *\_pt. pl.\_* died, S3; see +Deyent+.

+Dede+, *\_sb.\_* death, PP, S, S2, S3; see +Ded+, +Deep+.

+Dede-stoure+, *\_sb.\_* death-struggle, S2.

+Dedeyn+, *\_sb.\_* disdain, W, H; see +Disdeyn+. [[Addition]]

+Dedeyne+, *\_v.\_* to deign, S3. See +Deynent+.

+Dedly+, *\_adj.\_* liable to death, H; see +Deedli+.

+Deduit+, *\_sb.\_* delight, pleasure, MD, HD; +deduyt+, C; +dedut+, MD; +dute+, MD.--AF. *\_deduit\_*; cp. Late Lat. *\_deductus\_*, 'animi oblectatio' (Ducange); from OF. *\_deduire\_*, (refl.) to rejoice; Late Lat. *\_deducere\_*.

+Dee+, *\_sb.\_* a die, MD; +die+, Sh.; +dees+, *\_pl.\_* dice, PP, C2, C3; +dys+, PP, C.--OF. *\_de\_* (pl. *\_dez\_*): It. *\_dado\_*, Prov. *\_dat\_*; Lat. *\_datum\_*.

+Deed+, *\_adj.\_* dead, S2, C2; +ded+, S, PP; +dæd+, S; +dyad+, S2; +deade+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_dæad\_*; cp. Icel. *\_dauðr\_*, Goth. *\_daups\_*.

+Deedli+, *\_adj.\_* mortal, subject to death, deadly, W, W2; +dedly+, H,



PP; +diadlich+, S; +dedlich+, MD, PP.--AS. *\_dēadlic\_*.

+Deef+, *\_adj.\_* deaf, MD, C; +def+, MD; +deuet+, *\_pl.\_*, C3.--AS. *\_déaf\_*: Goth. *\_daubs\_*.

+Deel+, *\_sb.\_* deal, share, MD, G; +del+, S, S3; +deal+, MD; +deyl+, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +neuer a deyl+, not a bit, S2; +euery deyl+, S2.--AS. *\_dél\_*; cp. Goth. *\_dails\_* (*\_daili-\_*); see Douse, p. 94.

+Deelen+, *\_v.\_* to deal, share, divide, MD; +delen+, S2, G; +delte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C3; +dalte+, G; +deled+, *\_pp.\_*, G.--AS. *\_dēlan\_*: Goth. *\_dailjan\_*, from *\_daili-\_*; see Douse, p. 113.

+Deep+, *\_adj.\_* deep, C; +dep+, S; +deop+, S, MD; +dyep+, MD; +dup+, MD; +depe+, *\_sb.\_*, S2, C3; +deopre+, *\_comp.\_*, S; +deope+, *\_adv.\_*, S; +deoppre+, *\_comp.\_*, S; +depper+, C3.--AS. *\_déop\_*; cp. Goth. *\_diups\_*, Icel. *\_djúpr\_*.

+Deer+, *\_sb.\_* wild animal, C2; +der+, S; +diere+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +deer+, *\_pl.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_déor\_*; cp. Goth. *\_dius\_*, wild beast.

+Deepþ+, *\_sb.\_* death, C2; +dæð+, S, MD; +deð+, S; +diath+, S; +dyapþ+, S2; +deadþ+, S; +dedþ+, S2, PP; +deaðeþ+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +deðeþ+, S, S2; +dedeþ+, S, S2, S3.--AS. *\_déapþ\_*; cp. Icel. *\_dauði\_*, *\_dauðr\_*: Goth. *\_daupus\_*.

+Defame+; see +Diffame+.

+Defaute+, *\_sb.\_* defect, fault, S2, C2, PP; +defalte+, S2; +defautis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3, W2.--AF. *\_defaute\_*, *\_defalte\_*.

+Defendent+, *\_v.\_* to protect, to forbid, S2, MD, C3, H.--AF. *\_defendre\_*; Lat. *\_defendere\_*.

+Defense+, *\_sb.\_* protection, prohibition, MD; +defence+, S2.--AF. *\_defense\_*, *\_defence\_*.

+Defet+, *\_pp.\_* defeated, MD.--AF. *\_defet\_*, *\_aefait\_*, pp. of *\_defaire\_*.

+Defient+, *\_v.\_* to digest, MD, PP, HD; +defye+, S2; +defy+, Cath.

+Defient+, *\_v.\_* to mistrust, to defy, PP; +defye+, *\_despicere\_*, Cath.--AF. *\_defier\_*, OF. *\_desfier\_*: It. *\_disfidare\_*, to defy, (Florio).

+Defigurent+, *\_v.\_* to disfigure; +defygurd+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_desfigurer\_*.

+Defless+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, devils, S; +deflent+, S; see +Deuel+.

+Defoulent+, *\_v.\_* to tread down, MD, W, W2, H, SkD (s.v. *\_defile\_*); +defouilent+, MD, SkD; +defouilid+, *\_pp.\_*, W2.--OF. *\_defouler\_*, to trample on, rebuke (Cotg.); cp. *\_fouler\_* (Bartsch), *\_foller\_*, Ps. 138. 11; It. *\_follare\_*, to press, to full clothes (Florio); Lat. *\*\_fullare\_*, to full cloth; cp. *\_fullo\_*, a fuller.

+De-foulent+, *\_v.\_* to make foul, *\_inquinare\_*, MD; +defowlyn+, Prompt.; +defouilid+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--A hybrid form, *\_de\_* + ME. *\_fulen\_*. See +Fulent+. [[headword spelled +Foulent+]]

+Defte+, *\_adj.\_* gentle, S; see +Daft+.

+Deghe+, *\_v.\_* to die, S2; see +Deyent+.

+Degoutit+, *\_pp.\_* spotted, S3. Cp. OF. *\_degoutter\_* (Cotg.), and Lat. *\_gutta\_*, a drop, a spot, speck on an animal.

+Degyse+, *\_adj.\_* fashionable, finical, H.--OF. *\_desguisé\_*, dissembled, sophisticated (Cotg.). See +Disgysen+.

+Degyset+, *\_pp.\_* disguised, S2; see +Disgysen+. [[Addition]]

+Deh+, *\_sb.\_* dye, colour, SkD.--AS. *\_déah\_*.

+Dehtren+, *\_sb. pl.\_* daughters, S; see +Dohtert+.

+Deit+, *\_sb.\_* day, S; see +Day+.

+Deide+; see +Deyent+.

+Deih+, *\_pr. s.\_* profits, S; see +Duzent+.

+Dei-hwamliche+, *\_adv.\_* every day, S.--AS. *\_dæg-hwamlice\_*.

+Deirt+, *\_v.\_* to harm, S3; see +Deret+.

+Dekent+, *\_sb.\_* deacon, MD; +diaknet+, MD; +deakne+, MD; +dekenet+, W; +deknes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, C3.--AS. *\_diacon\_*; Church Lat. *\_diaconus\_*; Gr. δίακονος (NT).

+Del+, *\_sb.\_* deal, share, S, S3; see +Deelt+.

+Del+, *\_sb.\_* grief, S2; see +Dolet+.

+Dele+, *\_sb.\_* dale, S; see +Dalet+.

+Delent+, *\_v.\_* to deal, S2, G; see +Deelen+.

+Delfin+, *\_sb.\_* dolphin, Voc.; +delfyne+, Prompt.; +delfyn+, SkD; +delfyns+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +delphyns+, S2.--Lat. *\_delphinus\_*; Gr. δελφίν- (stem of δελφίς).

+Delful+, *\_adj.\_* doleful, S2; see +Dolefullet+.

+Delfulli+, *\_adv.\_* dolefully, MD; see +Dolfully+.

+Delices+, *\_sb. pl.\_* delights, H, C3, W2; +delicist+, W, H.--OF. *\_delices\_*; Lat. *\_delicias\_*.

+Delit+, *\_sb.\_* delight, MD; +delyt+, S3, C2, C3.--OF. *\_delit\_*, *\_deleit\_*.

+Delitable+, *\_adj.\_* delightful, PP, S3, W2, H; +delytable+, S2, C2; +dilitable+, S2.--AF. *\_delitable\_*; Lat. *\_delectabilem\_*.

+Delite+, *\_v.\_* to delight, Cath., PP, W2; +delyting+, *\_pr. p.\_*, C2.--AF. *\_deliter\_*; Lat. *\_delectare\_*.

+Delitingis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* delights, W2.

+Deliuert+, *\_adj.\_* quick, active, MD; +delyuere+, C.--OF. *\_delivre\_*, quick, literally 'freed.'

+Deliueren+, *\_v.\_* to set free, MD; +deliuery+, S2; +delyuery+, PP.--AF. *\_deliverer\_*; Late Lat. *\_deliberare\_*; Lat. *\_de\_* + *\_liberare\_*.

+Deliuerly+, *\_adv.\_* quickly, nimbly, S2; +delyuerly+, S2, C.

+Deluent+, *\_v.\_* to delve, dig, S, C2, P, W; +dalf+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD, W;  
+dalfe+, W; +doluent+, *\_pl.\_*, MD, P; +deluedent+ (*\_weak pt.\_*), W2;  
+dolue+, *\_subj.\_*, S2; +i-doluent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +y-dolue+, S2; +doluent+,  
buried, S, P; +i-doluent+, S2.--AS. *\_delfan\_*, *\_pt. \_dealf\_* (*\_pl. \_dulfon\_*),  
*\_pp. \_dolfen\_*.

+Deluers+, *\_sb. pl.\_* diggers, S2; +deluerest+, P.

+Deme+, *\_sb.\_* judge, S.--AS. *\_déma\_*.

+Dement+, *\_v.\_* to give doom, to judge, decree, S, S2, S3, C2; +deemet+,  
S2; +demde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +i-demed+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +y-demed+, S; +y-demd+,  
S2; +i-demd+, S; +demet+, S; +dempt+, S.--AS. *\_déman\_*: OS. *\_dómian\_*,  
Goth. *\_domjan\_*. See +Doom+.

+Demenent+, *\_v.\_* to manage, to behave (*\_refl.\_*), MD; +demenyng+, *\_pr. p.\_*  
shewing, S3.--OF. *\_demener\_*, to carry on, make; *\_demener joie\_*, to  
rejoice, also *\_demener dol\_*, to grieve, Bartsch; cp. Cotg., and the  
phrase *\_demener dolor\_* in Roland.

+Demere+, *\_sb.\_* judge, S; +demare+, S.--AS. *\_démere\_*.

+Demeyne+, *\_sb.\_* power, possession, C2; +demayn+, MD; +demeigne+,  
MD.--OF. *\_demeine\_*, property, that which belongs to a lord; Lat.  
*\_dominicum\_*, from *\_dominus\_*; see Roland.

+Dene+, *\_sb.\_* a title of respect, S3; see +Dant+.

+Denet+, *\_sb.\_* din, noise, PP, MD; see +Dyn+.

+Deneist+, *\_sb. pl.\_* Danes, S2.--OF. *\_Deneis\_*; Low Lat. *\_Denensis\_*,  
a Dane, see Brachet, lvii.

+Deniet+, *\_v.\_* to din; see +Dinnent+.

+Denet+, *\_sb.\_* den, MD; +dent+, S; +dennes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, W, H; +dennys+,  
H.--AS. *\_denn\_*.

+Dennent+, *\_v.\_* to dwell; +dennede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.

+Denounce+, *\_v.\_* to command, W (= Lat. *\_denunciare\_*).--OF. *\_denoncer\_*,  
to declare.

+Dent+, *\_sb.\_* blow, S, S2, PP, CM; +dynt+, S3; +dint+, S, S2; +dunt+, S,  
S2.--AS. *\_dynt\_*.

+Deofell+, *\_sb.\_* devil, S; see +Deuel+.

+Deolt+, *\_sb.\_* grief, S, S2; see +Dole+.

+Deopt+, *\_adj.\_* deep, S; see +Deep+.

+Deopliche+, *\_adv.\_* deeply, S.

+Deopnesse+, *\_sb.\_* deepness, S; see +Depnesse+.

+Deore+, *\_v.\_* to last, S2; see +Durent+.

+Deore+, *\_adj.\_* dear, S; see +Deret+.

+Deore-wurðe+, *\_adj.\_* precious, S; see +Derewurðe+.

+Deorling+, *\_sb.\_* darling, S; see +Derling+.

+Deorne+, *\_adj.\_* secret, dark, S; see +Derne+.

+Deouele+, *\_sb.\_* devil, S; see +Deuel+.

+Dep+, *\_adj.\_* deep, S; see +Deept+.

+Departent+, *\_v.\_* to separate, divide, PP, S3, C3, W, W2; to become separated, S2; +depart+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_departir\_*; OF. *\_despartir\_*; It. *\_dispartire\_* (Florio).

+Departere+, *\_sb.\_* a divider, W.

+Departyng+, *\_sb.\_* division, W; +departyngist+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.

+Depaynt+, *\_pp.\_* painted, S3; +depeynted+, C; +depaynted+, S3; +depeynt+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_depeindre\_* (pp. *\_depeint\_*).

+Depayntar+, *\_sb.\_* painter, S3.

+Depe+, *\_sb.\_* depth, S2, C3.--AS. *\_dýpe\_*.

+Depent+, *\_v.\_* to dip, S2.

+Deplike+, *\_adv.\_* deeply, MD; +deopliche+, S.--AS. *\_déoplice\_*.

+Depnesse+, *\_sb.\_* deepness, depth, MD; +depnes+, S2; +deopnesse+, S.--AS. *\_déopnes\_*.

+Deprae+, *\_v.\_* to slander, depreciate, W2, PP.--Lat. *\_deprauare\_*, to distort.

+Depurent+, *\_v.\_* to purify, S3, MD.--OF. *\_depurer\_*; Late Lat. *\_depurare\_*.

+Der+, *\_sb.\_* wild animal, S; see +Deert+.

+Derby+;--*\_phr.\_*: +father Derbies bands+, handcuffs, S3; +Darbies bands+, DG; +darbies+, DG.

+Dere+, *\_sb.\_* harm, injury, MD; +darr+, MD; +der+, S3.--AS. *\_daru\_*.

+Dere+, *\_v.\_* to harm, S, S2, C2; +derient+, S, MD; +deir+, S3; +ders+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_derian\_*; cp. OHG. *\_derien\_* (*\_derren\_*) in Otfrid.

+Dere+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_adv.\_* dear, S, PP; +dieret+, S; +dueret+, S2; +dæret+, S; +dure+, MD; +deore+, S; +der+, S2; +deir+, MD; +derret+, *\_comp.\_*, C; +derrest+, *\_superl.\_*, P.--AS. *\_déore\_*, *\_dýre\_*: OS. *\_diuri\_*, costlly, loved.

+Dereliche+, *\_adv.\_* dearly, MD; +derelych+, S2; +derli+, S2.--AS. *\_déorlice\_*.

+Dere-wurðe+, *\_adj.\_* precious, S; +dereworth+, W; +dierewurth+, S; +derworþe+, S2, P; +deorewurðe+, S.--AS. *\_déorwurðe\_*.

+Derewurðlice+, *\_adv.\_* respectfully, S.

+Dereynent+, *\_v.\_* to answer to an accusation, to maintain a right in a judicial contest, CM, S2; +dereynit+, S2; +derreyne+, C; +darreyne+, C; +dereyned+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_dereiner\_*, OF. *\_desresnier\_*; Late Lat. *\_disrationare\_* (also *\_derationare\_*); see Ducange.

+Derf+, *\_adj.\_* brave, powerful, difficult, hard, MD; +derfe+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +derue+, MD, S; +derfret+, *\_comp.\_*, S; +derure+, S.--Cp. OS. *\_derbi\_*.

+Derf+, *\_sb.\_* affliction, hardship, S.--AS. *\_(ge)deorf\_*.

+Derfliche+, *\_adv.\_* severely, cruelly, S.

+Derk+, *\_adj.\_* dark, MD, S2, PP; +deork+, MD; +dorct+, S; +darct+, S; +dirkt+, MD; +durkt+, MD; +derket+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_deorc\_*.

+Derken+, *\_v.\_* to make dark, to become dark, MD, S3; +dirken+, MD; +darkent+, S2.

+Derkful+, *\_adj.\_* dark, W.

+Derkhed+, *\_sb.\_* darkness, MD.

+Derknesse+, *\_sb.\_* darkness, MD, W.

+Derling+, *\_sb.\_* darling, S, W2; +durl yng+, S, MD; +deorling+, S; +derlyngis+, *\_pl.\_*, chosen ones, W, W2.--AS. *\_déorling\_*. See +Dere+.

+Derne+, *\_adj.\_* secret, dark, S, S2, P, H; +deornet+, S; +dærne+, MD; +durne+, MD; +dern+, S2.--AS. *\_derne\_*; cp. OS. *\_derni\_* and MHG. *\_tarn\_* in *\_tarn-kappe\_*, the mantle of darkness, Grimm, p. 870.

+Dernel+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of weed, rye-grass, *\_lollium\_*, Prompt.; +dernel+, Palsg.; +darnel+, S3, MD.

+Derring-doe+, *\_sb.\_* daring enterprise, ND, S3. See +Dar+.

+Dert+, *\_sb.\_* dirt, S3; see +Drit+.

+Derðe+, *\_sb.\_* dearth, S, P. See +Dere+.

+Derue+, *\_adj.\_* bold, S; +derure+, *\_comp.\_* more severe, S; see +Derf+.

+Deruent+, *\_v.\_* to afflict, S. See +Derf+, *\_sb.\_*

+Des-+; see +Dis-+.

+Desaly+, +Desselic+, *\_adv.\_* foolishly, S2; see +Dusiliche+.

+Desarayent+, *\_v.\_* reflex. to fall into disorder, S2.--OF. *\_desarroyer\_*.

+Desauauntage+, *\_sb.\_* disadvantage, S2; +disauauntage+, MD; +disadvauntages+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.--OF. *\_desavantage\_*.

+Descendent+, *\_v.\_* to go down, SkD.--AF. *\_descendre\_*; Lat. *\_descendere\_*.

+Descensoriet+, *\_sb.\_* vessel used for extracting oil *\_per descensum\_*, C3.

+Descriuent+, *\_v.\_* to describe, MD; +descryue+, S3; +descryfe+, S2; +discryue+, S2, S3, C2; +discreue+, S2; +discruiued+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +discryued+, W.--OF. *\_descrivre\_* (pr. p. *\_descrivant\_*; Lat.

\_describere\_.

+Deserited+; see +Disheritent+.

+Desert+, \_sb.\_ merit, C2.--AF. and OF. \_deserte\_, see Ducange (s.v. \_deservire\_).

+Deservent+, \_v.\_ to merit, MD; +disserued+, \_pp.\_, well served, W.--AF. \_deservir\_; Late Lat. \_deservire\_.

+Desit+, \_adj.\_ foolish, MD; see +Dusit+.

+Despeir+, \_sb.\_ despair, MD.--AF. \_despeir\_.

+Despeirent+, \_v.\_ to despair, MD; +despeired+, \_pp.\_, C2.--OF. \_desperer\_, Lat. \_desperare\_.

+Desperate+, \_adj.\_ outrageous, S3.--Lat. \_desperatus\_.

+Despisabil+, \_adj.\_ despicable, H; +dispisable+, W2.

+Despit+, \_sb.\_ contempt, injury, S2, C3; +despyt+, C2; +despite+, WW; +dispit+, W.--AF. \_despit\_; Lat. \_despectum\_ (acc.).

+De-spiteful+, \_adj.\_ full of contempt, WW.

+Despitous+, \_adj.\_ ignominious, MD, C; +dispitous+, contemptuous, S3; +despitus+, H.

+Despiciously+, \_adv.\_ contemptuously, spitefully, S2, C2, C3; +dispiciously+, C.

+Despoilent+, \_v.\_ to despoil, to strip, MD; +dispoilent+, C2; +dispoyled+, \_pp.\_, S3.--OF. \_despoiller\_; Lat. \_despoliare\_.

+Dest+, \_2 pr. s.\_ doest, S; see +Don+.

+Destrer+, \_sb.\_ a courser, war-horse, MD; +dextrer+, C2.--AF. \_destrer\_; Late Lat. \_dextrarium\_ (from Lat. \_dextra\_, the right hand), the horse led by the squire on the right of his own horse.

+Destroyent+, \_v.\_ to destroy, MD; +destruient+, MD, C; +destrue+, S2; +distruent+, S2; +destrue+, MD, W, W2; +dysstrye+, S2; +distruyede+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +distried+, \_pp.\_, W, W2.--AF. \_destruire\_. (pr. p. \_destruyant\_); Lat. \_destruere\_.

+Destroyere+, \_sb.\_ destroyer, Prompt., MD; +distrier+, W.

+Deð+, \_pr. s.\_ doeth, S, S2; see +Don+.

+Deð+, \_sb.\_ death, S; see +Deeþ+.

+Deð-vuel+, \_sb.\_ death-evil, S2.

+Dette+, \_sb.\_ debt, C2; +dett+, \_adj.\_ due, H.--AF. \_dette\_; Lat. \_debita\_.

+Deue+, \_adj. pl.\_ deaf, C3; see +Deef+.

+Deuh+; see +Dew+.

+Deuel+, *\_sb.\_ devil*, S, S2, W2; +deofel+, MD; +deofell+, S; +diuel+, S; +dyeuel+, S2; +dewill+, S3; +dewle+, Prompt.; +dwyllle+, MD; +deouele+, S; +diefles+, *\_gen.\_*, S; +dieule+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +deofles+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +defless+, S; +deoules+, S; +deoflent+, S; +deflent+, S; +deoflene+, *\_gen. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_déofol\_*; Lat. *\_diabolus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *διάβολος*; cf. OHG. *\_diufal\_* (Otfrid).

+Deuin+, *\_sb.\_ prophesying, divinity, theology*, MD; +diuyn+, S2.

+Deuine+, *\_sb.\_ theologian, augur, soothsayer*, MD; +dyuynes+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.--OF. *\_devin\_*; Lat. *\_diuinum\_*.

+Deuinent+, *\_v.\_ to foretell, guess, suspect*, MD; +deuyn+, PP.

+Deuinourr+, *\_sb.\_ interpreter, explainer, theologian*, MD, PP; +dyuynour+, PP.

+Deuise+, *\_sb.\_ tale, narrative*, S3; +deuyst+, *order*, C.

+Deuisent+, *\_v.\_ to divide, arrange, order, decide, tell, relate*, MD, S2; +deuyse+, C2, C3; +deuice+, MD, S2; +diuise+, S2.--AF. *\_deviser\_*, It. *\_divisare\_*; formed from Lat. *\_diuidere\_* (pp. *\_diuisus\_*).

+Deuisynge+, *\_sb.\_ narration*, S2.

+Deuoid+, *\_pp.\_ as \_adj.\_ destitute of*, SkD.

+Deuoident+, *\_v.\_ to quit, leave, also to annihilate, exterminate*, MD; +deuoydent+, S2.--OF. *\_desvoidier\_*, *\_desvuidier\_*.

+Devoir+, *\_sb.\_ duty, knightly duty*, PP, C2; +deuoyr+, S3; +devor+, ND, PP; +deuer+, PP, CM.--OF. *\_devoir\_* (sb. orig. v.); Lat. *\_debere\_*.

+Deuourent+, *\_v.\_ to devour*, MD; +devoir+, S3.--AF. *\_devourer\_*; Lat. *\_deuorare\_*.

+Dew+, *\_sb.\_ dew*, PP; +dæw+, MD; +daw+, S; +deu+, S; +deuh+, PP; +deawes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_déaw\_*.

+Dewill+, *\_sb.\_ devil*, S3; see +Deuel+.

+Dewite+, *\_sb.\_ duty*, S3; see +Duetete+.

+Dewle+, *\_sb.\_ grief*, S3; see +Dole+.

+Dextrer+, *\_sb.\_ a war-horse*, C2; see +Destrer+.

+Deyet+, *\_sb.\_ a female servant, esp. one who looks after the cows and dairy, \_androchia\_, Voc., Prompt., C; +deyet+, a cow-boy, \_androchius\_, MD, Cath.--Icel. *\_deigja\_*, see CV; cp. AF. *\_deye\_*.*

+Deyent+, *\_v.\_ to die*, S2, PP; +dezent+, MD, S2; +deghe+, S2; +deiet+, S; +dey+, S3; +dye+, PP; +dize+, PP; +dyze+, S2, PP; +de+, S3; +deide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2; +deizede+, MD; +deyde+, C2; +deid+, S2; +deit+, S3; +dede+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +deyed+, *\_pp.\_*, C2.--Icel. *\_deyja\_*: OS. *\_dóian\_*.

+Deyent+, *\_v.\_ to dye*, MD; +dyyn+, Prompt.; +dyed+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_déagian\_*, from *\_déah\_*. See +Deh+.

+Deyere+, *\_sb.\_ dyer*, C.

+Deyl+, *\_sb.\_* deal, share, S2; see +Deel+.

+Deynent+, *\_v.\_* to deign, to appear good, to please, MD, CM, S2;  
 +deignent+, MD; +dayneded+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +dæyned him+, (*\_refl.\_*) C2.--AF.  
*\_deigner\_*; Lat. *\_dignare\_*.

+Deynous+, *\_adj.\_* proud, disdainful, MD, CM, Cath. (p. 95, *\_n.\_*).

+Deyntee+, *\_sb.\_* worth, pleasure, liking, S2, C2, C3; +deynte+, S2;  
 +deinte+, MD; +deyntees+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, C2, C3.--OF. *\_daintie\_*, *\_deintet\_*,  
 Prov. *\_din-tat\_*; Lat. *\_dignitatem\_*. Cf. +Dayntethis+.

+Deyntee+, *\_adj.\_* dainty, C2, C3.

+Deynteuous+, *\_adj.\_* choice, dainty, C2.

+Deys+, *\_sb.\_* daïs, high table in hall, C, C2, PP; +deyes+, PP; +deist+,  
 PP; +dese+, PP; +deyse+, PP; +deest+, MD; +des+, MD; +day+, canopy,  
 JD.--OF. *\_deis\_* (AF. *\_dois\_*); Lat. *\_discum\_* (acc.), see Brachet, p. lxxv.  
 Cf. +Disshe+.

+De3ter+, *\_sb. pl.\_* daughters, S2; see +Dohter+.

+Di-+; see +De-+, +Dis-+.

+Dia+, *\_sb.\_* A term set before medicinal confections or electuaries that  
 were devised by the Greeks, Cotg.; +dya+, HD; +dyas+, *\_pl.\_* remedies,  
 medicines, PP.--Gr. δία. See +Dia-penidion+.

+Diadlich+, *\_adj.\_* mortal, S; see +Deedli+.

+Diamant+, *\_sb.\_* diamond, PP, Cath.; +dyamand+, MD; +dyamaunt+, C.--OF.  
*\_diamant\_*, a diamond, the loadstone (Cotg.). See +Adamant+.

+Dia-penidion+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of sweet stuff like barley-sugar used to  
 relieve coughs, PP; +diapenydion+, PP; +diopendion+, S2.--OF.  
*\_diapenidion\_*, It. *\_diapenidio\_*, cp. *\_diapiéde\_*, 'a diapedon or  
 confection made of *\_Penids\_*' (Florio). See +Dia+ and +Penid+.

+Diaper+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of figured cloth; +dyaper+, MD; +diapery+,  
 MD.--OF. *\_diaspre\_*, *\_diaspe\_*, diapered cloth; Lat. *\_iaspidem\_*, jasper;  
 from Gr. ἰασπίς, probably of Semitic origin; see Diez, p. 119.

+Diaper+, *\_v.\_* to variegate, adorn with figures and colours, ND;  
 +diapred+, *\_pp.\_*, ND; +dyapred+, C.

+Diath+, *\_sb.\_* death, S; see +Deep+.

+Dicht+, *\_pp.\_* prepared, S2; see +Dihtent+.

+Diciples+, *\_sb. pl.\_* disciples, S; see +Disciple+.

+Dide+, *\_pt. s.\_* did, caused, put, S; see +Don+. [[Addition]]

+Diefles+, *\_sb. gen.\_* devil's, S; see +Deuel+.

+Dier+, *\_sb.\_* wild animal, beast; +dieret+, *\_dat.\_*, S; see +Deer+.

+Dier-chint+, *\_sb.\_* deer-kind, beasts, S.

+Diere+, *\_adj.\_* dear, S; see +Deret+.



+Diere-wurð+, adj. precious, S; see +Derewurðe+.

+Diete+, sb. diet, food, MD, C; +dyetis+, pl., PP.--OF. diete; Late Lat. dieta, Lat. diata; Gr. δίαίτα.

+Dieten+, v. to diet; +diȝeten+, pr. subj. S2, PP.

+Dieð+, pr. s. doeth, S; see +Don+.

+Dieule+, sb. dat. devil, S; see +Deuel+.

+Diffacent+, v. to deface, MD; +deface+, to obliterate, C2; +defaste+, pp., S3.--OF. deffacer.

+Dif-fadent+, v. to fade away, MD; +defade+, to cause to fade, S3; +defadide+, pp., HD.

+Diffame+, sb. dishonour, disgrace, MD, S3, C2; +defame+, C3.--OF. diffame.

+Diffament+, v. to spread abroad a rumour, also to slander, MD, S2; +defame+, C2; +diffamedent+, pt. pl., W; +defamed+, pp., W, C3.--AF. diffamer, to slander; Lat. diffamare, to spread abroad a report.

+Digne+, adj. worthy, proud, MD, C, C2, C3, S2, S3; +dygne+, S2. Phr.: +digne as dich-water+, i.e. making people keep their distance, S3.--OF. digne; Lat. dignum.

+Dignelich+, adv. worthily, P; +dyngneliche+, S2.

+Dignete+, sb. worth, dignity, high office, MD; +dignitee+, C2; +dingnetes+, pl., S2.--AF. dignete; Lat. dignitatem. Cf. +Deyntee+.

+Dihten+, v. to order, rule, prepare, adorn, MD, S2; +diȝten+, MD; +diȝtiti+, S2; +diht+, pr. s., S; +dightes+, S2; +dihte+, pt. s., S; +diȝte+, S2; +diht+, pp., S2; +diȝt+, MD, S2; +dight+, MD, S3; +yȝiȝt+, S2, S3; +dyȝt+, S2; +dicht+, S2; +ydyȝt+, S3; +dygth+, H.--AS. dihtan; Lat. dictare.

+Dilatacioun+, sb. extension, diffuseness, S2, C3.--Lat. dilatationem.

+Dilitable+, adj. delightful, S2; see +Delitable+. [[Addition]]

+Dim+, adj. dim, MD; +dym+, C; +dymme+, MD; +dimme+, pl., S.--AS. dim.

+Dimliche+, adv. dimly, softly (of sound), MD; +dimluker+, comp., S.

+Dimnes+, sb. dimness, S2.

+Dinnen+, v. to din, MD; +dunient+, MD; +denie+, S; +dinede+, pt. s., MD; +donyd+, MD; +dynnit+, MD.--AS. dynian; cp. Icel. dynja. See +Dynt+.

+Dint+, sb. blow, S, S2; see +Dent+.

+Dinten+, v. to strike, S.

+Diopendion+, \_sb.\_ a kind of barley-sugar, S2; see +Dia-penidion+.

+Dirige+, \_sb.\_ the name of an anthem in the office for the dead beginning with the words from Ps. 5. 8, `'\_Dirige\_', Dominus meus,' MD, S3; +dyrge+, MD; +dorge+, MD.

+Dis-+; see +Des-+.

+Disburse+, \_v.\_ to pay out of a purse, Sh.; +deburst+, S3.--OF. \_desbourser\_.

+Dischargent+, \_v.\_ to unload, MD; +deschargent+, MD; +dischargent+, \_pt. pl.\_, W.--AF. \_descharger\_.

+Dischevele+, \_pp.\_ with hair in disorder, MD, C.--OF. \_deschevelé\_, pp. of \_descheveler\_, to dischevel (Cotg.).

+Disciple+, \_sb.\_ disciple, W (John 20. 2); +disciplis+, \_pl.\_, PP, W; +diciples+, S; +deciples+, S; +decipelist+, S2.--AF. \_disciple\_; Lat. \_discipulum\_ (acc.).

+Disciplesse+, \_sb.\_ a woman-disciple, W.

+Discipline+, \_sb.\_ chastisement, MD; +disceplines+, \_pl.\_ flagellations, S.--OF. \_discipline\_ (Cotg.); Church Lat. \_disciplina\_ (Ducange).

+Disclaundre+, \_v.\_ to slander, S2, C3.

[[Printed between +Disciple+ and +Disciplesse+, with expected cross-reference to +Sclaundre+ (verb) missing.]]

+Disclaundre+, \_sb.\_ evil fame, S2, PP; +desclandre+, MD; +dislander+, ND. See +Sclaundre+.

+Disclose+, \_v.\_ to disclose, S3; +desclosen+, S2.--OF. \_descloure\_ (subj. \_-close\_); Lat. \_disclaudere\_.

+Discomfitent+, \_v.\_ to defeat, to put to the rout, MD; +dyscowmfytyn+, Prompt.; +disconfet+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +disconfite+, MD; \_pp.\_, MD; +discumfyst+, S3; +dysconfited+, S3.--OF. \_desconfire\_ (pp. \_desconfit\_); Lat. \_dis\_ + \_conficere\_.

+Discomfiture+, \_sb.\_ defeat, MD; +disconfiture+, C.--AF. \_descumfiture\_, \_desconfiture\_.

+Disconfort+, \_sb.\_ discomfort, C; +discomfort+, W.

+Disconfortent+, \_v.\_ to trouble, discomfort, C; +disconfort+, S3; +discomfortent+, MD.--OF. \_desconforter\_.

+Discoueren+, \_v.\_ to discover, uncover, MD, C3; +diskeuer+, MD; +discure+, S3.--OF. \_descovrir\_, \_descuvrir\_.

+Disdeyn+, \_sb.\_ disdain, C2; +desdayn+, CM; +desdeyn+, C; +dedeyn+, MD, W, H; +dedeyne+, HD.--AF. \_dedeigne\_, OF. \_desdein\_.

+Disdeyne+, \_v.\_ to disdain, C2; +desdainen+, MD.--AF. \_desdeigner\_, It. \_disdegnare\_.

+Disese+, \_sb.\_ lack of ease, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; +desese+, S3.--OF.

\_desaise\_.

+Diseseeful+, \_adj.\_ troublesome, W2.

+Disesid+, \_pp.\_ troubled, W.

+Disgysent+, \_v.\_ to disguise, MD; +degisent+, PP, MD; +degysent+, \_pp.\_, S2; +disguised+, S3.--AF. \_degiser\_, \_degyser\_, OF. \_desguiser\_. Cf. +Degyset+.

+Disheriten+, \_v.\_ to disinherit, S2; +deseritede+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +deserited+, \_pp.\_, S2; +disheryt+, C.--AF. \_desheriter\_, OF. \_deseriter\_.

+Disjoint+, \_sb.\_ perplexity, MD; +disjoynt+, C.--OF. \_desjoinct\_, pp. of \_desjoindre\_; Lat. \_disjungere\_.

+Dismayent+, \_v.\_ to dismay, G; +desmayent+, MD.--OF. \*\_desmayer\_; cp. Sp. \_desmayar\_, also (with different prefix), OF. \_esmaier\_, Prov. \_esmagar\_, It. \_smagare\_.

+Disour+, \_sb.\_ professional story-teller, minstrel, MD; +disoures+, \_pl.\_, P.--OF. \_disour\_, \_diseor\_: Sp. \_dicedor\_, It. \_dicitore\_, from Lat. \_dicere\_.

+Disparage+, \_sb.\_ a want of parity or equality, especially in birth or station, disparagement, disgrace, C2. See +Parage+.

+Disparagent+, \_v.\_ to disparage, disgrace; +desparaged+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AF. \_desparager\_.

+Disparplent+, \_v.\_ to become scattered, also to scatter, W; +desparplent+, MD, S2; +dysparplynt+, Prompt.; +sparplynt+, Prompt.; +disperpeldet+, \_pt. s.\_, H; +deperpeyld+, H; +disparpoilid+, \_pp.\_, S2; +disparplid+, +disparplit+, W.--OF. \_deparpillier\_, Ps. 21. 14 (cp. It. \_sparpagliare\_, Florio); from OF. \*\_parpille\_, butterfly; Lat. \_papilio\_, see Brachet (s.v. \_éparpillier\_), and Diez, p. 236.

+Dispence+, \_sb.\_ expenditure, C, C2, S3; +despense+, C2, MD; +dispenses+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_despense\_.

+Dispendent+, \_v.\_ to spend, S3, C2, H; +despendent+, C2, MD; +dispent+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AF. \_despendre\_; Late Lat. \_dispendere\_, to weigh out.

+Dispendour+, \_sb.\_ steward, W; +dispenderet+, W.

+Dispers+, \_pp.\_ dispersed, S3, MD.--Lat. \_dispersus\_.

+Displesance+, \_sb.\_ annoyance, C3.--OF. \_desplaisance\_.

+Disport+, \_sb.\_ pleasure, recreation, S2, S3, C2, C3; +desport+, C3, MD.--AF. \_desport\_, mirth; cp. OF. \_deport\_ (Bartsch).

+Disportent+, \_v.\_ to cheer, amuse, MD.--OF. \_se desporter\_, \_se deporter\_; cp. It. \_diportare\_ (compounded with Lat. \_de-).

+Disposed+, \_pp.\_; in \_phr.\_: +wel disposed+, in good health, C3.

+Disputent+, \_v.\_ to dispute, MD; +desputent+, MD.--AF. \_desputer\_; Lat. \_disputare\_.

+Disputeson+, \_sb.\_ disputation, MD; +disputisoun+, C; +desputisoun+, MD.--OF. \_desputeson\_; Lat. \_disputationem\_ (for \_-eson\_ = \_-tionem\_, see Ps. Introd. xxx).

+Disseit+; see +Deceit+.

+Disseuerent+, \_v.\_ to separate, C3.--AF. \_deseverer\_; Lat. \_dis\_ + \_separare\_.

+Disshet+, \_sb.\_ dish, PP; +discht+, S; +dyschet+, \_discus\_, Voc.; +dysshet+, discus, Prompt.; +dishe+, disc, quoit, MD; +disse+, S; +dysshes+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_disc\_; Lat. \_discus\_; Gr. δίσκος, quoit. Cf. +Deys+.

+Dissheret+, \_sb.\_ a female dish-seller, P.

+Dissimulent+, \_v.\_ to pretend a thing is not so, MD, C3; +dissymilide+, \_pt. s.\_, W2.--Lat. \_dissimulare\_.

+Dissimulinge+, \_sb.\_ dissembling, C2, C3.

+Distaf+, \_sb.\_ distaff, C2; +dystaf+, Voc.; +dysestafe+, Voc.

+Distinguent+, \_v.\_ to distinguish, MD; +destingeþ+, \_pr. pl.\_, MD; +distyngis+, \_imp. pl.\_, H; +distingwed+, \_pp.\_, MD; +distyngid+, H.--OF. \_distinguer\_.

+Distrier+, \_sb.\_ destroyer, W; see +Destroyer+.

+Distraught+, \_pp.\_ distracted, tormented, S3; +distrauhte+, MD; +destrat+, SkD.--OF. \_destrait\_ (F. \_distrat\_); Lat. \_distractum\_, pp. of \_distrahere\_.

+Distresse+, \_sb.\_ distress, misery, S2; +destresse+, MD.--AF. \_destresse\_, \_destresce\_; Late Lat. \*\_districtitia\_ from Lat. \_districtus\_, pp. of \_distringere\_, to pull asunder, to punish.

+Distreynent+, \_v.\_ to vex, S3; +destreynet+, C; +distrayne+, S3.--AF. \_destreindre\_ (pr. p. \_destreignant\_); Lat. \_distringere\_.

+Disturbent+, \_v.\_ to disturb; +destourbe+, C3; +distourbe+, MD; +desturbi+, MD.--AF. \_desturber\_; Lat. \_disturbare\_.

+Disturblen+, \_v.\_ to disturb, trouble, MD, W, W2; +disturblið+, \_pp.\_, S2, W, W2. Cp. OF. \_tourbler\_, \_torbler\_ (F. \_troubler\_); Late Lat. \*\_turbulare\_, from Lat. \_turbare\_.

+Disturblyng+, \_sb.\_ disturbance, W, W2.

+Ditent+, \_v.\_ to indict for trespass, Prompt.--OF. \_dicter\_; Lat. \_dictare\_. Cf. +Dihtent+.

+Diuel+, \_sb.\_ devil, S; see +Deuel+.

+Diuerent+, \_v.\_ to tremble, S, MD.

+Diuisse+, \_v.\_ to tell of, describe, S2; see +Deuisen+. [[Addition]]

+Diuulgate+, \_pp.\_ divulged; +dy-wlgat+, S3.--Lat. \_diuulgatus\_.

+Diuyn+; see +Deuin+.

+Diyngis+, \_sb. pl.\_ dyes, colours, W2; see +Deyen+.

+Diȝet+, to die; see +Deyen+.

+Diȝel+, \_adj.\_ secret, MD; +diȝele+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_digol\_, \_dégol\_, \_déogol\_, \_déagol\_; cp. OHG. \_tougali\_ (Tatian), also with different suffix, \_dougan\_ (Otfrid).

+Diȝte+, \_pt. s.\_ ordained, S2; +diȝt+, \_pp.\_ prepared, S2; see +Dihten+.

+Doale+, \_sb.\_ dole, portion, S3; see +Dool+.

+Dockent+, \_v.\_ to cut away the tail, \_decaudare\_, MD; to cut short, C; +dokkyn+, Prompt. See +Dok+.

+Dodden+, \_v.\_ to crop, lop branches, MD, Prompt.; +i-dodded+, \_pp.\_, S; +doddyd+ (as trees), Prompt.

+Doddit+, \_adj.\_ without horns, JD; +doddy+, JD; +doddie+, \_sb.\_ cow without horns, JD.

+Dogge+, \_sb.\_ dog, MD, S2, Voc., Prompt., W2 (Ps. 21. 21), PP, C2.--AS. \_docga\_.

+Dohter+, \_sb.\_ daughter, S; +doȝter+, S, S2; +douȝter+, P, W2; +dowter+, S; +douhtres+, \_pl.\_, S; +douȝtres+, P; +douȝtris+, W2; +doutres+, S; +deȝter+, S2; +doȝtrent+, S2; +doughtrent+, C; +dehtrent+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_dohtor\_ (\_dehter\_, dat. s.); cp. Goth. \_dauhtar\_; see Sievers, 93.

+Dok+, \_sb.\_ a tail, MD, JD.--ONorse \_dockr\_; see MD.

+Doke+, \_sb.\_ duck, S2, Voc., PP, C; +douke+, PP; +docke+, Prompt.; +duke+, Voc.; +duk+, PP.

+Dole+, \_sb.\_ grief, P, CM; +deol+, S, MD, S2; +duel+, MD; +doel+, P; +diol+, MD; +dol+, MD; +dool+, S2, CM; +dul+, MD; +del+, MD, S2; +dewle+, S3; +dule+, S3.--OF. \_doel\_, \_duel\_, \_deol\_, \_dol\_, \_del\_; Late Lat. \*\_dolium\_, from \_dol-\_, stem of Lat. \_dolere\_, to grieve; see Constans, supplement, p. 23.

+Dolefulle+, \_adj.\_ doleful, MD; +delful+, S2, MD.

+Dolfin+, \_sb.\_ dolphin, MD; +doulphyn+, Palsg.--OF. \_doulphin\_ (Palsg.), \_daulphin\_ (Cotg.), Prov. \_dalfin\_; Lat. \_delphinum\_. Cp. +Delfin+.

+Dolfully+, \_adv.\_ dolefully, G; +delfulli+, MD.

+Doluent+, \_pt. pl.\_ dug, P; \_pp.\_ buried, S, P; see +Deluen+.

+Dom+, \_sb.\_ judgment, S, S2, W; +dome+, S2, G; see +Doom+.

+Domage+, \_sb.\_ damage, loss, S3; see +Damage+.

+Domb+, \_adj.\_ dumb, MD, C3; +doumb+, MD; +dum+, Prompt.; +dom+, MD; +dumbe+, Manip.; +doumbe+, S, S2; +dome+, S3.--AS. \_dumb\_; cp. Goth. \_dumbs\_, OHG. \_dumb\_, foolish (Otfrid).

+Dome+, \_sb.\_ doom, S2; +domes+, \_pl.\_, S2, G; see +Doom+.

+Domes-day+, \_sb.\_ dooms-day, P; +domesdait+, S; +domesdeit+, S.--AS. \_dómes-dæg\_.

+Domes-mant+, \_sb.\_ judge, S, W, W2; +domysmen+, \_pl.\_ H.

+Domlen+, \_v.\_ to be dull; +domland+, \_pr. p.\_ clouding over, S2.

+Dom-place+, \_sb.\_ judgment-hall, W.

+Don+, \_v.\_ to do, put, make, cause, S; +do+, S, S2; +donne+, \_ger.\_, S, S2; +done+, S2, MD; +doand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +doandet+, CM; +doing+, S3; +doð+, \_imp. pl.\_ S; +dest+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +deð+, \_pr. s.\_, S, S2; +dieð+, S; +deað+, S; +doð+, S, S2; +doð+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +done+, S2; +dude+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +dide+, S; +dede+, S, S2; +ded+, S2; +dudent+, \_pl.\_, S; +dedent+, S; +dydent+, S; +dude+, S2; +ydoon+, \_pp.\_, C2; +idon+, S, S2; +idone+, S; +ido+, S, S2; +ydon+, S2; +ydo+, S2; +don+, S2; +doon+, MD; +do+, S2, MD.--AS. \_dón\_, \_pt. s.\_ \_dyde\_, \_pp.\_ \_ge-dón\_.

+Donet+, \_sb.\_ grammar, primer, elementary instruction, PP, S2.--From \_Donatus\_, the grammarian; see Cotg. (s.v. \_donat\_).

+Dong+, \_pt. s.\_ beat, MD; +dongent+, \_pp.\_, S2, H; see +Dyngent+.

+Donjoun+, \_sb.\_ the highest tower of a castle, also the dungeon or underground prison, MD; +dongeon+, P; +dongoun+, MD; +dungun+, S2.--AF. \_dongoun\_, OF. \_dongon\_, \_donjon\_: Prov. \_dompnhon\_; Late Lat. \_domnionem\_, a tower that dominates (Ducange), \_dominionem\_, lordship, from Lat. \_dominium\_.

+Donk+, \_adj.\_ moist, S3, JD; +danke+, MD.--Cp. Icel. \_dökk\_, obscure (stem \*\_danku\_).

+Donken+, \_v.\_ to moisten, MD, S2.

+Don-ward+, \_adv.\_ downward, S2; see +Dounward+.

+Doo+, \_sb.\_ doe, Voc., Palsg., W2; +do+, MD; +da+, MD; +days+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_dá\_.

+Dool+, \_sb.\_ dole, share, portion, MD; +dole+, MD; +doale+, S3.--AS. \_dál\_ (see OET).

+Doom+, \_sb.\_ doom, judgment, sentence, W; +dom+, S, W, S2; +dome+, S2; +domes+, \_pl.\_, S2, G.--AS. \_dóm\_: Goth. \_doms\_.

+Dorc+, \_adj.\_ dark, S; see +Derk+.

+Dore+, \_sb.\_ door, MD, S2, C3; +dur+, MD, S3; +dure+, S.--AS. \_duru\_; cp. Gr. \_θύρα\_; see Brugmann, § 51.

+Dore-tre+, \_sb.\_ bar of a door, P.

+Dore-ward+, \_sb.\_ porter, door-keeper, S2; +durewart+, S.

+Dorrent+, \_pr. pl.\_ dare, MD; +dorent+, W; +dorste+, \_pt. subj. pl.\_, S, S2, C2; see +Dart+.

+Dortour+, \_sb.\_ dormitory, MD, S3, CM; +dorture+, Voc.; +dorter+, Voc.--OF. \_dortour\_, \_dortoir\_; Lat. \_dormitorium\_.

+Dosc+, \_adj.\_ dusk, S; +deosct+, MD.

+Doseyn+, \_num.\_ dozen, C; see +Dozeint+.

+Dotard+, \_sb.\_ dotard, MD, Sh.

+Dote+, \_sb.\_ fool, S, MD; +dotest+, \_adj. superl.\_, very foolish, S2.

+Dotel+, \_sb.\_ fool, MD; +dottel+, Manip.

+Doten+, \_v.\_ to dote, to be foolish, childish, MD, S2, C2.

+Doucte+, \_pt. s.\_ had value, S; see +Duzent+.

+Doughtrent+, \_sb. pl.\_ daughters, C; see +Dohter+.

+Doughty+, \_adj.\_ brave, C2, G; see +Duzti+.

+Douhtres+, \_sb. pl.\_ daughters, S; see +Dohter+.

+Doumbe+, \_adj.\_ dumb, S, S2; see +Dumb+. [[error for +Domb+]]

+Doun+, \_sb.\_ a down, hill, MD; +dun+, MD; +dounē+, S2; +dune+, \_dat.\_, MD; +downes+, \_pl.\_, MD; +dounes+, S2; +dun+, \_adv.\_, down, S; +don+, S2; +doun+, S2, W.--AS. \_dún\_.

+Doun-right+, \_adv.\_ right down, S2.

+Doun-ward+, \_adv.\_ downward, MD; +donward+, S2; +dunward+, S.

+Doute+, \_sb.\_ fear, doubt, MD, S2, C2, G; +dute+, MD, S, S2; +dout+, S2.--OF. \_dute\_, \_doute\_, \_doubte\_.

+Doute-lees+, \_adv.\_ doubtless, S2, C2.

+Douten+, \_v.\_ to fear, to doubt, MD, S3; +duten+, MD, S; +dowte+, S3; +dowt+, \_imp. s.\_, G; +doutedē+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +doutiden+, \_pl.\_, G.--AF. \_duter\_, OF. \_douter\_; Lat. \_dubitare\_.

+Douthe+; see +Duheðe+.

+Douzter+, \_sb.\_ daughter, P, W2; +doutres+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Dohter+.

+Douene+, \_sb. f.\_ dove, S2; +dounē+, S2; +downē+, S2. See +Dowue+.

+Dowaire+, \_sb.\_ dower, C2; +dower+, C2.--AF. \_douayre\_ (and \_dowere\_); Late Lat. \_dotarium\_.

+Dowent+, \_v.\_ to endow, MD.--OF. \_douer\_, \_doer\_; Lat. \_dotare\_.

+Dowent+; see +Duzent+.

+Doweþe+, \_sb.\_ army, host, S. \_Phr.\_: +doweþes louerd+, Lord of Hosts, S; see +Duheðe+.

+Dowter+, \_sb.\_ daughter, S; see +Dohter+.

+Dowue+, \_sb.\_ dove, MD, C3, W; +douve+, MD; +dow+, S3.--Icel. \_dúfa\_; cp. OS. \_dúba\_, Goth. \_dubo\_. Cf. +Douene+.

+Do3ter+, \_sb.\_ daughter, S, S2; see +Dohter+.

+Dozeint+, \_adj.\_ dozen, S2; +doseynt+, C.--AF. \_dozeine\_, from \_doze\_, twelve; Lat. \_duodecim\_.

+Drad+, \_pp.\_ dreaded, C2; +dradde+, \_pt. pl.\_, S; see +Dredent+.

+Dræm+, \_sb.\_ joyful sound, S; see +Dreem+.

+Draf+, \_pt. s.\_ drove, S2; see +Driuent+.

+Draf+, \_sb.\_ draff, husks, dregs, MD, C3, PP, Cath.; +draff+, JD; +draffe+, PP; +draft+, W2.--Icel. \_draf\_.

+Drağent+, \_v.\_ to draw, S; +draht+, \_imp. s.\_, S, S2; +drahen+, \_pp.\_, S; see +Drawent+.

+Dragge+, \_sb.\_ a comfit or digestive sweetmeat, \_dragetum\_, Prompt., Voc.; +dragges+, \_pl.\_, C.--AF. \_dragge\_, OF. \_dragée\_ (Cotg.), Prov. \_dragea\_, It. \_treggèa\_, an adaptation of Late Gr. τραγήματα, sweetmeats; see Diez, p. 326, Ducange (s.v. \_tragemata\_).

+Draht+, \_pt. s.\_ suffered, S; see +Dre3ent+.

+Drapent+, \_pt. pl.\_ slew, S; see +Drepent+.

+Drast+, \_sb.\_ dregs, W2; +drastys+, \_pl.\_ \_feces\_, Voc.; +drestys+, Prompt.--OMerc. \_derste\_, PS. 39, 3 (VP).

+Drasty+, \_adj.\_ trashy, worthless, MD, C2; +dresti+, Prompt.; +dresty+, Palsg.

+Drawent+, \_v.\_ to draw, S, S2, CM; +drağent+, S, S2; +dragen+, S; +dreaient+, S; +dreihtent+, S; +draht+, \_imp. s.\_, S, S2; +drawand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +droht+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +dro3t+, S, S2; +drou+, S, S2; +drow+, S2, C2; +drou3t+, S2; +drouht+, S2; +dreucht+, S2; +drough+, S2; +dro3ent+, \_pl.\_, S; +drowent+, W; +dro3et+, S; +drowet+, S2; +dragen+, \_pp.\_, S; +drahen+, S; +ydrawet+, C2.--AS. \_dragan\_, pt. \_dróh\_ (pl. \_drógon\_), pp. \_dragen\_.

+Dre+, \_v.\_ to suffer, S2, S3; see +Dre3ent+.

+Drecchen+, \_v.\_ to vex, torment, also to tarry, MD, S, S3, C; +drechent+, S, S2; +draihte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +drechede+, MD; +draiht+, \_pp.\_, MD; +drecched+, MD.--AS. \_dreccan\_, pt. \_drehte\_, pp. \_dreht\_.

+Drede+, \_sb.\_ dread, MD, S, S2, C2, W2; +dreid+, S3; +dred+, S.

+Dredent+, \_v.\_ to dread, S, S2, C2; +dredand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +dradde+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, C2; +dredde+, MD, C2, W; +dreddeent+, \_pl.\_, MD, W; +dradde+, S; +drad+, \_pp.\_, C2.--AS. \_(on)-drádan\_, pt. \_dreord\_, \_drádde\_, see Sievers, 394, 395.

+Dredful+, \_adj.\_ dreadful, MD; timid, C; +dredfule+, \_dat.\_, S.

+Drednes+, \_sb.\_ dread, MD; +drednesse+, S; +dridnes+, S2.

+Dreem+, \_sb.\_ a joyful sound, dream, MD; +dream+, S; +dræm+, S; +dreem+, \_dat.\_, S; +drem+, MD, S; +dremes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_dréam\_, joyful sound, Icel. \_draumr\_, dream; cp. OS. \_dróm\_, joy, also dream.



+Drehent+, v. to suffer, S; see +Dreʒent+.

+Dreid+, sb. dread, S3; see +Dredet+.

+Dreihent+, v. to draw, S; see +Drawent+.

+Drem+, sb. dream, S; see +Dreem+.

+Dremels+, sb. dream, PP.

+Dremen+, v. to make a joyful sound, to dream, S; +dremen+, S;  
+drempte+, pt. s., S; +dremdent+, pl., S.--AS. dréman, to rejoice:  
OS. drómian; cp. Icel. dreyma, to dream.

+Drench+, sb. drink, S, MD.

+Drenchent+, v. to drown, S, S2, C3, W; +drinchen+, S; +dreinchen+, S;  
+dreynt+, pp., W, C, C2; +drent+, S3; +drenched+, C3; +drenchid+,  
W.--AS. drencan; cp. Icel. drekkja.

+Drenchyng+, sb. drowning, S2.

+Dreng+, sb. servant, retainer, MD; +dring+, S; +drenches+, pl., MD;  
+dringches+, S.--Icel. drengr, brave man, also bachelor; hence AS.  
dreng.

+Drepen+, v. to slay, S, S2; +drap+, pt. s., MD; +drapen+, pl., S;  
+drape+, MD.--AS. drepan, pt. dræp (pl. dræpon), pp. drepen.

+Drere+, sb. grief, S3, ND.

+Dreriment+, sb. sadness, ND; +dreeriment+, S3.

+Drery+, adj. sad, dreary, C2; +dreriz+, MD; +drury+, MD.--AS.  
dréorig.

+Dreryhead+, sb. sorrow, ND.

+Dressent+, v. to make straight, direct, reach, prepare, dress, S2, S3,  
C2, C3, W, W2; +y-dressed+, pp., C2.--OF. dresser, drescier; Late  
Lat. \*dirictiare (It. dirizzare); from Lat. directus, pp. of  
dirigere. Cp. Late Lat. driatum (Ducange).

+Dressyngis+, sb. pl. directions (= Lat. directiones), W2.

+Dreuent+, v. to trouble, afflict, MD; +dreued+, pt. s., S2;  
+drefedd+, pp., MD; +dreofedd+, MD; +i-dreued+, S.--AS. dréfan: OS.  
dróbian; cp. OHG. druaben (Otfrid), truoben (Tatian), G. trüben.  
See +Drouy+.

+Drewery+, sb. darling, P; see +Druerie+.

+Dreye+, adj. dry, C, C2; see +Drye+.

+Dreʒ+, adj. continuous, great, powerful, MD; +dryʒ+, patient,  
S2.--Icel. drjúgr.

+Dreʒent+, v. to endure, suffer, continue, MD; +dregen+, S; +drezhenn+,  
S; +drehent+, S; +dreye+, S; +drye+, CM; +dreghe+, H; +drizen+, S, MD;  
+dryʒe+, S2; +drie+, S, PP; +dree+, JD; +dre+, S2, S3; +drah+, pt. s.,  
S; +dreg+, MD; +dryʒed+, continued, S2; +druhen+, pl., MD; +drogen+,

\_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_dréogan\_, pt. \_dréah\_ (pl. \_drugon\_), pp. \_drogen\_.  
 +Dreȝ-ly+, \_adv.\_ continuously, earnestly, S2, MD; +dryȝly+,  
 patiently, S2.  
 +Dridnes+, \_sb.\_ dread, S2; see +Drednes+.  
 +Drihten+, \_sb.\_ Lord (only used for God, Christ), S; +dryhtin+, S;  
 +dryhten+, S; +drigten+, S; +drigtin+, S; +drihtin+, S2; +dryhte+, S;  
 +drihte+, S; +dryȝte+, PP; +driȝte+, S, PP; +dryȝtyn+, S2.--AS.  
 \_dryhten\_: OS. \_drohtin\_; cp. Icel. \_dróttinn\_ and OHG. \_truhtin\_  
 (Tatian). From AS. \_dryht\_, men, warriors, retainers: OS. \_druht\_; cp.  
 OHG. \_truht\_ and Icel. \_drótt\_.  
 +Driht-ful+, \_adj.\_ noble, S.  
 +Dring+, \_sb.\_ servant, S; +dringches+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Dreng+.  
 +Drink+, \_sb.\_ drink, MD; +drinch+, S; +drinnch+, S; +drinc+, S2.  
 +Drinken+, \_v.\_ to drink, S; +drincken+, S; +dring+, \_imp. s.\_, S;  
 +dranc+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +dronc+, S; +dronk+, S; +drunken+, \_pl.\_, S;  
 +dronkent+, C2; +drongkent+, S; +dranc+, S2; +i-drunke+, \_pp.\_, S;  
 +dronke+, C2. \_Phr.\_: +drinc-hail+, drink, hale! S.--AS. \_drincan\_, pt.  
 \_dranc\_ (pl. \_druncon\_), pp. \_druncen\_.  
 +Drinkere+, \_sb.\_ drinker, MD; +drinckares+, \_pl.\_, S.  
 +Drit+, \_sb.\_ dirt, MD, W, W2; +dert+, S3.  
 +Drit-cherl+, \_sb.\_ dirt-churl (term of abuse), S.  
 +Driuent+, \_v.\_ to drive, rush, pass, go, S; +dryuent+, S; +drif+, S2;  
 +draft+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, S2; +drof+, S, S2; +droof+, MD, W, W2; +drofet+,  
 S2; +driuent+, \_pl.\_, S, MD; +dryuent+ MD; +driuedent+, W2; +driuent+,  
 \_pp.\_, MD; +driue+, C2; +dryuunt+, W2.--AS. \_drifan\_, pt. \_dráf\_ (pl.  
 \_drifon\_), pp. \_drifen\_.  
 +Driȝent+, \_v.\_ to suffer, S; see +Dreȝent+.  
 +Driȝte+; see +Drihten+.  
 +Drof+, \_pt. s.\_ drove, S, S2; +droof+, W, W2; see +Driuent+.  
 +Drof-lic+, \_adj.\_ painful, MD. Cf. +Drouy+.  
 +Drogen+; see +Dreȝent+.  
 +Drogges+, \_sb. pl.\_ drugs, PP; +droggis+, S3; see +Drye+.  
 +Droh+, \_pt. s.\_ drew, S; see +Drawent+.  
 +Dronk+, \_pt. s.\_ drank, MD; +dronc+, S; +dronke+, \_pp.\_, C2; see  
 +Drinken+.  
 +Dronkelewe+, \_adj.\_ given to drink, C3; see +Drunkelewe+.  
 +Dronkenesse+, \_sb.\_ drunkenness, C3.  
 +Drought+, \_sb.\_ drought, MD, C (p. 1); +droughte+, C2; +drouhpe+, S2;  
 +drugte+, S; +drythe+, S2.--AS. \_drugoðe\_. See +Drye+.

+Drounent+, \_v.\_ to be drowned, to drown, MD; +drune+, MD; +drund+, \_pt. pl.\_, S2. Cf. +Drunkent+.

+Droupent+, \_v.\_ to droop, \_vultum dejicere\_, MD, Palsg.; +drowpent+, C.--Icel. \_drúpa\_.

+Droupnent+, \_v.\_ to be cast down, MD; +drupnin+, S.

+Drouen+, \_v.\_ to trouble, MD; +druuy+, H; +droues+, \_pr. pl.\_, MD; +droued+, \_pp.\_, MD; +drouyd+, H; +druuyd+, H. Cf. +Dreuen+.

+Drouing+, \_sb.\_ trouble, S2, MD; +druuyngent+, H.

+Drouy+, \_adj.\_ turbid, troubled, CM, S2; +drouit+, MD.--Cp. AS. \_dróf\_, OS. \_dróbi\_, OHG. \_truobi\_, G. \_trübe\_.

+Droꝝ+, \_pt. s.\_ drew, S, S2; +drou+, S, S2; +drow+, S2, C2; +drouꝝ+, S2; +drouh+, S2; +drough+, C2; see +Drawent+.

+Drubild+, \_adj.\_ disturbed, H.

+Drublent+, \_v.\_ to disturb water, to trouble; +drubblyn+, Prompt.; +drobyl+, MD. Cf. +Drouent+.

+Drubly+, \_adj.\_ turbid, H; +drobly+, Prompt.

+Drublynesse+, \_sb.\_ turbulencia\_, Prompt.

+Drublynge+, \_sb.\_ disturbance, H.

+Druerie+, \_sb.\_ love, affection, also the object of affection, also a jewel, PP, MD, C2 (s.v. \_love\_); +drurye+, MD; +drurie+, S2, PP; +druery+, HD; +druwery+, PP; +drewrye+, MD; +drewery+, P; +drowryis+, \_pl.\_, HD; +druries+, HD.--AF. \_druerie\_; Prov. \_drudaria\_, from OHG. \_drút\_, dear, beloved (Otfrid). See NQ. (6. 4. 270).

+Druggar-beste+, \_sb.\_ the animal that has to pull forcibly, S3.

+Druggent+, \_v.\_ to pull with force, CM, C.--Cp. E. \_drudge\_.

+Druizest+, \_2 pr. s.\_ art dry, S2; see +Drye+. [[Addition]]

+Drund+, \_pt. pl.\_ drowned, S2; see +Drounent+.

+Drunk+, \_sb.\_ draught, MD; +drunc+, S; +drunch+, S.--Cp. Icel. \_drykk\_.

+Drunkelew+, \_adj.\_ given to drinking, W, Prompt.; +dronkelewe+, C3, PP; +dronkeleuh+, PP; +dronkenlewe+, PP; +drunkenlewe+, MD. See +-lewe+.

+Drunken+, \_sb.\_ drinking, S, MD.

+Drunkennesse+, \_sb.\_ drunkenness, MD; +dronkenesse+, C3, PP.

+Drunkent+, \_v.\_ to be drowned, to cause to drown, MD; +drunkenes+, \_pr. s.\_, S2; +dronkenes+, S2.--AS. \_druncnian\_, to be drowned, to be drunk. Cf. +Drounent+.

+Drupnin+, \_v.\_ to be cast down, S; see +Droupnent+.

+Drurie+; see +Druerie+.

+Druuy+, v. to trouble, H; see +Drouent+.

+Druuyngē+, sb. trouble, H.

+Drye+, adj. dry, MD, PP; +druye+, MD, S2; +drue+, MD; +dru+, S;  
+driȝe+, MD; +drie+, MD; +dreye+, C2, C. Phr.: +drui fot+, dry foot,  
S.--AS. dryge; cp. Du. droog.

+Drye+, v. to dry, to be dry, MD, G; +druizest+, 2 pr. s., S2.--AS.  
drygan.

+Drye+, v. to suffer, CM; +Dryȝed+, pt. s. continued, S2; see  
+Dreȝent+.

+Drythe+; see +Drought+.

+Dryȝ+, adj. patient, S2. Cf. +Dreȝent+.

+Dryȝly+, adv. patiently, S2.

+Dryȝte+, +Dryȝtyn+; see +Drihtent+.

+Dubben+, v. (1) to dress, arm for battle, (2) to dub a knight by the  
stroke with the flat of the sword, MD, S, PP; +dubbed+, pp., S, S2,  
PP; +dobbed+, PP; +doubed+, PP.--AF. dubber, to dress; cp. Icel.  
dubba, to arm, dress, also to dub, AS. dubban, to dub a knight, in  
Chron. ann. 1085; cp. OF. aduber, adouber, to arm (Roland).

+Dubbing+, sb. decoration, adornment, S; the conferring of  
knighthood, S.

+Dubonure+, adj. mild, gentle, S2; see +Debonaire+.

+Dude+, pt. s. did, S2; +dudent+, pl., S; see +Don+.

+Duelle+, v. to stay, S, W2; see +Dwellent+.

+Duerē+, adj. dear, S2; see +Derē+.

+Duete+, sb. duty, MD; +dewtee+, MD; +dwete+, CM; +dewite+, S3.--AF.  
duete, debt, obligation, from OF. dēu, owed; Lat. debitum, pp. of  
debere.

+Duhent+, v. to get on well, S; see +Duȝent+.

+Duheðē+, sb. body of retainers, people, might, worth, dignity, S;  
+doweȝet+, S; +douȝet+, S2.--AS. duguð, worth, help, body of men, host.

+Duk+, sb. leader, prince, duke, MD; +duc+, S2; +duyk+, W, W2; +douc+,  
MD; +duȝkis+, pl., W2.--AF. duc; Lat. ducem.

+Dulce+, adj. sweet, S3.--Lat. dulcem.

+Dule+, sb. grief, S3; see +Dolet+.

+Dully+, adj. dull, S3, DG; +dolly+, JD; +dowie+, JD.

+Dumel+, sb. a stupid man, Manip.; +dummel+, a dumb man, Manip.;  
+dumble+, HD. See +Domb+.

+Dun+; see +Doun+.

+Dun+, +Dunne+, \_adj.\_ dun, dull brown, MD, Manip.; +donne+, MD.--AS. \_dunn\_; OIr. \_donn\_, \_dond\_ (Windisch).

+Dun+, \_sb.\_ a dun horse; \_Proverb\_: Dun is in the myre, C3.

+Dunchen+, \_v.\_ to batter, S, Prompt.; +dunch+, to push, JD.--Cp. Dan. \_dunke\_, to thump.

+Dune+, \_sb.\_ din; see +Dyn+.

+Dungon+, \_sb.\_ dungeon, S2; see +Donjoun+.

+Dunt+, \_sb.\_ blow, S, S2; see +Dent+. [[Addition]]

+Dun-ward+, \_adv.\_ downward, S; see +Doun+.

+Dup+, \_adj.\_ deep, MD; see +Deep+.

+Duppen+, \_v.\_ to dip, S2, MD; +dippen+, MD.--AS. \_dyppan\_, for \*\_dup-ian\_, see SkD (p. 800), Sievers, 400.

+Durance+, \_sb.\_ endurance, S3; imprisonment, Sh.

+Dure+, \_adj.\_ dear, MD; see +Deret+.

+Dure+, \_sb.\_ door, S; +dur+, S3; see +Doret+.

+Durent+, \_v.\_ to last, C2, S2, S3, H; +dury+, MD; +duyre+, MD; +deoret+, S2; +duyryng+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +duredet+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AF. \_durer\_; Lat. \_durare\_, from \_durus\_, hard, unyielding.

+Duresse+, \_sb.\_ hardship, severity, MD, S3; +duresce+, MD.--AF. \_duresse\_, \_duresce\_; Lat. \_duritia\_, from \_durus\_.

+Durl yng+, \_sb.\_ darling, S; see +Derling+.

+Durrent+, \_pr. pl.\_ dare, MD; +durret+, S; +durent+, S; see +Dar+.

+Dusit+, \_adj.\_ foolish, S, MD; +dysy+, MD; +desit+, MD.--AS. \_dysig\_.

+Dusiliche+, \_adv.\_ foolishly, MD; +desaly+, dizzily, S2; +desselic+, S2.

+Dusken+, \_v.\_ to grow dark, C.

+Dustent+, \_v.\_ to throw, toss, S; +dustet+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +destet+, fell headlong, MD.

+Dutchkin+, \_adj.\_ German-like, S3.

+Dute+, \_sb.\_ doubt, fear, S, S2; see +Doute+.

+Dutten+, \_v.\_ to shut, close, MD; +dittenn+, MD; +dutande+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +dutt+, \_pp.\_, MD; +dit+, MD.--AS. \_dyttan\_; see OET (p. 573).

+Duyk+, \_sb.\_ leader, prince, W, W2; see +Duk+.

+Duzen+, \_v.\_ to get on well, to be fitting, to be worth, to avail,

\_valere\_, MD; +duhent+, S; +dowent+, MD; +deah+, \_pr. s.\_, MD; +deh+, MD; +deih+, S; +dugent+, \_pl.\_, MD; +douctet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +dought+, MD; +dowed+, S2.--AS. \_dúgan\_, pret. pres. \_déag\_ (\_déah\_, \_dég\_), pl. \_dugon\_, pt. \_dohte\_; cp. OHG. \_tugan\_.

+Duzeðet+, \_sb.\_ nobles, S, MD; see +Duheðet+.

+Duʒti+, \_adj.\_ fit, excellent, brave, doughty, MD; +doughty+, C2, G; +douʒtiore+, \_comp.\_, S2.--AS. \_dyhtig\_, strong.

+Dwal+, \_adj.\_ foolish, dull, erring, apostate, MD, SkD (p. 801); +dwales+, \_sb. pl.\_ fools, S.--Cp. Goth. \_dwals\_, foolish.

+Dwale+, \_sb.\_ error, MD; +dualē+, MD; +dwole+, MD, S (16. 1777).--ONorth. \_duala\_, error (Mt. 24. 24); cp. AS. \_dwola\_.

+Dwellent+, \_v.\_ (1) to err, wander, (2) to loiter, stay, dwell, MD, G; +duelle+, S, W2; +dwelland+, \_pr. p.\_, S2.--AS. \_dwelian\_, to err, also to make to err, to deceive; also \_dwellan\_, to deceive, to hinder, delay, also to remain, dwell; cp. Icel. \_dvelja\_, to tarry.

+Dweolet+, \_sb.\_ error, MD; +dwelet+, MD; +dwelle+, MD.--AS. \_(ge)dweola\_.

+Dweoluhðet+, \_sb.\_ error, foolishness, S.

+Dwergh+, \_sb.\_ dwarf, MD; +dwerk+, MD; +dwerf+, MD; +dwarfe+, MD; +dwerþ+ (for +dwerʒ+), S2.--AS. \_dweorh\_; cp. Icel. \_dvergr\_.

+Dwilde+, \_sb.\_ error, S, MD.--AS. \_dwild\_. See +Dwellent+.

+Dwindlet+, \_v.\_ to waste away, Sh.

+Dwinent+, \_v.\_ to vanish away, to waste away, MD, HD; +dwynyn+, Prompt.; +dwynent+, S2; +dwyneþ+, \_pt. s. (weak)\_, MD.--AS. \_dwīnan\_, pt. \_dwán\_ (pl. \_dwinon\_), pp. \_dwinen\_.

+Dwole+; see +Dwale+.

+Dyad+, \_adj.\_ dead, S2; see +Deed+.

+Dyed+, \_pt. s.\_ coloured, C2; see +Deyent+.

+Dyeuel+, \_sb.\_ devil, S2; see +Deuel+.

+Dyk+, +Dyke+, \_sb.\_ dike, ditch, S3; +dic+, S; +dich+, MD; +diche+, MD; \_pl.\_, S; +dichen+, S.--AS. \_díc\_.

+Dyken+, \_v.\_ to make a ditch, to dig, S2; +idyket+, \_pp.\_, S2.

+Dyker+, \_sb.\_ ditcher, S2, P; +dikere+, P.

+Dyn+, \_sb.\_ din, H, MD; +dynneþ+, H; +denet+, MD; +dyneþ+, PP; +dineþ+, MD; +duneþ+, MD.--AS. \_dyne\_, \_dyn\_.

+Dyngent+, \_v.\_ to beat, PP, H; +dang+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, 83; +dongþ+, MD; +dangeþ+, \_pl.\_, S3; +dongent+, \_pp.\_, S2; +dongyntþ+, H; +dongeneþ+, HD.

+Dyngisþ+, \_sb. pl.\_ blows, H.

+Dyngyngentþ+, \_sb.\_ beating, H.

+Dys+, *\_sb. pl. dice*, C, P; see +Dee+.

+Dys-player+, *\_sb. dice-player*, P.

+Dyttay+, *\_sb. indictment*, S3.--AF. *\_dite\_*; Lat. *\_dictatum\_*.

+Dyvers+, *\_adj. pl. divers*, MD; +diverse+, MD.--AF. *\_divers\_* (pl. *\_diverses\_*); Lat. *\_diuersum\_*.

+Dyuerseli+, *\_adv. in diverse directions*, W2.

+Dyversent+, *\_v. to make difference, to diversify, also to be different*, MD, Prompt.; +dyuersith+, *\_pr. s.*, W; +diuerside+, *\_pt. s.*, W.--OF. *\_diverser\_*.

+Dyversitee+, *\_sb. divers colours*, W2.

+Dyuynistre+, *\_sb. a divine*, C.--Late Lat. *\*\_divinista\_*. See +Deuine+.

+Dyʒe+, *\_v. to die*, S2; see +Deyent+.

+Dyʒt+; see +Dihtent+.

E.

+E+; see +Eʒe+.

+E-+, *\_prefix\_*; see +ʒe-+. Cf. +Eliche+.

+Eadiʒ+, *\_adj. wealthy, precious, happy, blessed*, MD; +eadi+, S; +ædi+, S; +ediet+, S; +eddit+, S; +edy+, S; +edye+, S.--AS. *\_éadig\_*: Goth. *\_audags\_*. From AS. *\_éad\_*, a possession, happiness, also, rich, happy: Icel. *auðr*, wealthy; cp. OS. *\_ód\_*, property.

+Eadmodient+, *\_v. to humble*, MD; +eadmode+, *\_pt. s.*, MD; +admoded+, *\_pp. as \_adj. lowly*, S, MD.--AS. *\_éaðmóðian\_*, from *\_éaðmód\_* humble. Cf. +Eðemoded+, +Edmod+.

+Ealde+, *\_adj. old*, S; see +Old+.

+Ealde+, *\_sb. an age, age*, S; see +Elde+.

+Ealdrent+, *\_pl. elders, chiefs*; see +Alder+.

+Ealre+, *\_gen. of all*, S; see +Al+.

+Eam+, *\_1 pr. s. am*; see +Am+.

+Earding-stowe+, *\_sb. dwelling-place*, S; see +Erdingstouwe+.

+Earm+, *\_sb. arm (of the body)*, S, MD; see +Arm+.

+Earme+, *\_adj. pl. poor*; see +Arm+.

+Earming+, *\_sb. a wretched being*, S; see +Erming+.

+Earnynge+, *\_sb. earning*, S; see +Ernent+.

+Eatelich+, *\_adj. horrible*, S; see +Atelich+.

+Eað+, \_adj.\_ easy, S; see +Eth+.

+Eaðe+, \_adv.\_ easily, S; see +Ethe+. [[error for +Eðe+]]

+Ebrayk+, \_adj.\_ Hebrew, S2.

+Ebrisset+, \_adj.\_ Hebrew, S.--AS. \_ebreisc\_.

+Ecclesiaste+, \_sb.\_ a preacher, C.--OF. \_ecclesiaste\_ (Cotg.); Church Lat. \_ecclesiastes\_ (Vulg.); Gr. ἐκκλησιαστής (LXX), from ἐκκλησία, an assembly.

+Eche+, \_adj.\_ each, S, S2, W; +ælche+, S, MD; +elc+, MD, S; +elch+, S; +elche+, MD; +alc+, MD, S; +alchet+, MD, S; +eilc+, MD; +ilc+, MD, S; +ilk+, S (12. 97), S2, H; +ilch+, S; +ulc+, MD; +ulch+, S; +ulchet+, MD; +æche+, MD; +ache+, S; +ech+, MD, S, S2; +ich+, MD, S, S3; +ych+, S2; +ewc+, MD; +euch+, MD, S; +uch+, S, S2; +uche+, P, H; +uich+, S; +uych+, S.--\_Comb.\_: +eche dayes+, daily, on each day, S2; +eche deyl+, every bit, entirely, S2; +ech ont+, each one, S2, S3, C2; +ech oont+, C2, W; +ech one+, S2; +ich ont+, S3; +ich at+, S3; +uch one+, S2, P; +ilk ant+, S2; +ilc kines+, of every kind, MD; +ilkines+, S; +ich wer+, everywhere, S.--AS. \_álc\_, \_elc\_, ONorth. \_alc\_, OMerc. \_ylc\_. The form \_álc\_ = \_á\_ + \_ge\_ + \_lic\_; cp. OHG. \_io-gi-lih\_ (Tatian), G. \_jeglich\_. See Sievers, 347.

+Eche+, \_adj.\_ eternal, S; +echeliche+, \_adv.\_, S.--AS. \_éce\_, \_écelice\_; cp. OHG. \_éwic\_, also \_éwig\_ (Otfrid). See +E+.

+Eche+, \_sb.\_ increase, addition, S2, MD.--AS. \_éaca\_.

+Eche+, \_sb.\_ pain, MD; see +Achet+.

+Echent+, \_v.\_ to increase, add, HD, CM, MD; +eken+, S, S3, H; +ayked+, \_pt. s.\_, MD.--AS. \_écean\_ (\_écan\_): OS. \_ókian\_.

+Echte+, \_sb.\_ possessions, S; see +Auhte+.

+Eclipse+, \_sb.\_ eclipse, PP; +eclypse+, Manip.; +enclips+, PP; +clips+, PP; +clyps+, S3.--Lat. \_eclipsis\_; Gr. ἐκλειψις, failure.

+Ecnesse+, \_sb.\_ eternity, MD; +ecenisse+, \_dat.\_, S; +ecenesse+, S; +echenesse+, MD; +ecchenesse+, S.--AS. \_écnis\_. See +Eche+.

+Ed+, \_prefix.\_--AS. \_ed\_, cp. Goth. \_id\_, back, again, OHG. \_it\_, \_ita\_ (Tatian, Otfrid), as in \_it-lón\_, retribution; \_it-máli\_, feast (Tatian).

+Ed-grow+, \_sb.\_ after-math, \_regermen\_, Prompt.; +edgrew+, HD.

+Ed-len+, \_sb.\_ retribution, MD.--AS. \_ed-léan\_.

+Edmod+, \_adj.\_ humble, MD; see +Admod+.

+Edmodi+, \_adj.\_ humble, MD; see +Admodie+.

+Edmodnesse+, \_sb.\_ humility, S; see +Admodnesse+.

+Ed-wit+, \_sb.\_ reproach, S2.--AS. \_ed-wit\_; cp. OHG. \_it-uuizzi\_, a twitting (Otfrid). See +Ed+.

+Ed-witen+, \_v.\_ to blame, S, P; +eadwiten+, S; +edwited+, \_pt. pl.\_,



PP.--AS. *\_ed-wítan\_*; cp. Goth. *\_id-weitjīan\_*, OHG. *\_ita-uuízon\_* (Tatian). Cp. E. *\_twit\_*.

+E<sub>dy</sub>+; see +E<sub>adi</sub>z+.

+E<sub>e</sub>+; see +E<sub>ʒ</sub>e+.

+E<sub>ek</sub>+, *\_conj.\_* also, C2, C3; +æc+, S; +ec+, S; +ek+, S, S2, P; +eik+, S3; +eke+, S, S2, S3, P; +eeket+, G.--AS. *\_éac\_*: Goth. *\_auk\_*.

+E<sub>elde</sub>+; see +E<sub>lde</sub>+.

+E<sub>em</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* uncle, Prompt., CM; +eom+, S; æm, MD; +em+, MD; +eme+, S3, Voc., HD; +eymet+, S3; +eam+, HD.--AS. *\_éam\_*; cp. OHG. *\_óheim\_*.

+E<sub>ese</sub>+; see +E<sub>se</sub>+.

+E<sub>est</sub>+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* east, W (Mt. 8. 11), MD; +est+, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt.; +æst+, Prompt.--AS. *\_éast\_*: Icel. *\_austr\_*; cp. OHG. *\_óst\_* (*\_óstana\_*, Otfrid).

+E<sub>fenn</sub>+; see +E<sub>uent</sub>+.

+E<sub>ffecte</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* effect, MD; +affecte+, H.--Lat. *\_effectus\_*.

+E<sub>ffer</sub>+, +E<sub>ffeir</sub>+; see +A<sub>fer</sub>e+.

+E<sub>ffnenn</sub>+, *\_v.\_* to make equal or even, S; see +E<sub>uenn</sub>e+. [[Addition]]

+E<sub>ffray</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* terror, S3; +fray+, S3. Cf. +A<sub>ffray</sub>+.

+E<sub>fning</sub>+; see +E<sub>uenyng</sub>e+.

+E<sub>ft</sub>+, *\_adv.\_* again, afterwards, S, S2, S3, C2, W; +æft+, MD; +efte+, S3.--AS. *\_eft\_*.

+E<sub>fter</sub>+, *\_prep.\_* after, S, S2; see +A<sub>fter</sub>+.

+E<sub>ft-son</sub>e+, *\_adv.\_* again, soon after, S, S2, C3; +eftsoone+, W; +efson+, S2.--AS. *\_eft-sóna\_*.

+E<sub>ft-son</sub>e+, *\_adv.\_* soon after, S.

+E<sub>gal</sub>+, *\_adj.\_* equal, CM; +egalle+, S3, CM.--OF. *\_egal\_*; Lat. *\_aequalem\_*.

+E<sub>galite</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* equality, CM.--OF. *\_egalite\_*; Lat. *\_aequalitatem\_*.

+E<sub>gent</sub>+; see +E<sub>ʒ</sub>e+.

+E<sub>gge</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* edge, W; +eg+, Voc., CM; +egges+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +eggez+, S2.--AS. *\_ecg\_*: OS. *\_eggia\_*, see Sievers, 258; cp. Lat. *\_acies\_*.

+E<sub>ggement</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* instigation, C3.

+E<sub>ggen</sub>+, *\_v.\_* to sharpen, to incite, provoke, MD, H, CM; +eggede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +egged+, S3, P; +y-egged+, *\_pp.\_*, MD; +i-egged+, MD.--Icel. *\_eggja\_*.

+E<sub>ggyng</sub>+, *\_sb.\_* instigation, S2, CM; +eggyngis+, *\_pl.\_*, H.

+Eghe+; see +Eȝe+.

+Egle+, *\_sb.\_ eagle*, C2, PP.--AF. *\_egle\_*, OF. *\_aigle\_*; Lat. *\_aquila\_*.

+Eglechet+, *\_adj. pl.\_ war-like*, S.--AS. *\_agléca\_*, *\_aglæcea\_*, a warrior, *\_vexator\_* (Grein). See +Eȝe+.

+Egre+, *\_adj.\_ eager, sharp, fierce*, C2, PP.--AF. *\_egre\_*, OF. *\_aigre\_*; Lat. *\_acrem\_*.

+Egremoin+, *\_sb.\_ agrimony*, C3; see +Agrimony+.

+Ehe+; see +Eȝe+.

+Ehte+, *\_sb.\_ property*, S; +echte+, S; see +Auhte+.

+Eie+; see +Eȝe+.

+Eighte+, *\_num.\_ eight*, C3; +eiȝte+, MD; +eihte+, PP; +eyhte+, PP; +aȝte+, S2; +aȝt+, S2; +æhte+, MD.--AS. *\_eahta\_* (*\_ahta\_*); cp. OHG. *\_ahto\_*, Lat. *\_octo\_*.

+Eighte+, *\_ord.\_ eighth*, G, PP.--AS. *\_eahtoðe\_*. Cf. +Achtande+.

+Eightene+, *\_num.\_ eighteen*, MD; +æhtene+, S; +auchtene+, 83.--AS. *\_eahta-téne\_*.

+Eightetethe+, *\_ord.\_ eighteenth*, C2.--AS. *\_eahta-téoða\_*.

+Eihte+, *\_sb.\_ property*, S; +eyhte+, S; see +Auhte+.

+Eild+; see +Eldet+.

+Eire+, *\_sb.\_ journey, circuit*, SkD. *\_Phr.\_*: +ane ayr+, on circuit, S3.--AF. and OF. *\_eire\_*, *\_eyre\_*, *\_oire\_*, *\_oirre\_*, from *\_errer\_*, *\_edrer\_*, to make one's way, from Lat. *\_iter\_*, journey; see Constans.

+Eirent+, *\_sb. pl.\_ eggs*, PP; +eirunt+, W2; see +Ey+.

+Eiset+; see +Eset+.

+Eisel+, +Eisil+, *\_sb.\_ vinegar*; see +Aisille+.

+Eisful+, *\_adj.\_ terrible*, MD.--AS. *\_egesful\_*.

+Eislich+, *\_adj.\_ terrible*, MD; +eiseliche+, S.--AS. *\_egeslic\_*: OS. *\_egislik\_*; from AS. *\_egesa\_*: OS. *\_egiso\_*, horror; cp. OHG. *\_egiso\_* (Otfrid).

+Eisliche+, *\_adv.\_ terribly*, S; +aisliche+, timorously, S3.--AS. *\_egeslice\_*.

+Eiðer+, *\_adj.\_ either*, S, S2; +æiðer+, MD; +ayþer+, S2; +aiþer+, S; +eyðer+, S, S2; +ethir+, W; +er+, S.--AS. *\_ǣ-g-hwæðer\_*; Sievers, 347.

+Ekeu+, *\_v.\_ to ake*, MD; see +Aken+.

[[Shown as printed: error for +Eken+?]]

+Elch+; see +Eche+.

+Elde+, \_sb.\_ an age (of the world), age, time of a man's life, maturity, full age, old age, length of time, PP, S, S2, S3, G; +eelde+, W; +ealde+, S; +helde+, S; +ulde+, MD; +eldt+, MD, S2; +heldt+, S2; +eildt+, S2.--AS. \_eldu\_, \_yldu\_. See +Oldt+.

+Elde+, \_v.\_ to grow old, H; +eldedt+, \_pp.\_, S2; +elddid+, H.--AS. \_ealdian\_.

+Elder+, \_comp.\_ older, S, C2; see +Oldt+.

+Elderne+, \_sb. pl.\_ ancestors, S2; see +Alder+.

+Eldryn+, \_adj.\_ old, H. \_Comb.\_: +eldryn-mant+, old man, elder, H.

+Ele+, \_sb.\_ oil, MD, S; +eolit+, S; +eoliet+, S. \_Comb.\_: +ele-sæw+, oil, S.--AS. \_ele\_; Late Lat. \_olium\_ (cp. It. \_olio\_); Lat. \_oleum\_; Gr. ἔλαιον, from ἔλαία, an olive-tree; cp. OHG. \_oli\_ (Tatian).

+Eleccioun+, \_sb.\_ election, choice, S2.--OF. \_election\_; Lat. \_electionem\_.

+Ele-lendisch+, \_adj.\_ foreign; +elelendist+, MD.--AS. \_ele-lendisc\_, of a foreign land.

+Elendisch+, \_adj.\_ foreign; +helendist+, MD.--From AS. \_ellende\_ (Voc.).

+Elenge+, \_adj.\_ protracted, tedious, wearisome, dreary, lonely; also (by confusion with AS. \_ellende\_) strange, foreign, PP, HD; +elynge+, PP; +elyng+, PP; +alenge+, NED, HD; +alange+, NED, Prompt.--AS. \_æ-linge\_, lengthy, tedious; \_æ\_, ever + \_linge\_, long, from \_lang\_.

+Elengelich+, \_adv.\_ sadly, PP; +elyngliche+, PP.

+Elf+, \_sb.\_ elf, genius, \_nympha\_, \_incubus\_, MD, C3, Sh.; +alfe+, MD.--AS. \_ælf\_. Cf. +Aulf+.

+Elf-lock+, \_sb.\_ hair matted together as if by the elves, Sh.

+Elf-queen+, \_sb.\_ fairy-queen, C2.

+Eliche+, \_adv.\_ alike, S3; see +Iliche+.

+Elixir+, \_sb.\_ elixir, C3, SkD.--OF. \_elixir\_ (Cotg.), Sp. \_elixir\_; Arab. \_el iksír\_, the philosopher's stone; Gr. ξηρόν, dry.

+Eldernemannes+, \_sb. gen.\_ alderman's, chief officer's, S; see +Aldermon+.

+Ellefft+, \_ord.\_ eleventh, S2.--AS. \_endleofta\_.

+Ellerne+, \_sb.\_ elder-tree, \_sambucus\_, S2, PP; +ellaern+, Voc.; +ellarne+, Voc.; +eller+, PP; +eldirt+, PP.--AS. \_ellarn\_.

+Elles+, \_adv.\_ otherwise, else, S, S2, C2; +ellis+, S3, W.--AS. \_elles\_; cp. OHG. \_alles\_, otherwise (Otfrid): Goth. \_aljis\_.

+Elles-hwaret+, \_adv.\_ elsewhere, S; +elles-whert+, S, C3.--AS. \_elles-hwær\_.

+Elles-hwider+, \_adv.\_ else-whither, S.

+Elmesse+, *\_sb.\_* alms, MD, NED; see +Almesse+.

+Elmes-georn+, *\_adj.\_* charitable, S.

+Eluish+, *\_adj.\_* elvish, foolish, C2, C3. See +Elf+.

+Eluish-marked+, *\_pp.\_* disfigured by the elves, Sh.

+Elynge+; see +Elenge+.

+Embassade+, *\_sb.\_* embassy, S3; see +Ambassade+.

+Embassadour+, *\_sb.\_* ambassador, C3.

+Embassadriet+, *\_sb.\_* ambassadorship, S2, C3.

+Embatel+, *\_sb.\_* battlement, S3 (19 a. 581).

+Embattail+, *\_v.\_* to array for battle, Sh.

+Embrave+, *\_v.\_* to adorn, S3.

+Em-cristent+, *\_sb.\_* fellow-christian, S, S2. See +Euent+.

+Eme+; see +Eem+.

+Emeraude+, *\_sb.\_* emerald, C2, CM.--OF. *\_emeraude\_*, *\_esmeraude\_* (*\_esmeralde\_*); Lat. *\_smaragdum\_* (acc.); Gr. *σμάραγδος*.

+Emete+, +Emote+, *\_sb.\_* ant; see +Amete+.

+Em-forth+, *\_prep.\_* according to, PP. See +Euent+.

+Empaled+, *\_pp.\_* enclosed, S3.

+Emperere+, *\_sb.\_* emperor, MD.--OF. *\_emperere\_* (*\_empereres\_*); Lat. *\_imperator\_*.

+Emperice+, *\_sb.\_* empress, S, CM; +emperesse+, PP.--AF. *\_emperice\_*; Lat. *\_imperatricem\_*.

+Emperour+, *\_sb.\_* emperor, PP, S2 (12. 212), C2, C3.--AF. *\_emperur\_*, OF. *\_emperëor\_*, *\_emperedor\_*; Lat. *\_imperatorem\_*.

+Empoisoner+, *\_sb.\_* poisoner, C3. See +Enpoisonen+.

+Empoisoning+, *\_sb.\_* poisoning, C3.

+Emportured+, *\_pp.\_* portrayed, S3.

+Emprise+, *\_sb.\_* undertaking, S2, C2, C3; +enprise+, MD.--AF. *\_emprise\_*, *\_enprise\_*; Late Lat. *\_in-prensam\_*, *\_pp.\_* of *\_in-prendere\_*.

+Emtient+, *\_v.\_* to empty, MD; +empte+, C3.--AS. *\_æmetgian\_*, to be at leisure, Ps. 45. 11 (VP).

+Emty+, *\_adj.\_* empty, MD, Prompt.; +empti+, MD.--AS. *\_entig\_* (*\_æntig\_*) empty, idle.

+Emyspery+, *\_sb.\_* hemisphere, S3.--Late Lat. *\_emisperia\_* (Voc.); Lat. *\_hemispherium\_*; Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*.

+Enamelen+, *v.* to enamel, MD; +enamelled+, *pp.* Sh.; +annamyllit+, S3. See +Amellen+.

+Enbibing+, *sb.* absorption, C3.

+Enbroudent+, *v.* to embroider, MD; +enbroud+, *pp.* S3; +enbroudin+, S3; +enbrouded+, CM; +embrowded+, C.--AF. *\_enbroyder\_*. See +Braydent+.

+Encens+, *sb.* incense, MD, Voc., C.--AF. *\_encens\_*; Lat. *\_incensum\_*.

+Encense+, *v.* to offer incense, C3; to perfume with incense, MD.--OF. *\_encenser\_* (Cotg.).

+Enchaument+, *sb.* enchantment, CM; +enchaunmens+, *pl.*, S2.--AF. *\_enchaument\_*.

+Enchesoun+, *sb.* occasion, H, CM, JD; +encheison+, PP; +encheson+, C2, H.--AF. *\_enchesoun\_*. See +Achesoun+.

+Encombrent+, *v.* to hinder, encumber, MD, S3 (3 b. 1098); +encombred+, *pp.* tired, troubled, C, CM.--AF. *\_encombrer\_*.

+Encorporing+, *sb.* incorporation, C3.

+Encorsife+, *adj.* fattened, H.--From OF. *\_encorser\_*, to get fat, to make flesh (Godefroy).

+Encrees+, *sb.* increase, S2, C, C3, PP; +encrest+, Prompt.

+Encressent+, *v.* to increase, C2, C3; +encresent+, C2.--AF. *\_encresc-\_*, stem of *\_encrescerai\_*, fut. of *\_encrestre\_*; Lat. *\_increscere\_*.

+Ende+, *sb.* end, district, territory, end of life, S, C3, PP; +ende+, PP; +ænde+, S; +hende+, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +on ende+, lastly, S.--AS. *\_ende\_* for *\_endi\_* = *\*\_andio\_* (Sievers, 130); cp. OHG. *\_enti\_* (Tatian): Goth. *\_andeis\_*, connected with *\_and\_*, *\_prep.\_* towards, through, see SkD.

+Ende-dait+, *sb.* day of death, MD; +endedeit+, S.--AS. *\_ende-dæg\_*.

+Endeles+, *adj.* endless, C3; +endelese+, S.--AS. *\_endeléas\_*.

+Enden+, *v.* to end, S.--AS. *\_endian\_*.

+Endenten+, *v.* to write an indenture, PP.--AF. *\_endenter\_*, to indent, notch; Late Lat. *\_indentare\_*.

+Endentur+, *sb.* notch, S2.--AF. *\_endenture\_*.

+Ender+, *adj.* comp. *\_latter\_*, last past, S3; see +Hindir+.

+Enditen+, *v.* to compose, write, indict, accuse, G, PP; +endyte+, C2, C3.--AF. *\_enditer\_*; Late Lat. *\_indictare\_*.

+End-lang+, *adv.* and *\_prep.\_* along, S2, S3; +endelong+, S, C2; +alonge+, NED; +anlong+, MD; +andelong+, MD.--AS. *\_and-lang\_*; cp. Icel. *\_endlang\_*. See +A-lang+.

+Endurent+, *v.* to harden, endure, remain, survive, W, PP.--OF. *\_endurer\_*; Lat. *\_indurare\_*, to harden.

+Ene+; see +Ege+.

+Ene+, \_adv.\_ once, S2.--AS. áne.

+Enentysch+, \_v.\_ to bring to nought, H; +enentist+, \_pp.\_, H; see +Anientise+.

+Enerite+, \_v.\_ to inherit, W2; +inherit+, to take possession, Sh.--AF. enheriter.

+Enes+, \_adv.\_ once, S. See +Ones+. [[headword spelled +Oones+]]

+Eneuch+, enough, S3; see +Ynow+.

+Enfecte+, \_pp.\_ tainted, infected, C, HD.--OF. infect; Lat. infectum.

+Enfermer+, \_sb.\_ superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery, S2.--OF. enfermier; Church Lat. infirmarium (Ducange).

+Enfermerere+, \_sb.\_ infirmary officer, Cath. (p. 127 n). Cf. +Fermerer+.

+Enflaument+, \_v.\_ to inflame, MD, W; +enflawmed+, \_pp.\_, S2, W.--OF. enflamer, enflammer; Lat. inflammare.

+Enforce+, \_v.\_ to endeavour, strive, W; +enforse+, W2.

+Enforme+, \_v.\_ to establish, teach, PP; +enfoumeth+, \_pr. s.\_, P.--AF. enfourmer; Lat. informare.

+Engel+, \_sb.\_ angel, MD, S; +engeles+, \_pl.\_, S; +enngles+, S; +englene+, \_gen.\_, S; +englent+, \_dat.\_, S. Comb.: +enngle þeod+, the angelic host, S.--AS. engel: OS. engil: Goth. aggilus: Gr. ἄγγελος. Cf. +Angel+.

+Engel+, \_adj.\_ English, S. See +Angles+.

+Engle-land+, \_sb.\_ England, S; +engelond+, S2.--AS. Engla land.

+Englene-lond+, \_sb.\_ the land of the English, England, S.--AS. Englena land.

+Engleyment+, \_v.\_ to bind together as with glue or viscous matter, MD, PP; +yngleymyn+, Prompt.; +engleymed+, \_pp.\_, MD; +engleymede+, H; +englymede+, H.

+Englisch+, \_adj.\_ English, S2, PP; +Engliss+, S2; +Englisc+, S; +Englisse+, \_dat.\_, S; pl., S2.--AS. englisc.

+Engreynent+, \_v.\_ to dye in grain, PP.

+Engyn+, \_sb.\_ understanding, craft, device, engine, MD, C2, C3; +engyne+, S3; +engine+, Sh.--AF. engin; Lat. ingenium.

+Engyned+, \_pp.\_ tortured, C.

+Enhached+, \_pp.\_ marked, S3, HD.

+Enhastyng+, \_pr. p.\_ hasting, S3; +enhasted+, \_pp.\_, HD.

+Enhaunsent+, *\_v.\_* to raise, C, W, W2; +anhaunse+, NED; +enhansed+, *\_pp.\_*, PP.--AF. *\_enhauncer\_*, *\_enhancer\_*.

+Enhortent+, *\_v.\_* to encourage, MD, C.--OF. *\_enhorter\_*; Lat. *\_inhortari\_*.

+Enke+, *\_sb.\_* ink, MD, W; +ynke+, Voc.; +inke+, Cath.--OF. *\_enque\_* (Bartsch); Lat. *\_encaustum\_*; Gr. *ἐγκαιστον*.

+Enker+, *\_adj.\_* special, particular. *\_Phr.\_*: +enker grene+, wholly green, MD, HD.

+Enkerly+, *\_adv.\_* particularly, entirely, B, MD, JD; +enkrely+, B; +ynkirly+, B; +ynkurly+, S2, B.--Icel. *\_einkarliga\_*, variant of *\_einkanliga\_*, especially, particularly; see *\_einka\_* in CV.

+Enleuene+, *\_num.\_* eleven, PP, W; +enlevent+, W; +enleuet+, PP; +elleuene+, PP; +elleue+, PP; +eleuene+, PP; +aleuint+, JD; +alewin+, S3; +allevint+, S3, NED.--AS. *\_endleofan\_*, *\_endlufan\_* (*\_ellefan\_*); Goth. *\_ain-lif\_*; see Douse, p. 80.

+Enluminent+, *\_v.\_* to illumine, MD, C2; +enlumynyng+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_enluminer\_*.

+Enluting+, *\_sb.\_* daubing with clay, C3.--Cp. Late Lat. *\_lutare\_*, from Lat. *\_lutum\_*, clay.

+Ennewent+, *\_v.\_* to renew, MD; +ennewed+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.

+Enoumbre+; see +Enumbrent+.

+Ennuyed+, *\_pp.\_* annoyed, P; see +Anoyent+.

+Enoynt+, *\_pp.\_* anointed, NED, C, H; +anoynt+, C.--AF. *\_enoint\_*; Lat. *\_inunctum\_*, *\_pp.\_* of *\_inungere\_*.

+Enpoisoned+, *\_sb.\_* poison; +enpoysone+, HD.

+Enpoisonent+, *\_v.\_* to poison, MD, C2; +enpoysened+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_enpoisoner\_*.

+Enquere+, *\_v.\_* to inquire, C2, C3, G, W2; +enquerit+, S2.--OF. *\_enquerir\_*, *\_enquerre\_*; Lat. *\_inquirere\_*.

+Enqueringe+, *\_sb.\_* enquiry, C3.

+Ensamplarie+, *\_sb.\_* pattern, PP.

+Ensample+, *\_sb.\_* example, S, S2, PP, C2, C3; +ensaumple+, S3, P.--AF. *\_ensample\_*, *\_essample\_*, OF. *\_example\_*; Lat. *\_exemplum\_*.

+Ensaumplid+, *\_pp.\_* exemplified, S3.

+Ensele+, *\_v.\_* to seal, PP. Cf. +Aselent+.

+Enserchent+, *\_v.\_* to search into, W, W2.

+Enstore+, *\_v.\_* to restore, W; +instorid+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--Lat. *\_instaurare\_*. Cf. +Astore+.

+Entailen+, *\_v.\_* to cut, carve, MD; +entayled+, *\_pp.\_* S3.--OF. *\_entaillier\_*, *\_entallier\_*.

+Entencion+, *\_sb.\_ intention*, C2; +entencioun+, C3.--AF. *\_entenciu\_*.

+Entendement+, *\_sb.\_ understanding, intelligence*, S3.--OF. *\_entendement\_*.

+Entendent+, *\_v.\_ to give attention to*, MD, C2.--OF. *\_entendre\_*; Lat. *\_intendere\_*.

+Entente+, *\_sb.\_ heed, attention, purpose, intention*, S2, PP, C2, C3; +entent+, S2, S3, PP.--OF. *\_entente\_*.

+Ententif+, *\_adj.\_ attentive*, W2.--OF. *\_ententif\_*.

+Enterent+, *\_v.\_ to inter, bury*, MD; +enteryd+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_enterrer\_*, It. *\_interrare\_*; from Lat. *\_in terra\_*.

+Enterment+, *\_sb.\_ interment*, MD.--AF. *\_enterrement\_*.

+Entraille+, *\_sb.\_ entrails*, C2; +entraile+, MD; +entraylys+, *\_pl.\_*, Voc.--AF. *\_entraille\_*; cp. Prov. *\_intralias\_*, pl.; Sp. *\_entrañas\_*, from Lat. *\_interanea\_*, the inward parts.

+Enumbrent+, *\_v.\_ to enshadow, obscure, hide*, MD; +enoumbre+, S2.--OF. *\_enombrer\_*; Church Lat. *\_in-umbrare\_*.

+Enuement+, *\_v.\_ to envenom*, PP; +envenimed+, *\_pp.\_*, C2.--AF. *\_envenimer\_*.

+Envenymes+, *\_sb. pl.\_ poisons*, P.

+Envined+, *\_pp.\_ provided with wine*, C.--OF. *\_enviné\_* (Cotg.).

+Enviroun+, *\_adv.\_ in a circuit, around*, MD; +environ+, S3; +envyroun+, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +in enuyroun+, S2; +bi enuyroun+, MD.--OF. *\_environ\_*.

+Envirounent+, *\_v.\_ to surround, to move round, to go about*, MD; +envyrone+, S2.--OF. *\_environner\_*.

+Envolupent+, *\_v.\_ to wrap up*, C3.--AF. *\_envoluper\_*.

+Enuye+, *\_sb.\_ annoyance*, S; see +Anoy+.

+Eny+, *\_adj.\_ any*, PP, S, S2, G; +eni+, S, PP; +eani+, MD, S; +æi+, MD, S; +eie+, S; +ei+, MD, S; +aniȝ+, MD; +anit+, MD, S, S2; +oni+, MD; +ony+, S2, C, W. *\_Comb.\_*: +eanis weist+, in any way, any ways, S; +eisweist+, S; +eyweist+, NED (s.v. *\_anywise\_*); +any ways+, NED; +anize wise+, in any wise, NED; +aniwise+, S.--AS. *\_énig\_*.

+Eode+, *\_pt. s.\_*, went, S; +iædet+, S; +eodent+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +iedent+, S.--AS. *\_éode\_*; Goth. *\_iddja\_*; see Douse, pp. 185, 188, and Brugmann, § 61. Cf. +ȝeode+.

+Eoli+; see +Ele+.

+Eom+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, am, MD; see +Am+.

+Eom+; see +Eem+.

+Eornent+, *\_v.\_ to run*, S, S2; see +Rennen+.



+Eorre+, \_sb.\_ anger, MD, S; +urre+, S, MD; +oerre+, S; +irre+, MD.--AS. \_irre\_, angry, anger: OS. \_irri\_, angry, OHG. \_irri\_, out of the right way (Otfrid): Goth. \_airzeis\_, astray; cp. Lat. \_errare\_ for \*\_ersare\_. Cf. +Errent+.

+Eorðe+; see +Erðe+. [[error for +Erthe+]]

+Eotent+; see +Eten+.

+Eouwer+, \_pron.\_ your, S; see +ʒouere+.

+Eppel+, \_sb.\_ apple, MD; see +Appel+.

+Er+, \_pr. pl.\_ are, H; +eret+, S2; see +Arent+.

+Er+, \_adv.\_, \_conj.\_ and \_prep.\_ ere, before, S, S2, C2, PP; +ear+, S, S3; +ayr+, S3; +yer+, S3; +her+, S; +ar+, S, S2, G, H, P; +or+, S, S2, S3, C3; +ore+, S2; +are+, S, S2, H, PP; +here+, S. \_Comb.\_: +or ere+, before, WW, Sh.; +ere euer+, WW. +Erur+, \_comp.\_ formerly, S; +erest+, \_superl.\_ soonest, first, S, PP; +erst+, S, S2, S3, C2, C3; +earst+, S; +arst+, G, P; +orest+, S; +arst+, S; +arest+, S.--AS. \_ær\_, comp. \_áror\_, superl. \_árest\_.

+Eraynt+, \_sb.\_ spider, H; see +Aranye+.

+Erche-bissop+, \_sb.\_ archbishop; see +Archebiscop+.

+Erche-dekene+, \_sb.\_ archdeacon, S2; see +Archideken+.

+Erd+, \_sb.\_ native land, home, S; +ærd+, S; +erded+, \_dat.\_, P: +herdes+, \_pl.\_, S (15. 2410).--AS. \_eard\_; OS. \_ard\_.

+Erdent+, \_v.\_ to dwell, MD; +erthe+, S, MD; +earden+, MD.--AS. \_eardian\_; cp. OHG. \_artón\_ (Tatian).

+Erding-stouwe+, \_sb.\_ dwelling-place, MD; +eardingstowe+, S.

+Ere+, \_sb.\_ ear, S, C2, PP; +eere+, W2; +æret+, S; +earent+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +erent+, S; +eeris+, W2, PP. \_Comb.\_: +eering+, ear-ring, W2.--AS. \_éare\_: Goth. \_auso\_; cp. Lat. \_auris\_.

+Ere+, \_pr. pl.\_, are, S2; +er+, H; see +Arent+.

+Erende+, \_sb.\_ errand, message, business, PP, S; +ernde+, S2, PP; +earende+, MD; +arende+, MD; +ærnde+, MD; +herdne+, S.--AS. \_árende\_; cp. OS. \_árundi\_, Icel. \_eyrindi\_; OHG. \_árunti\_ (Otfrid); connected with AS. \_ár\_, messenger.

+Erewet+, \_adj.\_ timid, S; +erght+, JD; +ery+, eerie, JD; see +Arwet+.

+Erfe+, \_sb.\_ cattle, MD; +errfe+, S; +eruet+, S.--OMerc. \_erfe\_, \_erbe\_, inheritance (OET. P. 539): OS. \_erbi\_, OHG. \_erbi\_ (Tatian, Otfrid): Goth. \_arbi\_; cp. OIr. \_orbe\_ (Windisch); see +Orf+.

+Erfeð+, \_adj.\_ difficult, MD; see +Arfeð+.

+Erient+, \_v.\_ to plough, MD, PP; +erent+, PP, W, C; +ear+, WW; +erynge+, \_pr. p.\_, W; +erident+, \_pt. pl.\_, W2.--AS. \_erian\_: Goth. \_arjan\_; cp. Lat. \_arare\_; see Douse, p. 114 (\_e\_).

+Eringe+, \_sb.\_ ploughing, S2, PP; +earing+, S3.--AS. \_erung\_.

+Eritage+, \_sb.\_ heritage, S2, PP.--AF. \_heritage\_.

+Erl+, \_sb.\_ a man of noble birth, earl, MD, S, C2; +æorl+, S; +erle+, S3 (15 a. 1); +yerle+, S3; +eorles+, \_pl.\_, S; +þierles+, S; +ærlent+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_eorl\_: OS. \_erl\_; cp. Icel. \_jarl\_.

+Erl-dom+, \_sb.\_ earldom, PP; +erldome+, P.

+Erly+, \_adv.\_ early, C, C2; +erlyche+, S2; +arly+, H; +yerly+, S3; +arely+, H; +erliche+, S2.--AS. \_ærlice\_.

+Erme+, \_adj. dat.\_ poor, S; see +Arm+.

+Erme+, \_v.\_ to feel sad, grieve, C3, CM.--AS. \_earnian\_; see Ten Brink, Chaucer, 48, 4. See +Arm+.

+Erming+, \_adj.\_ wretched, S; \_sb.\_ a wretched being, S; +earmynges+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_earming\_.

+Ermite+, \_sb.\_ hermit, PP; +eremite+, PP, S2; +heremyte+, S2; +ermytes+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP; +heremites+, P; +hermites+, S.--AF. \_ermite\_ (\_heremite\_, \_hermite\_); Church Lat. \_eremita\_ (\_heremita\_); Gr. ἐρημίτης from ἐρημία, a desert.

+Ern+, \_sb.\_ eagle, MD, JD, S; +ernet+, S2; +aryn+, H; +arn+, HD; +ærn+, MD; +ernes+, \_pl.\_, CM; +hernez+, S2.--AS. \_earn\_, ONorth. \_arn\_; from Goth. \_ara\_; cp. OHG. \_áro\_, also \_arn\_, pl. \_erni\_ (Tatian).

+Ernde+; see +Erendet+.

+Ernent+, \_v.\_ to earn, MD; +arnent+, MD.--AS. \_earnian\_: OHG. \_arnón\_, to reap a harvest (Otfrid), from \_arno\_, harvest: Goth. \_asans\_.

+Ernent+, \_v.\_ to run, S; see +Rennent+.

+Ernest+, \_sb.\_ a pledge, earnest, MD, W; +ernest+, S2; +erneset+, \_dat.\_, S.--OF. \_ernes\_, prob. for \*\_erles\_; so in F. \_guigne\_ the \_n\_ is for an older \_l\_; see Brachet. Cf. +Arlest+.

[[Addition:]] A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.--OF. \_ernes\_ does not exist.

+Ernest+, \_sb.\_ eagerness, seriousness, earnest, C, MD; +eornest+, MD.--AS. \_eornest\_, earnestness: OHG. \_ernust\_, sorrow (Tatian).

+Ernestful+, \_adj.\_ earnest, MD, C2.

+Ernestly+, \_adv.\_ eagerly, quickly, S2, MD.

+Ernung+, \_sb.\_ earning, desert, MD; +earnynge+, S. See +Ernent+.

+Erraunt+, \_adj.\_ vagabond, arrant, PP, MD.--OF. \_errant\_, wandering, vagabond (Cotg.). See +Errent+.

+Erre+, \_sb.\_ a scar, wound, Voc. (680. 1); +arret+, NEI; +ar+, HD; +arrt+, JD; +erres+, \_pl.\_, H, NED. Cp. Dan. \_ar\_, Icel. \_ör\_, \_örr\_.

+Errent+, \_v.\_ to wander, W, MD; +errident+, \_pt. pl.\_, W.--OF. \_errer\_; Lat. \_errare\_. Cf. +Eorret+.

+Ert+, *\_2 pr. s.\_ art*, S, S2, H, PP; +ertout+, *art thou*, S2.--AS. *\_eart\_*.

+Erthe+, *\_v.\_ to dwell*, S; see +Erdent+.

+Erthe+, *\_sb.\_ earth*, S, C2, C; +eorðe+, S; +yerthe+, S3; +vrþe+, S2; +erd+, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +anerþe+, *on earth*, S2.--AS. *\_eorðe\_*; OS. *\_erða\_*; cp. OHG. *\_erda\_* (Otfrid).

+Ertheli+, *\_adj.\_ earthly*, S2; +erðliche+, S; +earðlich+, S.--AS. *\_eorthlice\_*.

+Erthe-mouyng+, *\_sb.\_ earthquake*, W.

+Erthe-schakyng+, *\_sb.\_ earthquake*, W.

+Erthe-tiliere+, *\_sb.\_ tiller of land*, W; +erthe-tileris+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--Cp. AS. *\_eorþ-tilia\_*.

+Erthe-tiliyng+, *\_sb.\_ husbandry*, W.

+Erue+; see +Erfet+.

+Est+, *\_conj.\_ as*, PP; see +Also+.

+Est+, *\_pr. s.\_, is*, S, S2, H; +eset+, S2; see +Is+.

+Escape+, *\_sb.\_ transgression*, HD, ND, Sh.; +escapes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.

+Eschame+, *\_v.\_ to be ashamed*; +eschamyt+, *\_pp.\_*, S3; see NED (s.v. *\_ashame\_*).

+Eschapent+, *\_v.\_ to escape*, S2; +escapent+, MD; +ascapent+, W2, P; +chapyt+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_eschaper\_*, *\_escaper\_*. Cf. +Achape+.

+Eschaping+, *\_sb.\_ escape*, S2.

+Eschaunge+, *\_sb.\_ exchange*, C, PP.--AF. *\_eschaunge\_*.

+Escheker+, *\_sb.\_ chess-board, treasury, exchequer*, MD; +esscheker+, PP; +cheker+, P; +checker+, S3; +chekyr+, PP; +chesquier+, PP.--AF. *\_escheker\_*, OF. *\_eschequier\_*.

+Eschent+, *\_v.\_ to ask*, MD; see +Askent+.

+Eschetes+, *\_sb. pl.\_ escheats*, PP; +escheytes+, *forfeitures*, PP; +chetes+, P.--AF. *\_eschete\_* (pl. *\_eschaetes\_*); *\_es\_* = *\_ex\_* + *\_chaet\_*, pp. of *\_chaoir\_*; Lat. *\_cadere\_*; see Bartsch, p. 511.

+Eschewent+, *\_v.\_ to eschew, avoid*, S3, PP; +eschuwent+, PP; +eschue+, C3, C, PP.--AF. *\_eschuer\_*, OF. *\_eschever\_*, *\_eschiver\_*; OHG. *\_sciuhan\_*, *\_sciuhen\_*, *to be afraid of* (Otfrid). See +Schey+.

+Escrient+, *\_v.\_ to cry out*, MD; see +Ascrient+.

+Eset+, *\_sb.\_ ease*, C2, C3, P; +eiset+, S, PP; +eyset+, PP.--AF. *\_eise\_*, OF. *\_aise\_*, *pleasure*; cp. It. *\_agio\_*, *ease, convenience* (Florio).

+Eset+, *\_adj.\_ easy, at leisure*; +eeset+, S2; +eise+, S.--OF. *\_aise\_*, *glad*.

+Eseliche+, *\_adv.\_ easily*, S2; +esily+, C2, C.

+Esement+, \_sb.\_ solace, S3.--AF. \_esement\_, \_aisement\_.

+Esent+, \_v.\_ to entertain, MD, C; +esed+, \_pp.\_, C.--OF. \_aiser\_, \_aisier\_.

+Esmayed+, \_pp.\_ dismayed, frightened, S3, HD.--OF. \_esmaier\_, to frighten; Lat. \_ex\_ + Low Lat. \*\_magare\_, from Teutonic source; OHG. \_mag-\_ , stem of \_mugan\_, to be able; cp. It. \_smagare\_, to vex out of his wits (Florio). Cf. +Dismayent+.

+Esperance+, \_sb.\_ hope, S3; +espirance+, S3; +esperaunce+, CM.--OF. \_esperance\_.

+Espye+, \_v.\_ to see, discover, C, C3.--OF. \_espier\_, It. \_spiare\_; OHG. \_spihan\_, see Diez. See +Aspient+.

+Est+, \_adj.\_ east, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +est del+, the east, S2; +estward+, eastward; C2; see +Eest+.

+Estat+, \_sb.\_ state, C, MD; +estaat+, C3; +astate+, S3, NED; +estate+, PP; +astates+, \_pl.\_, ranks, S3.--OF. \_estat\_; Lat. \_statum\_. Cf. +Stat+.

+Estatlich+, \_adj.\_ dignified, C.

+Este+, \_sb.\_ favour, grace, delicacy, dainty, S; +esten+, \_pl.\_, S; +estene+, \_gen.\_, S.--AS. \_ést\_: OS. \_anst\_, OHG. \_anst\_ (Otfrid): Goth. \_ansts\_ (stem \_ansti-).

+Este+, \_adj.\_ pleasant, kind, S2, MD.--AS. \_éste\_.

+Ester+, \_sb.\_ Easter, S, S2; +estren+, \_dat.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +estrene dae+, Easter-day, S.--AS. \_éastro\_, sb. pl. the passover, easter-tide, \_eastrena\_ (gen. pl.), from \_Eastre\_, the AS. form of the name of a German goddess of light and spring sunshine; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 289.

+Estre+, \_sb.\_ being, nature, quality, also, the place where one is, dwelling, quarters, chambers, or inner part of a house, HD, MD; +estres+, \_pl.\_, C, HD, CM; +esters+, CM.--OF. \_estre\_, a sb. from an infin. (Bartsch); Late Lat. \_essere\_, to be; see Brachet (s.v. \_être\_). See also \_estre\_ in Cotg.

+Estrin-land+, \_sb.\_ Eastern land, S2. See +Est+.

+Esy+, \_adj.\_ easy, gentle, MD, C, PP, Prompt.; +eesy+, MD.--OF. \_aisie\_. See +Eset+.

+Et+, \_prep.\_ at, S. \_Comb.\_: +et-forent+, before, S.--AS. \_æt\_.

+Eten+, \_v.\_ to eat, S, C2, PP; +ætent+, S; +eotent+, S; +eet+, PP; +hete+, S; +ett+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +eet+, PP; +et+, PP; +et+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +ete+, S2; +eet+, C2, C3, PP; +ætent+, \_pl.\_, S; +eten+, S, C2, PP; +eotent+, S; +eeten+, G; +eten+, \_pp.\_, S, PP; +izeten+, S, S2; +izete+, S2; +y-ete+, S2; +eyt+, S3.--AS. \_etan\_, pt. s. \_æt\_ (pl. \_æton\_), pp. \_eten\_, see Sievers, 391, 3; Goth. \_itan\_, see Douse, p. 44.

+Eterne+, \_adj.\_ eternal, C, HD.--OF. \_eterne\_; Lat. \_aeternum\_.

+Etforent+, +Ethalden+; see +At-forent+, +At-halden+. [[error for

+At-holden+]]

+Eth+, \_adj.\_ easy, H; +eað+, S, MD.--AS. *\_éaðe\_*, *\_éðe\_*: OS. *\_óði\_*; cp. Goth. *\_authis\_*, desert, waste, see Weigand (s.v. *\_öde\_*).

+Eth-+, \_prefix\_, easily.--Cp. AS. *\_éap-\_*, *\_ép-\_*, *\_ýþ-\_*; cp. Icel. *\_auð-\_*.

+Eðe+, \_adv.\_ easily, S, HD; +eaðe+, S.

+Eðe-lich+, \_adj.\_ slight, light, S.

+Ethelyng+, \_sb.\_ a noble, S; see +Atheling+.

+Eðem+, \_sb.\_ breath, S.--AS. *\_áðm\_*, *\_êðm\_*; OHG. *\_átum\_* (G. *\_athem\_*), see Sievers, 45. 6.

+Eðe-moded+, \_adj.\_ gentle, well-disposed, S, MD.--Cp. AS. *\_éaðmóðian\_*, to obey. See +Eadmodient+.

+Eðen+, \_adv.\_ hence; see +Heðen+.

+Eð-lete+, \_adj.\_ lightly esteemed, MD; +eðlate+, S. See +Eth+, +Eth-+.

+Eð-sene+, \_adj.\_ easily seen, S; +eðcene+, S; +etscene+, S.

+Etlunge+, \_sb.\_ purpose, conjecture, S; see +Atlinge+.

+Etteledent+, \_pt. pl.\_ directed their way, went straight, S2; see +Atlient+.

+Eut+, you, S; see +ʒout+.

+Eu-bruche+, \_sb.\_ adultery, MD, S; +eau-bruche+, MD; +æwbræche+, Voc.--AS. *\_æw-bryce\_*. See +Æ+.

+Eure+, \_pron.\_ your, S; see +ʒoure+.

+Euangeliet+, \_sb.\_ gospel, PP, W; +euangile+, S2; +ewangelye+, S2, PP; +euangyles+, \_pl.\_, C3.--OF. *\_evangile\_*; Lat. *\_evangelium\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγέλιον*.

+Euangeliste+, \_sb.\_ evangelist, PP; +euangelist+, C2; +ewanigeliste+, S.--OF. *\_evangeliste\_* (AF. *\_ewangelist\_*); Lat. *\_evangelista\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγελιστής*.

+Euangelize+, \_v.\_ to preach, W.

+Euel+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ evil, S, W2, S2, PP; see +Yuel+.

+Euel-les+, \_adj.\_ guiltless, S3.

+Euen+, \_sb.\_ even, S, P; +efenn+, S; +eue+, S, C2, C3, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +euene-sterre+, evening star, W2; +eue-song+, even-song, S2; +euyñ-songe+, S3; +euensonge+, P.--AS. *\_æfen\_* (*\_éfen\_*): OHG. *\_áband\_* (Otfried), see Sievers, 45.

+Euent+, \_adj.\_ even, equal, fellow, MD, S2, W; +euene+, C2, PP; *\_adv.\_*, PP; +efne+, S; +æfne+, S; +ewin+, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +efen-ald+, of the same age, MD; +euen-cristene+, fellow-christian, S, PP, HD; +em-cristen+, S, S2; +euen-forth+, according to, to the extent of, PP; +em-forth+, C, PP;

+euen-forth+, directly forward, S3; +euen-forward+, directly forward, HD; +euene-long+, of proper height, S; +euene-worth+, of like value, W2.--AS. \_efen\_: OS. \_eban\_, OHG. \_eban\_ (Otfrid).

+Euenent+, \_v.\_ to make equal, to be equal, MD, S; +effnenn+, S.--AS. \_efnan\_.

+Euenhed+, \_sb.\_ equality, equity, H (Ps, 108. 2); +euynhede+, Prompt.

+Euenli+, \_adv.\_ evenly, W2; +euenliche+, MD; +euelyche+, S.--AS. \_efenlice\_.

+Euenneset+, \_sb.\_ equity, W2.

+Euenynge+, \_sb.\_ an equal, S; +efning+, S.--Cp. Icel. \_jafningi\_.

+Euerich+, \_adj.\_ every, S, S2, C2; +averelc+, MD; +æverelch+, MD; +everech+, MD, S; +evrech+, MD, S; +afric+, S; +efrec+, MD; +evrec+, MD; +everilk+, MD, S3; +everilc+, MD, S; +euerich+, S, S2, C2; +eavrigh+, MD; +æueric+, S; +ævric+, MD; +efrich+, MD; +eurich+, S, S2; +æueralche+, S; +auerich+, S; +afri+, S; +eaueriche+, S; +evereuch+, S; +eauerouch+, S. \_Comb.\_: +euerich ont+, every one, S2, C2, C3; +everych one+, S2; +euerilk ant+, S2.--AS. \_áfre\_ + \_álc\_; see +Eure+ (ever) and +Eche+.

+Euese+, \_sb.\_ border, brink, edge (of a roof, mountain, forest), Prompt., MD; +heueset+, MD; +eueses+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. \_efese\_: OHG. \_obisa\_, \_opasa\_; see Sievers, 93. Cp. E. \_eaves\_.

+Euesient+, \_v.\_ to clip round, to shear, MD; +euesed+, \_pp.\_, S3; +i-eveset+, S.--AS. \_efesian\_.

+Euesunge+, \_sb.\_ a clipping, what is clipped off, MD; eaves, MD; +evesing+, Manip.; +aisings+, \_pl.\_, PP (\_n.\_). \_Comb.\_: +house-euysynge+ (= \_domicilium\_), H.--AS. \_efesung\_ (Voc.).

+Euetet+, \_sb.\_ eft, newt, W2; +newtet+, Voc. (642. 27); +eueten+, \_pl.\_, S; +ewtes+, MD.--AS. \_efeta\_ (Voc.).

+Euoryet+, \_sb.\_ ivory, HD; +yvory+, Prompt.; +everey+, Voc.--Prov. \_evori\_ (\_avori\_); Lat. \_eboreum\_, made of ivory; cp. F. \_ivoire\_, It. \_avorio\_ (Florio); see Diez.

+Euour+, \_sb.\_ ivory, S3, HD; +euort+, H; +evirt+, S3; +ivor+, Prompt.; +yuert+, W, W2.--Of French origin, from Lat. \_ebur\_.

+Eure+, \_adv.\_ ever, S, S2, PP; +eueret+, S, S2, PP; +efre+, S, MD; +afre+, S; +efert+, S, MD; +eauert+, S, MD; +æfert+, MD; +auer+, S; +æueret+, S; +aueret+, S; +æueret+, S; +ært+, MD; +ert+, MD. \_Comb.\_: +euer among+, continually, S3; +euer eiþert+, each, S3; +efrenit+, ever any, S; +euermo+, evermore, S, S2, C2, C3; +æfremo+, S; +euermor+, S; +æuer tet+, ever as yet, S.--AS. \_áfre\_, from \_áwa\_ (\_á\_); see SkD, and Sievers, 192. 4.

+Ew+, \_sb.\_ yew, C, Voc.; +ewet+, Cath.--AS. \_íw\_; cp. OHG. \_íwa\_.

+Ewage+, \_sb.\_ beryl, PP.--OF. \_ewage\_, connected with water (Roquefort); Lat. \_aquaticum\_. The green beryl is called by jewellers \_aqua marina\_. See below.

+Ewe ardaunt+, \_sb.\_ burning water, S2.--AF. \_ewe\_, \_eue\_, \_aigue\_; Lat.

\_aquam\_, see Academy, No. 459, p. 139; cp. Goth. \_ahwa\_.

+Ewent+, \_v.\_ to show.--AS. \_ýwan\_: Goth. \_augjan\_; cp. OHG. \_ougen\_ (Otfrid). See +Atewent+, +Eʒet+.

+Ewert+, \_sb.\_ a water-carrier, also, vessel for water, Palsg.; +euweret+, MD; +eware+, \_aquarius\_, Prompt.--AF. \_ewer\_, SkD (p. 803); OF. \_euwier\_, \_aiguier\_.

+Ewilch+, \_adj.\_ every, MD (s.v. \_ælc\_ +ewilche+, MD; +iwilch+, MD; +uwilc+, MD, S; +uwilch+, MD, S; +ewiche+, S.--AS. \_æ-g-hwilc\_: OHG. \_io-gi-weliĥ\_ (Tatian), \_eo-gi-hweliĥ\_; see Sievers, 347. 1.

+Ewint+; see +Euent+.

+Exerce+, \_v.\_ to exercise, S3.--OF. \_exercer\_; Lat. \_exercere\_.

+Exhibition+, \_sb.\_ payment, S3, Sh.--AF. \_exhibicioun\_; Late Lat. \_exhibitionem\_ (Ducange).

+Expert+, \_adj.\_ experienced, C3. See +Apert+.

+Expert+, \_v.\_ to experience, S3.

+Expouent+, \_v.\_ to expound, PP, C2, C3; +expowne+, S2, S3; +expounde+, C2.--Lat. \_exponere\_.

+Expownyng+, \_sb.\_ interpretation, W.

+Ey+, \_sb.\_ egg, C, C3, Prompt.; +eyet+, S3, W; +ay+, G, HD; +eyrent+, \_pl.\_, PP; +eirent+, PP; +eirunt+, W2; +ayrent+, MD; +egges+, PP.--AS. \_æg\_ (pl. \_ægru\_); cp. Icel. \_egg\_, whence E. \_egg\_.

+Eyle+, \_adj.\_ loathsome, troublesome, NED; AS. \_egle\_: OTeut. \*\_agljo\_; cp. Goth. \_aglus\_; see Sievers, 303.

+Eylent+, \_v.\_ to trouble, afflict, NED; +eilint+, S; +eileþ+, \_pr. s.\_, S2, PP; +eyleth+, C2, C3, C, PP.--AS. \_eglan\_: Goth. \_agljan\_.

+Eyret+, \_sb.\_ air, C3, P; +eiret+, W; +eyrt+, C; +eir+, W2, PP; +aiert+, PP; +ayer+, S3; +airt+, S2 (20. 167); +airet+, NED.--OF. \_air\_; Lat. \_aerem\_.

+Eyret+, \_sb.\_ heir, S2, PP; +eiret+, W, PP; +ayret+, HD; +airet+, S2; +eir+, S, S2; +eyrt+, G; +eyer+, S2; +heirt+, S, C2; +heyr+, C3.--OF. \_eir\_, \_heirs\_; Lat. \_heres\_.

+Eyrent+, \_sb. pl.\_; see +Ey+.

+Eyt+; see +Eten+.

+Eythes+, \_sb. pl.\_ harrows, PP.--AS. \_egeðe\_, harrow: OHG. \_egida\_.

+Eʒet+, \_sb.\_ awe, MD; +eiet+, S; +eyet+, S, G; +ʒeiet+, S; +aʒeiet+, S, NED; +aye+, HD; +eyʒet+, G.--AS. \_ege\_: Goth. \_agis\_; see Sievers, 263. 4. Cf. +Awet+.

+Eʒet+, \_sb.\_ eye, S, S2, PP; +ehet+, S; +eghet+, S; +eiet+, S2; +yët+, S2, C2, C3, G; +iʒet+, S3, W, W2; +yʒet+, W2; +et+, S2, S3; +ee+, S3; +eʒent+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +egent+, S; +eient+, S; +eyent+, S, S2, P; +eyn+, S3; +eghent+, S2, C; +eiʒent+, S2, PP; +eiʒyent+, S2; +eyne+, Sh.; +ehnet+, S;

+ene+, S3; +eye+, S2; +igent+, W, W2, S3; +yʒent+, S2; +iyent+, S3; +yën+, C2, C3; +eyghent+, P; +eighent+; +inet+, S2; +eyghes+, PP; +eyghe+, PP.--AS. éage: Goth. augo; cp. OHG. ouga (Otfrid).

+Eʒe-lid+, sb. eye-lid, MD; +ehelid+, S.

+Eʒe-put+, sb. the socket of the eye; +eʒe-puttes+, pl., MD.

+Eʒe-þurl+, sb. window; +ehþurl+, MD.--éag-þyrl; cp. Goth. auga-dauro, window (eye-door).

+Eʒhe-sihðe+, sb. the sight of the eye, presence, MD; +ehsihðe+, S; +iʒe-siʒt+, S3.

+Eʒ-sent+, sb. presence; +eighesenet+, dat., MD; +æhseone+, MD; +ecsenet+, MD; +exsenet+, MD.--Cp. Icel. aug-sýn, OHG. oug-siuni (Tatian).

F.

+Fat+, adj. few, H; see +Fewet+.

+Fa+, +Faat+, sb. foe, S, S2; see +Foot+.

+Face+, sb. face, PP; a term in astrology, C2.--OF. face; Lat. faciem.

+Facion+, sb. fashion, S3; see +Fasount+.

+Facound+, sb. eloquence, fluency, CM; +facunde+, H, Prompt.--OF. faconde; Lat. facundia.

+Facound+, adj. eloquent, CM.--OF. faconde; Lat. facundum.

+Fade+, adj. weak, faint (of colour), MD; +vad+, MD.--OF. fade.

+Fadent+, v. to fade, lose colour, wither, to cause to wither, MD, Cath., Prompt.; +vade+, MD, Sh., HD.

+Fadert+, sb. father, S, S2, C3; +Feader+, S; +feder+, S; +vader+, S, S2; +veder+, S; +fadre+, S2; +faderes+, gen. s., S; +fadres+, C2; +fader+, S2, C2, C3; +faderes+, pl., S2; +fadres+, C2; +fadrisc+, W.--AS. fæder.

+Fadme+, sb. fathom, ulna, MD, Prompt., C; +fadome+, CM; +fedme+, MD; +fadment+, pl., G.--AS. fæðm.

+Fadment+, v. to embrace, MD, Prompt.; +faðment+, MD; +fadmede+, pt. s., MD; +faþmed+, pp., MD, S2.--AS. fæðmian.

+Fæc+, sb. space, interval, portion of time; +fece+, dat., S.--AS. fæc; cp. OHG. fah (MHG. vach), a wall, a compartment.

+Fæie+, adj. pl. dead, S; see +Feyet+.

+Færd+, sb. army, S; see +Ferd+.

+Færent+, v. to fare, S; see +Farent+.

+Fæu+, adj. few, S; see +Fewet+.



+Fagent+, \_adj.\_ fain, S; see +Faynt+.

+Fai+, \_sb.\_ faith, S2; +fay+, G; see +Feið+.

+Faie+, \_sb.\_ fay, fairy, S2; see +Fay+.

+Fail+, \_sb.\_ greensward, JD; +faill+, S3; +fail+, grassy clod cut from the sward, JD.--Gael. \_fál\_, wall, hedge, sod; OIr. \_fál\_, wall, hedge (Windisch).

+Fail-dyke+, \_sb.\_ dike built of sods, JD.

+Faille+, \_v.\_ to fail, S, C2; +fayle+, S2; +failede+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AF. \_faillir\_; Late Lat. \_fallire\_ for Lat. \_fallere\_.

+Faille+, \_sb.\_ fail, doubt, MD; +feale+, S3.

+Fainen+, \_v.\_ to rejoice, S2; see +Faynent+.

+Faire+, \_sb.\_ fair, P; see +Feyret+.

+Fairye+, \_sb.\_ fairy power, fairy land, C2; see +Fayerye+.

+Fait+, \_sb.\_ deed, S2, PP; +fайте+, PP; see +Fet+.

+Faiten+, \_v.\_ to beg under false pretences, PP; +fayten+, PP.

+Faiterie+, \_sb.\_ deceit, PP; +fayterye+, Prompt., HD.

+Faitour+, \_sb.\_ pretender, impostor, vagabond, MD, PP; +faytowret+, \_fictor\_, Prompt.; +faytoures+, \_pl.\_, S3; +faiors+, H.--OF. \_faitour\_, \_faiteör\_ (Godefroy); Late Lat. \*\_factitorem\_.

+Falding+, \_sb.\_ a kind of coarse cloth, C, HD; +faldynge+, \_amphibalus\_, \_birrus\_, Cath., Prompt.

+Fallace+, \_sb.\_ deceitfulness, W; +fallast+, W, HD.--OF. \_fallace\_; Lat. \_fallacia\_ (Vulg.).

+Fallent+, \_v.\_ to fall, S, C2; +uallent+, S; +feol+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +fel+, S; +fil+, C2; +ful+, S; +fyl+, S2; +i-uel+, S; +fille+, S3; +vul+, S2; +feolle+, \_subj.\_, S; +fellen+, \_pl.\_, S; +felle+, S; +fille+, C2; +feldent+, S2, W, W2; +y-fallent+, \_pp.\_, C2; +i-falle+, S; +falle+, S2, C2; +fallyng+ (\_Scotch form\_), S3; +feld+, W.--AS. \_(ge)feallan\_, pt. \_féoll\_, pp. \_ge-feallen\_.

+Fallow+, \_sb.\_ fellow, S2, S3; see +Felawet+.

+Fallow+, \_v.\_ to be fellow to, S3; see +Felawent+.

+Fallynge+, \_sb.\_ a falling; +fallyngist+, \_pl.\_, ruins, W2, H.

+Fallynge-ax+, \_sb.\_ felling-axe, W2; see +Fellen+.

+Fallynge-euylle+, \_sb.\_ the falling-sickness, epilepsy, S2.

+Fals+, \_adj.\_ false, MD, C2; +false+, MD, C2.--AF. \_fals\_; Lat. \_falsum\_.

+Fals-hede+, \_sb.\_ falsehood, S3, C3; +falset+, S3.

+Falsient+, v. to make false, MD; +falsynt+, Prompt.; +falsed+, pp., C2.--OF. falser (mod. fausser); Late Lat. falsare.

+Falsnessis+, sb. pl. frauds, W2.

+Falten+, v. to fail, to be wanting in, to stammer; +falt+, pr. s., S; +fauten+, pl., PP.--OF. \*falter (whence F. faute); cp. It. faltare, freq. form of Lat. fallere.

[[In the Additions it was not clear which passages belong to which word--+Falten+ or +Foldent+--so the added text is shown in full after both entries. The words "this article" refer to +Falten+.]]

The form +falt+ should be taken away from this article and placed under +Foldent+. The words falt mi tunge mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb +foldent+, see MD (ii. 68).

+Faltren+, v. to totter, SkD, C3, CM; to stammer, falter, Prompt.; +foltred+, pp., S3.

+Falwet+, adj. fallow, pale, yellow, MD.--AS. fealu (stem fealwa).

+Falwent+, v. to become yellow, pallid, to fade, MD; +faluwent+, MD; +valuwent+, S.--AS. fealuwian.

+Familiar+, adj. familiar, Manip.; +famulier+, C; +famuler+, MD.--AF. familier; Lat. familiarem.

+Fand+, pt. s. found, S, S2, S3; see +Findent+.

+Fandient+, v. to try, seek, strive, to prove, MD, S; +fandent+, S2, H; +fonde+, S, S2, S3, C2; +uondent+, S; +faynd+, B; +i-fonded+, pp., S.--AS. fandian; deriv. of +Findent+.

+Fanding+, sb. tempting, temptation, S2; +fandyngent+, H; +fondunge+, S; +fondyng+, S2, G; +uondyngent+, S2.--AS. fandung.

+Fane+, sb. banner, streamer, S3, MD; +faynt+, weather-vane, S3; +fan+, C3; +vane+, C2; +fanys+, pl., streamers, S3.--AS. fana, a standard, Goth. fana, a bit of cloth; cp. Lat. pannus (pānus), see Curtius, 362.

+Fantasie+, sb. fancy, PP; +fantasy+, S3; +fantasies+, pl., P; +fantasyes+, S2, C2.--OF. fantasie; Lat. phantasia; Gr. φαντασία.

+Fantome+, sb. deceptive appearance, falsehood, apparition, MD, C3; +fantoum+, MD; +fantum+, S2, W; +fantom+, H; +fantesme+, MD; +fanteme+, MD.--OF. fantosme (Ps. 78. 4); Low Lat. \*fantasuma (cp. Prov. fantauma); Lat. phantasma; Gr. φάντασμα.

+Fare+, sb. journey, S; doing, business, S2, C3, C; behaviour, G.

+Farent+, v. to go, to fare, to behave, S, S2, C2; +uarent+, S; +farent+, S; +far+, S3; +vare+, S; +fair+, S3; +farst+, 2 pr. s., S; +feareð+, pr. s., S; +fars+, S2; +varþ+, pl., S2; +fort+, pt. s., S, S2; +i-farent+, pp., S; +farent+, MD, S2; +fare+, S, S2, C2; +i-fare+, S, S2. Comb.: +far wel+, farewell, C2; pl. +fareth wel+, C3; +farewel+, it is all over!, C3.--AS. faran, pt. fór, pp. faren.

+Farme+, sb. a feast, meal, CM, MD; see +Ferme+.

+Farsent+, \_v.\_ to stuff, HD; +farsed+, \_pp.\_, C; +farsid+, H.--OF. \_farcir\_; Lat. \_farcire\_.

+Fasount+, \_sb.\_ fashion, make, shape, MD, CM; +fassount+, S3; +faccion+, S3; +facions+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_fason\_, \_fasson\_, \_façon\_; Lat. \_factionem\_.

+Fast+, \_adj.\_ firm, fixed, SkD; +fest+, S; +faste+, \_adv.\_ fast, firmly, quickly, soon, PP, S, C2; securely, S; +feste+, S; +fast+, soon, PP; close, S2; +ueste+, S; +uaste+, S2. \_Phr.\_: +fast aboute+, very eager, G.--AS. \_fæst\_, firm.

+Fastent+, \_v.\_ to make fast, also to fast, \_jejunare\_, MD, W (Mt. 6. 16); +fest+, S2; +fæston+, \_pt. pl.\_, confirmed, S; +fested+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_fæstan\_; cp. Goth. \_fastan\_, 'jejunare.'

+Fastent+, \_sb.\_ fasting, S; +festent+, S.

+Fasting+, \_sb.\_ abstinence from food, MD; +fasstinng+, S.

+Fast-lice+, \_adv.\_ continuously, S.

+Fastnesse+, \_sb.\_ stronghold, MD; +festnes+, S2.

+Fast-rede+, \_adj.\_ firm in counsel, S.

+Fat+, \_sb.\_ vessel, S, Voc.; +fet+, MD; +uet+, MD; +feat+, MD; +ueat+, S; +faten+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_fæt\_: OS. \_fat\_; cp. OHG. \_faz\_ (Tatian).

+Fat+, \_adj.\_ fat, MD; +fet+, S; +fette+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_fæt\_; cp. Icel. \_feitr\_.

+Fapment+, \_v.\_ to embrace, S2; see +Fadment+.

+Faucon+, \_sb.\_ falcon, C2; +faucount+, PP; +faukyn+, PP; +faucones+, \_pl.\_, P.--AF. \_faucon\_, \_falcun\_; Lat. \_falconem\_.

+Faunt+, \_sb.\_ child, infant, MD; +faunte+, HD; +fauntes+, \_pl.\_, P; +fauntis+, P.--OF. \_fant\_, It. \_fante\_; Lat. \_infantem\_.

+Fauntee+, \_sb.\_ childishness, PP.

+Fauntekyn+, \_sb.\_ little child, PP; +fawntkyne+, HD; +fantekyne+, HD.

+Fauntelet+, \_sb.\_ infancy, properly a little infant, PP.

+Fauntelete+, \_sb.\_ childishness, PP.

+Faur+, \_num.\_ four, MD; +faure+, S2; see +Foure+.

+Faur-tend+, \_ord.\_ fourteenth, S2. Cf. +Vourtepe+.

[[Cross-reference could not be identified. No form of "four" is listed under UV in the Dictionary.]]

+Faute+, \_sb.\_ fault, MD; +faut+, S2.--OF. \_faute\_, \_falte\_. See +Falten+.

+Fauel+, \_sb.\_ impersonification of Flattery, PP; +fauuel+, S2; +fauell+, flattery, S3.--OF. \_favele\_, talk; Lat. \_fabella\_, 'sermo

brevis' (Ducange).

+Fawch+, \_sb.\_ fallow, S3; +fauch+, JD; +faught+, HD; +fauf+, HD.  
\_Comb.\_: +fawch- $\gamma$ allow+, fallow-yellow, S3.

+Fawe+, \_adj.\_ few, S; see +Fewet+.

+Fawely+, \_adv.\_ few, S3.

+Fawn+, \_sb.\_ fawn, the young of an animal, MD; \_enulus\_ = \_hinnulus\_, a young mule, Voc.; +fawne+, \_hinulus\_, Voc.; +fowne+, \_hinnulus\_, Voc. [these Voc. words occur close to names for deer]; +fawne+, \_hinnulus\_, Cath.; +fownys+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_faön\_, \_feön\_, \_foün\_; perhaps a derivative of Lat. \_foetus\_, see Diez, p. 580.

+Fay+, \_sb.\_ fay, fairy, a person endowed with supernatural powers, HD; +faie+, S2; +faies+, \_pl.\_, RD.--OF. \_faë\_ (\_fee\_); Late Lat. \_fata\_, from Lat. \_fatum\_, a decree of destiny; cp. It. \_fata\_, Sp. \_hada\_.

+Fayerye+, \_sb.\_ magic, fairy world, a fairy, MD; +fayreye+, PP; +feyrye+, fairy origin, S2; +feyrie+, S2, PP; +fairye+, C2; +fairy+, P.--OF. \_faerie\_, enchantment, also \_feerie\_, (Cotg.).

+Faym+, \_sb.\_ foam, S3; see +Foom+.

+Fayn+, \_sb.\_ streamer, weather-vane, S3; see +Fane+.

+Fayn+, \_adj.\_ fain, glad, willing, S2, C2, MD; +fagen+, S; +fain+, MD; +uæint+, S; +feint+, MD; +ueint+, MD; +feynt+, S2; +fawent+, MD; +fawet+, \_adv.\_, gladly, MD; +fainest+, \_superl.\_, CM.--AS. \_fægen\_.

+Faynent+, \_v.\_ to rejoice, PP; +fainent+, S2; +faunent+, to fawn, PP; +fawnynt+, Prompt.--AS. \_fagenian\_, \_fægnian\_.

+Faynent+, \_v.\_ to feign, S3; see +Feynent+.

+Faynnes+, \_sb.\_ gladness, H (Ps. 67. 3); +faynes+, H. See +Fayn+.

+Fayntise+, \_sb.\_ pretence, S3; +fayntis+, H; see +Feyntise+.

+Fayre+, \_adj.\_ fair, C2, PP; +fa $\gamma$ zerr+, MD; +fæizer+, MD; +faiger+, MD; +feizer+, MD; +feier+, S; +uair+, S2; +feir+, MD, S; +uayr+, S2; +fayr+, S; +vaire+, S; +faire+, \_pl.\_, S; +feyre+, S, S2; +veyrer+, \_comp.\_, S2; +fæirest+, \_superl.\_, S; +færeste+, \_pl.\_, S; +faireste+, S.--AS. \_fæger\_.

+Fayre+, \_adv.\_ courteously, kindly, PP; +fæire+, S; +fa $\gamma$ zre+, S; +faire+, S, P; +feyre+, S, S2, CM; +feire+, S, S2; +uair+, S2.

+Fayrehed+, \_sb.\_ beauty, fairness; +fairehed+, S2; +fairhed+, S; +uayrhed+, S2.

+Fayrnes+, \_sb.\_ beauty, MD; +fairnesse+, S, C2.

+Faynten+, \_v.\_ to tame, mortify, PP, S2; +faiten+, PP. See +Afaiten+.

+Fa $\gamma$ et+, \_pl.\_ spotted, S; see +Foh+.

+Feale+, \_sb.\_ fail, failure, S3; see +Faille+.

+Fearent+, \_v.\_ to fare, S; see +Farent+.

+Feawe+, adj. few, S; see +Few+.

+Feble+, adj. feeble, S, S2, PP; +fieble+, C2, P; +feblore+, comp., S2; +febelore+, PP; +fibler+, PP.--OF. feble, floible; Lat. flebilem.

+Feble-like+, adv. in sorry fashion, S.

+Feblen+, v. to become weak, to make weak, PP; +febli+, S2; +febly+, S2; +feblid+, pp., MD.

+Fecchent+, v. to fetch, S, S2, C2, P; +vecchet+, S; +fechen+, S; +fache+, S3.--From AS. fecce, pr. s. of feccan (= fetian). See +Fettent+.

+Fecht+, v. to fight, B; see +Fighten+.

+Fechtari+, sb. pl. fighters, S3, B.

+Fechting-sted+, sb., battle-ground, B.

+Fedet+, sb. enmity, S3; +feidet+, MD.--AS. fáðhð. See Foo.

+Fedent+, v. to feed, S, PP; +uedent+, S; +fet+, pr. s., S; +fett+, S; +vedde+, pt. s., S2; +fedde+, PP; +foded+, S2; +i-ued+, pp., S; +i-uædde+, pl., S.--AS. fédan: OS. fóðian. See +Fode+.

+Feder+, sb. father, S; see +Fadert+.

+Feder+, sb. feather, MD; see +Fether+.

+Fedramme+, sb. plumage, S3; see +Feðerhome+.

+Fee+, sb. cattle, property, money, PP, S2; +feo+, MD; +fe+, S, S2, PP; +feh+, MD.--AS. feoh: OS. fehu; cp. Lat. pecus.

+Feend+, sb. enemy, fiend, C2, C3; +fend+, S, S2; +feende+, PP; +feont+, S; +ueond+, S; +fond+, MD; +fynd+, MD; +fende+, S2, S3; +feondes+, pl., S; +fendes+, S, S2; +fiendes+, S; +vyendes+, S2; +feendis+, W.--AS. féond, pr. p. of féon, to hate; cp. Goth. fiands, fijands, enemy, pr. p. of fijan, to hate.

+Feendli+, adj. fierce, devilish (= Lat. diabolica), W; +feondliche+, adv. fiercely, S; +feendly+, C3.--AS. féondlic, féondlice.

+Feert+, sb. companion, S3; see +Feret+.

+Fees+, sb. pl. landed possessions, cities, S2; +feys+, HD; +feus+, PP.--OF. feu, fiu, in pl. feus, fieus, fius, fiez, all found in Roland; also OF. fie (Bartsch), F. fief; probably of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. fihu, property; see Braune, in ZRP. x. 262. See +Fee+.

+Feet+, sb. deed, C2, PP; see +Fet+.

+Feffement+, sb. possession, Manip., PP.

+Feffen+, v. to put into possession, MD, PP; +feffede+, pt. s., S2.--OF. feffer; cp. Low Lat. feoffare. See +Fees+.

+Feht+; see +Fightent+.

+Feit+, \_sb.\_ faith, S2; +fey+, C2, C3; see +Feið+.

+Feiert+, \_adj.\_ fair, S; see +Fayret+.

+Feierlec+, \_sb.\_ beauty, S.

+Feild+, \_sb.\_ field, MD. \_Comb.\_: +feild-going+, a walking out of doors, S3. See +Feld+.

+Feir+, \_sb.\_ companion, S3; see +Feret+.

+Feir+, \_adj.\_ fair, S, PP; see +Fayret+.

+Feire+, \_adv.\_ kindly, PP, S, S2.

+Feirent+, \_v.\_ to make fair, S.

+Feið+, \_sb.\_ faith, S, PP; +feyth+, PP; +feth+, S3; +feizþ+, S2; +fei+, S2; +fey+, C2, C3; +fai+, S2; +fay+, G, PP. \_Phr.\_: +ye-feth+, in faith, S3.--OF. \_fei\_, \_feit\_, \_feid\_: Lat. \_fidem\_.

+Feið-ful+, \_adj.\_ faithful, MD; +faithfol+, PP; +feiztful+, S2.

+Feiðliche+, \_adv.\_ faithfully, MD; +feizliche+, S2; +feizþely+, S2; +feþli+, S2; +faithly+, PP.

+Fel+, \_sb.\_ a fell, mountain, S2; +fell+, MD; +felle+, MD, S2.--Icel. \_fjall\_.

+Fel+, \_adj.\_ base, cruel, treacherous, S2, PP, C2, G, W; +fell+, S3; +felle+, S2, S3, W2; \_pl.\_, PP, C2.--AF. \_fel\_, wicked, cruel.

+Felawe+, \_sb.\_ partner, companion, fellow, S, S2, C3, PP; +felaw+, S2, PP; +felow+, S3, PP; +felazet+, S; +fallow+, S2, S3; +felaus+, \_pl.\_, S2; +feolahest+, S; +uelazes+, S2.--Icel. \_félagi\_, partner in common property (\_fé\_). See +Feet+.

+Felawent+, \_v.\_ to associate, to be fellow to; +fallow+, S3; +uelazent+, MD; +felaghid+, \_pp.\_, H.

+Felawrede+, \_sb.\_ fellowship, MD; +uelazrede+, S2.

+Felawschipe+, \_sb.\_ fellowship, society, crew, PP; +felazschipe+, S2; +feolahscipe+, S.

+Felawship+, \_v.\_ to associate, MD; +felouschipid+, \_pp.\_, W2.

+Felaðliche+, \_adv.\_ intimately; +feolohlukest+, \_superl.\_, S.

+Feld+, \_sb.\_ field, S, PP; +feild+ (heraldic), C2; +ueld+, S2; +fild+, MD; +felde+, \_dat.\_, S, S2; +uelde+, S, S2; +ualde+, S; +feldes+, \_pl.\_, S, S3.--AS. \_feld\_.

+Feld-fare+, \_sb.\_ fieldfare, lit. 'field-farer,' S2; \_campester\_, Voc.; \_ruruscus\_, Voc.

+Feldi+, \_adj.\_ champain (= Lat. \_campestris\_), MD; +feildi+, W.

+Feldishe+, \_adj.\_ belonging to the country, S3.

+Fele+, \_adj.\_ many, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; +vele+, S, S2; +feole+, S, PP; +ueole+, S; +veale+, S; +vale+, S, HD; +felle+, S3.--AS. \_fela\_; cp. Goth. \_filu\_.

+Felefaldent+, \_v.\_ to multiply, MD; +felefalded+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Fele-foldet+, \_adj.\_ manifold, S; many times, PP.

+Felent+, \_v.\_ to feel, S; +uelet+, MD; +fel met+, \_1 pr. s.\_, S2; +feldet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +feld+, S2; +felte+, C2; +feeledet+, C3.--AS. \_félan\_: OS. \_fólian\_ (in \_gi-fólian\_), OHG. \_fóljan\_; cp. \_fualen\_ (Otfrid).

+Fell+, \_sb.\_ skin, S3; +fel+, MD, S2, G, P; +felle+, S2; +felles+, \_pl.\_, S; +uelles+, S; +fellyst+, S2.--AS. \_fell\_; cp. Goth. \_fill\_.

+Fellen+, \_v.\_ to fell, S, PP; +falle+, S2; +falleð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S; +felde+, \_pt. s.\_, G, PP.--AS. \_fellan\_, OHG. \_fallian\_; OS. \_fellian\_, OHG. \_fellen\_ (Otfrid).

+Felnesse+, \_sb.\_ astuteness\_ (= Lat. \_astutia\_), W2.

+Felont+, \_sb.\_ villain, traitor, PP; +feloun+, PP; +felloun+, S3; +fellounet+, S3.--AF. \_feloun\_, \_felon\_, acc. of \_fel\_. See +Fel+.

+Felonie+, \_sb.\_ base wickedness, MD; +felony+, S; +felonye+, S2, S3, C3, W2.

+Felonliche+, \_adv.\_ cruelly, PP; +felunlyche+, S2; +felounelich+, PP; +felunly+, S2.

+Fent+, \_sb.\_ a section of Avicenna's book on medicine called the Canon, C3, CM.--Arabic \_fan\_, a branch, division, category; cp. Ducange (s.v. \_fen\_).

+Fent+, \_sb.\_ mud, mire, marsh, dung, S2, S2, G, H; +fenne+, Voc., Prompt., W; +uenne+, S.--AS. \_fenn\_: Goth. \_fani\_, mud, clay.

+Fendent+, \_v.\_ to defend, PP; +fend+, \_imp. s.\_, S3.--From OF. \_defendre\_; Lat. \_defendere\_.

+Fenestre+, \_sb.\_ window, PP; +fenystaris+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_fenestre\_; Lat. \_fenestra\_.

+Feng+; see +Font+, \_v.\_

+Fenkel+, \_sb.\_ fennel, MD, PP; +fenecel+, Voc.; +fenkil+, PP; +fynkel+, PP; +fynkyl+, Voc.; +fenel+, PP; +fenyl+, S2. \_Comb.\_: +fenel seed+, PP.--Lat. \_feniculum\_, \_foeniculum\_; cp. AS. \_fenol\_ (Voc.).

+Feole+; see +Fele+.

+Feond+, \_sb.\_ enemy, PP; +feont+, S; +feondes+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Feend+.

+Feord+, \_sb.\_ army, S; see +Ferd+.

+Feordent+, \_pt. pl.\_, fared, S; see +Ferent+.

+Fer+, \_sb.\_ fire, S; +fere+, \_dat.\_, S2; +uere+, S2; +ueree+, S; see +Fur+.

+Fert+, \_adj., \_adv.\_ far, PP, S, S2, C2; +ferr+, S, S2, PP; +uer+, S2;  
+feort+, S; +ueort+, S; +fort+, S; +ferret+, \_comp., C; +ferrer+, S3, C,  
PP; +ferrest+, \_superl., PP. \_Comb.: +ferforth+, far away, completely,  
S2, S3, C2, C3; +farforth+, S3; +feoruop+, S.--AS. \_feorr\_: OS. \_fer\_;  
cp. Goth. \_fairra\_. Cf. +Aferret+.

+Ferd+, \_sb.\_ an expedition, army, MD; +færd+, S; +feord+, S; +uerd+,  
MD; +ferde+, MD; +furde+, \_dat., MD; +ferde+, \_pl., S; +ferdes+, MD;  
+verdent+, \_dat., S; +uerdes+, MD.--AS. \_fird\_, \_fyrd\_, \_ferd\_. See  
+Farent+.

+Ferd+, \_sb.\_ fear, PP, G; +feerd+, MD; +ferde+, \_dat., MD, CM, S2.

+Ferdful+, \_adj.\_ causing terror, timid, MD, W, W2; +feerdful+, W2.

+Ferdlayk+, \_sb.\_ fear, MD.

+Ferdnes+, \_sb.\_ fear, MD, S2.

+Fere+, \_v.\_ to frighten, terrify, PP, S2, W; +feare+, S3; +feere+, CM;  
+fered+, \_pp., S2, C3; +ferd+, S2; +ferde+, S3; +feared+, S3.--AS.  
\_fáran\_, to frighten.

+Fere+, \_sb.\_ companion, S, S2, S3, G; +uere+, S; +feer+, S3; +feir+,  
S3; +ferent+, \_pl., S; +ferint+, S; +feirent+, S; +feres+, S, S2;  
+feeres+, S2. See +Iferet+.

+Fere+, \_adj.\_ well, sound, MD, S2; +fer+, S, B; +feir+, B. \_Phr.: +hoi  
and fer+, MD, S; +haill and feir+, safe and sound, B.--Icel. \_færr\_,  
able, strong (for travelling).

+Fere+, \_sb.\_ power, ability, S, MD.--Icel. \_færi\_, opportunity,  
ability.

+Fere+, \_sb.\_ fear, PP, S, C2, MD; +feert+, MD; +fer+, MD, PP; +feere+,  
PP; +feris+, \_pl., MD; +feeris+, MD.--AS. \_fár\_, sudden danger; cp.  
Icel. \_fár\_, harm.

+Fere-full+, \_adj.\_ fear-causing, also timid, MD; +feerful+, MD;  
+ferful+, MD; +ferfullest+, \_superl., CM.

+Ferent+, \_v.\_ to fare, to go, to behave, MD; +ferde+, \_pt. s., G, S,  
S2, C2; +ferdent+, \_pl., S3; +feordent+, S; +uerdent+, S; +furde+, MD;  
+ferd+, S2.--AS. \_féran\_ pt. \_férde\_; deriv. of +Farent+.

+Ferient+, \_v.\_ to bring, MD; +fareð+, \_pr. pl., S.--AS. \_ferian\_, Icel.  
\_ferja\_: Goth. \_farjan\_. Deriv. of +Farent+.

+Ferlact+, \_sb.\_ fear, MD; +fearlact+, S; +farlact+, S. See +Fere+.

+Ferlient+, \_v.\_ to wonder, PP; +ferlyt+, JD; +ferleist+, \_pr. pl., S3  
(13. 80); +ferliede+, \_pt. s., PP.

+Ferly+, \_adj.\_ dangerous, dreadful, sudden, strange, S2, PP, CM;  
+ferlich+, MD, S; +ferli+, S2; +ferliche+, \_adv., S; +ferly+, S2.--AS.  
\_fárlic\_, \_fárlice\_.

+Ferly+, \_sb.\_ a wonder, S2, P; +farly+, MD; +ferlikes+, \_pl., S2;  
+ferlyes+, S2; +ferleist+, S3; +ferlist+, P.



+Ferlyly+, *\_adv.\_* wondrously, S2; +ferlilic+, S2.

+Fermacye+, *\_sb.\_* pharmacy, medicine, C.--OF. *\_farmacie\_*; Late Lat. *\_pharmacia\_*; Gr. φαρμακεία.

+Fermans+, *\_sb.\_* enclosure, S3; +fermance+, JD.--OF. *\_fermance\_*, from *\_fermer\_*, to shut; Lat. *\_firmare\_*, to strengthen.

+Ferme+, *\_sb.\_* food, an entertainment, feast, meal, MD; +farme+; MD, CM; +ueorme+, MD.--AS. *\_feorm\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_firma\_*, a feast (Ducange).

+Ferme+, *\_adj.\_* firm, MD, C2.--AF. *\_ferme\_*; Lat. *\_firmum\_*.

+Ferme+, *\_sb.\_* rent, revenue, MD, S2, C; +fermes+, *\_pl.\_* farms, S3.--AF. *\_ferme\_*; Late Lat. *\_firma\_*.

+Ferment+, *\_v.\_* to strengthen, PP.--OF. *\_fermer\_*, to strengthen, also to shut; Lat. *\_firmare\_*.

+Ferment+, *\_v.\_* to hold land at a fixed rent, Prompt. See +Ferme+, *\_sb.\_*

+Fermerer+, *\_sb.\_* infirmary officer, Cath. See +Enfermerere+.

+Fermery+, *\_sb.\_* infirmary, S3, Voc.; +fermorie+, PP; +fermory+, Cath.; +fermarye+, Cath. (*\_n.\_*); +fermerye+, Prompt., Cath. (*\_n.\_*).--OF. *\_enfermerie\_*, *\_infirmarie\_*, *\_infirmierie\_*; Church Lat. *\_infirmaria\_*, a place for the infirm (Ducange).

+Fermour+, *\_sb.\_* farmer, steward, CM, MD; +fermer+, Cath. See +Ferme+, *\_sb.\_*

+Fern+, *\_sb.\_* fern, C2; +ferenet+, *\_dat.\_*, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +aisschen of ferne+, fern ashes, MD. *\_Comb.\_*: +fern-asshent+, fern ashes, C2.--AS. *\_fearn\_* (Voc.): OHG. *\_farn\_*.

+Fern+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_adv.\_* old, long ago, C2, PP; +ferne+, CM; +furn+, MD. *\_Comb.\_*: +fern- $\beta$ eres+, past years; +fern yere+, formerly, PP.--AS. *\_fyrn\_* (see Sievers); cp. OS. *\_furn\_*, *\_forn\_*, *\_fern\_*, Goth. *\_fairnis\_*.

+Ferredent+, *\_sb.\_* company, S; +ueradet+, S. See + $\beta$ efered+.

+Ferrent+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_adv.\_* far, distant, MD; +ferent+, S; +verrennet+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +ferne+, C.--AS. *\_feorran\_*, from afar. See +Fer+.

+Ferret-silke+, *\_sb.\_* coarse silk, S3, Florio.--It. *\_fioretti\_*, from *\_fióre\_*, flower. Cf. +Floret-silk+.

+Fers+, *\_adj.\_* fierce, brave, Prompt., C, PP; +fiers+, S2, C2, C3; +fierse+, PP.--OF. *\_fers\_*, *\_fiers\_* (Roland); Lat. *\_ferus\_*.

+Fersly+, *\_adv.\_* fiercely, PP, B.

+Fersnesse+, *\_sb.\_* fierceness, W2, PP; +feersnesse+, W, W2.

+Ferst+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_adv.\_* superl. first, S, S2, PP; +uerst+, S2; +furst+, S, S2, P; +forst+, S.--AS. *\_fyrst\_*: OHG. *\_furisto\_*. Superl. of +Fore+.

+Ferthe+, *\_ord.\_* fourth, C3, PP; +fierthe+, PP, S; +feorthe+, PP, S; +feurthe+, S2; +ferth+, S2; +fierth+, S2; +ueorð+, S.--AS. *\_féorða\_*. See +Foure+.

+Ferthyng+, \_sb.\_ farthing, S2, PP; +ferthing+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +ferpinges nok+, a farthing piece, S2 (p. 301); +ferþyng noke+, S2.--AS. \_féorðung\_.

+Fertret+, \_sb.\_ litter, bier, shrine, MD; +feertyr+, \_feretrum\_, Prompt.--OF. \_fertere\_, \_fiertre\_; Lat. \_feretrum\_; Gr. φέρειτρον.

+Fertrent+, \_v.\_ to place in a shrine; +fertered+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Fesaunt+, \_sb.\_ pheasant, S3; +fesant+, Voc.; +fesauntes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +fesaunst+, S2.--OF. \_faisan\_; Lat. \_phasianum\_ (acc.); Gr. φασιανός.

+Fesient+, \_v.\_ to drive away, MD; +fesynt+, Prompt., HD; +veize+, DG; +pheeze+, ND, Sh.; +feazed+, \_pp.\_, ND.--AS. \_fésian\_, for \_fýsian\_, to drive away, see Sievers, 154. See +Fusent+.

+Fest+, \_adj.\_ and \_v.\_; see +Fast+, +Fastent+.

+Fest+, \_sb.\_ fist, C3; see +Fust+.

+Feste+, \_sb.\_ feast, S, PP, C2, C3; +fest+, S3; +festes+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AF. \_feste\_; Lat. \_festa\_.

+Festeient+, \_v.\_ to feast, to entertain, MD; +festeyinge+, \_pr. p.\_, C2.--OF. \_festeier\_, \_festoier\_; Late Lat. \*\_festicare\_; cp. Prov. \_festegar\_.

+Festent+, \_sb.\_ fasting, S; see +Fastent+.

+Festlich+, \_adj.\_ festive, fond of feasts, C2. See +Feste+.

+Festnent+, \_v.\_ to fasten, S; +festnint+, S; +fæstned+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-uestned+, S; +festnyd+, PP.--AS. \_fæstnian\_.

+Fet+, \_sb.\_ deed, PP; +feet+, C2, PP; +fait+, S2; +faite+, PP.--OF. \_fet\_, \_fait\_; Lat. \_factum\_.

+Fet+, \_adj.\_ fat, S; see +Fat+.

+Fet+, \_sb. pl.\_, feet, S; see +Foot+.

+Fetel+, \_sb.\_ vessel, S2; +vetles+, MD; +fetles+, MD; \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_fætels\_, pl. \_fætelsas\_ (Voc.). See +Fat+.

+Feter+, \_sb.\_ fetter, MD; +fetyr+, \_compes\_, Prompt.; +feteres+, \_pl.\_, G.--AS. \_fetor\_.

+Feterent+, \_v.\_ to fetter, MD, G; +fettrent+, P; +y-fetered+, \_pp.\_, G; +fettred+, C2; +ifetered+, G.--AS. \_(ge)feterian\_.

+Feth+, \_sb.\_ faith, S3: +feðli+, \_adv.\_ faithfully, S2; see +Feið+, +Feiðliche+.

+Fether+, \_sb.\_ feather, C2; +fyþer+, S2; +fedyr+, Prompt.; +feðres+, \_pl.\_, S; +fetheris+, wings, W2; +fedres+, MD.--AS. \_feðer\_.

+Feðer-foted+, \_adj.\_ four-footed, S.--Cp. AS. \_fiðer-fóte\_. With AS. \_fiðer\_ cp. Goth. \_fidwor\_. See +Foure+.

+Feðer-home+, \_sb.\_ plumage, MD; +fedramme+, S3.--AS. \_feðer-hama\_; cp.

OS. *\_feðerhamo\_*, Icel. *\_fjaðrhamr\_*, see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 327. See +Fether+.

+Fetis+, *\_adj.\_* well-made, neat, handsome, MD, S2; +fetys+, S2, C3, C; +fetyce+, Prompt.--OF. *\_faitis\_* (f. *\_-ice\_*); Lat. *\_factitium\_*. See +Fet+ (deed).

+Fetisliche+, *\_adv.\_* neatly, S2, PP; +fetysly+, C.

+Fetten+, *\_v.\_* to fetch, MD, S2, S3; +fete+, MD, S; +fetteth+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, G; +fette+, *\_pt. s.\_* S, C2, C3; +uette+, MD; +fatte+, MD; +uatte+, MD; +fet+, S3; +fetten+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, P; +y-fet+, *\_pp.\_*, C2; +fet+, MD, S2, C2; +fette+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_fetian\_* (Grein). Cf. +Fecchen+.

+Fettle+, *\_sb.\_* order, condition. *\_Phr.\_*: +in good fettle+, JD, HD.

+Fettle+, *\_sb.\_* girdle, belt, horse-girth, JD. Cp. Icel. *\_fetill\_*, OHG. *\_fezil\_*.

+Fettlen+, *\_v.\_* to bind, fit, make ready, set in order, MD; +fettle+, to tie up, put in order, JD; +fetyl+, JD; +fettled+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.

+Feute+, *\_sb.\_* track, scent, S2, MD; +fewte+, *\_vestigium\_*, Prompt.; +fute+, odour, Prompt.; +foute+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +foote-saunte+, scent, DG.

+Feuer+, *\_sb.\_* fever, PP; +feueret+, PP; +feure+, PP; +fyueris+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--AF. *\_fevre\_*; Lat. *\_febrem\_*.

+Feuereret+, *\_sb.\_* February, HD; +feuerel+, HD; +feuirzer+, S3; +feuzerere+, HD (s.v. *\_fraiste\_*).--OF. *\_fevrier\_*; Late Lat. *\_febrarium\_*; Lat. *\_februarium\_* (*\_mensem\_*).

+Fewe+, *\_adj. pl.\_* few, S, PP; +feaw+, S2; +veaw+, S2; +fawe+, S; +feawe+, S; +vewe+, S2; +fæu+, S; +fo+, S; +fon+, S2; +fa+, H (Ps. 101. 25); +foner+, *\_comp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_féawe\_*; cp. Goth. *\_faws\_*.

+Fewnyng+, *\_sb.\_* thrusting, S3. See +Foynt+.

+Fewte+, *\_sb.\_* fealty, S3, Prompt., HD; +feute+, MD.--AF. *\_feaute\_*, *\_féalte\_*; Lat. *\_fidelitatem\_*.

+Fey+; see +Feið+.

+Feydom+, *\_sb.\_* the state of being near death, or that conduct which is supposed to indicate it, JD. See below.

+Feyet+, *\_adj.\_* dead, doomed to death, feeble, S, S2, MD; +fey+, JD, HD; +fay+, MD; +fæiet+, *\_pl.\_* dead, S, MD; +fæize+, MD.--AS. *\_fæge\_*; cp. Icel. *\_feigr\_*; see CV.

+Feynt+, *\_adj.\_* fain, S2; see +Faynt+.

+Feynent+, *\_v.\_* to feign, C2, C3, PP; +feine+, Prompt., MD; +feynedent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S2; +faynedent+, S3; +y-feyned+, *\_pp.\_*, C2.--AF. *\_feindre\_* (pr. p. *\_feignant\_*); Lat. *\_fingere\_*.

+Feyntt+, *\_adj.\_* feigned, false, also weak, faint, MD, Prompt.; +faint+, MD; +feynte+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_feint\_*, *\_pp. of\_* *\_feindre\_*.

+Feynten+, *\_v.\_* to be weak, MD, Prompt.

+Feynting+, \_sb.\_ fainting, failing, C2.

+Feyntise+, \_sb.\_ deceit, hypocrisy, also weakness, cowardice, MD, S2, P; +fayntis+, H; +fayntise+, S3.

+Feyret+, \_sb.\_ fair, PP; +faire+, P; +fayret+, PP; +feyres+, \_pl.\_, P. \_Phr.\_: +this feire is i-doon+, this fair is done, everything is sold, there is no more business to be done, G.--OF. \_feire\_ (mod. \_foire\_); Late Lat. \_feria\_, a fair; from Lat. \_feriae\_, holidays.

+Feyrie+, \_sb.\_ fairy origin, S2; see +Fayerye+.

+Fezent+, \_v.\_ to join, MD; +veient+, MD; +i-ueied+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_fégan\_; cp. OHG. \_fuagen\_ (Otfrid). See +Foz+.

+Ficchen+, \_v.\_ to fix, MD; +fitchid+, \_pp.\_, W, W2; +fichyt+, B.--OF. \_ficher\_ (Ps. 31. 4); Late Lat. \*\_figicare\_, from Lat. \_figere\_, to fix, see Diez (s.v. \_ficcere\_).

+Fieble+, \_adj.\_ feeble, C2, P; see +Feble+.

+Field+, \_sb.\_ field, S2; see +Feld+.

+Field-wode+, \_sb.\_ name of a plant, S2.

+Field-wort+, \_sb.\_ gentian, HD; +feldwort+, \_herba luminaria\_, Alph.

+Fierst+, \_adj.\_ fierce, S2, C2, C3; +fierset+, PP; see +Ferst+.

+Fierðe+, \_ord.\_ fourth, S, P; see +Ferthe+.

+Fife+, \_num.\_ five, S; +fyf+, PP, C2; +fiff+, B; +fiffe+, B; +uiue+, S; +fyue+, S2, PP; +fif+, PP.--AS. \_fif\_: Goth. \_fimf\_, see Sievers, 185.

+Fifetende+, \_ord.\_ fifteenth, S2.

+Fif-fald+, five-fold, MD; +fif-folde+, S.

+Fiff-sum+, \_adj.\_ five in all, B.

+Fifte+, \_ord.\_ fifth, S; +fifþe+, S; +fyfte+, PP.--AS. \_fifta\_.

+Fifte-siðe+, \_adv.\_ fifthly, S.

+Fighten+, \_v.\_ to fight, PP; +fiȝte+, S; +vyȝte+, S2; +fihten+, PP, S2; +feȝtande+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +feht+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +faht+, MD; +feht+, MD; +fauht+, PP; +faught+, MD, C2; +fuhten+, \_pl.\_, S; +fuȝten+, S; +fouhten+, PP; +fouȝten+, PP; +i-fouhte+, \_pp.\_, PP; +y-fouȝte+, PP; +foughten+, C; +fouȝten+, PP.--AS. \_feohtan\_, pr. s. \_fiht\_, pt. \_feht\_ (pl. \_fuhton\_), pp. \_fohten\_; cp. OHG. \_fehtan\_ (Otfrid).

+Figure+, \_sb.\_ figure, MD, C2; +figour+, MD; +uigour+, MD; +figures+ (of speech), C2.--AF. \_figure\_; Lat. \_figura\_.

+Figurie+, \_sb.\_ figured work, S3.

+Fihtent+, \_v.\_ to fight, S2, PP; see +Fightent+.

+Fiht-lac+, \_sb.\_ fighting, S.--AS. \_feoht-lác\_.

+Fikel+, \_adj.\_ fickle, treacherous, MD; +fikil+, H (Ps. 39. 21);

+fykil+, G; +fickle+, fidgety, S3.--AS. *\_ficol\_*, inconstant.

+Fiken+, *\_v.\_* to be fidgety, to go about idly, MD, HD; to flatter, play the hypocrite, deceive, MD.--Cp. AS. *\_be-fician\_*, to deceive, to go round.

+Fil+, *\_pt. s.\_* fell, C2, PP; +fyl+, S2; see +Fallen+.

+File+, *\_sb.\_* concubine, P; +fyle+, HD.--OF. *\_fille\_*, *\_filie\_*, daughter, wench; Lat. *\_filia\_*.

+Fille+, *\_sb.\_* wild thyme, S2, MD; *\_serpillum\_*, Voc.; +fill+, rest-harrow, HD. *\_Phr.\_*: +not worth a fille+, MD.--AS. *\_fille\_*.

+Filstnient+, *\_v.\_* to help; +filstnedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. See +Fulst+.

+Filthe+, *\_sb.\_* filth, foulness, MD; +fuðle+, S.--AS. *\_fýlðu\_*. See +Foul+.

+Filthehed+, *\_sb.\_* dirtiness, W.

+Filtz+, *\_sb.\_* son, PP; +fitz+, PP; +fiz+, PP.--AF. *\_fiz\_* (*\_fitz\_*); OF. *\_filz\_*, *\_fils\_*; Lat. *\_filius\_*.

+Findent+, *\_v.\_* to find, S; +fyndent+, S; +vindent+, S; +vynde+, S; +fynt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, C3; +fint+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +fand+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, S3; +fant+, S; +fond+, S, S2, G, C2; +fonde+, S2; +font+, S2; +vond+, S2; +foond+, C2, W; +fundent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +funde+, S; +fondent+, S; +fand+, S2; +fonde+, C2; +foundent+, S2; +i-funde+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +ifoundent+, S; +hi-funde+, S; +founde+, C2; +fundent+, S2; +funding+, S3.--AS. *\_findan\_*, *\_pt. \_fand\_* (*\_pl. \_fundon\_*), *\_pp. \_funden\_*.

+Findið+, *\_adj.\_* heavy, firm, compact, weighty, S, MD; +findy+, JD; +fundie+, MD.--AS. *\_findig\_*, heavy.

+Fine+, *\_sb.\_* end, S3; +fynt+, S2, S3, C2, G.--OF. *\_fin\_*; Lat. *\_finem\_*.

+Finent+, *\_v.\_* to end, S, MD; +fynde+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, S3; +fon+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD, S2; +fant+, MD; +fyndet+, S2.--OF. *\_finer\_* for *\_finir\_*; Lat. *\_finire\_*.

+Firmentiet+, *\_sb.\_* furmety, S3; see +Frumentee+.

+Firsint+, *\_v.\_* to put far away, S; +firsent+, S; +fersient+, MD; +fursent+, MD.--AS. *\_fyrisian\_*. See +Fert+.

+First+, *\_sb.\_*; see +Frest+.

+Fischt+, *\_sb.\_* fish, S, W2; +fisst+, S; +fis+, S; +fisses+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +fysses+, S; +fissches+, S2; +fises+, S2; +fischis+, W2. *\_Comb.\_*:--+fis-cynn+, fish-kind, S.--AS. *\_fisc\_*; cp. Lat. *\_piscis\_*; OIr. *\_iasc\_*.

+Fiscent+, *\_v.\_* to fish, W; +fissent+, S.

+Fischere+, *\_sb.\_* fisher, W; +fisseret+, S.

+Fischinge+, *\_sb.\_* fishing, MD; +fissing+, S.

+Fisike+, *\_sb.\_* natural science, art of healing, MD; +phisique+, MD; +phisek+, MD; +phesyk+, MD; +fisyk+, S2.--OF. *\_fisique\_*; Lat. *\_physica\_* (*\_ars\_*); from Gr. φυσικός.

+Fiðele+, \_sb.\_ fiddle, MD, C, PP; +fidylle+, \_vidula\_, \_vidella\_, \_viella\_, Cath.; +fythele+, \_vitula\_, Voc.; +fydyll+, \_viella\_, Prompt.; +vythule+, Voc.; +fydelys+, \_pl.\_, MD.--Etym. doubtful, probably connected with Low Lat. \_vidula\_, 'a vythule' (Voc.); cp. OF. \_viele\_, a viol.

+Fiðelen+, \_v.\_ to play on the fiddle, PP; +vydele+, Voc.--Cp. Low Lat. \_vidulare\_ (Voc.).

+Fitheler+, \_sb.\_ fiddler, PP; +vythulare+, Voc.--Cp. Low Lat. \_vidularius\_ (Voc.).

+Fitz+, +Fiz+; see +Filtz+.

+Flake+, \_sb.\_ thin slice, piece torn off. SkD; +flackes+, \_pl.\_, S3 (12. 2); +flockes+, S3.--Cp. Norw. \_flak\_, an ice-floe.

+Flan+, \_sb.\_ arrow, S, MD; +flon+, MD; +flone+, MD; +flonne+, \_pl.\_, HD; +flone+, HD; +flonez+, MD.--AS. \_flán\_; cp. Icel. \_fleinn\_. Cf. +Flo+.

+Flanckring+, \_adj.\_ sparkling, HD.

+Flanke+, \_sb.\_ spark, MD; see +Flaunke+.

+Flanker+, \_v.\_ to sparkle, HD.

+Flappe+, \_sb.\_ a blow, Prompt., Palsg.--Cp. Du. \_flap\_, a blow.

+Flappent+, \_v.\_ to flap, slap, clap, MD; +flaptent+, \_pt. pl.\_, P.--Cp. Du. \_flappen\_, to flap.

+Flat+, \_v.\_ to flatter, S3.--OF. \_flater\_.

+Flaterent+, \_v.\_ to flatter, PP.

+Flatlyngis+, \_adv.\_ flat, B.

+Flatour+, \_sb.\_ flatterer, C, MD; +ulatours+, \_pl.\_, MD.--OF. \_flateör\_; Prov. \_flatador\_.

+Flatten+, \_v.\_ to dash, cast quickly (water); +flatte+, \_pt. s.\_, P; +flattide+, PP.--OF. \_flatir\_, to dash, throw down.

+Flaucht+, \_sb.\_ flake, flash, S3 (s.v. \_fyre\_); +flaghte+, flake, piece of turf, Cath. \_Phr.\_: +flaghte of snawe+, flake of snow, Cath.; +flyghte of snawe+, Cath.; +flaught of fire+, flash of lightning, JD. See +Flawet+.

+Flaumbe+, \_sb.\_ flame, PP; +flambe+, CM; +flamme+, PP; +flawme+, Prompt.; +flaume+, PP; +flambes+, \_pl.\_ C2, C3.--AF. \_flambe\_, OF. \_flamme\_; Lat. \_flamma\_.

+Flaunt+, \_sb.\_ a kind of custard, HD; +flawnt+, ND, SkD (p. 805); +flaunes+, \_pl.\_, S.--OF. \_flaon\_ (mod. \_flan\_): Low Lat. \_fladonem\_ (\_flatonem\_); cp. OHG. \_flado\_; see Ducange (Supplement).

+Flaunke+, \_sb.\_ spark of fire, S2; +flonke+, PP; +flanke+, MD; +flaunkes+, \_pl.\_, S2.--Cp. G. \_flunkern\_, to sparkle, Du. \_flonkeren\_.

+Flaunt-a-flaunt+, adv. displayed in a showy manner, S3, SkD.

+Flawe+, sb. flake; in phr.: +flawes of fyre+, flakes of fire, SkD.--Icel. flaga, a slab of stone. Cf. +Flaucht+.

+Flay+, v. to put to flight, to scare, S2; see +Fleyen+.

+Flayle+, sb. flail, PP; +fleʒʒl+, S; +flaill+, B; +flayles+, pl., PP; +fleiles+, PP.--OF. flaël Lat. flagellum; hence OHG. flegil.

+Fleck+, sb. spot, blot, stain, RD.--Icel. flekkr; cp. OHG. fleccho.

+Flecked+, adj. speckled, spotted, PP; +flekked+, C3, PP, Cath., MD.

+Flee+, sb. flea, Prompt.; +flet+, MD; +fleent+, pl., C3; +flen+, MD; +flees+, MD.--AS. fléo (Voc.).

+Fleent+, v. to fly, flee, C2, PP; +fleont+, S; +fleo+, S, S2; +flen+, C; +fle+, S, S2, G; +vle+, S2; +flighand+, pr. p., S2; +fliʒst+, 2 pr. s., S; +flegeð+, pr. s., S; +fleð+, S; +flyþ+, S2; +fliʒt+, S; +fleoð+, pl., S; +fleent+, C2; +flen+, PP; +fleht+, pt. s., S; +fleght+, S2, PP; +fleih+, S2, PP; +flaw+, S3; +fley+, C2, G, W; +fleiz+, P, W; +fleight+, C; +flugent+, pl., S; +flowent+, S2, C, P; +flowe+, S2; +flowent+, pp., MD; +flowe+, G. Weak forms: +fledde+, pt. s., C2, PP; +fled+, pp., MD.--AS. fléogan, fléon, pt. fléah (pl. flugon), pp. flogen.

+Flees+, sb. fleece, S2, PP; +flust+, PP; +fleist+, PP; +fleose+, dat., MD; +fleyce+, S3.--AS. fléos (flýs); cp. G. vlies.

+Fleisch+, v. to flatter, JD; +flechand+, pr. p., B; +fleeching+, B; +fleichit+, pp., S3.--OF. flechir, to bend, to move any one.

+Flem+, sb. flight, MD; +ulem+, MD; +fleam+, Voc.; +fleme+, dat., MD.--AS. fléam; cp. Icel. flaumr, a flowing, OHG. floum (Otfrid).

+Fleme+, sb. fugitive, S, S2.--AS. fléma, and flýma (Voc.).

+Flement+, v. to put to flight, MD, S2; +flemed+, pt. s., S3; +flemdent+, pl., S; +flemed+, pp., C3; +flemit+, S3.--AS. fléman, flýman.

+Flemer+, sb. banisher, S2, C3.

+Flen+, v. to flay, S; +fle+, S; +flo+, S; +flouh+, pt. s., S; +uloʒent+, pl., MD; +flayn+, pp., MD; +flean+, HD.--AS. flean, pt. flóh, pp. flagen.

+Flesch+, sb. flesh, PP; +flesct+, S; +fleis+, S, S2; +fleys+, PP; +fles+, S; +fleisch+, W; +fleysh+, S2; +fleissh+, S2; +flessch+, S, PP; +flesce+, dat., S; +ulesse+, S2; +flessce+, S; +fleischis+, pl., W2.--AS. flásc; cp. OHG. fleisc (Otfrid).

+Flesche-flye+, sb. flesh-fly, Prompt.; +fleisch-flie+, MD, W2 (Ps. 77. 45 and 104. 31).

+Fleschlich+, adj. fleshly, S, PP; +flesliche+, adv. materially, S.

+Fleten+, v. to float, swim, PP, B, S, S3, C, W; to flow, W2; +fleit+, S3; +fleyt+, S3; +fletes+, pr. s., S2; +fleet+, S2, C3; +fleteth+, C3;

+flet+, PP; +fleet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +fluten+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +floten+, MD; +flote+, S2; +flette+, S2; +fletident+, W2.--AS. *\_fléotan\_*, *pt. fléat\_* (*pl. fluton\_*), *pp. floten\_*.

+Flex+, *\_sb.\_ flax*, C, P, Voc.; +flax+, Prompt., PP.--AS. *\_fleax\_*.

+Flex-hoppe+, *\_sb. linodium\_*, Voc.

+Fleyen+, *\_v.\_* to put to flight, to scare away, frighten; +fley+, JD, S3; +flaien+, MD; +flay+, S2; +flayed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +fleyit+, B.--Cp. Icel. *\_fleyja\_*, to cause to fly, throw.

+Flicht+, *\_sb.\_ flight*, PP, B; +fliht+, MD; +fligt+, S; +fluht+, S.--AS. *\_flyht\_*: OHG. *\_fluht\_* (Tatian). See +Fleent+.

+Flit+, *\_sb.\_ strife*, MD; +flyt+, S2.

+Fliten+, *\_v.\_* to strive, contend, quarrel, PP, HD, H; +flytin+, Prompt.; +flitis+, *\_pr. s.\_*, scolds, H; +flytande+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +flote+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +fliten+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_flítan\_*, *pt. flát\_* (*pl. fliton\_*), *pp. fliten\_*.

+Fliting+, *\_sb.\_ quarrelling, scolding*, PP; +flytynge+, H.

+Flo+, *\_sb.\_ arrow*, CM, MD; +fla+, MD; +flon+, *\_pl.\_*, MD, S2; +floon+, G; +flan+, MD; +flo+, MD.--AS. *\_flá\_* (Voc.). Cf. +Flan+.

+Floc+, *\_sb.\_* a gathering of men, beasts, birds, MD; +flocke+ (of swine), W (Mt. 8. 30); +flockes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_flocc\_*.

+Flocke+, *\_v. tr.\_* and *\_intr.\_* to collect, gather, MD, S3.

+Floc-melet+, *\_adv.\_* in crowds, MD; +flokmelet+, C2.--AS. *\_flocmálum\_*.

+Flod+, *\_sb.\_ flood, sea*, S, S2, PP; +flood+, C2, W; +flode+, PP; +flodes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +fludis+, S3.--AS. *\_flód\_*.

+Flor+, *\_sb.\_ floor*, MD, S2; +flore+, *\_dat.\_*, S, PP.--AS. *\_flór\_*.

+Floret-silk+, *\_sb.\_ coarse silk*, Cotg.; +flurt-silk+, figured silk, HD.--OF. *\_fleuret\_* (Cotg.); cp. G. *\_florett\_*.--Cf. +Ferret-silke+.

+Florin+, *\_sb.\_ florin*, originally the name of a coin stamped with the emblem of a lily, MD, C3; +floreines+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--OF. *\_florin\_* (Cotg.).

+Floriscent+, *\_v.\_* to flourish, also to cause to flourish, to make to prosper, to brandish, flourish a weapon, MD; +floryschyn+, to make flourishes in illuminating books, Prompt.; +fluricheþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, adorns, decorates, S3.--OF. *\_floriss\_*- base of *pr. p. of florir\_*; Lat. *\_florere\_*; see Constans.

+Flot+, *\_sb.\_ fat, scum*, S2, JD.--Icel. *\_flot\_*.

+Flote+, *\_sb.\_ a fleet*, B; +flot+, B.--Icel. *\_floti\_*. See +Fleten+.

+Flote+, *\_sb.\_ company, multitude*, S, MD.--OF. *\_flote\_* (*\_flotte\_* in Cotg.); Lat. *\_fluctum\_*.

+Flote+, +Floten+; see +Fleten+.

+Floterent+, *\_v.\_* to fluctuate, flutter, PP.--OF. *\_floter\_* (+ suffix



\_er\_); Lat. *\_fluctuare\_*; see *Constans*.

+Flotering+, *\_sb.\_* restless motion, W2.

+Flour+, *\_sb.\_* flower, C2, C3; +flur+, S; +floures+, *\_pl.\_*, youthful powers, S2.--AF. *\_flur\_*; Lat. *\_florem\_*.

+Flour-dammes+, *\_sb.\_* ladies' flower, perhaps Dame's violet or Dame-wort, *\_Hesperis matronalis\_* (Britten's *Plant-names*); Mr. Small suggests 'damask rose,' S3.

+Floure-de-lice+, *\_sb.\_* fleur-de-lys, S2; +flour-de-lyss+, S3; +flour-de-lycis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_flor de lis\_* (Bartsch, 193. 2).

+Flourent+, *\_v.\_* to flower, flourish, PP, C2, W2.--OF. *\_florir\_*.--Cf. +Florischent+.

+Flowe+, +Flowen+; see +Fleent+.

+Flowent+, *\_v.\_* to flow, S, PP; +flowe+, to abound, W2; +flohþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +floedþ+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_flōwan\_*, *\_pt. fléow\_*, *\_pp. flōwen\_*.

+Flowing+, *\_sb.\_* flood, W2.

+Flowte+, *\_sb.\_* pipe, *\_cambucus\_*, Prompt.; +floyte+, MD.--OF. *\_flaute\_*, It. *\_flauto\_*.

+Flowtent+, *\_v.\_* to blow on a wind instrument, MD; +flowtyn+, *\_calamiso\_*, *\_flo\_*, Prompt.; +floytynge+, *\_pr. p.\_*, C.--OF. *\_fläuter\_*; Late Lat. \**\_flatuare\_* from Lat. *\_flatus\_*; see *Constans*.

+Flowtour+, *\_sb.\_*, fluter, piper, CM.

+Flum+, *\_sb.\_* river, MD; flow, flood, JD. *\_Comb.\_*: +Flum Jurdan+, river Jordan, MD; +flum iurdon+, S; +flom Jordan+, MD, W; +fleme Jordon+, MD.--OF. *\_flum\_*; Lat. *\_flumen\_* (cp. Vulg., Mk. 1. 5).

+Flye+, *\_sb.\_* fly, C3, PP; +fliþe+, MD; +fleþe+, MD; +fle+, S3.--AS. *\_fléoge\_* (*\_flýge\_*). See +Fleent+.

+Flytten+, *\_v. tr. and intr.\_* to remove, to depart, MD, S3, PP; +flutten+, MD; +flittten+, MD, PP; +flute+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +vlutten+, to subsist, support oneself, S.--Icel. *\_flytja\_*, to carry, remove, support, *\_flytjask\_* (reflex.), to remove oneself, to flit, also, to support oneself.

+Fnast+, *\_sb.\_* breath, S.--AS. *\_fnæst\_*.

+Fnastent+, *\_v.\_* to breathe, to breathe hard, MD, S, HD.--Cp. OHG. *\_fnastón\_*, 'anhelare.'

+Fnesent+, *\_v.\_* to breathe hard, to sneeze; +fneseth+, *\_pr. s.\_*, puffs, snorts, C3.--AS. *\_fnéosan\_*.

+Fnesynge+, *\_sb.\_* snorting, Voc.; +fnesynge+ (= Lat. *\_sternutatio\_*), W2 (Job 41. 9).--AS. *\_fnéosung\_* (Voc.).

+Fo+, *\_adj.\_* few, S; see +Fewe+.

+Foaze+, *\_adj.\_* spotted, S; see +Foh+.

+Fodder+, \_sb.\_ food for cattle, MD; +foddre+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_fódor\_,  
\_foddor\_.

+Fode+, \_sb.\_ food, S, S2, MD; +uode+, S; +food+, MD; +fude+, MD.--AS.  
\_fóda\_.

+Fode+, \_sb.\_ child, lad, person, \_alumnus\_, S, S2, PP, HD, MD.

+Foh+, \_adj.\_ spotted, S, S2; +fou+, S; +faʒe+, \_pl.\_, S; +foaʒe+,  
S.--AS. \_fáh\_; cp. Goth. \_faihus\_, Gr. ποικίλος.

+Foine+, \_sb.\_ beech-marten, Cotg. (s.v. \_fouinne\_); +foynet+, PP;  
+foynʒee+, S3; +fooyne+, the fur of the marten, Prompt.; +foyns+, \_pl.\_,  
fur, MD, HD.--OF. \_foine\_, \_faine\_, \_faine\_, the beech-marten, also  
\_faine\_, the fruit of the beech tree; Late Lat. \_fagina\_, 'mustela,'  
also 'glans fagi' (Ducange); from Lat. \_faginus\_, from \_fagus\_.

+Foison+, \_sb.\_ abundance, plenty, might, MD, Sh., HD; +foyson+, S2, C3;  
+foysyn+, S2; +foysoun+, B; +fusioun+, B.--OF. \_foison\_, \_fuison\_; Lat.  
\_fusionem\_.

+Folc+, \_sb.\_ folk, people, S, S2, W2, PP; +uolk+, MD; +folk+, PP;  
+uolkes+, \_gen.\_, S; +folkenet+, \_gen. pl.\_, S; +folken+, S2.--AS.  
\_folc\_.

+Folc-king+, \_sb.\_ the king of the people, MD; +folc-kinge+, \_dat.\_, S.

+Foldet+, \_sb.\_ earth, ground, the world, S2, MD, HD, P.--AS. \_folde\_,  
OS. \_folda\_.

+Foldet+, \_sb.\_ a fold, plait, MD, PP. \_Phr.\_: +in monie volde+, in  
manifold (ways), S.

+Foldent+, \_v.\_ to fold, shut, embrace, PP; +falde+, MD; +folde+, \_pt.  
s.\_, S3; +foldent+, \_pp.\_, S2, PP.--AS. \_fealdan\_, pt. \_féold\_, pp.  
\_fealden\_.

[[In the Additions it was not clear which passages belong to which  
word--Falten+ or +Foldent+--so the added text is shown in full after  
both entries. The words "this article" refer to +Falten+.]]

The form +falt+ should be taken away from this article and placed under  
+Foldent+. The words \_falt mi tunge\_ mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the  
various meanings of this verb +foldent+, see MD (ii. 68).

+Fole+, \_sb.\_ foal, S, PP; +foles+, \_pl.\_, PP; +folus+, P.--AS. \_fola\_:  
Goth. \_fula\_; cp. Lat. \_pullus\_; see Brugmann, § 208.

+Fole+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ foolish, lustful, a fool, MD, S2; +foole+, S3;  
+foule+, H; +fule+, S2; +fool+, C2; +folest+, \_pl.\_, S2, S3, P.--AF.  
\_fol\_.

+Folgen+; see +Folwent+.

+Folie+, \_sb.\_ folly, S2, PP; +folye+, S, C2, PP; +folies+, \_pl.\_,  
S.--AF. \_folie\_.

+Folily+, \_adv.\_ foolishly, C3; +folili+, W.

+Follich+, \_adj.\_ foolish, MD; +foly+, S2; +folliche+, \_adv.\_, S.

+Fol-marde+, *\_sb.\_ polecat*, S2; see +Ful-mard+.

+Folte+, *\_adj.\_ foolish*, Prompt., Cath.; +folett+, Prompt.--OF. *\_folet\_ (Bartsch)*. See +Fole+ (foolish).

+Foltent+, *\_v.\_ to behave foolishly*, MD, Prompt.; +folted+, *\_pp.\_ crazed*, S2.

+Foltheed+, *\_sb.\_ folly*, PP.

+Foltische+, *\_adj.\_ foolish*, W; +foltish+, HD.

+Foltrent+, *\_v.\_ to totter*, S3; see +Faltrent+.

+Foltrye+, *\_sb.\_ foolishness*, Prompt.

+Folwent+, *\_v.\_ to follow*, C2, C3, PP; +folʒent+, MD, S; +folewe+, S2, PP; +folgent+, S; +follʒhenn+, S; +folhint+, S; +fallow+, S2; +filghe+, S2; +foluand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +folheð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +folhes+, S; +foleweð+, S; +feleweð+, S; +fulwes+, S2; +folgedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +folwede+, PP; +folgedent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +folechedent+, S; +folud+, S2; +ʒe-folged+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +i-folewed+, PP; +y-folowed+, PP.--AS. *\_folgian\_ (\_fylgean\_)*; cp. OHG. *\_folgên\_ (Otfrid)*.

+Fon+, *\_v.\_ to seize, grasp, take, receive*, S, S2; +fo on+, *\_1 pr. pl. subj.\_*, begin, S; +feng+, *\_pt. s.\_ began*, MD; +feng on+, S; +veng+, S2; +feng+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_fón\_*, *1 pr. s. fó*, *pt. feng*, *pp. fongen*.

+Fon+, *\_adj.\_ few*, S2; +foner+, *\_comp.\_ fewer*, S2; see +Fewe+.

+Fond+; see +Fonnet+.

+Fongen+, *\_v.\_ to take, receive*, PP, S, S2, S3; +fangent+, PP; +fang+, S2; see +Fon+.

+Fonger+, *\_sb.\_ receiver*, S2.

+Fo-man+, *\_sb.\_ foeman*, PP; +fomon+, S2; +fament+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S2; +vament+, S. See +Foot+.

+Fonne+, *\_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ foolish, a fool*, MD; +fone+, HD; +fon+, MD, H, HD.--Cp. Swed. *\_fåne\_*, a fool.

+Fonnet+, *\_v.\_ to act foolishly*, MD; +foned+, *\_pp.\_ as \_adj.\_ foolish*, fond, W, HD; +fond+, S3, HD. See above.

+Font+, *\_sb.\_ font*, PP; +fount+, S2, PP; +fount+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +funt-fat+, *font-vessel*, S; +fant-ston+, *font-stone*, S; +fontstoon+, C3; +fun-ston+, HD.--Church Lat. *\_fontem\_*.

+Foot+, *\_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_, hostile, guilty, a foe*, PP, C2; +fo+, PP, S2; +uo+, S2; +fa+, S; +faa+, S2; +foont+, *\_pl.\_*, S3, C2, G, PP; +fon+, PP, S2; +fan+, S; +uan+, S; +foint+, HD; +foyn+, MD; +fo+, S; +foos+, PP, C2; +faast+, S2; +faest+, S2; +fais+, S2; +fayst+, S3; +fayis+, S2.--AS. *\_fáh\_*, *pl. fá*; cp. Goth. *\_fihan\_*, to hate; see Brugmann, § 458. Cf. +Feend+.

+Foole+, *\_sb.\_ fool*, S3; +fool+, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +fool sage+, *licensed jester*, PP; +foole large+, *foolishly liberal*, S3; +foole largely+, S3; see +Fole+.

+Foom+, \_sb.\_ foam, C3, MD; +fame+, HD; +fom+, S2, MD; +fome+, MD, C3; +faym+, S3.--AS. \_fám\_; cp. MHG. \_feim\_.

+Foot+, \_sb.\_ foot, also, a measure, S2, C3, HD; +fot+, S, S2; +fut+, B; +foote+, PP; +fote+, PP; +votet+, \_dat.\_, S; +fute+, B; +fet+, \_pl.\_, S; +fett+, S; +vet+, S. \_Comb.\_: +foothot+, instantly, S2, C3; +fote hote+, HD; +futhate+, +futhat+, B.--AS. \_fót\_: Goth. \_fotus\_.

+Foot-man+, \_sb.\_ foot-soldier, MD, HD; +fotman+, MD; +votmen+, \_pl.\_, S2.

+Foot-stappe+, \_sb.\_ footstep, Prompt.; +fetsteppes+, \_pl.\_, S.

+For+, \_prefix\_ (1), having generally the sense of 'loss' or 'destruction.' Often it is merely intensitive, though generally in a bad sense.--AS. \_for\_, Icel. \_for\_, \_fyrir\_, OHG. \_for\_ (Tatian), \_fir\_ (Otfrid), G. \_ver\_, Goth. \_fra\_, \_fair\_.

+For+, \_prefix\_ (2), for, in the place of; see +For+ (\_prep.\_).

+For+, \_prefix\_ (3), standing for AS. \_fore\_, before; see +Fore+.

+For+, \_prefix\_ (4), standing for OF. \_for\_; Lat. \_foris\_, outside; cp. F. \_hors\_, from Lat. \_foras\_.

+For+, \_prep.\_ for, by, for fear of, in spite of, in the place of, for the sake of, S, S2, PP; +forr+, S; +fore+, S, PP; +uor+, S.

+For+, \_conj.\_ because, in order that, whether, S, S3, PP. \_Comb.\_: +for outent+, without, besides, S2, B; +for owtyn+, JD; +for out+, B; +for tet+, for to, in order to, S, PP; +vor tet+, S, S2; +for to+, PP; +vor to+, S2; +for þan þet+, because that, S; +for-þon+, S; +vorþan+, therefore, S; +for þat þet+, because that, S; +for þet+, for that reason, S; +for þi+ for that cause, S, S2, PP; +uorðit+, S; +for-þe+, S; +for-þy+, S2, PP; +forr-þi+, because, S; +for till+, for to, S3; +for-whi+, wherefore, S2, PP; because, S3; +for-quhy+, S3; +for-why+, C3, PP.

+For+, \_adv.\_ far, S; see +Fert+.

+For+, \_pt. s.\_ fared, S, S2; see +Farent+.

+Forage+, \_sb.\_ forage, food, C2.--OF. \_forrage\_, from \_forre\_; Low Lat. \_fodrum\_, from a Teutonic source, cp. AS. \_fódor\_. See +Fodder+.

+Forager+, \_sb.\_ forager, messenger, PP. Cf. +Forrayour+.

+For-arnent+, \_v.\_ to cause to run about, to ride about; +uorarnd+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--Cp. AS. \_ærnan\_ (v. tr.), pt. \_ærnde\_, pp. \_ærned\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-bathde+, \_pp. pl.\_ bathed deep, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-bedent+, \_v.\_ to forbid, S, Prompt., S2, PP; +forbeode+, PP; +forbet+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +forbed+, S; +forbaddet+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +forbad+, MD; +uorbed+, S2; +fforbode+, \_pl.\_, MD; +forbude+, \_subj.\_, S; +forbodent+, \_pp.\_, H, S3, P; +forbode+, S, PP; +forbedunt+, W.--AS. \_for-béodan\_, pt. \_-béad\_ (pl. \_-budon\_), pp. \_-boden\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-berent+, \_v.\_ to forbear, S, C, PP; +uorberent+, S; +forbar+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +forbare+, P; +forbarent+, \_pl.\_, S; +forbore+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS.

\_for-beran\_, pt. \_-bær\_ (pl. \_-bæron\_), pp. \_-boren\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-bernent+, \_v. intr.\_ to burn up, to be destroyed by fire, S;  
+forbrenne+, MD; +uorbarnde+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +forbrende+, MD;  
+for-bernent+, \_v. tr.\_ to burn up, MD; +forbærent+, S; +forbearne+, S;  
+forbrenne+, PP; +forbrende+, \_pt. s.\_, PP, MD; +vorbarnd+, \_pp.\_, S2;  
+uorbernd+, S2, MD.--AS. \_for-byrnan\_ (v. intr.), pt. \_-barn\_ (pl.  
\_burnon\_), pp. \_-burnen\_, also, \_for-bærnan\_ (v. tr.), pt. \_-bærnde\_,  
pp. \_-bærned\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-bisnet+, \_sb.\_ example, S; +uorbysnet+, parable, S2; +forbusnet+,  
PP.--AS. \_fore-bysn\_. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-blak+, \_adj.\_ very black, C. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-bode+, \_sb.\_ forbidding, S, P; +forbod+, S; +forbot+, S. \_Phr.\_:  
+Lordes forbode+, it is the Lord's forbidding, PP; +Goddes forbode+, PP;  
+Godys forbode+, S3.--AS. \_forbod\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+Force+, \_sb.\_ force; +forss+, B; +fors+, B; +forse+, matter,  
consequence, PP. \_Phr.\_: +no forse+, it matters not, PP; +no fors+, S2,  
C2; +no force+, ND, HD, S3 (20b, 87); +to give no force+, not to care,  
HD, Palsg.; +make no fors+, C3.--AF. \_force\_: Late Lat. \_fortia\_. Cp.  
Cotg. (s.v.): \_je ne fais point force de cela\_, I care not for, I force  
not of, that thing.

+Forcere+, \_sb.\_ casket, strong-box, PP; +forcer+, HD; +focer+, HD;  
+fosart+, HD.--OF. \_forsier\_; Low Lat. \_forsarium\_ (acc.), see Ducange.

+For-cursæd+, \_pp.\_ utterly accursed, S. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-cwiddare+, \_sb.\_ foreteller, S. (+For-+ 3.)

+Ford+, \_sb.\_ a ford, passage, course, MD; +forde+, PP; +forth+, PP, S2;  
+vorþ+, S2; +furth+, MD.--AS. \_ford\_ (OET.).

+For-dede+, \_sb.\_ previous deed, S2. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-dement+, \_v.\_ to condemn, MD; +fordemde+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +fordemed+,  
\_pp.\_, MD; +fordemet+, S; +fordempte+, \_pl.\_, MD.--AS. \_for-déman\_.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-don+, \_v.\_ to destroy, S, MD, S2, C, P; +fordoon+, S2; +fordoð+,  
\_pr. s.\_, S, PP; +uordonne+, \_ger.\_, S; +fordude+, \_pt. s.\_, PP;  
+fordede+, S; +fordeden+, \_pl.\_, S3; +fordo+, \_pp.\_, PP; +fordon+, S;  
+fordone+, S3.--AS. \_for-dón\_, pt. \_-dyde\_, pp. \_-dón\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-dredent+, \_v.\_ to frighten, MD; +fordred+, \_pp.\_, S. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-drenche+, \_v.\_ to make drunk, S. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-dronkent+, \_pp.\_ drunken, C3; +uordrunken+ S.

+For-druze+, \_v.\_ to dry up, S; +fordruye+, \_pp.\_, MD, CM; +fordrye+,  
C2. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-dynnand+, \_pr. p.\_, filling with loud din, S3; +foredinning+, S3.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+Fore+, \_prep.\_ before, S; +for+, JD. \_Comb.\_: +for by+, past, by, B,  
C2, C3; +for gane+, opposite to, S3, B; +for outh+, before, in front of,

B; +forowth+, B; +forrouth+, S2, B; +forrow+, S2, B.--AS. *\_for\_*, *\_fore\_*,  
in the sight of, before, Goth. *\_faura\_*.

+Forest+, *\_sb.\_* forest, MD; +forestes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_forest\_*.

+Forester+, *\_sb.\_* forester, MD; +forster+, C, PP, HD; +foster+, HD.

+Foreyn+, *\_adj.\_* strange, MD; +foreynes+, *\_pl.\_* strangers, PP.--OF.  
*\_forain\_*; Late Lat. *\_foraneum\_*.

+For-farent+, *\_v.\_* to perish, to fare ill, PP, S2, G; +forfayr+, B;  
+forfarn+, *\_pp.\_* destroyed, S2.--AS. *\_for-faran\_*. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-fered+, *\_pp.\_* exceedingly afraid, C2, MD. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-ferent+, *\_v.\_* to perish, MD; +forferdent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, MD; +forferde+,  
S2.--AS. *\_for-féran\_*. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forfet+, *\_sb.\_* crime, forfeit, PP, MD.--OF. *\_forfet\_*, *\_forfait\_*; Late  
Lat. *\_forisfactum\_*, *\_forefacttum\_* (Ducange). (+For-+ 4.)

+Forfetent+, *\_v.\_* to do wrong, to fail, to forfeit, MD, PP; +forfaiten+,  
PP. (+For-+ 4.)

+For-feynted+, *\_pp.\_* enfeebled, PP; +forfaynt+, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-fretent+, *\_v.\_* to eat away, PP; +forfret+, *\_pr. s.\_*, PP. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forgaf+; see +For-ziuent+.

+For-gart+, *\_v.\_* to lose; +forgart+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S2.--Cp. Icel.  
*\_fyrir-göra\_*, to forfeit. +For-+ 1.)

+Forgent+, *\_v.\_* to make, construct, forge (of smith's work), MD;  
+forgeden+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W2 (Ps. 128. 3); +forgit+, *\_pp.\_*, S3; +forgid+,  
PP.--OF. *\_forger\_*, *\_forgier\_* (Ps. 128. 3); Lat. *\_fabricare\_* (Vulg.).

+For-getent+, *\_v.\_* to forget, MD, S, S2; see +Forzetent+.

+Forgetil+, *\_adj.\_* forgetful, H.--AS. *\_forgitol\_*.

+Forgetilnes+, *\_sb.\_* forgetfulness, H.--AS. *\_forgitolnes\_*.

+For-giltent+, *\_v.\_* to forfeit, to make guilty, MD; +forgulten+, MD; to  
harm, PP; +forgilt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +forgulten+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +forgult+,  
*\_pp.\_*, S, MD; +forrgilltedd+, S. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-gont+, *\_v.\_* to forgo, S2, C3; +forgat+, S2; +forgoon+, C2; +forgoð+,  
*\_pr. s.\_*, S; +forgant+, *\_pp.\_*, MD; +forgone+, MD, S3.--AS. *\_for-gán\_*.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-hedent+, *\_v.\_* to neglect, pay no heed to, S2.--From AS. *\_hédan\_*.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-heed+, *\_sb.\_* forehead, C; +foreheued+, MD. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-helent+, *\_v.\_* to conceal, HD; +forholent+, *\_pp.\_*, S, HD; +forhole+,  
S, HD.--AS. *\_for-helan\_*, *pt. \_hæl\_* (*pl. \_hælon\_*), *pp. \_holen\_*.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-hewed+, *\_pp.\_*, hewn about, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-hilent+, v. to protect, MD. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-hiler+, sb. protector, S2, HD.

+For-hiling+, sb. protection, S2.

+For-hoght+, sb. contempt, MD. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-hozient+, v. to neglect, despise, S; +forhohient+, MD.--AS.  
\_for-hogian\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-langent+, v. to long for; +forrlangedd+, pp., S. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-lesent+, v. to lose wholly, MD, HD; +forleosent+, MD; +forleost+,  
\_2 pr. s., S; +vorleost+, pr. s., S; +forleseþ+, S; +forles+, pt.  
s., S; +forlesed+, \_2 pt. s., destroyedst, S2; +forrlurenn+, pl., S;  
+forlorent+, pp., S; +forrlorenn+, S; +vorlorent+, S; +forlorne+, S3;  
+forlornt+, S2; +forlore+, S2, S3; +uorlore+, S2.--AS. \_for-léosan\_, pt.  
\_léas\_ (pl. \_luron\_), pp. \_loren\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-letent+, v. to leave off, forsake, yield up, S, S2, C2; +uorlete+,  
to forgive, S2; +forlet+, pt. s., S; +forletent+, pp., S.--AS.  
\_for-látan\_, pt. \_lét\_, pp. \_lätten\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-leuent+, v. to abandon, MD; +forleaf+, imp. s., S. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forlorent+; see +For-lesent+.

+Forloynent+, v. to go far astray, MD, HD; +forloyned+, pp., S2.--OF.  
\_forlonger\_, to go far before (Cotg.). (+For-+ 4.)

+Formaylle+, sb. the female hawk, MD, HD.--Cp. OF. \_forme\_, a kind of  
hawk (Cotg.).

+Forme+, adj. superl. first, S, PP; +forrme+, S; +furme+, MD. \_Comb.\_:  
+forme-fader+, ancestor, S, S2, S3, H, PP; +forme-foster+, progenitor,  
S2; +forme-mete+, first meat, morning-meal, S.--AS. \_forma\_, superl. of  
\_fore\_, before.

+Forme+, sb. form, figure, shape, MD; \_scabellum\_, Voc.; +furme+, MD;  
+fourme+, MD, W; +fourm+, MD; +foorme+, form of a hare, Prompt. (see F.  
\_forme\_, Cotg.).--AF. \_forme\_; Lat. \_forma\_.

+Formel egle+, sb. female eagle, MD, CM. Cf. +Formaylle+.

+Forment+, v. to form, Prompt.--OF. \_former\_; Lat. \_formare\_.

+Former+, sb. former, creator, MD, PP.

+Formere+, adj. comp. former, MD.--\_Comb.\_: +formere fader+,  
ancestor, S2.

+Formest+, adj. superl. first, S, PP; +furmest+, S2.--AS. \_fyrrest\_  
(\_formest\_).

+Formour+, sb. former, creator, MD, PP; +formeour+, PP; +formyour+,  
MD, S2.--OF. \_formeör\_; Lat. \_formatorem\_.

+Forn+, prep. and adv. before, MD, HD; +forent+, S. \_Comb.\_: +forn  
ažens+, over against, W.--AS. \_foran\_; cp. OHG. \_forn\_, 'olim' (Tatian).

+Forn-cast+, \_pp.\_ forecast, C, CM.

+Forneys+, \_sb.\_ furnace, C; +fornays+, MD; +furneiset+, S; +fornes+, S2; +fourneys+, C2, C3; +forneset+, HD.--OF. \_fornaise\_; Lat. \_fornacem\_.

+For-niment+, \_v.\_ to take away, MD; +for-nument+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_for-niman\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-old+, \_adj.\_ very old, C. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-pinent+, \_v.\_ to torment, MD; +forpinedet+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +forpined+, \_pp.\_, HD; +forpyned+, CM, P; famished, wretched, PP. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-priken+, \_v.\_ to spur violently; +vor-priken+, \_pt. s.\_, S2. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forray+, \_sb.\_ foray, B.

+Forray+, \_v.\_ to forage, B.

+Forrayour+, \_sb.\_ forayer, forager, +B; foreyours+, \_pl.\_, PP; +foreioures+, PP. Cf. +Forager+.

+Forred+, \_pp.\_ furred, S2, PP; see +Furrent+.

+For-redent+, \_v.\_ to betray, hurt, wrong, S; +forreadent+, S; +forradden+, \_pt. pl.\_, MD; +forradt+, \_pp.\_, MD; +forred+, S.--AS. \_for-rádan\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-sakent+, \_v.\_ to forsake, to deny, refuse, PP, S, S2; +uorsaket+, S; +forsokt+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +forsokt+, PP; +uorsokt+, S; +forsaket+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +forsokent+, \_pl.\_, PP; +forsaket+, \_pp.\_, W2, PP.--AS. \_for-sacan\_, to renounce, pt. \_-sóc\_, pp. \_-sacen\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-seont+, \_v.\_ to despise, MD; +for-set+, HD; +forsest+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +forrset+, \_subj.\_, S.--AS. \_for-séon\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-slouthe+, \_v.\_ to lose through sloth, C; +forsleuthed+, \_pp.\_, wasted idly, P. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-sonke+, \_pp.\_ sunk deep, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-spent+, \_pp.\_ exhausted, Sh.; +forespent+, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-spreak+, \_sb.\_ an advocate, HD. (+For-+ 2.)

+For-stallent+, \_v.\_ to forestall, obstruct, PP. See SkD (p. 805). (+For-+ 3.)

+For-standent+, \_v.\_ to stand for, avail; +forstodt+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_for-standan\_. (+For-+ 2.)

+For-sune3ent+, \_v.\_ to be sinful, MD; +forsunegede+, \_pp. pl.\_, sinful, MD; +forsinegedet+, S.--AS. \_for-syngian\_, pp. \_forsyngad\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-sweltent+, \_v.\_ to die, S, MD; \_v. tr.\_, to kill, S, MD; +forswelte+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_for-sweltan\_, 'mori, perire.' (+For-+ 1.)

+For-swel3ent+, \_v.\_ to swallow up, MD; +uor-zwel3et+, S2. (+For-+ 1.)



+For-swerient+, \_v.\_ to forswear, MD; +forsuore+, \_pt. s.\_, MD;  
+forsworen+, \_pp.\_, S, G, PP; +forswore+, PP; +uorsuore+, S2;  
+forsworene+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_for-swerian\_ pt. \_swór\_, pp. \_-sworen\_.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-swering+, \_sb.\_ perjury, C3.

+For-swetent+, \_v.\_ to cover with sweat, MD; +forswat+, \_pp.\_, S2, HD, B.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-swinken+, \_v.\_ to exhaust with toil; +forswonke+, \_pp.\_, S3  
(p. 364, l. 24). [[Addition]]

+Forth+, \_adv.\_ forth, henceforth, throughout, PP, S; +uorth+, S, S2;  
+furð+, S, S2; +forth+, \_prep.\_, along, S2; +furth+, S3. \_Comb.\_: +forth  
daies+, far advanced in the day, W; +fore days+, HD; +furth of+, forth  
from, S3; +forð riht+, straightway, MD; +forð rihtes+, S; +forð to+,  
until, S; +for to+, S2; +forte+, S, S2; +fort+, S; +uort+, S;  
+forthward+, forward, S, S2, 03; +forðwyth+, right before, S2;  
+forthwit+, S; +forwit+, S2.

+Forð-clepiant+, \_v.\_ to call forth, S.

+Forðent+, \_adv.\_ even, also, MD; +forrþenn+, S.--AS. \_forðum\_  
(\_furðum\_).

+Forðent+, \_v.\_ to promote, perform, S.--AS. \_forðian\_.

+Forther+, \_adv.\_ further, S2, PP; +ferther+, C2; +further+, S3;  
+furðer+, MD. \_Comb.\_: +forthermore+, furthermore, C2, C3; +forthermo+,  
C3; +forthirmar+, S2; +forther ouer+, more over, C3.--AS. Furðor  
(= \_Fore\_ + suffix \_-ðor\_).

+Forther+, \_v.\_ to further, aid, S2; +forthren+, C; +furðren+, S;  
+firthren+, S.--AS. \_fyrðrian\_.

+Forð-farent+, \_v.\_ to go forth, S, S2; +uorð-farinde+, \_pr. p. pl.\_, S.

+Forð-ferent+, \_v.\_ to depart, die; +forðfeorde+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS.  
\_forð-féran\_.

+For-þrestent+, \_v.\_ to destroy, MD; +forþrast+, \_pp.\_, S2. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forð-teont+, \_v.\_ to draw forth, bring up, MD; +forðteh+, \_pt. s.\_,  
S.--AS. \_forð-téon\_.

+For-þunchent+, \_v.\_ to repent, S; +forthynketh+, \_pr. s. impers.\_, MD;  
+forthenkith+, W; +forþynkez+, 82; +forthinke+, \_imp. pl.\_, S2;  
+forthouþte+, \_pt. s.\_, W. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-trauailled+, \_pp.\_, wearied with toil, MD; +fortravalit+, S2, B.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-tuhting+, \_sb.\_ seduction, S; +fortihting+, S.--From AS.  
\_for-tyhtan\_, to lead astray. (+For-+ 1.)

+Fortune+, \_sb.\_ fortune, chance, MD, Prompt.; +fortoun+, B.--OF.  
\_fortune\_; Lat. \_fortuna\_.

+Fortune+, \_v.\_ to make fortunate, to happen, S3, HD, C.

+Fortunous+, \_adj.\_ fortunate, HD.

+For-waked+, \_pp.\_ tired out with watching, S2, C3; +forwake+, S2.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-wandred+, \_pp.\_ wearied out with wandering, P. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wanyen+, \_v.\_ to spoil by indulgence, PP; +forweny+, PP; +forwenet+,  
PP. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-ward+, \_sb.\_ agreement, PP, S, C, C2; +foreward+, S, S2, PP;  
+voreward+, S; +forwarde+, PP, S2; +vorewardet+, S2.--AS. \_foreweard\_.  
(+For-+ 3.)

+For-waste+, \_pp.\_ utterly wasted, wasted with misery, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forwe+, \_sb.\_ furrow, PP; see +Fur+.

+For-werient+, \_v.\_ to wear out, MD; +forwerd+, \_pp.\_, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-werient+, \_v.\_ to cast aside, renounce, MD; +forwerrpenn+, S;  
+forrwarpp+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +forrwurppenn+, \_pl.\_, S; +forrworppenn+,  
\_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_for-weorpan\_, pt. \_-wearp\_ (pl. \_-wurpon\_),  
pp. \_-worpen\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wetyng+, \_sb.\_ foreknowledge, C. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-wit+, \_sb.\_ forethought, foreknowledge, P. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-witent+, \_v.\_ to foreknow, MD; +forwot+, \_pr. s.\_, C; +forwoot+,  
MD.--AS. \_fore-witan\_, pt. pr. \_-wát\_. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-withered+, \_pp.\_ utterly withered, S3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wounded+, \_pp.\_ desperately wounded, S3; +uorwounded+, \_pt. s.\_,  
S2. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wrapped+, \_pp.\_ wrapped up, C3. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wreient+, \_v.\_ to accuse, S; +forwreyet+, S; +forwreizet+, \_pp.\_,  
MD.--AS. \_for-wrégan\_, (+For-+ 1.)

+For-wurðen+, \_v.\_ to perish, S; +furwurðen+, S; +uorwurðen+, S;  
+forworthes+, \_pr. pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_for-weorðan\_, pt. \_-wearð\_ (pl.  
\_-wurdon\_), pp. \_-worden\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-Ʒeldent+, \_v.\_ to reward, S, MD, S2; +for-yelde+, C2; +for-yhelde+,  
to render, S2; +for-yheld+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AS. \_for-geldan\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+For-Ʒeldinge+, \_sb.\_ retribution, S2; +foryheldinges+, \_pl.\_, S2.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-Ʒement+, \_v.\_ to neglect, MD; +foryement+, S.--AS. \_for-géman\_.  
(+For-+ 1.)

+For-Ʒerd+, \_sb.\_ court, W. (+For-+ 3.)

+For-Ʒetent+, \_v.\_ to forget, S, PP; +forƷuten+, PP; +foryetent+, S;  
+forgetent+, S, S2; +vorƷete+, S; +forgetith+, \_imp. pl.\_, G;  
+forƷieteð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +forƷiet+, S; +forƷet+, S; +foryet+, S;  
+forgat+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +forƷete+, S2; +forƷat+, G, PP; +forƷaten+,

\_pl.\_, W; +forgeten+, \_pp.\_, S, C2; +forzieten+, S; +foryete+, S;  
+forzetten+, S2, PP; +forzete+, P, W2; +forzegen+, H.--AS. \_for-gitan\_, pt.  
\_geat\_ (pl. \_géaton\_), pp. \_giten\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forzetful+, \_adj.\_ forgetful, W (Jas. 1. 25); +foryetful+, C2.

+Forziuent+, \_v.\_ to forgive, PP; +foryeue+, C3; +forzeuent+, PP;  
+forzieue+, S; +forzifenn+, S; +foryiue+, C2; +uorziuent+, S; +forgifent  
S; +forzef+, \_imp. s.\_, S; +forgaf+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +forzaf+, G, W, PP;  
+forzouent+, \_pp.\_, S2; +forzeuent+, PP; +forzouun+, W; +forzoue+,  
W2.--AS. \_forgifan\_. (+For-+ 1.)

+Forziuenesse+, \_sb.\_ forgiveness, MD; +forzifenesse+, S;  
+foryuenesse+, S, PP; +forzieuenesse+, S.

+Foster+, \_sb.\_ nourishment, MD, HD; one nurtured, a child, MD;  
+fostyr+, nurturer, fosterer, S3.--AS. \_fóstor\_ (= \_fód-stor\_),  
nourishment. See +Fode+.

+Fostrent+, \_v.\_ to foster, support, cherish, PP; +fosstrenn+, S;  
+fostred+, \_pt. s.\_, C2, C3; +y-fostred+, \_pp.\_, C2.--AS. \_fóstrián\_.

+Fother+, \_sb.\_ a carriage-load, a load, MD, C; +fothyr+, B; +fudder+,  
JD; +fudyr+, B; +uoðere+, \_pl.\_, MD.--AS. \_fóðer\_; cp. OHG. \_fuodar\_  
(mod. \_fuder\_), whence F. \_foudre\_.

+Fou+, \_adj.\_ spotted, S; see +Foh+.

+Foul+, \_sb.\_ fowl, bird, S2, C, PP; +fozelt+, S; +fowel+, C, PP;  
+foghill+, H; +fuhel+, S; +foull+, S3; +fugelest+, \_pl.\_, S; +fugelest+,  
S; +fughilst+, H; +fuelest+, S; +fuwelest+, S; +foghelest+, S2; +foghlest+,  
S2.--AS. \_fugol\_.

+Foul+, \_adj.\_ foul, PP, MD; +uoul+, MD, S2; +ful+, S; +fule+, \_adv.\_,  
S; +foule+, G; +fuluste+, \_superl.\_, MD. \_Comb.\_: +ful-itowent+, badly  
disciplined, wanton, MD; +ful-itohent+, S; +fulitohe+, S.--AS. \_fúl\_,  
Goth. \_fuls\_.

+Foulet+, \_sb.\_ fool, H; see +Folet+.

+Foulent+, \_v.\_ to make foul, defile, revile, destroy, S2, PP; +fowlent+,  
S2; +fulent+, S; +filent+, S2; +fild+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_fúlian\_, to become  
foul, \_fýlan\_, 'inquinare.' See +Foul+.

+Foulerer+, \_sb.\_ a taker of birds, W2. See +Foul+.

+Foul-hed+, \_sb.\_ folly, H. See +Foulet+.

+Foundement+, \_sb.\_ foundation, S3, W.

+Foundent+, \_v.\_ to found, PP; +fundit+, \_pp.\_, S3; +y-founde+, S3;  
+foundun+, W.--OF. \_fonder\_, Lat. \_fundare\_.

+Foundour+, \_sb.\_ founder, PP.--OF. \_fondeur\_; Lat. \_fundatorem\_.

+Foundrent+, \_v.\_ to founder, also to cause to sink, MD; +foundre+, C;  
+foundered+, \_pp.\_, S2; +fowndryd+ (as horse), PP.--OF. \_fondrer\_, an  
extended form of \_fonder\_, to fall (Bartsch); see also Diez, p. 144.

+Founs+, \_sb.\_ bottom, S2; +founce+, MD, WA.--OF. \_fons\_ (Bartsch); Lat.  
\_fundus\_; cp. Prov. \_founs\_, deep (Diez, p. 143).

+Fouere+, \_num.\_ four, C3, PP; +fower+, S; +uour+, S; +fuwer+, MD; +faur+, MD; +faure+, S2; +fawre+, S2; +fowre+, S2.--AS. \_féower\_, OS. \_fiuwar\_: Goth. \_fidwor\_; cp. OWel. \_petguar\_, Lat. \_quatuor\_.

+Foute+, \_sb.\_ scent, trace of a beast of chase, S2; see +Feute+.

+Fownys+, \_sb. pl.\_ fawns, S3; see +Fawn+.

+Foyne+, \_sb.\_ a foin, thrust, S3; prick, \_punctus\_, Manip.; +foines+, \_pl.\_, ND.

+Foynent+, \_v.\_ to thrust or lunge with a sword, MD, C; +feyne+, MD; +foignent+, MD; +foint+, ND, Sh.; +foygnede+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +foynede+, \_pl.\_, MD; +fwnʒeit+, B.

+Foz+, \_sb.\_ mutual consent, \_junctura\_, MD; +foʒe+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_fóg\_, \_gefóg\_.

+Frat+, +Fra-+; see +Fro+.

+Fraisten+, \_v.\_ to try, prove, MD, JD, HD; +fraisted+, \_pp.\_, MD, S2, HD.--Icel. \_freista\_; cp. Goth. \_fraisan\_, AS. \_frásian\_.

+Frake+, \_sb.\_ a man, HD; see +Freke+.

+Frakly+, \_adv.\_ keenly, greedily, hastily, S2, B, JD. See +Frek+.

+Frakne+, \_sb.\_ freckle, \_lentigo\_, Prompt.; +frakyn+, \_lenticula\_, Voc.; +frekent+, \_neus\_, Manip., HD; +frekent+, Palsg., Manip.; +fraknes+, \_pl.\_, HD, C; +freknes+, MD.--Icel. \_frekna\_.

+Fraknede+, \_pp.\_ freckled, HD.

+Frakny+, \_adj.\_ freckled, Prompt.

+Fram+, \_prep.\_ from, S, S2, PP; +vram+, S2; +urom+, S. \_Comb.\_: +fram-ward+, \_prep.\_ away from, MD, HD; +frommard+, S; +urommard+, S.--AS. \_fram\_ (\_from\_) and \_fromward\_, 'aversus.' Cp. +Fro+.

+Frame+, \_sb.\_ benefit, advantage, S, S2; +freme+, MD; +ureme+, MD.--AS. \_fremu\_; Icel. \_frami\_, advancement. \_Fremu\_ is from AS. \_fram\_ (\_from\_), excellent.

+Framient+, \_v.\_ to serve, benefit, refresh, accomplish, MD; +fremmen+, MD; +freme+, S, HD; +frame+, JD.--AS. \_fremian\_.

+Franke+, \_adj.\_ free, Manip.--AF. \_franc\_, cp. \_franke homme\_, freeman.

+Frankelayn+, \_sb.\_ freedman, \_libertinus\_, MD; also a freeholder, C, HD, G; +frankeleyne+, Prompt., PP; +frankelayn+, Voc., PP; +frankelin+, C2; +francoleyn+, MD; +frankeleyns+, \_pl.\_, C (A. 216).--AF. \_fraunkelayn\_, \_fraunclein\_; Low Lat. \_franchilanus\_. The suffix \_lanus\_ is of Teutonic origin; cp. AS. \_-ling\_; see SkD. (s.v. \_chamberlain\_).

+Fraught+, \_pp.\_ freighted, laden with cargo, MD, C3; +fraughted+, S3.

+Fraunchise+, \_sb.\_ freedom, prerogative, liberality, MD, PP; +fraunchyse+, C2; +fraunchis+, H; +franchiss+, B.--AF. \_franchise\_ (\_franchise\_); formed with suffix \_-itia\_; see Apfelstedt, Introd. 67.

See +Franke+.

+Fray+, *\_sb.\_* terror, S3, B; see +Effray+.

+Frayd+, *\_pp.\_* frightened, S3; +fraid+, scared, S3; see +Afrayen+.  
[[Addition]]

+Frayel+, *\_sb.\_* basket, PP; +freyel+, PP; +frayle+, Prompt.; +fraile+, HD.--OF. *\_frayel\_*, *\_frael\_*; whence Low Lat. *\_fraellum\_* (Ducange).

+Fraynent+, *\_v.\_* to ask, S2, S3, C2, PP; +frainen+, PP; +frazznenn+, MD; +freinede+, *\_pt. pt. s.\_*, S; +freinde+, S; +fraind+, S2; +freyned+, *\_pp.\_*, C3.--Icel. *\_fregna\_*, AS. *\_frignan\_*.

+Fre+, *\_adj.\_* free, free-born, generous, S, S2, C, C2, PP; +free+, C2, PP; +fry+, HD; +freo+, PP, S2.--AS. *\_fréo\_*.

+Fredent+, *\_v.\_* to feel, experience, MD, HD; +fredde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_(ge)frédan\_*, from AS. *\_fród\_*, wise, sensible, experienced, aged; cp. OHG. *\_fruali\_*, experienced (Otfrid).

+Freedom+, *\_sb.\_* freedom, liberality, S, S2, C2, C3; +fredome+, S2, B.--AS. *\_fréodóm\_*.

+Freitour+, *\_sb.\_* refectory, hall for meals, S3, MD, PP; +fratour+, HD; +fraytour+, S3; +freitur+, MD; +fraitur+, S3; +fratery+, HD; +froyter+, HD (p. 379).--OF. *\_refretoir\_* Late Lat. *\_refectorium\_*.

+Frek+, *\_adj.\_* eager, greedy, bold, S2; +frak+, JD; +frike+, MD; +fryke+, HD.--AS. *\_frec\_*; cp. Goth. *\_friks\_*, greedy (in *\_faihufriks\_*); Icel. *\_frekr\_*.

+Freke+, *\_sb.\_* a bold man, a warrior, a man, MD, S2, P; +freek+, PP; +freak+, S2, PP; +freyke+, S3; +fraik+, PP; +frayk+, PP; +freik+, PP; +frake+, HD; +freckys+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +frekist+, P.--AS. *\_frecā\_*, a bold man, warrior.

+Frekel+, *\_sb.\_* freckle; +freaklys+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +freckles+, *\_variola\_*, Manip. See +Frakent+. [[error for +Frakne+]]

+Frele+, *\_adj.\_* frail, S2, P; +freyle+, MD; +freel+, PP.--OF. *\_frele\_*, *\_fraile\_*; Lat. *\_fragilem\_*.

+Freletee+, *\_sb.\_* frailty, C2; +frelete+, P.

+Frely+, *\_adj.\_* noble, gracious, S2, C2, B; +freolich+, S; +freyliche+, S2; +frelliche+, *\_adv.\_* freely, PP, S2.--AS. *\_fréolic\_*, *\_adv.\_* *\_fréolice\_*. See +Fret+.

+Fre-mant+, *\_sb.\_* freeman, S.--AS. *\_fréomon\_*.

+Fremde+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* strange, foreign, stranger, S, C2, PP; +fremnde+, S; +fremede+, S; +fremmed+, PP.--AS. *\_fremede\_*, *\_fremde\_*, strange.

+Fremet+, *\_v.\_* to accomplish, S, HD; see +Framient+.

+Frend+, *\_sb.\_* friend, S, C; +freonde+, PP; +freondes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +freond+, S, S2; +ureondes+, S; +frendes+, C3, PP; +frenden+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_fréond\_*.

+Frendent+, \_v. reflex.\_ to gain friends; +tureondent+, S.

+Frendesse+, \_sb.\_ female friend, W2.

+Frendrede+, \_sb.\_ friendship, HD.--AS. \_fréondræden\_.

+Frendschipe+, \_sb.\_ friendship, S, C; +freontschipe+, S.--AS. \_fréondscipe\_.

+Freoient+, \_v.\_ to free, MD; +vrit+, \_imp. s.\_, S2; +freode+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +fried+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_fréogan\_ (\_fréon\_), pt. \_fréode\_, pp. \_fréod\_. See +Fret+.

+Freolsent+, \_v.\_ to free, to celebrate, MD; +frelsent+, MD.--AS. \_fréolsian\_, 'diem festum celebrare;' cp. Icel. \_frjálsa\_, to free. From AS. \_fréols\_ freedom, festival: Goth. \_freihals\_, 'collum liberum,' freedom.

+Frere+, \_sb.\_ brother, friar, MD, C, G, P; +freir+, S3; +frer+, B; +freres+, \_pl.\_, C2, P.--OF. \_frere\_, \_fredre\_; Lat. \_fratrem\_.

+Fresch+, \_adj.\_ fresh, new, MD, C; +fersch+, S2; +freschet+, W2, PP; +freist+, S2; +freissh+, S2.--AS. \_fersc\_.

+Freschly+, \_adv.\_ freshly, B.

+Present+, \_v.\_ to freeze, PP; +freost+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +frese+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +froren+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_fréosan\_, pt. \_fréas\_ (pl. \_fruron\_), pp. \_froren\_.

+Frest+, \_sb.\_ delay, MD, S2, B; +ferst+, MD; +first+, MD; +furst+, S; +virst+, S.--Icel. \_frest\_, AS. \_fierst\_, \_fyrst\_, \_first\_, an interval.

+Frestent+, \_v.\_ to delay, to lend, MD, Prompt.

+Fretent+, \_v.\_ to devour, S, S2, C2, P; +freate+, to fret, feel vexed, S3; +fret+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, S2, PP; +fretent+, \_pp.\_, S, S2; +frete+, S2, C3.--AS. \_fretan\_, pt. \_fræt\_ (pl. \_fráton\_), pp. \_freten\_, a compound of \_etan\_, to eat; cp. Goth. \_fra-itan\_ = \_fra\_ + \_itan\_, to eat.

+Frettent+, \_v.\_ to adorn, furnish, MD, S2; +fret+, \_pp.\_, MD, S3; +fretted+, P.--AS. \_frætwan\_, 'ornare;' cp. OS. \_fratahón\_.

+Freurent+, \_v.\_ to comfort, S.--AS. \_fréfrian\_. See +Frofren+.

+Fri-dæit+, \_sb.\_ Friday, the week-day sacred to Friga, the AS. name of a Teutonic goddess having attributes similar to those of the Roman Venus, S; +fridait+, MD.--AS. \_Frige-dæg\_.

+Frie+, \_sb.\_ the wife of Woden, MD.--AS. \_Friga\_; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 299.

+Frient+, \_v.\_ to fry, MD; +i-friȝet+, \_pp.\_, S2; +fryed+, PP; +yfryed+, PP.--OF. \_frire\_; Lat. \_frigere\_.

+Frigt+, \_sb.\_ fright, MD; +friȝt+, MD.--AS. \_fyrhto\_.

+Frigtent+, \_v.\_ to fear, also to alarm, MD; +fricht+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AS. \_forhtian\_, pp. \_forht\_.

+Frigti+, \_adj.\_ timid, S.--\_Comb.\_: +frigti luue+, reverence, S.

+Frigtihed+, \_sb.\_ alarm, S.

+Frigtilike+, \_adv.\_ timidly, S.

+Frið+, \_sb.\_ peace, security, deer-park, forest, wood, S, S2, PP, HD;  
+fryth+, S2, PP.--AS. \_frið\_; cp. OHG. \_fridu\_ (Otfrid).

+Friðien+, \_v.\_ to free, protect, spare, MD; +friðie+, S; +frithed+,  
\_pp.\_, enclosed, P.--AS. \_(ge)friðian\_, to protect.

+Fro+, \_prep.\_ from, S, S2, C2, PP; +froot+, PP; +fra+, S, S2, S3.  
\_Comb.\_: +frathine+, from thence, S3, B; +fraward+, away from, forward,  
S2, MD; +frawart+, S3.--AS. \_fram\_, Icel. \_frá\_. Cf. +Fram+.

+Profre+, \_sb.\_ comfort, MD; +frouer+, S; +froure+, S, MD.--AS.  
\_frófor\_.

+Profren+, \_v.\_ to comfort, S; +frouren+, S; +frefrien+, MD; +freureð+,  
\_pr. s.\_, S.--AS. \_frófrían\_, \_fréfrían\_.

+Frogge+, \_sb.\_ frog, S, Voc.; +frock+, HD; +froggen+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+froggest+, MD.--AS. \_frocga\_.

+Froit+; see +Frut+.

+Frokke+, \_sb.\_ frock, PP, MD; +frogge+, PP; +froggis+, \_pl.\_, B.--OF.  
\_froc\_ (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. \_frocus\_, \_flocus\_, see Ducange. For  
interchange of \_fr\_ and \_fl\_ cf. +Frounce+.

+Froschet+, \_sb.\_ frog, Voc.; +frosket+, MD, H; +froskes+, \_pl.\_, MD;  
+froskist+, H; +frosses+, MD.--AS. \_frox\_; cp. Icel. \_froskr\_.

+Frotent+, \_v.\_ to rub, MD, H; +frotynge+, \_pr. p.\_, W; +frotynge+,  
grating, S2; +yfroted+, \_pp.\_, S2.--OF. \_froter\_: It. \_frettare\_: Lat.  
\_frictum\_, from \_fricare\_; see Constans.

+Froðe+, \_sb.\_ froth, foam, MD, Prompt.; +forþet+, S2.--Icel. \_froða\_,  
\_frauð\_; cp. Dan. \_fraade\_, Sw. \_fradga\_.

+Frothent+, \_v.\_ to froth, C, MD.

+Frounce+, \_sb.\_ a fold, plait, ND; +frounces+, \_pl.\_, PP; +flounce+,  
SkD.--OF. \_fronce\_, wrinkle (Bartsch). For interchange of \_fr\_ and \_fl\_  
cf. +Frokke+.

+Frouncent+, \_v.\_ to knit the brow, wrinkle, fold, MD, ND, HD;  
+frounsent+, HD; +frounced+, \_pp.\_, S3; +fronst+, HD.--OF. \_froncer\_;  
Late Lat. \_frontiare\_.

+Frount+, \_sb.\_ front, forehead, S2, MD, B.--AF. \_frount\_, \_frunt\_; Lat.  
\_frontem\_.

+Frude+, \_sb.\_ frog, MD; +frudent+, \_pl.\_, S.--Icel. \_frauðr\_; cp. Dan.  
\_frö\_.

+Frume+, \_sb.\_ beginning, MD; +fromet+, MD.--AS. \_fruma\_; cp. Goth.  
\_frums\_.

+Frumentee+, \_sb.\_ furmety, wheat boiled in milk, MD, HD; +frumenty+,  
MD, HD; +furmente+, MD; +firmentie+, S3.--OF. \_frumentee\_, \_fromentee\_;

Late Lat. *\_frumentata\_*; from Lat. *\_frumentum\_*, corn (OF. *\_froment\_*, *\_forment\_*, wheat, corn).

+Frumðe+, *\_sb.\_* beginning, S; +urumðe+, MD.--AS. *\_frymða\_* (*\_frumð\_*).

+Frustir+, *\_adj.\_* frustrated, useless, JD, S3.--Cp. OF. *\_frustrer\_*; Lat. *\_frustrare\_*.

+Fruit+, *\_sb.\_* fruit, S, S2; +fruit+, S; +fruyt+, C3; +froitt+, MD; +froyt+, H (Ps. 125. 6); +fryt+, S2; +frutist+, *\_pl.\_*, B; +froytis+, B.--OF. *\_frut\_* (*\_fruit\_*); Lat. *\_fructum\_*.

+Fruytesteres+, *\_sb. pl. f.\_*, women fruit-sellers, C3.

+Fugel+, +Fuhel+; see +Foul+.

+Ful+, *\_adj.\_* foul, S; +fule+, *\_adv.\_*, S. *\_Comb.\_*; +ful-itohe+, S. See +Foul+.

+Ful+, *\_pt. s.\_*, fell, S, PP. See +Fallent+.

+Ful+, *\_adj.\_* full, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +ful iwist+, full assuredly, S; +fol iwist+, S; +ful out+, completely, W2; +to ful+, completely, S2. See +Full+.

+Ful+, *\_sb.\_* a goblet full of drink, a toast at a heathen feast; +uul+, S.--AS. *\_ful\_*; cp. Icel. *\_full\_*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 60.

+Ful-bringen+, *\_v.\_* to complete, MD; +fullbrohht+, *\_pp.\_*, MD.

+Fulcning+, *\_sb.\_* baptism, S; +folcninge+, *\_dat.\_*, S. See +Fulhtnen+.

+Ful-don+, *\_v.\_* to accomplish, S.

+Ful-endin+, *\_v.\_* to bring to an end, S; +fulendy+, S.

+Ful-forðient+, *\_v.\_* to perform, S.

+Ful-fremient+, *\_v.\_* to perfect, MD; +fullfremedd+, *\_pp.\_*, S.

+Ful-fullent+, *\_v.\_* to fulfil, perfect, to fill full, MD; +folvellet+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, S; +fulfellþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +uuluelden+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S; +folfult+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +fulfild+, S2.

+Ful-hed+, *\_sb.\_* fulness, S2; +folhed+, MD.

+Fulhtnen+, *\_v.\_* to baptize, MD; +fullhtnenn+, S. See +Fulluht+.

+Full+, *\_adj.\_* full, MD; +ful+, S; +fol+, S2; +vol+, S2; +fulle+, *\_dat.\_*, S, PP; *\_adv.\_*, S; +follest+, *\_superl.\_*, S2.

+Fulle+, *\_sb.\_* fill, S; +fylle+, S2.--AS. *\_fyllo\_*: OHG. *\_fulli\_*.

+Fullent+, *\_v.\_* to fill, complete, S; +felle+, S; +fulde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +felde+, S2; +vulde+, S2; +fyldent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +i-fullet+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +i-uulled+, S; +hi-fulled+, S; +ifuld+, S2; +filt+, S; +fulde+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_fyllan\_*: OS. *\_fullian\_*: Goth. *\_fulljan\_*.

+Fullliche+, *\_adv.\_* fully, S; +folliche+, S; +volliche+, S2.

+Fulluht+, *\_sb.\_* baptism, S; +fullouht+, MD; +fullougt+, MD; +fullogt+,



MD.--AS. *\_fulwiht\_* (OET.). See +Full+.

+Ful-mard+, *\_sb.\_* polecat, MD, Voc.; +fulmardet+, Palsg.; +fulmerdet+, Voc.; +fulmare+, Manip.; +fulmere+, Voc., Prompt. (p. 407); +folmardet+, S2.--AS. *\_fúl\_ + \_mearð\_*, marten. See +Foul+.

+Fulnesse+, *\_sb.\_* fulness, MD; +uolnesse+, S2.

+Fulst+, *\_sb.\_* help, S.--AS. *\_fylst\_* (*\_ful\_ + \_læst\_*); cp. OS. *\_ful-lésti\_*. See +Full+.

+Fulsten+, *\_v.\_* to help, S.--AS. *\_fylstan\_*: OS. *\_ful-léstian\_*.

+Ful-sum+, *\_adj.\_* plenteous, S. See +Full+.

+Fulsumhed+, *\_sb.\_* abundance, S.

+Fulsumnesse+, *\_sb.\_* satiety, MD; +fulsomnesse+, C2.

+Fulðe+, *\_sb.\_* fulness, MD. See +Full+.

+Fultum+, *\_sb.\_* help, MD; +fultume+, *\_dat.\_*, MD; *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_fultum\_* (= *\_ful\_ + \_téam\_*). See +Full+.

+Fulwes+; see +Folwent+.

+Fulþeis+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, leaves, S3.--OF. *\_fuille\_*, *\_foille\_*; Lat. *\_folium\_*.

+Fume+, *\_sb.\_* fume, smoke, MD; confusion in the brain produced by drunkenness, C.--OF. *\_fum\_*; Lat. *\_fumum\_*.

+Fumeterere+, *\_sb.\_* the herb fumitory, *\_fumus terrae\_*, earth-smoke, Alph., Voc., C; +fumyterere+, Voc.; +fumeter+, Prompt.--OF. *\_fumeterre\_*; Late Lat. *\_fumus terrae\_* (Alph.).

+Fumosite+, *\_sb.\_* indigestibility, MD; +fumositee+, the quality of getting into the head (of wines), C2, C3; +fumositie+, smoakiness, Manip.

+Fumouse+, *\_adj.\_* angry, Palsg. (p. 774).

+Fundent+, *\_v.\_* to hasten, go, to strive, S, MD; +fonde+, S, S3; +foonde+, S2; +founde+, S2, B.--AS. *\_fundian\_*, to hasten. See +Findent+.

+Fundent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, found, S; see +Findent+.

+Fundie+, *\_adj.\_* heavy, MD; see +Findiþ+.

+Fundles+, *\_sb.\_* a finding, S; +fundless+, HD.

+Fundling+, *\_sb.\_* foundling, S.

+Fundy+, *\_v.\_* to become stiff with cold, JD.

+Fundying+, *\_sb.\_* benumbment with cold, B.

+Funt+, *\_sb.\_* font, S; +funte+, Voc. *\_Comb.\_*: +funt-fat+, font, S. See +Font+.

+Fur+, *\_sb.\_* fire, S, S2, PP; +fir+, S; +fer+, S; +feer+, S2; +fyr+, PP,

C2; +fuyr+, PP; +fuir+, S2, PP; +fyre+, MD; +feret+, \_dat.\_, S2; +ueret+, S2.--AS. \_fýr\_: OHG. \_fiur\_ (Otfrid).

+Fur+, \_sb.\_ furrow, S3; +furght+, MD; +furcht+, MD; +forwet+, PP; +forwes+, \_pl.\_, P. \_Comb.\_: +fur-breid+, furrow's breadth, S3; +furlong+, furrow's length, C2, C3, PP; +fourlonge+, P; +forlang+, PP.--AS. \_furh\_.

+Fureur+, \_sb.\_ fury, S3.--OF. \_fureur\_; Lat. \_furorem\_.

+Furial+, \_adj.\_ raging, C2.--Lat. \_furialis\_.

+Furre+, \_sb.\_ fur, Prompt., Palsg.; +furris+, \_pl.\_, PP.--OF. \_fuerre\_, a sheath (Bartsch); cp. Sp. \_fórro\_, lining: It. \_fódero\_, lining, a furred garment, a sheath, scabbard: Goth. \_fodr\_, sheath; cp. Icel. \_fóðr\_, lining, OHG. \_fuatar\_, see Kluge and Weigand (s.v. \_futter\_).

+Furren+, \_v.\_ to line with fur, MD; +furrynt+, Prompt.; +furred+, \_pp.\_, MD; +forred+, S2, PP.--OF. \_forrer\_ (Bartsch), also \_fourrer\_ (Cotg.).

+Furst+, \_sb.\_ delay, S; see +Frest+.

+Fust+, \_adj.\_ eager, prompt, MD; +foust+, MD; +vous+, MD.--Icel. \_fúss\_: OHG. \_fun\_ (Otfrid).

+Fusen+, \_v.\_ to hurry, MD; +fusede+, \_pt. s.\_, MD.--AS. \_fýsan\_: OS. \_fúsian\_.

+Fust+, \_sb.\_ fist, S2, PP; +fyste+, Voc.; +fist+, MD; +fest+, MD, C3; +feste+, \_dat.\_, C3.--AS. \_fýst\_: OHG. \_fúst\_ (G. \_faust\_).

+Fuzten+; see +Fightent+.

+Fylyng+, \_sb.\_ defiling, S2. See +Foulen+.

+Fyn+, \_sb.\_ end, S2, S3, C2, G; see +Fine+.

+Fyr+, \_sb.\_ fire, PP, C2; +fyre+, MD. \_Comb.\_: +fyre-flaucht+, lightning, S3; +fyr-reed+, red as fire, C. See +Fur+.

+Fyrth+, \_sb.\_ a passage, inlet of the sea, S3; +firth+, JD.--Icel. \_fjörðr\_.

+Fyry+, \_adj.\_ fiery, C; +fery+, S3. See +Fur+.

+Fyʒte+, \_v.\_ to fight, PP; see +Fightent+.

+Fyʒte+, \_sb.\_ fight, PP; +fiʒte+, S, S2; +uihte+, S; +feht+, MD; +feʒt+, S2; +fæht+, MD; +fæhte+, S.--AS. \_feoht\_: OS. \_fehta\_.

G.

+Ga+, \_v.\_ to go; see +Gant+.

+Gabbent+, \_v.\_ to lie, mock, scoff, jest, prate, S, C, PP, Prompt., Cath., JD.--Icel. \_gabba\_, to mock.

+Gabbynge+, \_sb.\_ lying, deceit, PP, Prompt., HD.

+Gabbere+, \_sb.\_ liar, chatterer, CM, Prompt. (\_n\_).

+Gadeling+, \_sb.\_ comrade, fellow, vagabond; +gadelyng+, PP, G, CM;  
+gadlyng+, HD; +gedelynge+, PP, HD; +gedelyng+, S2.--AS. \_gædeling\_ OS.  
\_gaduling\_, a kinsman; cp. Goth. \_gadiliggs\_, a sister's son.

+Gaderare+, \_sb.\_ gatherer, S.

+Gaderent+, \_v.\_ to gather, S, PP, C; +gadery+, S2; +gadir+, S2;  
+gadire+, W2; +gedern+, S; +gedre+, S2; +gaddreð+, \_pr. s.\_, S;  
+gaderid+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +gadred+, S2; +gederide+, PP; +þe-gadered+,  
\_pp.\_, S; +y-gadered+, S3; +gedrid+, S2.--AS. \_gaderian\_, \_gædrian\_.

+Gadering+, \_sb.\_ gathering, S.--AS. \_gaderung\_.

+Gædet+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S.--AS. \_ge-éode\_ (OET. p. 622). Cf. +þeode+.

+Gært+, \_sb.\_ year, S; see +þeer+.

+Gærsume+, \_s. pl.\_ treasures; see +Gersum+.

+Gæt+, \_sb. pl.\_ goats, S; see +Goot+.

+Gagates+, \_sb.\_ jet, S2.--Lat. \_gagates\_, jet; Gr. γαγάτης. See  
+Iette+.

+Gage+, \_v.\_ to measure the contents of a vessel, to guage, S3, Sh.--AF.  
\_gauger\_ (F. \_jauger\_); from OF. \_gauge\_; cp. Low Lat. \_jalagium\_, 'jus  
mensuræ' (Ducange).

[[Spelling "guage" unchanged.]]

+Gaignage+, \_sb.\_ crop, fruit of tilled or planted ground, HD;  
+gaynage+, S3.--OF. \_gaignage\_, produce, revenue, Cotg.; from OF.  
\_gaigner\_, to get, win.

+Gaingest+, \_sb. pl.\_ goings, S2. See +Gant+.

+Gair+, \_sb.\_ a gore; see +Goret+.

+Gairding+, \_sb.\_ garden, S3; see +Gardint+.

+Gait+, \_sb.\_ way, S3; see +Gate+.

+Gal+, \_adj.\_ lascivious, S; +gole+, \_pl.\_, MD.--AS. \_gál\_; cp. OHG.  
\_geil\_.

+Galamelle+, \_sb.\_ +a+ sweet and nourishing drink, S2.

+Gale+, \_sb.\_ sore, S3; see +Gallet+.

+Gale-gale+, \_sb.\_ a sing-song fellow, S.

+Galent+, \_v.\_ to sing, cry out, to caw (as crows or rooks), Prompt., S3,  
CM.--AS. \_galan\_. Cf. E. \_nightingale\_.

+Galey+, \_sb.\_ galley, ship, Prompt.; +galeiet+, S; +galey+, Voc.;  
+galay+, S2; +gaylayes+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AF. \_galey\_, \_galie\_; cp. Low Lat.  
\_galea\_.

+Galianes+, \_sb. pl.\_ drinks named after \_Galen\_ (called \_Galien\_ in  
ME.), C3.

+Galiard+, *\_adj.\_* gay, sprightly, HD; +galȝart+, S3; +galyarde+, HD.--OF. *\_gaillard\_*, vigorous (Roland).

+Galingale+, *\_sb.\_* a plant from the root of which a spice was prepared, Cath. (s.v. *\_galynga\_*), ND, HD; +galyngale+, Alph., C3, Prompt.; +galangale+, ND.--OF. *\_galingal\_*, the root of the rush called cypress (cp. Low Lat. *\_gallingar\_*), from *\_galangue\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_galanga\_* (Alph.).

+Galiote+, *\_sb.\_* large galley, S2.--It. *\_galeotta\_*, a good handsome big galley (Florio). See +Galeyet+.

+Galle+, *\_sb.\_* the gall, bitterness, anger, S, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3, PP; bitter drink, S2.--AS. *\_gealla\_* (Voc.).

+Galle+, *\_sb.\_* sore in man or beast, Prompt.; +gale+, S3.--OF. *\_galle\_*, scab, itch; cp. Low Lat. *\_galla\_* (Ducange).

+Galnesse+, *\_sb.\_* lasciviousness, MD; +golnesse+, S; +galnes+, S. See +Gal+.

+Galoche+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of patten, C2, Prompt.; +galoches+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +galage+, 'sandalium,' Manip.; +gallage+, Manip. (*\_n\_*).--AF. *\_galoche\_*; Low Lat. *\_calopodia\_*, clogs; Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, dimin. of *καλόπους*, i.e. wood-foot, a last.

+Galoun+, *\_sb.\_* gallon, W, C3, P; +galun+, S.--AF. *\_galoun\_*.

+Galpent+, *\_v.\_* to yawn, PP, Voc., C2.--OS. *\_galpôn\_*, 'clamare.'

+Galwe+, *\_sb.\_* cross, gibbet; +galowe+, Prompt.; +galwest+, *\_pl.\_*, gallows, Voc., C2; +galues+, S.--AS. *\_gealga\_*, also *\_galga\_* (Voc.)

+Galwe-tre+, *\_sb.\_* gallows-tree, S, Prompt.--AS. *\_gealg-tréow\_*.

+Galȝart+, *\_adj.\_* gay; see +Galiard+.

+Game-gobelyn+, *\_sb.\_* a demon who plays with men, Voc.

+Gament+, *\_sb.\_* play, sport, CM, S, S2, G, PP, H; +gammyn+, S2; +goment+, S; +game+, S, G, Prompt., Voc., C2, C3; +gome+, S.--AS. *\_gamen\_*.

+Gament+, *\_v.\_* to be pleasant; +him gamedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, it was pleasant to him, C.

+Gant+, *\_v.\_* to go, S; +gon+, S, S2, C2; +goont+, C2; +go+, S; +ga+, S2; +gonde+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S; +ga+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +gaist+, S2; +goð+, *\_pl.\_*, S, S2, C2; +gooth+, C2; +gest+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S, S2; +gaast+, S2; +goost+, C2; +gaþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +geð+, S, S2; +goð+, S, C2; +gas+, S2; +goð+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +gon+, S2; +goont+, C2; +gant+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +goon+, C2; +goo+, S3; +ygon+, C2, C3; +igon+, G; +igoont+, G; +ygo+, S2; +igo+, G.--AS. *\_gán\_*.

+Gant+, *\_pt. s.\_* began, did; see +Ginnent+.

+Gane+, *\_v.\_* to fit, avail, JD; +ganyde+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S3; +ganand+, *\_pr. p.\_* as *\_adj.\_*, suitable, becoming, S3; see +Geznen+.

+Gang+, *\_sb.\_* going, S2.

+Gangen+, *\_v.\_* to go, S, PP; +gang+, S3; +gangande+, *\_pr. p.\_*, PP;

+gangand+, S2; +gonge+, \_2 pr. s. subj., S.--AS. gangan\_.

+Ganient+, \_v.\_ to yawn, gape, SkD; +gane+, Manip., Palsg., S3, C3; +gone+, S2; +ganin+, Prompt.--AS. gánian\_ (Voc.).

+Gar+, \_v.\_ to cause, make, S3; +gare+, H; +gart+, \_pt. s., S2, PP; see +Ger+.

+Gardin+, \_sb.\_ garden, SkD, C2; +gardyn+, PP; +gardyne+, PP; +gardayne+, Manip.; +gairding+, S3.--AF. gardin\_ (F. jardin\_).

+Garget+, \_sb.\_ throat, CM; see +Gorget+.

+Garite+, \_sb.\_ a watch-tower, look-out on the roof of a house or castle-wall, S3; +garytte+, a high 'solere', Prompt.; +garett+, HD; +garret+, Cotg. (s.v. tourelle\_); +garettes+, \_pl., Prompt. (n\_); +garrettes+, projecta\_, Manip.--OF. garite\_; cp. Span. garita\_.

+Garlek+, \_sb.\_ garlick, PP; +garleke+, Alph.; +garleek+, C; +garlekke+, Prompt.; +garlike+, P; +garlik+, PP.--AS. gárléac\_ (Voc.).

+Garnet+, \_sb.\_ a kind of precious stone; +garnettes+, \_pl., SkD; +granat+, Cotg. (s.v. grenat\_); +granate-stone+ (Florio). Cp. It. granáta\_, pomegranate, garnet. See +Grain+. [[error for +Greyn+]]

+Garnet-appille+, \_sb.\_ pomegranate, HD. See +Apple-garnade+.

+Garth+, \_sb.\_ an enclosure, HD, S3, H; orchard, Manip.; +garthe+, sepes\_, Cath.; +garthis+, \_pl., H.--Icel. garð\_. See +3erd+.

+Gast+, \_pr. s.\_ goes; see +Gant+.

+Gast+, \_sb.\_ spirit, S, S2; see +Gost+.

+Gastlike+, \_adj.\_ spiritual, S; see +Gostliche+.

+Gatt+, \_sb.\_ goat, S; +gayte+, S3; \_pl., H; +gate+, S, S3; see +Goot+.

+Gate+, \_sb.\_ way, path, street, PP, CM, S2, Prompt., HD, S3, H; +gat+, S2; +gait+, S3.--Icel. gata\_; Goth. gatwo\_, street.

+Gate+, \_sb.\_ gate, PP, Prompt.; +3ate+, S2, G, H, Prompt.; +yate+, C2, CM, S3, Prompt.; +gat+, S; +3at+, PP; +yat+, G; +yatt+, H; +3ett+, S3; +giate+, dat., S; +3eate+, S.--AS. geat\_, Icel. gat\_.

+Gate-ward+, \_sb.\_ gate-keeper, S, PP; +3ateward+, PP; +gatward+, PP.

+Gatte+, \_pt. s.\_ granted, S; see +3etent+.

+Gat-tothed+, \_adj.\_ lascivious, C, CM.

+Gaude+, \_sb.\_ weld, Reseda luteola\_, dyer's greenweed, producing a green dye (distinct from woad, Florio being here wrong). Comb.: +gaude grene+, a light green colour, C, HD; +gawdy grene+, 'subviridis', Prompt.--OF. gaude\_ (Cotg.): Sp. gualda\_, a herb to dye yellow with (Minsheu); cp. It. gualdo\_, woad to dye blue with (Florio), Low Lat. gualda\_, gualdum\_, 'glastum' (Ducange).

+Gaude+, \_sb.\_ a toy, piece of finery, also a jest, trick, CM; +gawde+, a jape, nuga\_, Prompt.; +gaud+, HD, ND; ornament, CM; trick, C3.--Late Lat. gaudium\_, a large bead; Lat. gaudium\_, joy.

+Gaudet+, *\_v.\_* to sport, jest, keep festival, ND; to scoff, Manip.

+Gaudiouse+, *\_adj.\_* festal, *\_solemnis\_*, Manip.

+Gaudying+, *\_sb.\_* toying, S3; +gauding+, scoffing, Manip.

+Gaurent+, *\_v.\_* to gaze, CM, C2, C3; +gawrent+, CM.

+Gaurish+, *\_adj.\_* garish, S3.

+Gayn+, *\_adj.\_* convenient, S2; +gaynliche+, *\_adv.\_* readily, S2; see +Geynt+.

+Gaynage+, *\_sb.\_* crop, S3; see +Gaignage+.

+Gaynent+, *\_v.\_* to avail, CM, S2; see +Geʒnent+.

+Gayn-ras+, *\_sb.\_* return (= Lat. *\_occursus\_*), H; +gaynrase+, *\_dat.\_* meeting, H; see +ʒeynt+.

+Gayn-stand+, *\_v.\_* to withstand, S3.

+Gaytre-beriyist+, *\_sb. pl.\_* berries of the gayter-tree, C (C. 145), CM, MD.--Cp. Scot. *\_gait-berry\_*, bramble-berry, JD; *\_gaiter-tree\_*, the bramble, JD.

+Ge-+, *\_prefix\_*; see +ʒe+. [[error for +ʒe-+ (prefix)]]

+Get+, *ye*, S; see +ʒe+.

+Geaunt+, *\_sb.\_* giant, S, C2; +giaunt+, W2; +gyaunt+, PP; +ieaunt+, PP; +geauntes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +ieauntez+, S2.--AF. *\_geant\_*; Lat. *\_gigantem\_*.

+Gede+, *\_pt. s.\_* went, S.--AS. *\_ge-éode\_*, Cf. +Gæde+.

+Gedelynge+, *\_sb.\_* vagabond, PP; see +Gadeling+.

+Gederent+, +Gedre+; see +Gaderent+.

+Geest+, *\_sb. pl.\_* geese; see +Gost+.

+Geet+, *\_sb.\_* jet, C; +geete+, Prompt.; see +Iette+.

+Geet+, *\_sb. pl.\_* goats, W2; +geete+, W2; see +Goot+.

+Geet-buckis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* he-goats, W2.

+Geinent+, *\_v.\_* to avail, profit, S, S2; see +Geʒnent+.

+Geld+, *\_pt. s.\_* paid, requited, S; see +ʒelden+.

+Gelden+, *\_v.\_* to geld, *\_castrare\_*, Prompt., Manip.; +geldid+, *\_pp.\_*, W (Mt. 19. 12).--Icel. *\_gellda\_*.

+Gelding+, *\_sb.\_* eunuch, W (Acts 8. 34); +ʒelding+, W (Acts 8. 27); +geldingis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.

+Gelty+, *\_adj.\_* guilty; see +Gulty+.

+Gemme+, *\_sb.\_* gem; +gemmes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP, G2; +jemis+, S3.--OF. *\_gemme\_*;

Lat. *\_gemma\_*, gem, bud. See +*3immes+*.

[[G2 may be an error for C2.]]

+*Gemmyt+*, *\_adj.\_* covered with buds, S3.

+*Gendre+*, *\_sb.\_* gender, kind, PP; +*gendrez+*, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_genre\_*; Lat. *\_genere\_*, abl. of *\_genus\_*.

+*Gendre+*, *\_v.\_* to beget; +*gendrith+*, *\_pr. s.\_*, W2; +*gendrid+*, *\_pp.\_*, W2.

+*Gendrert+*, *\_sb.\_* progenitor, PP.

+*Gendrure+*, *\_sb.\_* engendering, W2.

+*Gendrynge+*, *\_sb.\_* begetting, PP.

+*Genette+*, *\_sb.\_* a small Spanish horse, a jennet, SkD; +*iennet+*, S3, Sh.--OF. *\_genette\_* (Cotg.); Sp. *\_ginete\_*, a light horseman (Minsheu): from *\_Zenāta\_*, the name of a tribe in Barbary, see Dozy.

+*Genge+*, *\_sb.\_* a going, expedition, army, S; *\_pl.\_* nations, S2, H.

+*Gent+*, *\_adj.\_* noble, nobly-born, PP, C2; spruce, gay, SkD (p. 813), S3; +*gente+*, S.--OF. *\_gent\_*; Lat. *\_genitum\_*, born, well-born.

+*Gentil+*, *\_adj.\_* worthy, excellent, gentle, compassionate, C2; noble, PP; +*gentils+*, *\_sb. pl.\_*, people well born, C2, C3.--AF. *\_gentil\_*, noble, beautiful; Lat. *\_gentilem\_*.

+*Gentilleset+*, *\_sb.\_* nobleness, gracefulness, C2, C3.--OF. *\_gentillesse\_*.

+*Gentrise+*, *\_sb.\_* noble nature, PP; +*gentrice+*, PP.--AF. *\_genterise\_*.

+*Gentrye+*, *\_sb.\_* gentleness, PP.

+*Gepount+*, *\_sb.\_* a short cassock, CM; see +*Gipount+*.

+*Ger+*, *\_pl.\_* years, S; see +*3eert+*.

+*Ger+*, *\_v.\_* to cause, make, S2, JD; +*gere+*, to make, H; +*gar+*, JD, S3; +*gare+*, H; +*gerent+*, to prepare, S; +*gare+*, *\_imp.\_*, H; +*gers+*, *\_pr. s.\_*, H; *\_2 pr. s.\_*, H; +*gerte+*, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +*gert+*, S2, PP, S3, H; +*garte+*, PP; +*gart+*, S2, PP; +*garde+*, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +*gert+*, *\_pp.\_*, PP, H.--Icel. *\_göra\_* (for *\_görva\_*). See +*3are+*.

+*Geraflour+*; see +*Gerraflour+*.

+*Gere+*, *\_sb.\_* gear, apparel, property, material, business, CM, PP, C, C2, C3, S2; +*geare+*, S3; +*ger+*, C, S3; +*geeres+*, *\_pl.\_*, habits, manners, C.--Cp. OS. *\_garuwi\_*, gear.

+*Ger-fawcon+*, *\_sb.\_* a kind of falcon, HD; +*gerfaucun+*, Prompt.; +*gerfawcune+*, Voc.; +*gerfawkyn+*, Voc., Prompt.; +*gerfaukun+*, W2; +*gerfawcun+*, W2.--Lat. *\_gyrofalconem\_*.

+*Ger-ful+*, *\_adj.\_* changeable, C, CM. See +*Gery+*.

+*Gerken+*, *\_v.\_* to prepare, S; see +*3arken+*.

+Gerland+, \_sb.\_ garland, C3, C; +gerelande+, PP; +garlaunde+, PP.--AF. \_gerlaunde\_.

+Gerles+, \_sb. pl.\_ children; see +Gurles+.

+Gern+, \_adv.\_ eagerly, S2; see +ǰeorne+.

+Gerner+, \_sb.\_ garner, C, PP.--AF. \_gerner\_, OF. \_gernier\_, \_grenier\_; Late Lat. \_granarium\_.

+GerrafLOUR+, \_sb.\_ gilly-flower, S3; +gerafLOUR+, HD; +gyloFRE+, MD, S2 (s.v. \_clowe\_); +gyllOFRE+, \_gariophilus\_, \_galiofolus\_, Prompt.; +gilloFER+, ND, Palsg.; +gyllOFYR+, clove, Prompt.; +gillyVOR+, Sh.; +tieloFER+, S3; +geloFER+, ND, MD.--Cp. OF. \_girofle\_, the clove (Bartsch); Low Lat. \_gariophilus\_, (Alph.), also \_caryophyllum\_; Gr. κάρυόφυλλον, lit. nut-leaf.

+GerSS-pilis+, \_sb. pl.\_ blades of grass, S3. See +Gras+.

+Gersum+, \_sb.\_ treasure; +gersom+, HD; +gærsume+, \_pl.\_, S; +garisome+, S; +gersoms+, HD.--AS. \_gærsum\_; cp. Icel. \_gersemi\_, a costly thing, jewel.

+Gert+, \_pp.\_ made, S2; see +Gert+.

+Gert+, \_pp.\_ girt, S2; see +Girdent+.

+Gerte+, \_pt. s.\_ struck, G; see +Girdent+.

+Gerth+, \_sb.\_ girth, SkD; +gerthis+, \_pl.\_, PP.--Icel. \_gerð\_.

+Gery+, \_adj.\_ changeful, PP, C. See +Gerful+.

+Gessent+, \_v.\_ to suppose, imagine, CM, S2, C2, C3, W, W2; +gessist+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S2; +gessident+, \_pt. pl.\_, S2.--Cp. Du. \_gissen\_.

+Gesserant+, \_sb.\_ a coat of mail, S3; +gesseron+, S3; see +Iesseraunt+.

+Gessynge+, \_sb.\_ guessing (i.e. doubt), S2.

+Gest+, \_2 pr. s.\_ goest, S, S2; +geð+, \_pr. s.\_, S, S2; see +Gan+.

+Gest+, \_sb.\_ guest, Prompt., S2, C2; +geste+, PP; +gestes+, \_pl.\_, S, PP, S2, C2; +geste+, S; +gistes+, PP; +gustes+, PP.--AS. \_gæst\_: Goth. \_gasts\_; cp. Lat. \_hostis\_.

+Geste+, \_sb.\_ story, romance, PP, C2; +gest+, S3, Manip.; +jest+, fun, Sh.; +gestes+, \_pl.\_, PP, C2, C3; +ieestes+, PP; +gestis+, deeds, W2, H.--AF. \_geste\_, an exploit, history of exploits, romance; Lat. (\_res\_) \_gesta\_, a thing performed.

+Geste+, \_v.\_ to tell romances, Prompt., MD; +jest+, to act in sport, Sh.

+Gesten+, \_pp.\_ lodged (?), S2.

+Gesting+, \_sb.\_ lodgings, S2.

+Gestinge+, \_sb.\_ jesting, S3; +gestynge+, romancing, Prompt. See +Geste+.



+Gestnen+, v. to feast, entertain; +gestened+, pt. s., HD;  
+igistned+, pp., S2.

+Gestninge+, sb. feast, banquet, S; +gestening+, S2; +gistninge+, S;  
+gystninge+, S.

+Gestour+, sb. a reciter of tales, C2; +gestowre+, Prompt.;  
+gestiours+, pl., CM. See +Geste+.

+Get+, sb. fashion, behaviour, CM, C, C3, Prompt.; see +Iette+.

+Geten+, v. to gain, get, beget, PP; +get+, pr. s., S2, PP; +gat+,  
pt. s., S, PP; +geten+, pl., PP; +geten+, pp., PP, G; +gete+,  
PP.--AS. gitan, pt. geat (pl. géaton), pp. giten.

+Geð+, pr. s. goes; see +Gat. [[headword spelled +Gan+]]

+Gett+, sb. jet, Prompt.; see +Iette+.

+Gett+, pp. granted, S2; see +3etent+.

+Geue-like+, adj. equal. Phr.: to geuelike+, on equal terms, S.--AS.  
ge-efenlic. See +Euent+.

+Geyn+, adj. near, convenient, ready, direct, S3; +geyne+, Prompt.;  
+gayn+, S2; +gain+, HD; +gane+, JD; +geynest+, superl., fairest,  
S2.--Icel. gegn.

+Ge3nen+, v. to meet, suit, avail; +ge33nenn+, S; +geinen+, to avail,  
profit, S, S2; +gayne+, CM; +3ene+, to reply, S; +gane+, to fit, JD;  
+gayned+, pt. s., S2; +ganydet+, pl., S3; +ganand+, pr. p.,  
becoming, suitable, S3.--Icel. gegna, to go against, to answer, to  
suit. See +3eyn+.

+Giarkient+, v. to prepare, S; see +3arken+.

+Giaunt+, sb. giant, W2; see +Geaunt+.

+Giet+, conj. yet, S; see +3et+.

+Gif+, +Gief+, if, S2; see +3if+.

+Gigelot+, sb. a strumpet, MD, H; +gygelot+, wench, agagula,  
Prompt.; +giglot+, ND, Sh.; +gigglet+, ND.

+Giggyng+, sb. clattering, C.

+Gigour+, sb. musician, S.--OF. giguëor (Low Lat. gigatore), from  
OF. gigue (Low Lat. giga), a musical instrument; cp. G. geige,  
violin.

+Gildir+, v. to deceive; +gildir+, pr. s., H; +gildird+, pp.,  
H.--Icel. gildra, to trap.

+Gildire+, sb. deceit, snare, H; +gildir+, pl., H.--Icel. gildra,  
a trap.

+Gile+, sb. guile, deceit, fraud, PP, C.--AF. gile, OF. guile: AS.  
wile (Chron. ann. 1128).

+Gilen+, v. to beguile, PP; +gylent+, S2; +giled+, pp., S.

+Gilery+, *\_sb.\_* deceit, H; +gilryst+, *\_pl.\_*, H.--OF. *\_gillerie\_*.

+Gill+, *\_sb.\_* a familiar term for a woman, S3, ND, Sh.; +jill+, Sh.--Short for *\_Gillian\_*, a woman's name, Sh., ND; Lat. *\_Juliana\_*.

+Gill-burnt-tayle+, *\_sb.\_* the ignis-fatuus, ND (s.v. *\_gyl\_*).

+Gille+, *\_sb.\_* a gill (measure), PP; +gylle+, PP, Prompt.; +iille+, P.--OF. *\_gelle\_*.

+Gill-flurt+, *\_sb.\_* a flirt, ND.

+Gillofer+, +Gillyvor+; see +Gerraflour+.

+Gilour+, *\_sb.\_* deceiver, PP; +gyloure+, H.--AF. *\_gilour\_*.

+Gilt+, *\_sb.\_* guilt, S, PP; see +Gult+.

+Giltlese+, *\_adj.\_* guiltless, S; +giltelest+, C; +giltlees+, C3.

+Gin+, *\_sb.\_* engine, contrivance, artifice, C2, C3, S3; +gyn+, PP, S2; +ginne+, S, S2; +gynne+, PP.--OF. *\_engin\_*, *\_engien\_*, craft, deceit, contrivance.

+Ginful+, *\_adj.\_* guileful, deceitful, PP.

+Gingebreed+, *\_sb.\_* gingerbread, C2; +gyngebred+, *\_gingium\_*, Voc. Cp. Low Lat. *\_gingibretum\_* (Ducange), also OF. *\_gigimbrait\_*, a preparation of ginger, *\_gingenbret\_*, ginger (Bartsch).

+Gingiuere+, *\_sb.\_* ginger, SkD, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +gingiuer+, HD; +gyngyre+, *\_zinzibrum\_*, Voc.; +ginger+, *\_zinziber\_*, +zinzebrum+, Cath.; +gyngere+, Prompt.--OF. *\_gingenbre\_*, *\_gengibre\_*; Lat. *\_zingibrum\_*, acc. of *\_zingiber\_*; Gr. ζιγγίβερις.

+Ginnen+, *\_v.\_* to begin, S; +gynne+, S, PP, S3; +gan+, *\_pt. s.\_*, began, S, S2; +gon+, PP; +gonne+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +gant+, *\_pt. s.\_* (used as an auxiliary), did, S, S2, S3; +gon+, S, PP, S2; +gun+, S2; +gunnen+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +gunne+, S, PP; +gonne+, S, PP, S2, C2, G.--AS. *\_-ginnan\_*, *\_pt. -gan\_* (*\_pl. -gunnon\_*), *\_pp. -gunnen\_*.

+Gipe+, *\_sb.\_* cassock, CM; +jub+, Florio.--OF. *\_juppe\_* (Cotg.) It. *\_giuppa\_*, *\_giubba\_* (Florio), Sp. *\_al-juba\_* (Minsheu); Arab. *\_al-jubbah\_*, a woollen undergarment; cp. MHG. *\_schube\_*, G. *\_schaube\_* (Weigand).

+Gipoun+, *\_sb.\_* a short cassock, CM; +gypoun+, C; +gepoun+, C; +jupon+, HD; +joupone+, HD.--OF. *\_gippon\_*, *\_jupon\_* (Cotg.), It. *\_giubbone\_*, a doublet (Florio.). See above.

+Gipser+, *\_sb.\_* pouch, purse, C; +gypcer+, Prompt.; +gypsere+, Prompt.; +gypcyere+, Prompt.--OF. *\_gibbeciere\_* (Cotg.), from *\_gibier\_*, game.

+Girdel+, *\_sb.\_* girdle, C, C2; +gurdel+, S.--AS. *\_gyrdel\_*.

+Girdent+, *\_v.\_* to gird, *\_cingere\_*, MD; +gurdent+, MD; +girdet+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*, S2; +gyrte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +i-gurd+, *\_pp.\_*, S, S2; +gird+, C, W2; +gert+, S2.--AS. *\_gyrdan\_*.

+Girdent+, *\_v.\_* to strike, CM, HD, C2, G; +gurdeþ+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, S2; +girt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, cast, PP; +gerte+, G; +gorde+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, rushed, S2;

+girt+, *\_pp.\_*, SkD (s.v. *\_gride\_*), C. See +3erd+.

+Gisel+, *\_sb.\_* hostage, MD; +gysles+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +3isles+, MD; +3islent+, *\_dat.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_gisel\_*; cp. Icel. *\_gísl\_*.

+Gist+, *\_sb.\_* guest; see +Gest+.

+Giste+, *\_sb.\_* a beam, balk, joist, MD; +gyyste+, Prompt.; +gyst+, Palsg.; +gistes+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +joystes+, SkD.--OF. *\_giste\_*, joist, something to lie on. See +Joist+. [[error for +Ioist+]]

+Gistninge+, *\_sb.\_* banquet, S; see +Gestninge+.

+Giterne+, *\_sb.\_* guitar, C3, PP, MD, CM; +gyterne+, PP, Prompt.; +geterne+, MD; +getyrne+, Voc.--OF. *\_guiterne\_*; cp. It. *\_chitarra\_*; Lat. *\_cithara\_*. See +Citole+.

+Giuenesse+, *\_sb.\_* forgiveness, S.--AS. *\_gifnes\_*, grace.

+Glad+, *\_pt. s.\_* glided, MD; +glade+, S2; +glaid+, S3; see +Glident+.

+Glad+, *\_adj.\_* glad, S, S2; +gled+, S; +glaid+, S3; +gladur+, *\_comp.\_*, S; +gladdore+, S2.--AS. *\_glæd\_*.

+Gladien+, *\_v.\_* to make glad, make merry, S; +gladen+, S, C2; +glade+, S3; +glaid+, S3; +gleadien+, S; +gledien+, S, S2; +gladed+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_gladian\_*.

+Gladliche+, *\_adv.\_* gladly, PP; +gledliche+, S.

+Gladnesse+, *\_sb.\_* gladness, MD; +glednesse+, S.

+Gladschipe+, *\_sb.\_* gladness, MD; +gledschipe+, S; +gledschipe+, S; +gleadschipes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.

+Gladsom+, *\_adj.\_* pleasant, C2.

+Gladynge+, *\_sb.\_* gladness, MD; +gleadunge+, S.

+Glam+, *\_sb.\_* word, message, S2; loud talk, noise, MD.--Icel. *\_glam\_*, a tinkling sound.

+Glaren+, *\_v.\_* to shine brightly, S, SkD.

+Glas+, *\_sb.\_* glass, S, C2.--AS. *\_glæs\_*.

+Glasent+, *\_adj.\_* made of glass, PP.

+Glasent+, *\_v.\_* to furnish with glass, PP.

+Glað+, *\_adj.\_* glad, MD; +glaðe+, S.--Icel. *\_glaðr\_*.

+Glaue+, *\_sb.\_* sword, S3; see +Gleyue+.

+Glayre+, *\_sb.\_* the white of an egg, Cath.; see +Gleyre+.

+Gle+, *\_sb.\_* joy, glee, music, singing, S, S2, PP; +glee+, C2; +glie+, S; +gleut+, C2 (*\_n\_*). MD; +glew+, MD, S3; +glu+, Prompt.; +gleo+, S; +glewis+, *\_pl.\_*, freaks, S3.--AS. *\_gléo\_*, stem *\_gliwo-\_*, see Sievers, 250.

+Gleaw+, *\_adj.\_* wise, S; +gleut+, S.--AS. *\_glíaw\_*.

+Gled+, *\_adj.\_* glad; see +Glad+.

+Glede+, *\_sb.\_* a kite, *\_milvus\_*, H (Ps. 62. 8), ND, WW, Voc.--AS. *\_glida\_* (Voc.).

+Glede+, *\_sb.\_* glowing coal, S, PP, S3, C2; +gleede+, C; +gledent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +gledess+, S.--AS. *\_gléd\_*: OS. *\_glód\_* (stem *\_glódi\_*); cp. OHG. *\_gluot\_* (dat. *\_gluoti\_*). See +Glowent+.

+Gledient+, *\_v.\_* to make merry, S, S2; see +Gladien+.

+Gledliche+, *\_v.\_* gladly, S.

+Glednesse+, *\_sb.\_* gladness, S.

+Gledschipe+, *\_sb.\_* gladness, S.

+Gle-mant+, *\_sb.\_*; see +Gleo-mant+.

+Glentent+, *\_v.\_* to glance, to move swiftly, MD; +glente+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +glent+, S3, HD; shone, SkD (p. 808).--Swed. *\_glinta\_*, to glance aside (Rietz).

+Gleo+, *\_sb.\_* music, S; see +Gle+.

+Gleo-beames+, *\_sb. pl.\_* harps, S.

+Gleo-dreames+, *\_sb. pl.\_* joys of music, S.

+Gleo-mant+, *\_sb.\_* minstrel, PP; +glewmant+, PP; +glemant+, PP.

+Gleowient+, *\_v.\_* to make music, to make merry, MD.

+Gleowinget+, *\_sb.\_* music, S.

+Glette+, *\_sb.\_* phlegm, slimy matter in the throat, *\_viscositas\_*, filth, Cath. (*\_n\_*), S2; +glett+, Cath.; +glet+, H, Cath. (*\_n\_*).--OF. *\_glette\_*, 'flegm, filth, which a hawk throws out at her beak after her casting,' Cotg.; cp. North. E. *\_glit\_*, tough phlegm, JD.

+Gleut+, *\_adj.\_* wise, S; see +Gleaw+.

+Glew+, *\_sb.\_* joy, glee, S3; see +Gle+.

+Glew+, *\_sb.\_* glue, MD; see +Glu+.

+Gleyme+, *\_sb.\_* slime, *\_limus\_*, *\_gluten\_*, Prompt.; +gleym+, subtlety, S3; +gleme+, *\_viscus\_*, Prompt. (*\_n\_*).

+Gleymows+, *\_adj.\_* slimy, *\_viscosus\_*, Prompt.; +glaymous+, HD.

+Gleyre+, *\_sb.\_* the white of an egg, C3, Prompt., Cath. (*\_n\_*); +glayre+, Cath.; +glarye+, Manip.--OF. *\_glaire\_*, the white of an egg (Cotg.); Low Lat. *\_glara\_* (Voc.); Late Lat. *\_clara ovi\_* (Ducange); cp. Sp. *\_clara de huevo\_*, also It. *\_chiára\_* (Florio).

+Gleyue+, *\_sb.\_* sword, CM; +glayue+, SkD; +glave+, S3, ND; +gleiue+, SkD; +gleave+, Cotg., ND.--OF., *\_glaive\_*; Lat. *\_gladium\_* (acc.)--for the *\_v\_* in *\_glaive\_*, see Brachet (s.v. *\_corvée\_*).

+Glident+, \_v.\_ to glide, S; +glyde+, C2, C3; +glydande+, \_pr. p.\_, walking, S2; +glit+, \_pr. s.\_, MD; +glad+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +glade+, S2; +glaid+, S3; +glod+, MD, S2; +glood+, C2; +glode+, MD; +gliden+, \_pl.\_, MD; +glident+, \_pp.\_, MD.--AS. \_glidan\_, pt. \_glád\_ (\_glidon\_), pp. \_gliden\_.

+Glie+, \_sb.\_ music, S; see +Gle+.

+Gliffen+, \_v.\_ to glance, \_spectare\_; +gliffen+, to look back, Manip.; +gliff+, to be scared, JD; +glyfte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD.

+Gliffni+, \_v.\_ to glance; +gliffnytt+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Glod+, \_pt. s.\_ glided, S2, MD; +glode+, MD; +glood+, C2; see +Glident+.

+Glommen+, \_v.\_ to look glum, to frown, MD; +glomben+, MD; +glowmbe+, CM; +glum+, S3; +gloom+, ND; +gloume+, Manip.; +glommede+, \_pt. s.\_, HD.--Swed. \_glomma\_, to stare (Rietz).

+Gloppen+, \_v.\_ to look askance, MD; +glop+, to stare, HD; +gloppen+, to be startled, HD. Cp. Du. \_gluipen\_, to peep, sneak.

+Glopnent+, \_v.\_ to look downcast, MD; +glopnid+, \_pp.\_, frightened, S2.--Icel. \_glúpna\_.

+Glorie+, \_sb.\_ glory, PP; +glore+, S3.--AF. \_glorie\_; Lat. \_gloria\_.

+Glose+, \_sb.\_ a gloss, comment, explanation, PP, Prompt., C2; +glosist+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_glose\_; Lat. \_glossa\_, a gloss; Gr. γλῶσσα.

+Gloset+, \_v.\_ to explain, flatter, deceive, PP, Prompt., S3, C2, C3; +glosed+, \_pt. s.\_, spoke smoothly, S2; +y-glosed+, \_pp.\_, C3.--OF. \_gloser\_, to gloss, expound; Late Lat. \_glosare\_. See above.

+Glosynge+, \_sb.\_ an expounding, Prompt.; flattering, Prompt.; +glosing+, flattery, W.

+Glotonie+, \_sb.\_ gluttony, S2, Prompt.; +glotonyes+, \_pl.\_, C3.--OF. \_glotonie\_.

+Glotori+, \_sb.\_ gluttony, H; +glutiry+, H; +glutrie+, MD.

+Glotoun+, \_sb.\_ glutton, S, PP, W2; +gluton+, S.--AF. \_glutun\_; Lat. \_glutonem\_.

+Gloume+, \_v.\_, see +Glommen+.

+Glowent+, \_v.\_ to glow, PP, Prompt., C; +glouand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +glowennde+, S.--Cp. OHG. \_gluojan\_.

+Glu+, \_sb.\_ glue, Prompt.; +glew+, MD.--OF. \_glu\_; Lat. \_gluten\_.

+Gluent+, \_v.\_ to glue, MD; +y-glewed+, \_pp.\_, C2.

+Glum+, \_v.\_ to look gloomy, S3; see +Glommen+.

+Glutenerie+, \_sb.\_ gluttony, S.--AF. \_glutunerie\_.

+Gluton+, \_sb.\_ glutton, S; see +Glotoun+.

+Glutrie+, *\_sb.\_* gluttony, MD; see +Glotori+.

+Gnar+, *\_v.\_* to snarl, S3; +gnarre+, ND. Cp. *\_gnarl\_*, to snarl, Sh.

+Gnasten+, *\_v.\_* to gnash the teeth, Prompt., Palsg., W2, H; +gnayste+, H; +gnashe+, Manip.; +gnastident+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W, W2; +gnaistid+, H.--Cp. Icel. *\_gnastan\_*, a gnashing.

+Gnawen+, *\_v.\_* to gnaw, PP; +gnaghe+, H; +gneþeð+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S; +gnow+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2; +gnew+, SkD; +gnawident+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W2; +knawen+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_gnagan\_*, *\_pt. gnóh\_* (*\_pl. gnógon\_*), *\_pp. gnagen\_*.

+Gnident+, *\_v.\_* to rub, SD, S2; +gnyde+, S; +gnident+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, MD.--AS. *\_gnídan\_* (Voc.).

+Gobelin+, *\_sb.\_* goblin, demon; +gobelynt+, W2, MD; +goblin+, Sh.--OF. *\_gobelin\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_gobelinum\_* (acc.).

+Gobet+, *\_sb.\_* a small piece, Prompt., C, W; +gobbet+, Manip.; +gobetis+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, W.--Norm.F. *\_gobet\_*, see Diez, p. 599; cp. OF. *\_gobeau\_*, a bit, gobbet (Cotg.).

+God+, *\_adj.\_* good, S, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +to goder hele+, to the good health of, S2, MD; +goderhele+, MD; +godder-hele+, HD. See +Good+.

+God+, *\_sb.\_* God, S; +godd+, S; +gode+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +godes+, *\_gen.\_*, S; *\_pl.\_*, S; +godent+, S.--AS. *\_God\_*.

+God-child+, *\_sb.\_* godchild, S.

+Godcund+, *\_adj.\_* divine, godly, MD.

+Godcundhede+, *\_sb.\_* piety, MD.

+Godcundnesse+, *\_sb.\_* divinity, S; +godcunnesse+, S.

+Goddcundleþc+, *\_sb.\_* divinity, S.

+Goddot+, God knows, S; +goddoth+, S.--AS. *\_God wát\_*.

+Godhede+, *\_sb.\_* deity, C.

+Godient+, *\_v.\_* to endow; +goded+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +i-goded+, *\_pp.\_*, benefited, S.--AS. *\_góðian\_*.

+Godlec+, *\_sb.\_* goodness, S, MD.--Cp. Icel. *\_góðleiki\_*.

+Godles+, *\_adj.\_* without good, needy, S2, MD; +godelease+, S.--AS. *\_góðléas\_*.

+Godly+, *\_adv.\_* kindly, S2; +goddeli+, S2; +gudely+, S3.--AS. *\_góðlice\_*.

+Godnesse+, *\_sb.\_* goodness, S; +godnisse+, S, S2; +godenesse+, S2.

+God-spel+, *\_sb.\_* gospel, S; +god-spell+, S3; +gospel+, MD.--AS. *\_godspel\_*.

+Godspelboc+, *\_sb.\_* gospel-book, S.

+Gogelen+, *\_v.\_* to goggle, MD.

+Gogil-ized+, \_adj.\_ squint-eyed, W; +gogyl-eyid+, Prompt.;

+goggle-eyed+, \_louche\_ (Palsg.).

+Gold+, \_sb.\_ gold, S; +gol+, S; +gulde+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_gold\_; cp. Icel. \_gull\_.

+Gold-beten+, \_pp.\_ adorned with beaten gold, S3.

+Golde+, \_sb.\_ marigold, \_souci\_, Palsg.; +goolde+, \_solsequium\_, Prompt.; +guldes+, \_pl.\_, C.--Cp. OF. \_goude\_ (Cotg.)

+Gold-spynk+, \_sb.\_ goldfinch, S3.

+Gole+, \_sb.\_ throat, SD, HD; +gollet+, HD.--OF. \_gole\_, \_goule\_, \_gule\_; Lat. \_gula\_.

+Golet+, \_sb.\_ gullet, C3, Prompt., HD.--OF. \_goulet\_.

+Goliardeys+, \_sb.\_ buffoon, MD, PP; +golyardeys+, C.--OF. \_goliardeis\_ (\_goliardois\_); Low Lat. \_goliardensis\_.

+Golnesse+, \_sb.\_ lasciviousness, S; see +Galnesse+.

+Gome+, \_sb.\_ a man, PP, S, S2; +gomes+, \_gen.\_, S2; +gument+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_guma\_ (stem \_guman-); cp. Lat. \_homo\_ (stem \_homin-).

+Gome+, \_sb.\_ care, PP; +gom+, MD.--OS. \_góma\_, care; cp. OHG. \_gouma\_, provision, supper (Tatian).

+Goment+, \_sb.\_ play, S; +gomet+, S; see +Gament+.

+Gomme+, \_sb.\_ gum, CM; +gummet+, Cath.; +gommes+, \_pl.\_, P.--OF. \_gomme\_; Lat. \_gummi\_; Gr. κόμμι.

+Gon+, \_v.\_ to go, S, S2, C2; +gonde+, \_pr. p.\_, S; +goon+, \_pp.\_, C2; see +Gan+.

+Gone+, \_v.\_ to gape, S2; see +Ganient+.

+Gonget+, \_2 pr. s. subj.\_ go, S; see +Gangent+.

+Gonne+, \_sb.\_ gun, PP, CM; +gunnet+, Cath., Prompt.; +gon+, S3.--Cp. Low Lat. \_gunna\_.

+Good+, \_adj.\_ good, MD; +god+, S, S2; +godd+, S2; +goud+, MD; +guod+, MD; +gud+, MD.--AS. \_gód\_.

+Good+, \_sb.\_ good, MD; +goud+, S2; +gud+, S3; +god+, S, S2; +godes+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +guodes+, S2.--AS. \_gód\_.

+Goodman+, \_sb.\_ master of the house, C3.

+Goot+, \_sb.\_ goat, Prompt., C3; +gayte+, S3; +gat+, S; +gæt+, \_pl.\_, S; +gate+, S, S3; +geet+, W2; +geetet+, W2; +gaitte+, H; +gaytes+, H; +gayte+, H.--AS. \_gát\_.

+Gordet+, \_pt. pl.\_ rushed, S2; see +Girdent+.

+Gore+, \_sb.\_ a triangular piece of cloth inserted, HD; \_gremiale\_, apron, Manip.; +goore+, Prompt.; +gair+, JD. \_Phr.\_: +under gore+, under clothing, S2, HD.--Cp. AS. \_gára\_, an angular point of land.

+Gore+, *\_sb.\_ mire*, Prompt., HD; *filth*, S2.--AS. *\_gor\_* (Voc.).

+Gorge+, *\_sb.\_ throat*, Manip., PP.--OF. *\_gorge\_*; Lat. *\_gurgitem\_* (acc.); see Ducange.

+Gorget+, *\_sb.\_ throat*, piece of armour to protect the throat, SkD; 'torques,' Manip.; +garget+, C; +gargate+, HD.--OF. *\_gorgette\_*, throat, also *\_gargaite\_*, (Roland, 1654).

+Gorst+, *\_sb.\_ gorse*, furze, Voc., MD; +gorstez+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +gorstys tre+, Prompt.--AS. *\_gorst\_*.

+Gost+, *\_sb.\_ goose*, S3; +goost+, MD; +geest+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +gysse+, S3.--AS. *\_gós\_*.

+Gos-hawke+, *\_sb.\_ goshawk*, Prompt., Voc.; +gos-hauk+, C2.--AS. *\_gós-hafuc\_* (Voc.).

+Gosset+, *\_sb.\_ in phr.:* +by gosset (a profane oath), S3.

+Gossib+, *\_sb.\_ sponsor*, PP, CM; +godsymb+, friend, PP.--AS. *\_god-sibb\_*.

+Gossomer+, *\_sb.\_ gossamer*, Prompt., C2; +gossummer+, Voc.; +gosesomere+, Voc.

+Gost+, *\_sb.\_ spirit*, mind, soul, life, ghost, PP, S, S2, C3; +goost+, C2, PP; +gast+, S, S2; +gostes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +gostus+, PP; +gastes+, S2.--AS. *\_gást\_*.

+Gostliche+, *\_adj.\_ spiritual*, S; +gostly+, S3, C3; +goostliche+, PP; +gastlike+, S; +gastelich+, S; +gasteli+, *\_adv.\_*, S2.

+Gote+, *\_sb.\_ water-channel*, Prompt., HD; +goote+, Prompt.; +gotetz+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--Cp. Low G. *\_gote\_*, Du. *\_goot\_*.

+Gotere+, *\_sb.\_ gutter*, water-channel, Prompt.; +goteris+, *\_pl.\_*, drops, *\_stillicidia\_*, rain falling drop by drop, W2; +goters+, HD.--OF. *\_goutiere\_*, gutter, from *\_gote\_*, a drop; Lat. *\_gutta\_*.

+Goulent+, *\_v.\_ to howl, cry*, S, S2; +gowland+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3; see +3oulent+.

+Goules+, *\_sb. pl.\_ the heraldic name for red, gules*, SkD; +gowlist+, HD; +gowlys+, S3, HD.--AF. *\_goules\_*; Late Lat. *\_gulas\_ acc. pl. of gula\_*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange).

+Goune+, *\_sb.\_ gown*, PP, C; +gownet+, PP; +gunes+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.--AF. *\_goune\_*, OF. *\_gone\_*.

+Goune-cloth+, *\_sb.\_ cloth enough to make a gown*, CM.

+Gourde+, *\_sb.\_ gourd*, C3, H; +goord+, Prompt.; +gowrdes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_gourde\_*, *\_gouhourde\_*, *\_cougourde\_*; Lat. *\_cucurbita\_*.

+Gouvernaille+, *\_sb.\_ management*, C2; +gouvernaile+, rudder, W; +gouvernails+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--OF. *\_gouvernail\_*, rudder; Lat. *\_gubernaculum\_*.

+Gouvernance+, *\_sb.\_ government, behaviour*, PP, C2, C3; +gouvernaunce+, C, C2, C3; +gouvernauncis+, *\_pl.\_*, rules for conduct, customs, S3.



+Gouvernet+, *\_v.\_* to govern, PP, C2.--AF. *\_governer\_*; Lat. *\_gubernare\_*.

+Gouernour+, *\_sb.\_* governor, C2; steersman, W, W2.--OF. *\_gouverneur\_*; Lat. *\_gubernatorem\_* (acc.).

+Gradde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, PP; see +Gredent+.

+Gradi+, *\_adj.\_* greedy, S; see +Gredy+.

+Graffe+, *\_sb.\_* a slip, young shoot, PP, Prompt.; +graff+, Cotg.--Late Lat. *\_graphium\_*, a stile (Gr. γράφειον); hence Low Lat. *\_graffiolum\_*, a graft, sucker; cp. OF. *\_greffe\_*.

+Graffent+, *\_v.\_* to graft, PP; +graffid+, *\_pp.\_*, W.

+Graith+, *\_adj.\_* exact, direct, S2, PP; see +Greith+.

+Graith+, *\_sb.\_* preparation, PP.

+Graithent+, *\_v.\_* to prepare, H; +grathist+, *\_pr. s.\_*, dresses, S3. See +Greiðent+.

+Graithly+, *\_adv.\_* readily, PP; +gratheli+, S2; see +Greiðliche+.

+Gramcund+, *\_adj.\_* angry, S.

+Grame+, *\_sb.\_* vexation, anger, S, HD, C3; +grome+, S; +gram+, S2; +greme+, S2.--AS. *\_grama\_*; cp. Icel. *\_gramr\_*, wrath.

+Gramercy+; see +Graunt+.

+Gramient+, *\_v.\_* to vex, to be angry, MD; +grame+, PP, S; +gromient+, MD.--AS. *\_gramian\_*; cp. Goth. *\_gramjan\_*. See +Gremient+.

+Granand+, *\_pr. p.\_* groaning, S2; see +Gronent+.

+Granat+, *\_sb.\_* a garnet; see +Garnet+.

+Granyt+, *\_pp.\_* dyed in grain, S3; +grained+, Sh. See +Greyne+.

+Grape+, *\_v.\_* to handle, *\_palpare\_*, H; see +Gropient+.

+Grapers+, *\_sb. pl.\_* grappling-irons, S3.

+Gras+, *\_sb.\_* grass, S, PP, C2; +gres+, S, Prompt.; +gresse+, Prompt., S2; +grases+, *\_pl.\_*, 82; +greses+, S2; +gyrsts+, S3.--AS. *\_græs\_*: Goth. *\_gras\_*.

+Grathist+, *\_pr. s.\_* dresses, S3; see +Graithent+.

+Graunt+, *\_adj.\_* great, PP. *\_Phr.\_*: +graunt-mercy+, many thanks, C2, C3, PP; +gramercy+, PP, Sh.; +gramercies+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_grant\_*, OF. *\_grand\_*; Lat. *\_grandem\_*.

+Grauntye+, *\_v.\_* to grant, give, agree, allow, PP; +grawntyn+, Prompt., C2; +graunte+, PP; +granti+, S, S2; +graunti+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, S; +grante+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +y-graunted+, *\_pp.\_*, C3, P; +i-granted+, S2.--AF. *\_gräanter\_* (*\_graunter\_*, *\_granter\_*); OF. *\_créanter\_*; Late Lat. *\_credentare\_*, from Lat. *\_credentem\_*, *\_pr. p. of credere\_*.

+Grauent+, *\_v.\_* to bury, S, PP, C2, H; to engrave, PP; +grof+, *\_pt. s.\_*,

H; +grauen+, pp., buried, S, PP, G, H; +i-grauen+, engraved, S; +i-graue+, S, G; +graue+, PP.--AS. grafan, to dig, pt. gróf, pp. grafen.

+Grauynge+, sb. engraving, S2, P; burying, H.

+Gravys+, pl. groves, S3; see +Grouet+.

+Gray+, adj. gray, PP, MD; +grey+, PP; +greye+, sb. gray clothing, PP; +grai+, gray fur, S; +grey+, S; badger, S3; +gray+, HD; badger's skin, HD.--AS. græg.

+Gre+, sb. step, degree, S3, PP, MD; worthiness, gradus, Prompt.; +gree+, HD; +greest+, pl., W, MD, HD; +greist+, H.--OF. gre; Lat. gradum (acc.).

+Grece+, sb. stair, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg.; +greece+, Manip.; +grese+, MD, HD; +greese+, Cotg. (s.v. degré), HD; +grize+, Sh.; +greces+, pl., W2; +grises+, Prompt. (n).--From grees, steps, a flight of steps, pl. of +Gre+ (above).

+Gredent+, v. to cry aloud, S, PP, S2; +gradde+, pt. s., S, PP, 82; +gredde+, PP.--AS. gráðan, pt. gráðde.

+Gredinge+, sb. crying, MD; +gredynges+, pl., S2.

+Gredy+, adj. greedy, PP; +gradi+, S; +gredit+, S.--AS. gráðig; cp. Icel. gráðugr.

+Gree+, sb. favour, S2, C2, C3; prize, PP, C. Phr.: +take in gre+, agree to, S3.--OF. gre, gred, gret, pleasure, recompense; Lat. gratum, pleasing.

+Gree+, v. to agree, HD; +greeing+, pr. p., S3.--OF. gréer, to agree, to accept; Late Lat. gratare (for Lat. gratari).

+Greesings+, sb. pl. steps, HD. See +Grece+.

+Gref+, sb. grief, MD; +greeue+, dat., G.--OF. gref, from Lat. gravem, heavy.

+Gre-hounde+; see +Greyhownd+.

+Greit+, sb. grit, S3; see +Greet+.

+Greith+, adj. ready, PP; +graiht+, exact, direct, PP, S2; +grayþ+, PP; +grayþest+, superl., PP, S2; +graiht+, adv., S3.--Icel. greiðr, ready; Goth. ga-raids, exact.

+Greiðent+, v. to prepare, SD; +graihte+, H, HD; +grathis+, pr. s., dresses, S3; +graihted+, pt. s., S2; +greythede+, S; +greithide+, S2; +greithede+, pl., S2; +greythed+, pp., S; +greþþedde+, S; +greþþed+, S; +graythed+, HD, S2; +i-greiðet+, S; +y-greiðed+, S3; +graid+, H.--Icel. greiða.

+Greiðliche+, adv. readily, PP; +graihtly+, PP, HD; +graythely+, S2; +gratheli+, S2.

+Gremient+, v. to vex, to be angry, MD, S; +greme+, S; +þe-gremed+, pp., S.--AS. gremian. See +Gramient+.

+Grene+, *\_sb.\_* snare; see +Grin+.

+Grene+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* green, S, PP, S2, C2, C3; +greyne+, B.--AS. *\_gréne\_*: OS. *\_gróni\_*; cp. OHG. *\_gruoni\_* (Tatian).

+Grenehede+, *\_sb.\_* greenness, wantonness, S2, C3.

+Grennen+, *\_v.\_* to grin, show the teeth (as a dog), S, W; +grennyn+, Prompt.--AS. *\_grennian\_*.

+Grennunge+, *\_sb.\_* grinning, S; +grennyng+, Prompt.

+Greot+, *\_sb.\_* gravel, grit, PP; +greit+, S3; +greete+, Manip.; +grith+, PP.--AS. *\_gréot\_*.

+Gres+, *\_sb.\_* grass, S, Prompt. See +Gras+.

+Gresy+, *\_adj.\_* grassy, S3.

+Gret+, *\_adj.\_* great, S, S2, C2, PP; +greet+, C2; +grete+, Prompt., PP, S2, C2; +grette+, PP; +greate+, S; +grate+, S; +gretture+, *\_comp.\_* S; +grettoure+, PP; +grettour+, PP; +gretter+, C2; +grettere+, W2; +grettest+, *\_superl.\_*, PP; +grete+, *\_adv.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_gréat\_*.

+Gretent+, *\_v.\_* to salute, S, PP, S2; +gret+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +greteth+, *\_pl.\_*, G; +grette+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, PP, S2, C2, C3, W; +grette+, *\_pl.\_*, G; +gretten+, W; +gret+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--AS. *\_grétan\_*, to approach (also *\_ge-grétan\_*), *\_pt. grétte\_*, *\_pp. gréted\_*: OS. *\_grótian\_*; cp. OHG. *\_gruazen\_* (Otfrid).

+Gretent+, *\_v.\_* to weep, S, PP, H; +greete+, S3; +gret+, S2; +grotent+, S; +gretand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, HD; +gretand+, S2, S3, H; +gret+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +gret+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, H; +grete+, HD; +grete+, *\_pp.\_*, HD, S2.--AS. *\_grátan\_* (*\_grétan\_*), *\_pt. grét\_* (*\_pl. gréton\_*), *\_pp. gréten\_*: Icel. *\_gráta\_*.

+Gretient+, *\_v.\_* to magnify; +i-gret+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_gréatian\_*.

+Gretliche+, *\_adv.\_* greatly, S, PP; +gretly+, S2; +gretluker+, *\_comp.\_*, S.

+Gret-wombede+, *\_adj.\_* big-bellied, S3.

+Gretyng+, *\_sb.\_* lamentation, S2; +gretynge+, H.

+Gretyngful+, *\_adj.\_* sorrowful, H.

+Greuaunce+, *\_sb.\_* grievance, hurt, C2; +grewance+, S3; +greuaunces+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_grevance\_*.

+Greue+, *\_sb.\_* thicket, grove, MD; +greues+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, CM, HD; +grevis+, S3.

+Greuent+, *\_v.\_* to grieve, PP, S, C2.--AF. *\_grever\_*, to burden; Lat. *\_gravare\_*.

+Greuous+, *\_adj.\_* grievous, PP; +greouseret+, *\_comp.\_*, W2.

+Greyce+, *\_adj.\_* gray, S3. See +Grys+.

+Grey-hownd+, *\_sb.\_* greyhound, *\_leporarius\_*, Voc.; +grayhund+, Voc.;

+grayhownd+, Voc.; +grehunde+, Voc.; +grehownde+, Prompt.; +greahund+, SkD; +grehoundes+, \_pl.\_, S3; +greahondes+, S3; +greihoundes+, SkD.--Icel. \_greyhundr\_, greyhound; \_grey\_, a dog.

+Greyn+, \_sb.\_ handle, branch, MD; +grayn+, MD; +grayne+, WA.--Icel. \_grein\_.

+Greyn+, \_sb.\_ grain of corn, a kind of spice, MD, PP, CM; +greyne+, Prompt.; +greyn de Parys+, CM.--AF. \_grein\_, \_grain\_; Lat. \_granum\_.

+Greyne+, \_sb.\_ colour, dye, PP, MD; +greynt+, S3, C2; +grayn+, C2.--AF. \_graine\_; Late Lat. \_grana\_, cochineal dye (Ducange).

+Greyn-hornet+, \_sb.\_ Greenhorn, the name of an ox in the Towneley Mysteries, HD.

+Griffoun+, \_sb.\_ griffin, C, S2; +gryffown+, Prompt.--OF. \_griffon\_, a gripe (Cotg.).

+Gril+, \_adj.\_ horrible, rough, fierce, MD; +gryl+, S2, Prompt.--Cp. MHG. \_grel\_, angry.

+Grillent+, \_v.\_ to vex, MD; +gruldet+, \_pt. s.\_, twanged, S; +i-gruld+, \_pp.\_, provoked, SD.--AS. \_grillan\_.

+Grim+, \_adj.\_ fierce, S; +grym+, heavy, PP, S2, C; +grimme+, \_pl.\_, horrible, S.--AS. \_grim\_.

+Grimlich+, \_adj.\_ horrible, S; +grimlych+, S; +grimliche+, \_adv.\_ terribly, S, PP; +grymly+, sharply, PP.

+Grint+, \_sb.\_ snare, noose, S, Voc.; +gryn+, W; +grene+, \_laqueus\_, MD, Voc.; +grune+, MD; +grone+, MD; +grane+, MD.--AS. \_grin\_.

+Grindent+, \_v.\_ to grind, MD; +y-grounde+, \_pp.\_, C2; +grundyn+, S3; +groundent+, C3.--AS. \_grindan\_, pt. \_grand\_ (pl. \_grundon\_), pp. \_grunden\_.

+Grindere+, \_sb.\_ grinder; +grynderis+, \_pl.\_, W2.

+Grip+, \_sb.\_ vulture, S; +grypet+, Voc., Prompt.--Icel. \_gripr\_.

+Gripent+, \_v.\_ to grip, S, PP, H; +grap+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +grop+, MD; +gripent+, \_pl.\_, MD; +grepent+, MD; +gripent+, \_pp.\_, MD; +grypen+, PP; +griped+, PP.--AS. \_grípan\_, pt. \_gráp\_ (pl. \_gripon\_), pp. \_gripen\_.

+Gris+, \_sb.\_ a young pig, PP; +grise+, Cath.; +gryse+, Voc.; +grycet+, Prompt.; +grys+, \_pl.\_, MD, S2, PP.--Icel. \_gríss\_.

+Grisent+, \_v.\_ to shudder, S2; +gryset+, to be frightened, HD; +him gros+, \_pt. s. reflex.\_, S.--AS. \_grísan\_, pt. \_grós\_ (pl. \_grison\_), pp. \_grisen\_.

+Grislich+, \_adj.\_ horrible, S, S2; +grislic+, S; +gryslische+, S, PP; +grisli+, S2; +grisly+, C2, C3; +grisliche+, \_adv.\_, S; +griesliet+, S3.--AS. \_grislic\_.

+Grist+, \_sb.\_ ground corn, SkD.--AS. \_grist\_, from \_grindan\_; for loss of \_n\_ before \_s\_ see Sievers, 185.

+Grist-batinge+, \_sb.\_ grinding of the teeth, MD; +grisbayting+, MD;

+gris-bitting+, S2.

+Grith+, *\_sb.\_* peace, S; +griðe+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--Icel. *\_grið\_*, domicile, place of safety, peace; hence *\_grið\_* in the Chron.

+Grið-bruchet+, *\_sb.\_* breach of the peace, S.

+Griðful+, *\_adj.\_* peaceful, MD.

+Griðfulnesse+, *\_sb.\_* peacefulness, S.

+Grocchen+, *\_v.\_* to grudge, grumble, S2, S3. See +Grucchen+.

+Groft+, *\_pt. s.\_* dug, buried, H. See +Grauent+.

+Groft+, *\_adv.\_* flat on one's face, CT (951); +gruf+, MD, C2, C.--Cp. Icel. *\_liggja á grúfu\_*, to lie on one's face.

+Groflinges+, *\_adv.\_* groveling, MD; +grouelings+, S2; +grouelynge+, *\_supinus\_*, Prompt.; +grufelynge+, Cath. See above.

+Grom+, *\_sb.\_* lad, servant, PP, +grome+, PP, S (*\_n\_*); +gromes+, *\_pl.\_*, S, PP.--Cp. ODu. *\_grom\_*, stripling.

+Grome+, *\_sb.\_* vexation, anger, S. See +Grame+.

+Gronent+, *\_v.\_* to groan, PP, CM, Prompt.; +grony+, S2; +graninde+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S; +granand+, S2; +gronte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_gránian\_*.

+Grop+, *\_pt. s.\_*; see +Gripent+.

+Gropient+, *\_v.\_* to seize, handle, MD; +gropyn+, Prompt.; +gropet+, C, C3; +grape+, *\_palpare\_*, H, Manip.--AS. *\_grápian\_*, from *\_grípan\_*. See +Gripent+.

+Gros+, *\_pt. s. reflex.\_* was afraid, S. See +Grisen+.

+Grot+, *\_sb.\_* weeping, S, MD. See +Gretent+.

+Grot+, *\_sb.\_* atom, MD; +grotest+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_grot\_*, particle.

+Grote+, *\_sb.\_* goat, C3, PP; +grotte+, S3.--OLG. *\_grote\_*, a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *\_groot\_*, great. Cf. +Gret+.

+Grotent+, *\_v.\_* to weep, S, MD; see +Gretent+.

+Ground+, *\_sb.\_* ground, foundation, bottom (of water), MD; +grund+, S; +grounde+, PP; +gronde+, *\_dat.\_*, S2; +groundes+, *\_pl.\_* foundations, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +to grounde com+, came to the ground, i.e. was ruined, S2.--AS. *\_grund\_*.

+Groundent+, *\_v.\_* to found; +growndent+, Prompt.; +groundes+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S2; +grounded+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.

+Grouet+, *\_sb.\_* a little wood, Prompt., MD; +gravys+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_gráf\_*.

+Grouelings+, *\_adv.\_* flat on one's face, S2; see +Groflinges+.

+Groyn+, *\_sb.\_* the snout of a pig, CM; +groyne+, Prompt.; +groon+, Manip.; +grune+, Cath.--OF. *\_groing\_*, *\_groin\_*.

+Groynent+, *v.* to grunt, to murmur, W; +groignen+, MD.--OF. *\_groigner\_*, *\_grogner\_*.

+Groynyng+, *\_sb.\_* murmuring, discontent, C.

+Grucchen+, *v.* to grudge, grumble, PP, S2, C, C2; +grocching+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +grocched+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S3; +grutchiden+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W, W2.--OF. *\_groucher\_*, *\_groucer\_*, *\_grocer\_*.

+Grucching+, *\_sb.\_* grumbling, S; +grucchyng+, G; +grutchyng+, W.

+Gruf+, *\_adv.\_* flat on one's face, MD, C, C2. *\_Phr.\_* +a gruf+, MD; +on groufe+, MD; +one the groffet+, MD. See +Groft+.

+Grulde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, twanged, S; see +Grillent+.

+Grund+, *\_sb.\_* ground, bottom of a well, S; see +Ground+.

+Grundlike+, *\_adv.\_* thoroughly, heartily, MD, S. See above.

+Gruntent+, *v.* to grunt, MD; +gryntident+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, MD. Cp. OHG. *\_grunzen\_*.

+Gruntyng+, *\_sb.\_* grunting, gnashing, W; +grynting+, W; +grentyng+, W.

+Grure+, *\_sb.\_* horror, MD.--AS. *\_gryre\_*; OS. *\_gruri\_*.

+Grure-ful+, *\_adj.\_* horrible, S.

+Gruselient+, *v.* to munch, S.

+Grusent+, *v.* to munch, MD; +gryze+, HD; +gruse+, JD.

+Grys+, *\_sb.\_* a costly fur, the fur of the grey squirrel, C, S2, PP, HD; grey, C3; +gryce+, Prompt.; +greys+, PP; +greyce+, S3.--OF. *\_gris\_*, gray.

+Gut+, you, S; see +Eow+.

[[The form +Eow+ does not occur in the Dictionary. The entry +3ou+ gives the AS. root *\_éow\_*.]]

+Guerdon+, *\_sb.\_* reward, S3, CM; +guerdone+, S3, CM.--AF. *\_guerdon\_*: It. *\_guidardone\_*; Low Lat. *\_widerdonum\_* (Ducange).

+Guerdonent+, *v.* to reward, CM.--OF. *\_guerredoner\_* (Bartsch).

+Guerdonlesse+, *\_adj.\_* without reward, CM.

+Guerdonyng+, *\_sb.\_* reward, CM.

+Gukgo+, *\_sb.\_* cuckoo, S3; see +Cukkow+.

+Gulche-cuppe+, *\_sb.\_* a toss-cup, S.

+Gulchent+, *v.* to gulp, swallow greedily, MD.

+Gulde+, *\_sb. dat.\_* gold, S; see +Gold+.

+Gulde+, *\_sb.\_* marigold, C; see +Golde+.

+Gulden+, *\_adj.\_ golden*. S, MD; +gildent+, S2, MD.--AS. *\_gylden\_*.

+Gult+, *\_sb.\_ guilt*, S, S2, C, PP; +gylt+, C; +gilt+, S, PP; +gylte+, PP; +gilte+, PP; +gultes+, *\_pl.\_ faults*, S, PP; +gultus+, S2.--AS. *\_gylt\_*.

+Gulten+, *\_v.\_ to sin*, S; +gilte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +gulte+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +i-gult+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_gyltan\_*.

+Gulty+, *\_adj.\_ guilty*, C, PP; +gyilty+, PP; +gilty+, PP; +gelty+, S.--AS. *\_gyltig\_*.

+Gultyf+, *\_adj.\_ guilty*, G; +giltyf+, G, HD.

+Gument+, *\_pl.\_ men*, S; see +Gomet+.

+Gumme+, *\_sb.\_ gum*; see Gomme.

+Gunge+, *\_adj.\_ young*, S; +gungest+, *\_superl.\_*, youngest, S; +gunkeste+, S; see +ʒong+.

+Gunnent+, *\_pt. pl.\_ began*, did; see +Ginnent+.

+Gur+, *your*, S; see +ʒe+.

+Gurdel+, *\_sb.\_ girdle*, S; see +Girdel+.

+Gurdent+, *\_v.\_ to strike*, MD; +gurdeþ+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, S2; see +Girdent+.

+Gurles+, *\_sb. pl.\_ children (of either sex)*, C, PP; +gerles+, PP. *\_Phr.\_*: +knave gerlyst+, boys, HD. Cf. +Gyrle+.

+Guðhede+, *\_sb.\_ youth*, S; see +ʒouthede+.

+Gyde+, *\_sb.\_ clothing*, C3, MD; +gide+, MD, JD.

+Gyde+, *\_sb.\_ guide*, C3.

+Gydent+, *\_v.\_ to guide*, C2, C3, Palsg.--OF. *\_guider\_*.

+Gyen+, *\_v.\_ to guide, direct*, PP, Prompt.; +gye+, S3, C2, C3; +gie+, PP; +gyede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP, S2.--OF. *\_guier\_, \_guider\_*.

+Gylofre+, *\_sb.\_ gillyflower*, S2 (s.v. *\_clowe\_*); see +Gerraflour+.

+Gylt+, *\_adj.\_ gilt*, PP; +gulte+, PP; +gilte+, PP, C2.

+Gylt+, *\_v.\_ to gild*, S3.

+Gymp+, *\_adj.\_ slim, delicate, short, scanty*, S3; +gimp+, JD; neat, HD; +jimp+, HD, DG; +gym+, trim, spruce, S3; +gim+, DG; +jim+, DG; +jemmy+, DG.

+Gyrle+, *\_sb.\_ a child, generally a girl, but also used of a boy*, MD; +gerles+, *\_pl.\_*, MD; +girlles+, MD. Cf. +Gurles+.

+Gyrss+, *\_sb.\_ grass*; see +Gras+.

+Gyse+, *\_sb.\_ guise, manner*, C, PP, Prompt.; +gise+, C, S3; +gyss+, S3.--AF. *\_guise\_*. See +Wyse+.

+Gysset+, \_sb. pl.\_ geese, S3; see +Gost+.

H.

+Ha+, \_pron.\_ he, S, S2. See +He+.

+Habben+, +Habe+; see +Hauen+.

+Haberdasher+, \_sb.\_ a seller of small wares, C, SkD (p. 809).

+Haberdashrie+, \_sb.\_ haberdashery, SkD.

+Haberiount+, \_sb.\_ habergeon, a piece of armour to defend the neck and breast, PP; +haburiount+, W, W2; +hawbyrgont+, Voc.; +haburjon+, S2; +habergeount+, C2; +haberion+, PP.--OF. \_hauberjon\_ from \_hauberc\_. See +Hauberkt+.

+Habide+, \_v.\_ to abide, resist, S2; see +A-biden+. [[Addition]]

+Habilitie+, \_sb.\_ ability, S3. See +Abilite+.

+Hable+, \_adj.\_ able, S3, MD. See +Abil+.

+Haboundanle+, \_adv.\_ abundantly, S3. See +Habundantly+.

+Habounde+, \_v.\_ to abound, NED, S3, C2; see +Habunde+.

+Habundance+, \_sb.\_ abundance, C2.

+Habundant+, \_adj.\_ abundant, C2.

+Habundantly+, \_adv.\_ abundantly, C3.

+Habunde+, \_v.\_ to abound, NED.--OF. \_habonder\_, \_abunder\_; Lat. \_abundare\_.

+Hac+, \_conj.\_ but, S; see +Ac+.

+Hacche+, \_sb.\_ hatch, PP; +hacht+, hatch of a ship, S2.--Cp. Dan. \_hække\_.

+Had+, \_sb.\_ state, order, rank, person (of Christ), S; \_pl.\_ ranks (of angels), S.--AS. \_hád\_; cp. OHG. \_heit\_.

+Hæ-+; see under +He-+.

+Hæhst+, highest; see +Heighest+.

+Hæleð+, \_sb.\_ warrior; see +Heleð+. [[error for +Heleth+]]

+Hæne+, \_adj. pl.\_ poor, S. See +Heyne+.

+Hærre+, \_sb.\_ lord, S. See +Herret+.

+Hæȝe+, \_adv.\_ highly, S; see +Height+.

+Haf+, +Hafst+, +Hafð+; see +Hauen+.

+Hafed+, \_sb.\_ head, S. See +Heued+.



+Hafed-men+, \_sb. pl.\_ prelates, S.

+Hage-faderent+; see +Heh-fader+.

+Hagge+, \_sb.\_ a hag, P; +hegge+, MD.

+Hagt+, \_sb.\_ (?), S.

[[Addition:]] Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME. *hagt* with Icel. *hætta* which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this *hætta* with Gothic *hāhan*, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form \**haht*, before the assimilation of *ht* to *tt*.

+Hah+, \_adj.\_ high, S; see +Height+.

+Hail+, \_sb.\_ hail, PP; +heal+, S3; +haille+, PP; +hayle+, PP.--AS. *hagol*.

+Hail+, \_adj.\_ hale, whole, sound, S; +hæil+, S; +heil+, S. Cf. +Hool+.

+Haile+, \_adv.\_ wholly, S3; +haill+, S3.

+Hailent+, \_v.\_ to greet, Cath., MD; +heilent+, MD, S2.

+Hailsent+, \_v.\_ to greet, to say 'hail,' MD, Cath., P, S3; +haylsent+, S3; +halsent+, S2, S3.--Icel. *heilsa*; cp. AS. *hālsian*, to greet, see Sievers, 411.

+Hailsinge+, \_sb.\_ salutation, Cath.; +halsing+, S2.

+Hailsum+, \_adj.\_ wholesome, S3.

+Hakeney+, \_sb.\_ horse, nag, C3, PP; *equillus*, Voc.; *mannus*, Voc.--AF. *hakenai*, *hakeney*.

+Hakeney-mant+, \_sb.\_ one who lets out horses, P; *equiferus*, Voc.; +hakneymant+, Voc.

+Hal+, \_sb.\_ a secret place, MD; +hale+, \_dat.\_, S.

+Hal+, \_adj.\_ all, S2; see +Al+. [[Addition]]

+Halde+, \_pt. s.\_ inclined, S. See +Heldent+.

+Halely+, \_adv.\_ wholly, S2; +haly+, S2. See +Hail+.

+Halent+, \_v.\_ to hale, drag, S, S2, S3, Prompt.; +halie+, PP.--OS. *halón*; cp. OFris. *halia*; from Teutonic comes OF. *haler*.

+Halende+, \_sb.\_ the Saviour, S; see +Helende+.

+Halewent+, \_v.\_ to hallow, consecrate, S2, W2, PP; +halwen+, S2, S3, PP, C3; +halizent+, S; +halzed+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +y-halzed+, S2.--AS. *hālgian*. See +Holi+.

+Halewis+, \_sb. pl.\_ saints, W; +halechent+, S; see +Halwes+.

+Half+, \_sb.\_ side, S, S2; +hælf+, S; +halue+, \_dat.\_, S; *pl.*, S;

+halues+, G. \_Phr.\_: to Goddess hallfe+, on God's behalf, S.--AS. \_healf\_.

+Halflingis+, \_adv.\_ half, S3.

+Halfpeny+, \_sb.\_ halfpeny, MD; +halpens+, \_pl.\_, W.

+Hali+, \_adj.\_ holy, S, S2. See +Holi+.

+Halidom+, \_sb.\_ a holy thing, holy relics, S, P; +halydom+, S2; +halizdomess+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_háligdóm\_.

+Hali-write+, \_sb.\_ holy writ, S.

+Halizent+, \_v.\_ to hallow, S; see +Halewent+.

+Halke+, \_sb.\_ corner, recess, S, Prompt., MD; +halkest+, \_pl.\_, C3; +halkeþ+, S2.

+Halle+, \_sb.\_ hall, Cath., S, C2; +hallent+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_heall\_.

+Halp+, \_pt. s.\_; see +Helpent+.

+Hals+, \_sb.\_ neck, S, S2, C2, C3.--AS. \_heals\_; cp. Icel. \_háls\_.

+Halsient+, \_v.\_ to embrace, MD; +halsent+, Cath., Prompt.; +hals+, H.--AS. \_healsian\_; cp. Icel. \_hálsa\_.

+Halsient+, \_v.\_ to beseech, conjure, MD; +halsent+, S2, C2.

+Hals-mant+, \_sb.\_ executioner, HD.

+Halsynge+, \_sb.\_ embrace, Cath.

+Halt+, \_adj.\_ lame, MD.

+Haltent+, \_v.\_ to walk as lame, MD; +halted+, \_pt. pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_healtian\_.

+Haluen-delt+, \_sb.\_ the half, S, G; +haluendelet+, PP.

+Halwes+, \_sb. pl.\_ saints, C3; +halewis+, W; +halhes+, S; +halechent+, S; +haleþent+, \_dat.\_, S; +halþent+, S2; +halhent+, S; +halege+, \_sb.\_, saint, S; +halgh+, S2. See +Holi+.

+Halþed+, \_pt. s.\_; see +Halewent+.

+Ham+, them, S, S2; see +Hem+.

+Ham+, \_sb.\_ home, S. See +Hoom+.

+Ham+, \_1 pr. s.\_ am, S; see +Am+. [[Addition]]

+Hamert+, \_sb.\_ hammer, C, C3.--AS. \_hamor\_.

+Hamly+, \_adv.\_ familiarly, heartily, H. See +Homliche+.

+Hamlynes+, \_sb.\_ intimacy, H. See +Homlinesset+.

+Hand+, \_sb.\_ hand, MD; +hond+, S, S2, C2; +hoond+, W, W2; +honde+, \_dat.\_, S, S2, C3; +hand+, \_pl.\_, S; +bend+, S, S2; +hende+, S2;

+honde+, S; +honden+, S, S2; +handest+, S; +hondes+, S, S3, C2, C3, P.--AS. \_hand\_ (\_hond\_).

+Hand-ful+, \_sb.\_ sheaf, S, MD.

+Handidandi+, \_sb.\_ forfeit, P; +handiedandie+, HD.

+Handlen+, \_v.\_ to handle, S, C2.

+Hangen+, \_v.\_ (\_strong\_), to hang; (1) \_tr.\_, MD; +heng+, \_pt. s.\_; C2; +hengen+, \_pl.\_, S; +heengen+, S2; +hongen+, \_pp.\_, MD; (2) \_intr.\_ +heng+, \_pt. s.\_, C3, MD; +hyng+, S2, MD; +hing+, MD; +hong+, S3, MD; +hynge+, C.--AS. \_hange\_, 1 pr. s., \_héng\_, \_pt. s.\_, \_hangen\_, \_pp.\_.

+Hangen+, \_v.\_ (\_weak\_) to hang; (1) \_intr.\_, MD; +hengen+, S, MD; +hongen+, S, S2, S3; +hongient+, MD; +hingent+, S2; +hing+, MD; +hyng+, S2, S3, H; +hanged+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, S; +honged+, \_pl.\_, S3, G; +hangident+, W; +hanged+, \_pp.\_, S; (2) \_tr.\_ +hongede+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +hongide+, W; +hangede+, MD; +hanged+, \_pp.\_, P; +y-honged+, S2.--AS. \_hangian\_.

+Hanselle+, \_sb.\_ handsel, earnest-money on a purchase, a gift, PP, Cath.; +hansale+, \_strena\_, Prompt.; +haunsel+, MD; +hansel+, P, HD.--Icel. \_handsal\_, the confirming of a bargain by shaking hands.

+Hansellen+, \_v.\_ to handsel, to betroth, MD, Cath., Palsg.;

+i-hondsald+, \_pp.\_, S.--Icel. \_handsala\_.

+Hap+, \_sb.\_ chance, fortune, C2, C3, PP; +happet+, S2, W; +happes+, \_pl.\_, P.--Icel. \_happ\_.

+Happen+, \_v.\_ to hap, chance, P, S2, C2, C3; +hapte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD.

+Happiliche+, \_adv.\_ perchance, P; +happily+, P.

+Happy+, \_adj.\_ lucky, S3.

+Happyn+, \_v.\_ to wrap up, Prompt., MD; +hap+, JD; +happis+, \_pr. s.\_, S3; +happid+, \_pt. s.\_, HD; +happid+, \_pp.\_, H.

+Happynge+, \_sb.\_ wrapping, H.

+Harborowe+, \_v.\_ to harbour; see +Herberwe+.

+Harde+, \_adj.\_ hard, severe, disastrous, parsimonious, PP, C2; +hard+, S; +harde+, +herdure+, \_adj. comp.\_, S; +harde+, \_adv.\_, severely, S, S2; +hard+, with difficulty, W. \_Comb.\_: +harde cloðes+, sackcloth, S. \_Phr.\_: +of hard+, with difficulty, W, W2.--AS. \_heard\_.

+Hardeliche+, \_adv.\_ bravely, S, S2; +hardely+, S3.

+Harden+, \_v.\_ to make hard; +y-harded+, \_pp.\_, C2.

+Hardenent+, \_v.\_ to harden; +harrdenesst+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S.

+Hardi+, \_adj.\_ hardy, S, W2; bold, daring, S2; +hardy+, C2, PP.--OF. \_hardi\_.

+Hardiliche+, \_adv.\_ boldly, P; +hardilike+, S; +hardily+, C2; +hardiloker+, \_comp.\_, PP.

+Hardiment+, *\_sb.\_* boldness, MD; +hardyment+, S2.

+Hardinesse+, *\_sb.\_* boldness, C2; +hardynesse+, W, PP.

+Harding+, *\_sb.\_* a hardening, C2.

+Hares+, *\_pl.\_* hairs, S2; +harist+, S3. See +Here+.

+Harlot+, *\_sb.\_* beggar, vagabond, ribald, buffoon, rascal, C, PP;  
+herlot+, acrobat, H; +harlotte+, MD; +harlotes+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +herlotis+,  
H; *\_adj.\_* scoundrelly, S3.--OF. *\_harlot\_, \_herlot\_, \_arlot\_*.

+Harlotrie+, *\_sb.\_* tale-telling, jesting talk, ribaldry, buffoonery, P;  
+harlatrye+, jesting = Lat. *\_scurrilitas\_* (εὐτραπελία), W; +harlotries+,  
*\_pl.\_*, C.

+Harm+, *\_sb.\_* harm, S; +hærm+, S; +hearm+, S; +harem+, S; +hærmet+,  
*\_dat.\_*, S; +harme+, S, C2; +hermes+, *\_pl.\_*, damages, S; +harmes+,  
PP.--AS. *\_hearm\_*.

+Harmen+, *\_v.\_* to harm, S; +hearmeð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +hermie+, *\_subj.\_*,  
S.--AS. *\_hearmian\_*.

+Harne-panne+, *\_sb.\_* the cranium, skull, Cath.; +harnpanne+, Voc.;  
+harnpane+, Voc.; +hernepanne+, HD.

+Harnes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* brains, Voc., Cath., HD; +hærnes+, S; +hernes+,  
S2.--Icel. *\_hjarni\_*, the brain; cp. Goth. *\_hwairnei\_*.

+Harneys+, *\_sb.\_* armour, C, PP, S3; +herneys+, C, PP.--OF. *\_harneis\_*.

+Harneysed+, *\_pp.\_* equipped, C.

+Haro!+ *\_interj.\_*, a cry for assistance raised in Normandy by any one  
wronged, HD; +harow+, PP; +harrow+, an exclamation of distress, C, C3,  
PP.--AF. *\_harro!\_* OF. *\_haro\_, \_harol\_,* Cotg., Palsg., p. 501, Bartsch.

+Harre+, *\_sb.\_* hinge, C, CM. See +Herret+.

+Harryng+, *\_sb.\_* growling like a dog, S2.

+Harwent+, *\_v.\_* to harrow, harry, ravage, PP, MD, CM; +herwent+, MD;  
+herient+, S2; +harowent+, PP, MD; +hærzien+, S; +herzien+, MD.--AS.  
*\_hergian\_*. See +Here+.

+Hary+, *\_v.\_* to drag violently, CM; +harry+, to drag, to vex, HD;  
+haried+, *\_pp.\_*, C.--OF. *\_harier\_,* to harry, hurry, vex (Cotg.).

+Has+, *\_sb.\_* command, S; see +Heste+.

+Hasard+, *\_sb.\_* the game of hazard played with dice, C3, Voc.--OF.  
*\_hasard\_, \_hasart\_*.

+Hasardour+, *\_sb.\_* a dice-player, C3, Voc.; +haserder+, Voc.--AF.  
*\_hasardour\_,* OF. *\_hasardeur\_*.

+Hasardrye+, *\_sb.\_* gaming, playing at hazard, C3.

+Hase+, *\_adj.\_* hoarse, H. See +Hoos+.

+Haske+, *\_sb.\_* a wicker fish-basket, ND, S3.

+Haspet+, *\_sb.\_* a hasp, fastening of a door, Manip.; +hespet+, Prompt., Cath.--AS. *\_hæpse\_* (Voc.).

+Haspent+, *\_v.\_* to hasp, *\_obserare\_*, Manip.; +hasped+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +y-hasped+, P; +i-haspet+, S2.

+Hast+, *\_sb.\_* haste, PP.--Cp. OSwed. *\_hast\_*.

+Hasten+, *\_v.\_* to haste; +hasteth+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, C3.

+Hastif+, *\_adj.\_* hasty, C2; +hastyfe+, S3.--OF. *\_hastif\_*.

+Hastiliche+, *\_adv.\_* quickly, S2; +hasteliche+, S; +hastily+, C2; +hastly+, S2; +hestely+, S3.

+Hat+, *\_adj.\_* hot, S; +haterer+, *\_comp.\_*, S. See +Hoot+.

+Hate+, *\_sb.\_* heat, S; see +Hetet+.

+Haten+ (1), *\_v.\_* to bid, promise, call; +hetet+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, S2, C3; +hote+, S2; +hicht+, S2; +hight+, S3; +hateð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, bids, S; +hat+, S; +hot+, S; +hoot+, S; +hat+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +hæhte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, called, S; +hehte+, ordered, called, S; +hihte+, S2; +hiht+, S2; +higt+, S2; +het+, ordered, promised, S, S2; +hæhten+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +hight+, S2; +hyghte+, C2; +hoteð+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, promise, S; +heete+, *\_pr. s. subj.\_*, C; +gehaten+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +i-haten+, S; +i-hate+, S; +i-hote+, S; +y-oten+, S; +hoten+, called, S, P; +hotene+, promised, S; +hote+, P; +hette+, S2; +hight+, S2; +hyht+, S2; +hecht+, S3; +y-hygt+, S2; +y-hoten+, PP; +y-hote+, PP; +i-hote+, S2.--AS. *\_hátan\_*, pt. *\_héht\_*, pp. *\_hâten\_*.

+Haten+ (2), *\_v.\_* to be called; +hoten+, S, MD; +hote+, C; +hatte+, MD; +het+, MD; +hight+, MD; +higt+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, S2; +hygt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2; +hat+, P; +hatteest+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S; +hatte+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, am called, S; *\_pr. s.\_*, S2; +hatte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, was called, S, MD; +hette+, MD; +hetet+, MD; +highte+, C2; +hæhte+, S; +hehte+, S; +hecht+, S3; +hyghte+, S2; +hiht+, S2; +hygt+, S2; +het+, S, S2; +hat+, S2.--AS. *\_hátan\_*, pr. and pt. *\_hátte\_*; cp. Goth. *\_haitada\_*, I am called, see Sievers, 367. The forms of AS. *\_Hátan\_* (1) are often used by confusion in the place of the old passive forms.

+Haterer+, *\_sb.\_* clothing, HD, PP, Prompt.; +hater+, PP; +heater+, S; +hatren+, *\_pl.\_*, clothes, S2.--AS. *\_hæteru\_*, pl. garments, see Sievers, 290.

+Haterynge+, *\_sb.\_* dress, PP.

+Hathel+, *\_sb.\_* noble one, S2; see +Athel+.

+Hatien+, *\_v.\_* to become hot; +hatte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +yhat+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_hátian\_*. See +Hoot+.

+Hatien+, *\_v.\_* to hate, MD, S, S2; +hatede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_hatian\_*.

+Hatredent+, *\_sb.\_* hatred, MD; +hateredyn+, H; +hatredyn+, H; +hatrede+, *\_dat.\_*, S.

+Hatterliche+, *\_adv.\_* savagely, S; see +Heterly+.

+Hauberck+, *\_sb.\_* a coat of ringed mail, S2, C, C2.--OF. *\_hauberc\_*; OHG.

\_halsberc\_, lit. neck-defence.

+Hauk+, \_sb.\_ hawk, C2, PP, S2; +hauect+, S; +havekes+, \_gen.\_, S; \_pl.\_, S2; +heauekes+, S.

+Hauke+, \_v.\_ to hawk, C2; +hawkyd+, \_pt. s.\_, PP.

+Haukyng+, \_sb.\_ hawking, P; +an haukyng+, on hawking, a-hawking, C2.

+Haunt+, \_sb.\_ abode, C2; skill from practice, C; use, custom, PP.

+Hauntent+, \_v.\_ to frequent, practise, make use of, PP, C3, S3, S2, W, H; +hant+, S3, HD.--OF. \_hanter\_, to frequent.

+Hauteyn+, \_adj.\_ loud, MD, C3; +havteyn+, haughty, H; +howteyne+, H (\_n\_).--OF. \_hautain\_, high.

+Hauekes+, \_gen.\_ of +Hauk+.

+Hauent+, \_v.\_ to have, S; +habben+, S, S2; +abbet+, S2; +haben+, S; +habe+, S; +han+, S2, C2; +haue+, C2, PP; +haf+, S2; +aue+, \_1 pr. s.\_, S; +ha+, \_pr. s. subj.\_, S3; +hafst+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +hafesst+, S; +hæfuest+, S; +hauest+, S2; +hest+, S; +hafð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +hæfeð+, S; +haueð+, S; +haues+, S2; +hatǵ+, S2; +heþ+, S2; +hes+, S3; +aueð+, S; +aþ+, S2; +habbet+, \_2 pl.\_, S; +habbeð+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +abbeð+, S2; +habeð+, S; +habbezǵ+, S2; +han+, S2, S3; +hafd+, \_1 pt. s.\_, S2; +haued+, S2; +hauid+, S2; +hafdes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +hafde+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +haffde+, S; +hefde+, S; +hefedet+, S; +heddet+, S; +heuedet+, S; +haddet+, S2, C2; +adde+, S, S2; +hæfden+, \_pl.\_, S; +hafden+, S; +haffdennt+, S; +hefden+, S; +hedden+, S; +hadden+, S, C2; +haddet+, S; +hade+, S; +heuedet+, S2; +hafd+, \_pp.\_, S2; +y-hadde+, S2; +haiffeing+, \_pr. p.\_, S3; +hazet = +haet + +ust+, have us, S3.--AS. \_habban\_, pt. s. \_hæfde\_, pp. \_gehæfd\_.

+Hauene+, \_sb.\_ haven, S, S2, CM; +haunest+, \_pl.\_, 2.--AS. \_hæfene\_.

+Hauene+, \_v.\_ to take harbour; +hauenydent+, \_pt. pl.\_, W.

+Hauer+, \_sb.\_ oats, P; +havyr+, Cath.; +hafyr+, Voc.--Cp. Du. \_haver\_, G. \_hafer\_.

+Hauer-cake+, \_sb.\_ oat-cake, Cath. (\_n\_); +havyre-cake+, HD.

+Hauer-grasse+, \_sb.\_ wild oats, Cath. (\_n\_), HD.

+Havyng+, \_sb.\_ behaviour, S2; +hawying+, S2.

+Haw+, \_adj.\_ azure, S3, JD; +hawet+, grey, MD; +haa+, MD.--Cp. AS. \_hæwen\_, sea-blue.

+Hawbart+, \_sb.\_ halberd, S3.--OF. \_halebarde\_.

+Hawe+, \_sb.\_ hedge, enclosure, C3, MD; +hazet+, MD; +hahe+, MD; +haght+, HD.--AS. \_haga\_, hedge (Voc.).

+Hawe+, \_sb.\_ hawthorn-berry, MD, C2, PP, Cath.--AS. \_haga\_ (Voc.).

+Hawe-thorne+, \_sb.\_ hawthorn, PP, Prompt.; +hazþorn+, MD.--ONorth. \_hagaþorn\_ (Mat. 7. 16).

+Haxede+, \_pt. s.\_ asked, S; see +Asken+. [[Addition]]

+Haye+, \_sb.\_ a hedge, a kind of springe to catch rabbits, S3; +hay+, ND.--OF. haie (haye), a hedge.

+Hay-wardet+, \_sb.\_ hedge-warden, PP; +haiwardet+, PP; +hayward+, Voc.; +heiward+, S.--From AS. hege, hedge, and weard.

+Haʒheliʒ+, \_adv.\_ becomingly, S; +haʒhelike+, S.--Icel. hagliga, skilfully, suitably, from hagr.

+Haʒher+, \_adj.\_ skilful, MD; +hawur+, MD; +haver+, MD; +haʒherrlike+, \_adv.\_, becomingly, S. See above.

+He+, \_pron.\_ he, S; used indefinitely, = one of you, P; +heo+, S; +hi+, S; +hiet+, S; +that+, S, S2; +a+, S2; +ʒe+, S2; +e+, S; +has+ = +he+ + +hest+, he them, S; +has+ = +he+ + +hest+, he her, S.

+Hea-+; see under +He-+.

+Heal+, \_sb.\_ hail, S3; see +Hail+.

+Healdent+, \_v.\_ to pour, S; see +Heldent+.

+Healent+, \_sb. pl. dat.\_ heels, S; see +Heelet+.

+Heanent+, \_v.\_ to oppress, afflict, S; +heandet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +heaned+, \_pp.\_, afflicted, S.--Cp. AS. hýnan, to humble, from héan, despised. See +Heyne+.

+Heas+, \_sb.\_ command; +heaset+, \_dat.\_, S. See +Heste+.

+Heascent+, \_v.\_ to insult, MD; +heascedet+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--Cp. AS. hyscan.

+Heater+, \_sb.\_ clothing, S; see +Hateret+.

+Heaued+, \_sb.\_ head, S; see +Heued+.

+Heaued-sunne+, \_sb.\_ capital sin, deadly sin, S.

+Hecht+; see +Hatent+.

+Hecseities+, \_pl.\_ a term in logic, S3.

+Hedde+, +Heddent+, had; see +Hauent+.

+Hede+, \_sb.\_ heed, care, C2, PP.

+Hedent+, \_v.\_ to heed, S; +heddet+, \_pt. s.\_, SkD; +hedd+, MD.--AS. hédan: OS. hóðian, cp. OHG. huaten (Otfrid).

+Hee-+; see under +He-+.

+Hee+, \_adj.\_ high; see +Height+.

+Heed+, \_sb.\_ head, C2, C3, G, W; see +Heued+.

+Heedlyng+, \_adv.\_ headlong, W.

+Heelet+, \_sb.\_ heel, PP; +helis+, \_pl.\_, PP; +helen+, \_dat.\_, S; +healent+, S.--AS. héla.

+Heep+, *\_sb.\_* heap, crowd, number, PP, W2; +hep+, PP; +hepe+, Cath., G, PP.--AS. *\_héap\_*; cp. OHG. *\_houf\_* (Otfrid).

+Heert+, *\_sb.\_* hair, S3, C3; +heeret+, W, PP; see +Here+.

+Heert+, *\_adv.\_* here, C2, PP; +her+, S, S2, C; +hært+, S; +hier+, S2; +hire+, G. *\_Comb.\_*: +her-afterward+, hereafter, C3; +her-biuore+, heretofore, S2; +herbiforn+, C3; +her-inne+, herein, C3; +her-onont+, as regards this, S; +her-to+, hereto, C3; for this cause, W; +heer-vpont+, hereupon, C2.

+Heete+; see +Haten+ (1).

+Hefdent+; see +Hauent+.

+Hegge+, *\_sb.\_* hedge, S, C, W2; +hegges+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +heggis+, W2.--AS. *\_hegge\_* (dat.) in Chron. ann. 547.

+Heght+, *\_sb.\_* haste, H; see +Hyet+.

+Heh+, *\_adj.\_* high, S, S2, PP; see +Height+.

+Heh-dai+, *\_sb.\_* high day, festival, MD; +hæȝe-dæie+, *\_dat.\_*, S.

+Hehe+, *\_adv.\_* highly, S; see +Height+.

+Heh-engel+, *\_sb.\_* archangel, S.--AS. *\_héahengel\_*.

+Heh-fader+, *\_sb.\_* patriarch, SD; +hagefaderent+, *\_pl. dal.\_*, S.--AS. *\_héahfader\_*.

+Hehlich+, *\_adj.\_* noble, proud, perfect, MD; +hely+, S3.--AS. *\_héahlic\_*.

+Hehliche+, *\_adv.\_* highly, splendidly, loudly, MD; +heihliche+, S2; +heȝlyche+; +hæhliche+, S; +hehlice+, S; +heglice+, S.--AS. *\_héahlice\_*.

+Hehne+, *\_adj.\_* contemptible, S; see +Heynet+.

+Hehnesse+, *\_sb.\_* highness, MD; +heynesse+, S3; +heghnes+, S2; +hiȝnesse+, W.--AS. *\_héahness\_*.

+Heh-seotel+, *\_sb.\_* high-seat, throne, S; +hegsettle+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_héahsetl\_*.

+Heit+, *\_sb.\_* hay, grass, Voc., W; see +Heyt+.

+Heit+, *\_adj.\_* high, S, S2; see +Height+.

+Heient+, *\_v.\_* to extol, S; see +Hiȝent+.

+Height+, *\_adj.\_* high, chief, principal, noble, PP, CM, C2, S2; +heiz+, PP, S2; +heyȝ+, S3; +heih+, S; +heht+, S, S2, PP; +hegh+, S2, S3; +hey+, PP, C2, S, S2; +heit+, S, S2; +hegt+, S; +heȝe+, S, S2; +hiȝ+, W, S; +hyȝe+, S2; +hihe+, C; +hi+, PP; +hy+, C2; +hæht+, S; +hah+, S; +heet+, S2.--AS. *\_héah\_*, *\_héh\_*.

+Heighte+, *\_adv.\_* highly, PP; +heizete+, PP, S2; +heye+, S, S2, PP; +hehȝe+, S; +hehe+, S; +heie+, S, S2; +hye+, C2; +he+, S2; +hæȝe+, S.--AS. *\_héage\_*, *\_héah\_*.



+Heigher+, *\_adj. comp. higher*, C, CM; +theyer+, S2, C3; +hyer+, S3; +herre+, S, P.--AS. *\_hérra\_*.

+Heighest+, *\_adj. superl. highest*, PP; +heghest+, S2; +heh3hesst+, S; +hegest+, S; +hest+, S2; +hæhst+, S.--AS. *\_héhst\_*.

+Heih+, *\_adj. high*; see +Height+.

+Heind+, *\_adj.\_*; see +Hende+.

+Heir+, *\_sb. heir*, S, C2; see +Eir+. [[headword spelled +Eyre+]]

+Hei-uolt+, *\_adj. haughty*, S2. See +Height+.

+Hei-ward+, *\_sb. hedge-warden, hayward*, S; see +Hay-wardet+.

+Hekele+, *\_sb. hatchel, \_mataxa\_*, Prompt.; +hechele+, hatchel for flax, HD; +hekyllle+, *\_mataxa\_*, Voc., Cath.; +heckle+, comb, Manip.; +hekill+, heckle, cock's comb, S3; +heckle+, HD.--Cp. Du. *\_hekel\_*, hatchel.

+Helde+, *\_sb. age*, S; see +Eldet+.

+Heldet+, *\_sb. a slope*, S; +heldes+, *\_pl.\_*, MD.

+Heldent+, *\_v. to tilt, to incline*, S, S2, W; +healdent+, to pour, S; +helde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +halde+, S; +helded+, S2; +heldid+, H; +held+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_heldan\_ cp. Icel. \_halla\_*, to incline; E. *\_heel\_ (\_over\_)*. See +Hell+.

+Heldynge+, *\_sb. an inclining aside*, H.

+Hele+, *\_sb. health, soundness*, S, S2, S3, C; +hale+, S; +heale+, S, S3; +hel+, S2; +heles+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_hælu\_*.

+Helen+, *\_v. to cover, conceal*, CM, P, S, S2; +heolent+, S; +halent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +heled+, S2; +hole+, MD.--AS. *\_helan\_*, *\_pt. \_hæl\_*, *\_pp. \_holen\_*; cp. OHG. *\_helan\_* (Otfrid).

+Helen+, *\_v. to heal*, PP, S2, C2; +halyd+, *\_pp.\_*, H.--AS. *\_hálan\_*; cp. OHG. *\_heilen\_* (Otfrid).

+Helende+, *\_sb. the Saviour, the Healer*, S; +halende+, S; +healent+, S.--AS. *\_hælend\_*; cp. OHG. *\_heilant\_* (Otfrid).

+Heleth+, *\_sb. armed man, warrior*, MD; +hæleð+, MD; +heleðes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_heleð\_*; cp. G. *\_held\_*.

+Helfter+, *\_sb. noose, snare*, S.--AS. *\_hælftr\_ (Voc.)*; see SkD. (s.v. *\_halter\_*).

+Heling+, *\_sb. salvation*, S2.

+Hell+, *\_v. to pour out*, H; +hel+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, H; +hell+, *\_imp. s.\_*, H; +helles+, *\_pl.\_*, H; +helland+, *\_pr. p.\_*, H; +helt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, H; *\_pp.\_*, H.--Icel. *\_hella\_*, to pour. See +Heldent+.

+Helle+, *\_sb. hell*, C2, MD, PP; = *\_infernum\_*, W.--AS. *\_hell\_*: OHG. *\_hella\_*: Goth. *\_halja\_*.

+Helle-fur+, *\_sb. hell-fire*, S.--AS. *\_helle-fýr\_*.

+Helle-hound+, \_sb.\_ hell-hound, MD.

+Helle-muð+, \_sb.\_ mouth of hell, S.

+Helme+, \_sb.\_ a helm, covering for the head, PP, CM; +helm+, MD.--AS. \_helm\_; cp. Goth. \_hilms\_.

+Helmed+, \_adj.\_ provided with a helm, C2, CM.

+Help+, \_sb.\_ help, C2, PP.

+Helpen+, \_v.\_ to help, S2; +halp+, \_pt. s.\_, C2, PP; +halpe+, PP, S2; \_pl.\_, P; +holpyn+, P; +hulpen+, P; +holpen+, \_pp.\_, C, C2, PP; +holpe+, P; +hulpe+, P.--AS. \_helpan\_; pt. \_healp\_; pp. \_holpen\_; cp. Goth. \_hilpan\_.

+Helpless+, \_adj.\_ helpless, C3; +helples+, PP.

+Helthe+, \_sb.\_ health, salvation, S2; +heelthe+, W.--AS. \_hálf\_.

+Hem+, \_pron. pl. dat.\_ and \_acc.\_ them, S, S2, S3, C2, W, PP; +hom+, S, S2; +ham+, S, S2; +him+, C2; +heom+, S.--AS. \_him\_, \_heom\_, dat. pl.

+Hem-self+, \_pron.\_ themselves, S, C3, PP; +hemseluent+, PP; +hemsilf+, W, W2; +hemsilue+, PP.

+Hende+, \_adv.\_ at hand, S2.

+Hende+, \_adj.\_ near at hand, handy, courteous, S, S2, G, P; +heind+, S2; +hindē+, S3; +hendest+, \_superl.\_, S; +hændest+, S.--AS. \_(ge)hende\_.

+Hendeliche+, \_adv.\_ courteously, S, S2, P; +hændeliche+, S; +hendely+, S2; +hendliche+, S3.

+Hendi+, \_adj.\_ gracious, courteous, S2; +hendy+, S2, MD.--AS. \_hendig\_ (in compounds): Goth. \_handugs\_, clever.

+Heng+, \_pt. s.\_ hung; see +Hangent+.

+Henge+, \_sb.\_ hinge, MD; +hengist+, \_pl.\_, W2. See +Hangient+.

[[The form +Hangient+ does not occur in the Dictionary. The intended reference may be +Hangent+ (weak).]]

+Henne+, \_adv.\_ hence, S, C3, PP; +heonnet+, S; +hennen+, S.--AS. \_heonan\_.

+Hennes+, \_adv.\_ hence, S, S2, P, W; +hennust+, W; +heonnes+, PP.

+Hennes-forth+, \_adv.\_ henceforth, C2.

+Henten+, \_v.\_ to seize, Prompt., S3, C3, P; +hente+, \_pt. s.\_, PP, S2, C2, C3, HD; +hynt+, S3; +hent+, S2, PP, S3; \_pp.\_, S3, C2, C3; +y-hent+, C3.--AS. \_hentan\_.

+Henter+, \_sb.\_ a thief, HD.

+Heo-+; see under +He-+.

+Heo+, \_pron.\_ she, S, S2, P; +hi+, S; +hye+, S; +hie+, MD; +he+, S, S2,

P; +hue+, S2; +ha+, S; +ho+, S2, S3; +þeo+, S; +þho+, S; +þhe+, S2; +þe+, S (s.v. ge); +theo+, acc., her, S.--AS. héo.

+Heo+, pron. he, S; see +Het+.

+Heom+, pron. them, S; see +Hem+.

+Heo-seolf+, she herself, S.

+Hep+, sb. heap; see +Heept+.

+Hepe+, sb. hip, the fruit of the dog-rose, SkD, MD; +heepe+, CM.--AS. heope.

+Hepe-tret+, sb. cornus, Voc., Cath.

+Heraud+, sb. herald, S3, C; +theraudest+, pl., C, PP.--OF. heraud, herault, heralt.

+Herbet+, sb. herb, Voc.; +eerbet+, W2; +hairbist+, pl., S3; +herbest+, C2; +erbez+, S2; +eerbis+, W2.--OF. herbe; Lat. herba.

+Herberet+, sb. garden of herbs, S3; +herber+, PP, CM; +erber+, PP; +erberes+, pl., S3.

+Herbergage+, sb. lodging, S2, C2, C3.--AF. herbergage, from OF. herberge, encampment (Roland).

+Herbergeour+, sb. provider of lodging, C3.--OF. herbergeur.

+Herbergerit+, sb. lodging, S2.--OF. herbergerie.

+Herberwet+, sb. lodging, shelter, harbour, place of refuge, camp, S, PP; +herborewet+, W; +herbergh+, C, PP; +herbor3+, PP; +herbore+, W.--Icel. herbergi lit. army-shelter. See +Here+.

+Herberwet+, v. to harbour, lodge, S3, PP; +herborowet+, PP; +harborowet+, S3; +herborwet+, PP; +herborwed+, pp., S; +herborid+, W. See above.

+Herbore-les+, adj. homeless, W.

+Hercet+, sb. triangular form, S3; +hercet+, a framework whereon lighted candles were placed at funerals, HD; burden of a song, S3.--OF. herce, a harrow; Lat. hirpicem.

+Herd+, adj. haired, C.

+Herdet+, adj. pl. hard, S; see +Harden+.

+Herdet+, sb. herd, grex, PP.--AS. heord.

+Herdet+, sb. shepherd, CM; +hirdet+, S, H; +hird+, S3, H; +hurde+, keeper, guardian, S; +hirdis+, pl., W, H.--AS. hierde (heorde), herdsman; cp. OHG. hirti (Otfrid).

+Herde-mant+, sb. herdsman, S3; +heordemonnet+, gen. pl., S.

+Herdes+, sb. pl. the refuse of flax, MD; +hardes+, Voc., Cath.; +heerdis+, CM; +hyrdys+, Prompt.; +heorden+, dat., S.--AS. heordan.

+Herdēs+, \_pl.\_ lands, S; see +Erd+.

+Here+, \_sb.\_ hair, S, CM, S3; +her+, S2; +heert+, S3, C3; +heere+, W, PP; +heare+, S3; +hore+, MD; +hares+, \_pl.\_, S2; +haris+, S3; +heres+, C2; +heeris+, W; +heiris+, W2.--AS. *\_hær\_*; cp. OHG. *\_hár\_* (Otfrid).

+Here+, \_sb.\_ hair-cloth, S, S2; +haire+, Cath.; +hayre+, Voc.; +heare+, S; +heire+, W2, PP; +heyre+, C3, P, W; +haigre+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. *\_háre\_*.

+Here+, \_sb.\_ host, army, S, S2.--AS. *\_here\_*: Goth. *\_harjis\_*.

+Here+, \_pron.\_ of them, their, S, S2, C, PP; +her+, S, S3, C2, C3, PP; +heort+, S; +huere+, S2; +hore+, S; +hor+, S2; +hare+, S, S2; +hir+, C2; +hire+, S; +hern+, +hernet+, \_gen.\_ theirs, W, W2.--AS. *\_hira\_* (*\_heora\_*).

+Here+, \_pron.\_ and \_poss. pron.\_ her, C3, PP; see +Hire+.

+Here+, \_adv.\_ before, S; see +Er+. [[Addition]]

+Hered-men+, \_sb. pl.\_ retainers, S; see +Hired-men+.

+Heremyte+, \_sb.\_ hermit, S2; +heremites+, \_pl.\_, P; see +Ermite+. [[Addition]]

+Herent+, \_v.\_ to hear, S, C2; +hirent+, to obey, S, MD; +huren+, MD; +hærent+, S; +hierent+, MD, S2; +heirt+, S3; +heoreð+, \_1 pr. pl.\_, S; +herde+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, C2; +herd+, S2; +hurde+, S2; +hard+, S3; +herdent+, \_pl.\_, G; +hard+, \_pp.\_, S3; +herd+, C2; +y-hyerd+, S2; +ihurd+, S2.--AS. *\_héran\_*: OS. *\_hórian\_*.

+Here-toȝet+, \_sb.\_ leader of an army, MD; +heretochet+, S.--AS. *\_heretoga\_*; cp. G. *\_herzog\_*.

+Here-word+, \_sb.\_ praise, S.

+Here-wurðe+, \_adj.\_ worthy of praise, S.

+Herield+, \_adj.\_ given as a heriot, S3.--Low Lat. *\_heregeldum\_*, see Ducange (s.v. *\_heriotum\_*). See +Heriet+.

+Herient+, \_v.\_ to praise, S, C2, C3; +heriet+, W; +herye+, S3, S2; +i-heret+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. *\_herian\_*: Goth. *\_hazjan\_*.

+Herient+, \_v.\_ to harry, S2; see +Harwent+.

+Heriet+, \_sb.\_ a heriot, equipment falling to the lord of the manor on decease of a tenant, MD.--AS. *\_heregeatu\_*, military equipment. See +Here+, +Herield+.

+Hering+, \_sb.\_ herring, MD; +herynge+, S2 (8 b. 46); +elringe+, S2 (probably an error). Cp. AF. *\_harang\_*.

+Herynge+, \_sb.\_ praise, W; +herynge+, S2.

+Herken+, \_v.\_ to hark, MD; +herk+, S2.

+Herknent+, \_v.\_ to hearken, S, C2; +hercnent+, +hercni+, S.--AS. *\_hearcnian\_*.

+Herknere+, \_sb.\_ listener, S3.

+Herlot+, \_sb.\_ acrobat, H; see +Harlot+.

+Hermes+, \_sb. pl.\_ harms, damages, S; see +Harm+.

+Hermynet+, \_sb.\_ ermine, S; +terminet+, S.--OF. \_hermine\_.

+Herne+, \_sb.\_ a corner, S2, C3, P; +hirnet+, S, PP, H, S3; +hyrnet+, H; +thurnet+, S, S2; +thuirnes+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP.--AS. \_hyrne\_.

+Herne+, \_sb.\_ heron, Prompt.; see +Heron+.

+Herne-pannet+, \_sb.\_ scull, HD; see +Harne-pannet+.

+Hernes+, \_sb. pl.\_ brains, S2; see +Harnest+.

+Herneys+, \_sb.\_ armour, C; see +Harneys+.

+Hernez+, \_sb. pl.\_ eagles, S2; see +Ernt+.

+Heron+, \_sb.\_ heron, MD; +heiroun+, MD; +heyronet+, MD; +heroun+, MD; +herne+, Prompt.; +heern+, Prompt.; +herynt+, Prompt.--OF. \_hairon\_: It. \_aghirone\_: OHG. \_heigero\_.

+Heronsew+, \_sb.\_ a heron, a young heron, C2, Cath.; +herunsew+, HD; +hearnesew+, HD; +hernshaw+, HD, SkD.--AF. \_herouncel\_ (OF. \_heronceau\_).

+Herret+, \_sb.\_ a hinge, Prompt., MD; +harret+, Cath., C; +har+, JD, Voc.; +herris+, \_pl.\_, W2; +herryts+, H.--AS. \_heorr\_; cp. Icel. \_hjarri\_.

+Herret+, \_sb.\_ lord, master, MD; +hærret+, S.--AS. \_hearra\_; cp. OS. \_hërro\_.

+Herse+, \_sb.\_ burden of a song, S3; see +Herce+.

+Hert+, \_sb.\_ hart, S2, C, C2, W2; +hertes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +hertis+, W2, PP.--AS. \_heort\_, \_heorot\_, \_heorut\_; see Brugmann, § 67. 5.

+Herte+, \_sb.\_ heart, S, PP, S2, C2; +hairt+, S3; +hurte+, S2; +huerte+, S2; +hierte+, S; +heorte+, S, PP; +hert+, S2; +hertes+, \_pl.\_, S, C2, C3; +hertis+, P.--AS. \_heorte\_; cp. Goth. \_hairto\_.

+Herte-blood+, \_sb.\_ heart's blood, C3.

+Herteles+, \_adj.\_ without courage, C; +hartlesse+, S3; +hertles+, foolish, W2.

+Hertely+, \_adj.\_ hearty, MD; +hertly+, C2; joyous, W2.

+Hertely+, \_adv.\_ heartily, S3, C2; +herteliche+, S.

+Herten+, \_v.\_ to cheer, HD, S3, S; +hertid+, \_pp.\_, wise, W2.

+Herte-spon+, \_sb.\_ brisket-bone, C.

+Herting+, \_sb.\_ cheering, S.

+Heruest+, \_sb.\_ harvest, S, S2, P.--AS. \_hærfest\_.

+Heruest-trees+, \_sb. pl.\_ autumnal trees = \_arbores autumnales\_, W.

+Hes+, he, her; see +He+.

+Hesmel+, \_sb.\_ collar (?), S.

+Hesn+, \_sb.\_ command, MD; +hesnet+, \_pl.\_, S.--Formed from AS. \_hás\_.  
See +Hestet+.

+Hespet+, \_sb.\_ hasp; see +Haspet+.

+Heste+, \_sb.\_ command, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; +has+, S; +hes+, S; +hest+, S; +hease+, \_dat.\_ S; +hese+, \_pl.\_, S; +hestes+, S, S2, S3, C2; +heestis+, W; +hestene+, \_gen.\_, S.--AS. \_hás\_.

+Hete+, \_sb.\_ heat, S, C3, PP; +hæte+, S; +heat+, S; +hit+, S; +hate+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_hátu\_.

+Hete+, \_v.\_ to heat, Cath., S2.--AS. \_hétan\_.

+Hete+, \_sb.\_ hate, S.--AS. \_hete\_: OS. \_heti\_.

+Hetel+, \_adj.\_ hateful, cruel, horrible, MD.

+Hetelifaste+, \_adv.\_ cruelly, S.

+Hetent+, \_v.\_ to promise, MD, S2, C3, H; see +Haten+.

+Heter+, \_adj.\_ rough, MD.

+Heterly+, \_adv.\_ fiercely, violently, S2; +hetterly+, S2; +heterliche+, MD; +hatterliche+, S; +heatterliche+, S.

+Heth+, \_sb.\_ heath, PP, CM; +heethe+, \_dat.\_, C.--AS. \_háð\_; cp. Icel. \_heiðr\_.

+Hethen+, \_adj.\_ heathen, S, S2, C3, PP; +hathene+, S; +heaðene+, S; +hæðene+, S.--AS. \_háðen\_.

+Heðen+, \_adv.\_ hence, S, S2, S3, H; +eðent+, S.--Icel. \_héðan\_.

+Hethenesse+, \_sb.\_ heathendom, S, C3, PP.--AS. \_háðennis\_.

+Hethenlich+, \_adv.\_ in heathen manner. W.

+Heðing+, \_sb.\_ scoffing, scorn, S2, HD, CM; +hethyngist+, \_pl.\_, H.--Icel. \_hæðing\_.

+Hette+; see +Haten+.

+Hetyng+, \_sb.\_ promising, H. See +Hetent+.

+Heued+, \_sb.\_ head, S, S2, PP; +heued+, S; +heauet+, S; +hafed+, S; +hæfedd+, S; +hæued+, S; +hefed+, S; +heued+, S2; +heuet+, S; +heed+, C2, C3, G, W; +heuede+, \_dat.\_, S2; +hæfdent+, \_pl.\_, S; +heuedes+, C2; +heuiddes+, S2; +hedes+, C3; +heedes+, C2, G; +heedis+, W.--AS. \_héafod\_.

+Heued-cloð+, \_sb.\_ head-cloth, S.

+Heued-sunne+, \_sb.\_ a capital sin, deadly sin, S; +hefed-sunne+, S; +heued-sunne+, S.

+Heuegeð+, *\_pr. s.\_* bears heavy on, S.--AS. *\_hefigian\_*.

+Heuent+, *\_v.\_* to heave, raise, S, S2, C; +houet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, MD;  
+houent+, *\_pp.\_*, S2, MD.--AS. *\_hebban\_*, *\_pt. hóf\_*, *\_pp. hafen\_*.

+Heuene+, *\_sb.\_* heaven, PP; +heouene+, S; +heuent+, C2; +heoffnes+,  
*\_gen.\_*, S; +hewynnist+, S3; +heofene+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +heouene+, S;  
+heoffne+, S; +hefene+, S; +heuene+, S, C2; +hefenent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS.  
*\_heofon\_*.

+Heueneent+, *\_v.\_* to raise, MD, S2. See +Heuent+.

+Heuene-riche+, *\_sb.\_* kingdom of heaven, S, S2, P; +heoueneriche+, S;  
+heoueriche+, S; +heueriche+, S; +heofeneriche+, S.--AS. *\_heofonrice\_*.

+Heuen-king+, *\_sb.\_* King of Heaven, S.

+Heuenliche+, *\_adj.\_* heavenly, S, C; +heouenlich+, S.

+Heuy+, *\_adj.\_* heavy, mournful, PP; *\_molestus\_*, W; +heuiet+, S; +hefiȝ+,  
S; +heuy+, *\_adv.\_*, W.--AS. *\_hefig\_*.

+Heuyed+, *\_pp.\_* made heavy, W.

+Heuynesse+, *\_sb.\_* heaviness, grief, PP, C2.

+Hew+, *\_sb.\_* colour, S, S2, S3; +heout+, S; +heu+, S2; +huȝ+, S2; +hu+,  
S2; +hiu+, S; +heowe+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +hewet+, S2, C2; +hewest+, *\_pl.\_*,  
colours for painting, C.--AS. *\_hiw\_*.

+Hewet+, *\_sb.\_* servant, P, MD; +hewent+, *\_pl.\_*, P, MD.--AS. *\_hiwan\_*, *\_pl.\_*  
domestics, from *\_hiw\_*, family. See +Hyne+, +Hired+.

+Hewed+, *\_adj.\_* hued, S3, C; +hwed+, S2.

+Hewent+, *\_v.\_* to hew, knock, C, PP; +hiewht+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS.  
*\_héawan\_*.

+Heyt+, *\_adj.\_* high; see +Height+.

+Heyt+, *\_sb.\_* hay, S2, C2, C3, W; +heit+, W; +hait+, S2; +heyet+, W.--AS.  
*\_hég\_* (OET).

+Heyda+, *\_interj.\_* ho! there, SkD; +hoighdagh+, S3.--Cp. G. *\_heida\_*.

+Heyne+, *\_adj.\_* as *\_sb.\_* despised, worthless person, C3, CM, MD;  
+hehne+, *\_adj. dat.\_*, contemptible, S; +hænet+, *\_pl.\_*, poor, S.--AS.  
*\_héan\_*; cp. Goth. *\_hauns\_*.

+Heyret+, *\_sb.\_* hair-cloth, C3, P, W; see +Here+.

+Heythe+, *\_sb.\_* height, Prompt.; +heȝthe+, S2; +heytt+, S2; +hycht+, S3.  
*\_Phr.\_*: +on highte+, aloud, C.--AS. *\_héhōu\_*. See +Heigh+.

+Heȝet+, *\_adj.\_* high; see +Height+.

+Hi-, *\_prefix\_*; see under +ȝe-+.

+Hi+, *\_pron. nom. and acc.\_* they, S, S2; +hy+, S, S2; +i+, S; +hie+,  
S; +hiit+, S, S2; +hiȝt+, P; +heit+, S; +heot+, S, S2; +ho+, S; +het+, S, S3;  
+hat+, S; +hue+, S2; +a+, S2.--AS. *\_hí\_* (*\_hig\_*), *\_hie\_*, *\_héo\_*.

+Hi+, pron. he, S; +hie+, S; see +He+.

+Hid+, sb. privacy = absconditum, H (p. 96).

+Hidel+, sb. secrecy, secret, MD; +hidils+, H, W, HD. Phr.: +in hiddlis+ = (in occulto), W, W2.--AS. hýdels.

+Hident+, v. to hide, PP; see +Hudent+.

+Hider+, adv. hither, S, S2, C2, G, PP; +hyder+, PP; +huder+, PP; +hidur+, HD.--AS. hider, hiðer.

+Hider-to+, adv. hitherto, S.

+Hider-ward+, adv. hitherward, S, S2, C2, P.

+Hidous+, adj. hideous, C; +hydus+, S2; +hydows+, immanis, Prompt.--OF. hidus (F. hideux).

+Hidousnesse+, sb. horror, W2.

+Hierte+, sb. heart, S; see +Herte+.

+Hight+, +Hiht+; see +Hatent+.

+Hihe+; see +Heigh+.

+Hi-herent+, v. to hear, S.--AS. gé-héran. See +3e+. [[error for +3e-+ (prefix)]]

+Hiht+; see +Hatent+.

+Hihten+; see +Hi3ten+.

+Hil+, sb. hill, S; see +Hul+.

+Hilent+, v. to cover, protect, S, S2, W, H; +hulent+, S, S2, PP; +hiled+, pp., C, P, H; +hilid+, W, H; +hild+, H; +y-hyled+, S3.--Icel. hylja.

+Hilere+, sb. protector, H; +theyler+, H.

+Hiling+, sb. covering, 82, W, W2; +hilynge+, H.

+Him+, pron. dat. s. him, C2.

+Him-seluent+, pron. himself, C2, PP.

+Hindir+, adj. comp. hinder, latter, S3; +hinder+, JD; +ender+, 83. Phr.: +this hyndyr nycht+, this night last past, 83; +this ender daie+, S3.--Icel. hindri, hinder, latter.

+Hine+, pron. acc. him, S; +hyne+, S, S2; +hin+, S.--AS. hine.

+Hine+, sb. servant, MD; used of the Virgin Mary, MD; pl., S, S2; +hinent+, S; see +Hynet+.

+Hine-hede+, sb. service, S2.

+Hirde+, sb. shepherd, S, H; see +Herde+.



+Hirdnesse+, *\_sb.\_* flocks under a shepherd's care, S. See +Herde+.

+Hire+, *\_pron.\_* and *\_poss. pron.\_* her, S, S2, C; +hure+, PP, S; +there+, C3, PP; +hir+, C3, PP; +ire+, S2; +hires+, hers, S2, C3; +hire-selue+, herself, S2; +Hir-selue+, AS. *\_hire\_* (*\_hyre\_*).

+Hire+, *\_adv.\_* here, G; see +Heert+.

+Hired+, *\_sb.\_* body of retainers, S, MD; +hird+, household, company, courtiers, S, MD.--AS. *\_hired\_*, household = *\_hiw\_* + *\_réd\_*. See +Hewe+.

+Hired-ment+, *\_sb. pl.\_* retainers, S; +heredment+, S.

+Hirent+, *\_v.\_* to obey, S; see +Herent+.

+Hirnet+, *\_sb.\_* corner, S, S3, PP, H; see +Herne+.

+Hirtent+, *\_v.\_* to hurt, dash against, W, W2; see +Hurten+.

+Hirtyng+, *\_sb.\_* stumbling, W, W2; +hortynget+, *\_dat.\_*, hurting, H (p. 96).

+His+, *\_pron. f. acc.\_* her, MD (p. 446), S; +hies+, S; +hes+, S; +ys+, MD; +is+, 82; +hyset+, MD.

+His+, *\_pron. pl. acc.\_* them, S, S2; +hise+, S2; +hes+, S; +is+, S, S2; +es+, MD; +ys+, MD.

+His+, *\_pron. poss.\_* his, S, S2; +hisset+, S2; +es+, S; +is+, S, S2; +hise+, *\_pl.\_*, S, W, PP; +hyset+, S, PP.

+Hit+, *\_pron.\_* it, S, S2; +hyt+, S2; +it+, S, S2; +higt+, S2; +hit+ (used as *\_gen.\_*), S2.--AS. *\_hit\_*.

+Hit+, *\_sb.\_* heat, S; see +Hetet+.

+Hitten+, *\_v.\_* to hit, Cath., PP, S2; +huttent+, MD; +hitte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, cast down hastily, P; +hutte+, PP; +y-hyt+, *\_pp.\_*, S2. Icel. *\_hitta\_*: Goth. *\_hinthan\_*, to catch.

+Hiȝ+, *\_adj.\_* high, W, S; see +Height+.

+Hiȝent+, *\_v.\_* to heighten, extol, W; +heient+, S; +hieth+, *\_pr. s.\_*, W; +i-heied+, *\_pp.\_*, S (p. 123); +i-hæȝed+, S; +heghid+, H.

+Hiȝent+, *\_v.\_* to hie, hasten, MD, W; +hyȝent+, S2; +hyen+, S3, PP; +hye+, *\_reflex.\_*, S2, C3; +hiȝede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2, S3, PP; +hiȝed+, *\_pp.\_*, W; +hied+, PP.--AS. *\_higan\_*, *\_higian\_*.

+Hiȝingli+, *\_adv.\_* hastily, W.

+Hiȝt+; see +Hatent+.

+Hiȝte+, *\_sb.\_* delight, joy, S.--AS. *\_hyht\_*, joy; cp. *\_hihting\_*, joy, exultation (Voc.).

+Hiȝtent+, *\_v.\_* to rejoice, be glad, S.--AS. *\_hyhtan\_*; cp. *\_ge-hihtan\_* (Voc.).

+Hiȝtent+, *\_v.\_* to adorn, Trevisa, (1. 41, 235 and 2. 363); +hight+, HD;

+hihten+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S.

+Hi3ter+, *\_sb.\_* embellisher, Trevisa, (1. 7).

+Hoball+, *\_sb.\_* an idiot, S3; +hobbil+, HD.--Cp. Du. *\_hobbelen\_*, to toss, stammer, stutter.

+Ho-bestez+, *\_sb. pl.\_* she-beasts, S2. See +Heo+.

+Hobie+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of hawk, Manip.; +hoby+, Voc., Cath.; +hobby+, HD; +hobies+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--Cp. OF. *\_hobreau\_* (Cotg.).

+Hod+, *\_sb.\_* hood, S2, S3, PP; +hode+, C2, P; see +Hood+.

+Hoddy-peke+, *\_sb.\_* a hood-pick, HD; see +Huddy-peke+.

+Hohful+, *\_adj.\_* anxious, MD; +hohfulle+, S.--AS. *\_hohful\_*, from *\_hogu\_*, care.

+Hoise+, *\_v.\_* to hoist, lift up, WW; +hoyset+, S3; +hyce+, Palsg.; +hyse+, Palsg.; +hoighced+, *\_pp.\_*, WW.--Cp. ODu. *\_hyssen\_*, G. *\_hissen\_*, Du. *\_hijschen\_*, also F. *\_hisser\_*.

+Hok+, *\_sb.\_* hook, MD; +hoc+, S2; +hokes+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--AS. *\_hóc\_*.

+Hoked+, *\_adj.\_* provided with a hook, P; +i-hoked+, hooked, S.

+Hoker+, *\_sb.\_* mockery, scorn, MD; +hokeret+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +hokerest+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_hócor\_*.

+Hoker-lahter+, *\_sb.\_* the laughter of scorn, S.

+Hokerliche+, *\_adv.\_* scornfully, S.

+Hokerunge+, *\_sb.\_* scorn, MD; +hokerringe+, *\_dat.\_*, S.

+Hokkerye+; see +Hukkerye+.

+Hold+, *\_sb.\_* a stronghold, C3.

+Hold+, *\_adj.\_* inclined to any one, gracious, friendly, S; +holdet+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_hold\_*: Goth. *\_hulps\_*.

+Holdelike+, *\_adv.\_* graciously, S2.

+Holdent+, *\_v.\_* to hold, observe, keep, consider, S, S2, PP; +healdent+, S; +haldent+, S, S2, PP; +haldent+, S; +helde+, S; +halst+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S; +halt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S, S2, S3, C2; +hallt+, S; +hauld+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +haldest+, +haldist+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, S2; +heoldt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +heeldt+, C2; +hieldt+, S2; +huld+, S2; +heoldont+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +heoldent+, S; +heolde+, S; +helde+, C2, PP; +hiieldent+, S; +hulde+, S2; +i-haldent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +haldent+, S2; +i-holde+, S, S2; +holdent+, S, C2; +holde+, beholden, S2; kept, C2; +y-holde+, S2, C3; +y-holdent+, P; +i-hialde+, S.--AS. *\_healdan\_*.

+Hole+, *\_pp.\_* covered; see +Helent+.

+Hole+, *\_adj.\_* whole, C3; *\_pl.\_*, entire, i.e. neatly mended up, P; see +Hool+.

+Hole-foted+, *\_adj.\_* whole-footed (i.e. web-footed), S2.

+Hole-ly+, adv. wholly, P; +holly+, S2, C; +hollyche+, S3; +holliche+, PP; +holiche+, PP.

+Holi+, adj. holy, S, PP; +holy+, PP; +hali+, S, S2; +heali+, S; +ali+, S; +haliȝ+, S; +hallȝhet+, S; +haliche+, adv., S.--AS. hálig.

+Holi-cherche+, sb. Holy Church, P; +holikirke+, P.

+Holi-dai+, sb. holiday, PP; +haliday+, P.

+Holi-gost+, sb. Holy Ghost, PP; +hali-gast+, S.

+Holle+, sb. hull of a ship, SKD (p. 811), MD, Voc., Prompt.--AS. holh. Cf. +Holwe+.

+Holly+, sb. holly, MD; +holie+, S; +holy+, Prompt. See +Holyn+.

+Holpen+, pp.; see +Helpent+.

+Holsumliche+, adv. wholesomely, S. See +Hool+.

+Holt+, sb. a wood, wooded hill, grove, MD; +holte+, C, PP; +holtes+, pl., S3, PP.--AS. holt (OET.).

+Holwe+, adj. hollow, C3, PP; +howe+, pl., S3, JD.--Cp. AS. holh, a hollow.

+Holyn+, sb. holly, S (p. 116), Voc., MD, Cath.; +holin+, S (p. 116); +hollen+, MD.--AS. holen, holegn.

+Holyn-bery+, sb. holly-berry, Cath.

+Homage+, sb. men, retainers, vassalage, S.--OF. homage.

+Homicyde+, sb. assassin, C2.--AF. homicide; Lat. homicida (Vulg.).

+Homicyde+, sb. manslaughter, murder, C3.--OF. homicide; Lat. homicidium (Vulg.).

+Homliche+, adj. meek, domesticus, W; +homeli+, W; +hamly+, adv. familiarly, heartily, H. See +Hoom+.

+Homlinessse+, sb. domesticity, C2; +hamlynes+, intimacy, H.

+Homward+, adv. homeward, S, C2.

+Hon-+; see also under +Hun-+.

+Hond+, sb. hand, S, S2, C2. See +Hand+.

+Hond-fast+, pp. fastened by the hands, G.

+Honest+, adj. honourable, worthy, C2, C3, PP; +onest+, W; +oneste+ W.--OF. honeste; Lat. honestum.

+Homestetee+, sb. honourableness, C2.

+Honestly+, adv. honourably, C3.

+Hong+, pt. s. hung; see +Hangent+.

+Hongede+, pt. s. hung; see +Hangent+ (2).

+Honour+, sb. honour, MD; +honur+, S2.--OF. honur; Lat. honorem.

+Honoure+, v. to honour, PP, C2; +onurit+, S; +honur+, S2; +anurit+, S; +onourynge+, pr. p., W; +anuret+, imp. pl., S; +anuredet+, pt. pl., S; +anured+, pp., S; +onourid+, W2.--OF. honor (onurer); Lat. honarare.

+Hony+, sb. honey, PP, W.--AS. hunig.

+Hony-socle+, sb. honeysuckle, Prompt.; locusta, Prompt.

+Hony-souke+, sb. chervil, cerifolium, Voc.; serpillum, pellitory, Voc.; locusta, Voc.; +honysoukis+, pl. (= locustae), W.--AS. hunigsúge, privet, also hunisuce (Voc.).

+Hood+, sb. hood, PP, MD; +hud+, MD; +hod+, S2, S3, PP; +hode+, C2, MD, P; +hoode+, C2; +hude+, Cath.--AS. hód.

+Hool+, adj. whole, C2, W, PP; +hoit+, S, S2, PP; +hoole+, S2, S3; +hole+, C3; +hal+, S.--AS. hál; cp. Icel. heill. Cf. +Hail+.

+Hoolsum+, adj. wholesome, W; +hoisomet+, S3; +holsum+, S.--Cp. Icel. heilsamr.

+Hoom+, sb. home, CM; +horn+, S, S2; +om+, S; +ham+, S; +hom+, adv., S2, C2; +hoom+, C2; +haym+, S3; +heame+, S3; +whomet+, S3.--AS. ham, nom. and dat. loc., see Sievers, 237.

+Hoor+, adj. hoar, gray, C3; +hort+, PP; +hore+, pl., S3, G, P.--AS. hár.

+Hoornesse+, sb. hoariness, W2.

+Hoos+, adj. hoarse, PP; +hos+, PP; +hooset+, W2; +hors+, PP; +horset+, CM; +hase+, H.--AS. hás; cp. G. heiser.

+Hoot+, adj. hot, C3; +hat+, S; +hate+, S; +hot+, PP; +hote+, adv., S2; +hatere+, comp., S; +hatture+, S.--AS. hát; cp. G. heiss.

+Hope+, sb. hope, MD; +hoipt+, S3.--AS. hopa.

+Hopen+, v. to hope, MD; +hope+, to think, expect, H.

+Hopper+, sb. a seed-basket, HD; +hoper+, P; +hopyr+, corn-basket, Voc.; +hopyr+, farricapsa molendini, Cath.

+Hoppesteres+, sb. pl. dancers (viz. the ships), MD, C.--AS. hoppestre.

+Hord+, sb. hoard, S2, C3; +horde+, S, PP.--AS. hord: Goth. huzd; cp. Lat. custos, see Brugmann, § 469.

+Horde-hows+, sb. treasury, HD.

+Horderer+, sb. treasurer, SD.--AS. hordere (Voc.)

+Horder-wice+, sb. the office of treasurer; +horderwycan+, S.

+Hore+, \_sb.\_ whore, PP; +hoore+, W, W2; +horis+, \_pl.\_, W; +hooris+, W.--Icel. hóra.

+Horedom+, \_sb.\_ whoredom, PP; +hordom+, S, S2.--Icel. hórdómr.

+Horeling+, \_sb.\_ fornicator, MD; +horlinges+, S.

+Hori+, \_adj.\_ dirty, MD; +hoory+, MD.--AS. horig.

+Horlege+, \_sb.\_ time-teller, clock, Cath. See +Orologe+.

+Horlege-loker+, \_sb.\_ a diviner, haruspex, Cath.

+Horowe+, \_adj.\_ foul, unclean, CM.--From AS. horh, filth (gen. horwes).

+Horwed+, \_pp. as adj.\_ unclean, S2.

+Hors+, \_sb.\_ horse, S; \_pl.\_, S, C2, PP; +horset+, PP; +horsust+, PP.--AS. hors.

+Horse-corsert+, \_sb.\_ horse-dealer, S3.

+Horsly+, \_adj.\_ horselike, C2.

+Horte+, \_sb.\_ hurt, S3. See +Hurte+.

+Horten+, \_v.\_ to hurt, MD; see +Hurtenant+.

+Hortynge+, \_sb.\_ hurting, H (p. 96); see +Hirtyng+.

+Hosel+, \_sb.\_ the Eucharist, MD; see +Husel+.

+Hoseli+, \_v.\_ to housel, S2; see +Huslent+.

+Hosent+, \_sb. pl.\_ stockings, S, C2, G; +hoosis+, W.--AS. hosan, pl.

+Hoskins+, \_sb. pl.\_ gaiters, S3; +hokshynes+, S3.

+Hoste+, \_sb.\_ host, entertainer, MD; see +Ooste+.

+Hostel+, \_sb.\_ lodging, MD; see +Ostel+.

+Hostellere+, \_sb.\_ inn-keeper, P; see +Ostelere+.

+Hostelriet+, \_sb.\_ inn, C; see +Ostelriet+.

+Hostery+, \_sb.\_ inn, MD; see +Ostery+.

+Hotent+, \_v.\_ to bid, promise, MD; see +Haten+.

+Hou+, \_adv.\_ how, S2, PP; +hw+, S; +hwu+, S; +wu+, S, S2; +hu+, S, S2; +whou+, S3; +whouȝ+, S3; +wouȝ+, S3.--AS. hú. Cf. +Hwi+. [[headword spelled +Whi+]]

+Houch-senous+, \_sb. pl.\_ hock-sinews, S3; see +Houȝ-senuet+.

+Houge+, \_adj.\_ huge, WW; see +Huge+.

+Hound+, \_sb.\_ hound, dog, MD, C2; +hund+, S; +hunde+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS.

\_hund\_.

+Hound-fleȝe+, \_sb.\_ dog-fly, \_cinomia\_, MD; +hund-fleghe+, H;  
+hundeflee+, Cath.; +hundfle+, H.--AS. \_hundesfléoge\_ (Voc.).

+Houre+, \_sb.\_ hour, MD; +our+, S2, S3; +oware+, S3; +houres+, \_pl.\_,  
hours, devotions at certain hours (see \_Horae\_ in Ducange), S2, P;  
+oures+, P; +hourist+, orisons, songs of praise, S3; +vres+, S.--AF.  
\_houre\_, OF. \_hore\_ (\_eure\_, \_ure\_); Lat. \_hora\_.

+Hous+, \_sb.\_ house, also a term in astrology, PP, S2, C2; +hus+,  
S.--AS. \_hús\_.

+Housbond+, \_sb.\_ the master of a house, husband, C2, C3, G;  
+housebond+, PP; +hosebondet+, farmer, PP; +husband+, S, S2, S3;  
+husbondet+, S; +husebondet+, S.--Icel. \_húsbondi\_.

+Housbonderye+, \_sb.\_ economy, P; +housbondry+, C; +hosboundrie+, PP;  
+husbandry+, Sh.

+Hous-coppis+, \_sb. pl.\_ house-tops, W2.

+Housel+, \_sb.\_ the Eucharist, CM; see +Husel+.

+Houselent+, \_v.\_ to housel, CM; see +Huslent+.

+House-wif+, \_sb.\_ house-wife, PP; +hosewyues+, \_pl.\_, W.

+Houtent+, \_v.\_ to hoot, PP; +howtent+, Prompt.; +hutent+, MD; +y-howted+,  
\_pp.\_, PP.--Cp. OSwed. \_huta\_, with which is related OF. \_huter\_  
(\_huer\_).

+Houȝ-senuē+, \_sb.\_ hock-sinew, MD; +houchsenous+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS.  
\_hóh-sinu\_; cp. Icel. \_há-sin\_.

+Houe+, \_sb.\_ hoof, \_ungula\_, MD; +hufe+, Cath., MD; +houys+, \_pl.\_, MD;  
+hoeues+, S3.--AS. \_hóf\_.

+Houe-daunce+, \_sb.\_ a court-dance, HD, MD, Caxton (Reynard, p. 54). Cp.  
ODu. \_hofdans\_.

+Houent+, \_v.\_ to wait about, remain, S, S2, S3, P; +hufe+, S3.

+Howe+, \_sb.\_ high hill, tumulus; +how+, H (p. 374), JD; +howist+, \_pl.\_,  
H.--Icel. \_haugr\_.

+Howfe+, \_sb.\_ hood, coif, \_tena\_, Cath.; +howue+, P, CM, C2 (p. 178);  
+houue+, PP; +houues+, \_pl.\_, S2, P.--AS. \_húfe\_.

+Hoxteryē+, \_sb.\_ retail-dealing, S2, PP; see +Huksterie+.

+Huche+, \_sb.\_ hutch, clothes-box, a chest, the ark of Israel, Prompt.,  
H, MD; +hucche+, P, HD; +hutche+, Prompt.--OF. \_huche\_.

+Hud+, \_sb.\_ hood, MD; see +Hood+.

+Huddy-peke+, \_sb.\_ a hood-pick, one who thieives out of a man's hood,  
simpleton, S3; +hudpik+, S3 (p. 422); +hoddypeke+, S3 (p. 421), HD.

+Hude+, \_sb.\_ hide, S; +hide+, MD; +hident+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_hýd\_: OS.  
\_húd\_; cp. Lat. \_cutis\_.

+Hudent+, v. to hide, S, PP; +hident+, S, PP; +huyden+, PP; +hyde+, C2;  
 +huide+, S; +hud+, imp. s., S; +hit+, pr. s., C2; +hut+, MD;  
 +hudde+, pt. s., PP; +hidde+, C2, PP; +y-hid+, pp., C3; +i-hud+, S;  
 +hidd+, S; +hudde+, S.--AS. hýdan.

+Hudinge+, sb. concealment, S2.

+Hue+, sb. a loud cry, SkD, Sh.--AF. hu. See +Houten+.

+Huerte+, sb. heart, S2; see +Herte+.

+Hufe+, sb. hoof, Cath., MD; see +Houet+.

+Hufe+, v. to hover about, S3; see +Houent+.

+Huge+, adj. huge, MD; +hoge+, MD; +hugie+, S3; +houge+, WW; +hogge+,  
 HD, MD.

+Hugely+, adv., hugely, greatly, Cath.

+Huide+, v. to hide, S; see +Hudent+.

+Huirnes+, sb. pl. corners, S2, PP; see +Hernet+.

+Hukken+, v. to hawk, to retail, Voc.; +hucke+, Palsg.--Cp. ODu.  
huken, to stoop down (Du. heuken, to retail).

+Hukker+, sb. a hawker, retailer of small articles, Voc.--Cp. Du.  
heuker.

+Hukkerye+, sb. retail dealing, PP; +hokkerye+, PP.

+Hukster+, sb. huckster, Voc., MD, Cath.; +hukkester+, Voc.;  
 +hokester+, MD.

+Huksterie+, sb. retail dealing; +huckustrye+, PP; +hoxterye+, S2, PP.

+Hul+, sb. hill, S2, PP, Voc.; +hil+, S; +hille+, dat., S; +hulle+,  
 S; pl., S; +hulles+, S2, P; +hilles+, MD.--AS. hyll.

+Hulden+, v. to flay, MD, S2; +hild+, HD; +helden+, MD; +hylt+, pp.,  
 HD.--AS. (be)hyldan, to flay, skin; cp. Icel. hylda.

+Hule+, sb. a hull, husk, covering of grain or nuts, PP; +hole+,  
 Prompt.; +hoole+, Prompt., SkD (p. 811).

+Hulpen+; see +Helpent+.

+Huly+, adj. slow, moderate, JD; +hoolie+, JD.--Icel. hógligr, adj.

+Huly+, adv. slowly, H; +holy+, H.--Icel. hógliga.

+Hulynes+, sb. slowness, H; +huliness+, JD.

+Humble+, adj. humble, MD; +humyll+, S3.--OF. humble, humile; Lat.  
humilem.

+Humblesse+, sb. humility, S2, C2, C3.

+Humilitee+, sb. humility, C2.

+Hund+, \_sb.\_ hound, S; see +Hound+.

+Hund-fle+, \_sb.\_ dog-fly, H; see +Hound-fleʒe+.

+Hundred+, \_num.\_ hundred, S, P, Cath.; +hundret+, S; +hondreð+, P; +hondred+, S2; +hundereth+, S2; +hundreth+, WW.--Icel. \_hundrað\_.

+Hundred-feald+, hundredfold, S.

+Hunger+, \_sb.\_ hunger, famine, S; +hungær+, S; +hongere+, S2; +hungre+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_hungor\_.

+Hunger-bittent+, \_adj.\_ famished, WW.

+Hungrent+, \_v.\_ to hunger, S; +hungrede+, \_pt. s.\_, was hungry, S.--AS. \_hyngran\_.

+Hungri+, \_adj.\_ hungry, S.--AS. \_hungrig\_.

+Hunte+, \_sb.\_ hunter, S, C; +honte+, C.--AS. \_hunta\_ (Voc.).

+Huntent+, \_v.\_ to hunt, S, C2.--AS. \_huntian\_.

+Hunteresse+, \_sb.\_ huntress, C.

+Hunteð+, \_sb.\_ a hunting, MD; +honteð+, S2, MD.--AS. \_huntoð\_.

+Hunting+, \_sb.\_; +an huntinge+, on hunting, a-hunting, S, C2; +on hontyng+, C.

+Hupe+, \_sb.\_ hip, MD; +hepet+, MD; +hupes+, \_pl.\_, CM, MD; +hipes+, C; +hipis+, W.--AS. \_hype\_.

+Huppen+, \_v.\_ to leap, dance, jump, MD; +hupte+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2.--Cp. G. \_hüpfen\_.

+Hurde+, \_sb.\_ keeper, S; see +Herde+.

+Hurde+, \_pt. s.\_ heard, S2; see +Herent+.

+Hure+, \_adv.\_ at least; +hure and hure+, at intervals, S, MD; +hur and hur+, frequently, S.--AS. \_huru\_, at least. Cf. +La hwure+.

+Hure+, \_sb.\_ hire, S, S2, G, PP; +huire+, S, S2, P; +huyre+, P.--AS. \_hýr\_.

+Hurent+, \_v.\_ to hire, MD; +huyret+, \_ger.\_, G; +hyre+, G; +hurede+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +hyred+, \_pp.\_, C2; +huyred+, P; +ihuret+, S2.--AS. \_hýrian\_.

+Hurkelent+, \_v.\_ to stoop down, crouch, rest, MD; +hurkle+, HD; +hurkled+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Hurlent+, \_v.\_ to rush, dash against, hurl, S2, C3, W2; +hurllle+, PP; +hurlident+, \_pt. pl.\_, threw down, W.

+Hurnet+, \_sb.\_ corner, S, S2; see +Hernet+.

+Hurrok+, \_sb.\_ oar (?), S2, MD.--Cp. \_orruck-holes\_, oar-drawing holes (?), in the Norfolk dialect, cited in MD.



+Hurte+, \_sb.\_ hurt, \_collisio\_, Cath.; +hurt+, PP, C2; +hortis+, \_pl.\_, S3.

+Hurten+, \_v.\_ to dash against, push, injure, MD, Prompt., PP; +hortent+, MD; +hirtent+, W, W2; +y-hurt+, \_pp.\_, S2, S3.--OF. \_hurter\_.

+Hurtlent+, \_v.\_ to dash against, rattle, dash down, C, W, W2.

+Huschen+, \_v.\_ to hush, MD; +hussen+, MD; +hussht+, \_pp.\_, MD; +hoscht+, MD; +hust+, \_pp.\_, C.

+Husel+, \_sb.\_ the sacrifice of the Eucharist, S; +housel+, CM; +hosel+, MD.--AS. \_húsel\_.

+Huslent+, \_v.\_ to administer the Eucharist, MD; +hoseli+, S2; +hoslent+, S; +houselent+, CM; +huseled+, \_pp.\_, +huseled+, S; +hosled+, S; +y-housled+, S2.

+Hus-lewe+, \_sb.\_ house-shelter, S; see +Hous+.

+Huyre+, \_sb.\_; see +Hure+.

+Hy+, \_adj.\_ high; see +Height+.

+Hye+, \_sb.\_ haste, S2, S3, CM, C3; +hiet+, MD; +theye+, MD; +hegh+, H.

+Hyen+, \_v.\_ to hasten, S3, PP; see +Hizent+.

+Hyne+, \_sb.\_ domestic, servant, hind, S2, P, C3, W; +hine+ (used of the Virgin Mary), MD; +hind+, Sh.; +hine+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +hinen+, S.--Cp. AS. \_hína man\_, a man of the domestics. \_Hina\_, also written \_híwna\_, gen. pl. of \_híwan\_, domestics. See +Hewe+.

I (vowel).

[\_For words in which initial +I+ has the sound of +J+, see under +I+ (consonant) below.]

+I-+, \_prefix\_; see +ʒe-+.

+Iæde+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S; +iedent+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Eode+.

+I-bede+, \_sb.\_ prayer, S; +ibedent+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_gebed\_. See +Bede+.

+I-bere+, \_sb.\_ noise, S.--AS. \_gebære\_, gesture, cry: OS. \_gi-bári\_.

+I-betent+, \_v.\_ to amend, S.--AS. \_ge-bétan\_.

+I-bident+, \_v.\_ to have to do with, S.--AS. \_ge-bídan\_.

+I-bitent+, \_v.\_ to bite, eat, taste, S.--AS. \_ge-bítan\_.

+I-blissient+, \_v. reflex.\_ to rejoice, S.--AS. \_ge-blissian\_.

+I-bod+, \_sb.\_ command, S.--AS. \_ge-bod\_.

+I-bont+, \_pp.\_ prepared, adorned, S.--AS. \_ge-bún\_, pp. of \_ge-búan\_. See +Bount+.

+I-borhent+, \_pp.\_ saved, S; +iboreʒent+, S; +iboruwent+, S; see +Berʒent+.

+I-brucen+, v. to enjoy, S.--AS. \_ge-brúcan\_.

+I-brusted+, pp. made bristly, S.

+I-bureð+, pr. s. (it) behoveth, S.--AS. \_ge-byrian\_.

+I-burezen+, v. to deliver, S.--AS. \_ge\_ + \_borgian\_. See +Borwent+.

+Ich+, pron. I, S, S2, S3, C2; +icc+, S; +ik+, P; +hic+, S; +hy+, S2; +ic+, S; +ih+, S; +ihc+, S; +y+, S, W, W2. \_Comb.\_: +ichabbe+, I have, S2; +icham+, I am, S2; +ichaue+, I have, S2; +icholle+, I will, S2; +ichholle+, S2; +ichulle+, S2, S; +ichim+, I + him, S; +ichot+, I wot, S2; +ychabbe+, I have, S2; +ycham+, I am, S2.--AS. \_ic\_; cp. OHG. \_ih\_ (Otfrid).

+Ich+, adj. each, S, S2; see +Eche+. [[Addition]]

+I-chaped+, pp. furnished with a chape, C. See +Chape+.

+I-cnowent+, v. to know, S.--AS. \_ge-cnáwan\_. See +Knowent+.

+I-corent+, pp. chosen, S; see +Chesent+.

+I-cundur+, adj. com. more natural, S; see +ʒe-cende+.

+I-cwede+, pp. spoken, S; see +Queðent+.

+I-cweme+, adj. pleasing, S.--AS. \_ge-cwéme\_.

+I-cwement+, v. to please, S; +i-quemet+, S; +i-quemde+, pt. s., S.--AS. \_ge-cwéman\_.

+Idel+, adj. idle, empty, useless, S; +ydel+, S, C2, P; +idul+, W. \_Phr.\_: +an ydel+, in vain, P; +on idel+, S.--AS. \_idel\_; cp. OHG. \_ítal\_ (Tatian).

+Idelliche+, adj. idly, SD; +ydelly+, C3.

+Idelnesse+, sb. idleness, S; +idelnisse+, S2.--AS. \_idelnis\_.

+Idiote+, sb. unlearned person, a man not holding public office, TG, PP; +ydiot+, W; +ideot+, Cotg.; +ydiote+, PP.--OF. \_idiot\_, one that hath no charge in a commonwealth, an unprofitable person, a ninny, a natural fool (Cotg.); Lat. \_idiota\_ (Vulg.); Gr. ἰδιώτης, ignorant (NT), lit. one occupied with τὰ ἰδία his private affairs, from ἰδιος, one's own.

+I-dreaued+, pp. troubled, S; see +Drouy+.

+Iedent+, pt. pl. went, S; see +Eode+. [[Addition]]

+I-fæied+, pp. hated, SD; +i-uaid+, S; +i-væid+, SD.--AS. \_ge-féoged\_, pp. of \_ge-féogan\_, to hate.

+I-fellent+, v. to fell, SD; +i-uælp+, pr. pl., S; +yfelde+, pt. s., S; +ifulde+, S.--AS. \_ge-fellan\_.

+I-fere+, sb. a fellow-farer, companion, \_comes\_, S; +ʒe-ferent+, pl., S; +i-ferent+, S; +i-uereent+, S; +y-fere+, S; +i-uere+, S.--AS. \_ge-féra\_.

+I-ferent+, *\_adv.\_* together, S; see +In+, *\_prep.\_*

+I-findent+, *\_v.\_* to find, S; +i-uindent+, S; +i-uyndet+, S; +y-fyndet+, C2.--AS. *\_ge-findan\_*.

+I-font+, *\_v.\_* to take; +i-uo+, S; +ifoð+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ge-fón\_*. See +Font+.

+I-fulde+, *\_pt. s.\_* felled, S; see +I-fellen+.

+Igain+, *\_prep.\_* and *\_adv.\_* against, again, S2; see +Azein+.

+Igain-sawet+, *\_sb.\_* contradiction, S2. Cf. +Ogainsaghe+.

+I-gistned+, *\_pp.\_* lodged, S2; see +Gestnent+.

+I-gont+, *\_v.\_* to go, S.--AS. *\_ge-gán\_*.

+I-grættent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* saluted, S; +igret+, *\_pp.\_*, S (7. 105).--AS. *\_gegrétton\_*, *\_pt. pl. of grétan\_*. See +Gretent+.

+I-gredet+, *\_sb.\_* shouting, clamour, S. See +Gredent+.

+I-healdent+, *\_v.\_* to hold, keep, S; +iholdet+, S.--AS. *\_ge-healdan\_*. See +Holdent+.

+I-hendet+, *\_adv.\_* near, S.--AS. *\_ge-hende\_*; see +Hendet+.

+I-heorted+, *\_adj.\_* in *\_phr.\_*; +heie iheorted+, proud-hearted, S.

+I-herent+, *\_v.\_* to hear, S; +ihure+, S, S2.; +hi-herent+, S; +yhyrent+, S2; +ihærde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +ihorde+, S.--AS. *\_ge-héran\_*.

+I-holdt+, *\_sb.\_* fortress, hold, S.--AS. *\_ge-heald\_*. See +Holdt+.

+I-holde+; see +I-healdent+.

+I-hudeket+, *\_pp.\_* hooded, S. See +Hoodt+.

+I-hure+; see +I-herent+.

+I-hwulent+, *\_v.\_* to be at leisure, S. See +While+.

+Ik+, *\_pron.\_* I, P. See +Ich+.

+I-latet+, *\_adj.\_* visaged, S. See +Late+.

+ildt+, *\_suffix\_*. As in +beggildt+, MD; +cheapildt+, S; +fostrildt+, MD.

+Ile+, *\_sb.\_* isle, S, S2, C3; +ylet+, C2, PP, S3.--OF. *\_ile\_*, *\_isle\_*; Lat. *\_insula\_*.

+I-leadedt+, *\_pp.\_* fitted with lead, S.

+I-leaue+, *\_sb.\_* leave, S2.--AS. *\_ge-léaf\_*.

+I-ledenet+, *\_sb. pl.\_* of one's people, compatriots, S.--AS. *\_ge-léod\_*. See +Leode+.

+I-leotent+, *\_v.\_* to fall to one's lot, SD; +ilotent+, *\_pp.\_*, befallen,

S.--AS. *\_ge-hléotan\_*, to share, get; pp. *\_ge-hloten\_*. See +Lot+.

+Iles-piles+, *\_sb. pl.\_* hedgehogs, S; +ilspilest+, S (*\_n\_*). Properly 'the quills of the hedgehog'; AS. *\_il\_*, *\_igel\_*, hedgehog (OET) + *\_pil\_*, a dart (Grein); Lat. *\_pilum\_*.

+I-lete+, *\_sb.\_* face, demeanour, S. Cp. ODu. *\_ge-lát\_*. See +Letent+.

+I-lethered+, *\_adj.\_* made of leather, S.

+I-leue+, *\_sb.\_* belief; +i-læfe+, SD; +i-leave+, SD; +i-leuent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ge-léafa\_*; cp. OHG. *\_giloubo\_* (Otfrid).

+I-leuent+, *\_v.\_* to believe, S, S2; +ilef+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ge-léfan\_*, *\_ge-líefan\_*: Goth. *\_ga-laubjan\_*; cp. OHG. *\_gi-louben\_* (Otfrid). Cf. +Yleuent+.

+Ilich+, *\_adj.\_* like, S; +iliche+, S; +ylyche+, S2; +ylike+, S3; +ilik+, S; +ilikest+, *\_superl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ge-lic\_*.

+Iliche+, *\_adv.\_* alike, S; +ilyche+, S; +yliche+, C2; +ylyke+, C2; +eliche+, S3; +elyk+, S3; +þelice+, S.--AS. *\_ge-líce\_*. Cf. +Aliche+.

+Iliche+, *\_sb.\_* an equal, likeness, S; +ilike+, S.

+Ilke+, *\_adj.\_* the same, S, G, C3, S2, S3, C2, H; +ilk+, H; +ilce+, S; +ulke+, S; +yche+, S2.--AS. *\_ilca\_* (*\_ylca\_*) = *\_i-lic\_*; with *\_i-\_* cp. Goth. *\_ei\_*, Lat. *\_i-\_* in *\_i-dem\_*, see Grimm, German Grammar, 3. 50, Fick, 3. 728.

+Ille+, *\_adj.\_*, *\_sb.\_* bad, ill, S; +yllet+, S2; +þe ille+, the evil one, i.e. the devil, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +il torned+, perverse, S2.--Icel. *\_íllr\_* (*\_illr\_*).

+Ille+, *\_adv.\_* badly, S, HD.

+Ille+, *\_v.\_* to make wicked; +illid+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, H.--Icel. *\_ílla\_*, to harm.

+Illuster+, *\_adj.\_* illustrious, JD; +illustare+, S3.--OF. *\_illustre\_*; Lat. *\_illustrem\_*.

+I-lokient+, *\_v.\_* to observe, S; +iloken+, S.--AS. *\_ge-lócian\_*.

+I-lome+, *\_adv.\_* frequently, S, S2; +ylome+, S2.--AS. *\_ge-lóme\_*. Cf. +Lome+.

+I-lomp+, *\_pt. s.\_* happened, S; see +þelimpent+.

+I-long+, *\_adv.\_* S, NED (p. 250); +longe+, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +al ilong of+, entirely belonging to, dependent on, owing to, S; +long on+, C3, S2; +all long of+, long of, Sh.--AS. *\_gelang\_*, belonging, depending, *\_gelang on\_*, *\_gelang æt\_*, because of, owing to. Cf. +A-long+. (+A-+ 6.) [[error for +A-long on+ (phrase)]]

+I-lotent+, *\_pp.\_* befallen, S.--AS. *\_ge-hloten\_*, pp. of *\_ge-hléotan\_*, to share. See +I-leotent+.

+I-melent+, *\_v.\_* to speak, S.--AS. *\_ge-málan\_*.

+I-membred+, *\_pp.\_* parti-coloured, S.--Cp. OF. *\_membre\_* (Cotg.), and see

Ducange (s.v. *\_membrare\_*). See +Membre+.

+I-mene+, *\_adj.\_* common, S.--AS. *\_ge-máne\_*.

+I-mid+, *in the midst*, S2; +i-middest+, S.

+I-mong+, *\_prep.\_* among, S, SD; +imange+, S2.--AS. *\_ge-mang\_*; see NED (s.v. *\_among\_*).

+Impayable+, *\_adj.\_* implacable, H. (+In-+ 3.)

+Impne+, *\_sb.\_* hymn, Prompt.; +imne+, Prompt.; +ympne+, W, CM; +ympnes+, *\_pl.\_*, W2; +ympnys+, HD.--OF. *\_ymne\_* (Ps. 64. 1); Lat. *\_hymnus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ὕμνος.

+Importable+, *\_adj.\_* intolerable, C2.--Lat. *\_importabilis\_*. (+In-+ 3.)

+In-+, *\_prefix\_* (1), representing the Eng. prep. *\_in\_*. See +In+.

+In-+, *\_prefix\_* (2), standing for the Latin prefix *\_in-*, which is the prep. *\_in\_* in composition.

+In-+, *\_prefix\_* (3), the negative Latin prefix *\_in-*, equivalent to Eng. *\_un-*. See +Un-+.

+In+, *\_sb.\_* dwelling, lodging, abode, S, S3, C2, C3; +hin+, S; +ynne+, S3; +inne+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_inn\_*.

+In+, *\_prep.\_* in, into, on, S, S2, PP; +hint+, S; +I+, S, SD. *\_Comb.\_*: +in-feret+, together, MD (p. 104), C3, S2, S3; +yferet+, S2, S3, C2; +in feeret+, G; +iueret+, S; +iferent+, S; +i-whils+, while, H; +ywhils+, H; +ewhils+, H; +in-like+, in like manner, H; +in-lich+, inly, SD; +i-mid+, in the midst, S2; +imiddest+, S; +ymydist+, H; +in-mongez+, among, S2; +itwix+, betwixt, meanwhile, H; +in-with+, within, S, C2, B.

+Inche+, *\_sb.\_* inch, Prompt., Cath.; +enches+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_ynce\_* (SkD); Lat. *\_uncia\_*, ounce, inch. Cf. +Ounce+.

+Incontinent+, *\_adj.\_* incontinent; *\_adv.\_* immediately, S3, Sh. (+In-+ 3.)

+Influence+, *\_sb.\_* influence of the planets, SkD.--OF. *\_influence\_* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\_influentia\_*. (+In-+ 2.)

+Influent+, *\_adj.\_* possessing influence (astrology), S3.--Lat. *\_influentem\_*, pr. p. of *\_influere\_*, to flow into. (+In-+ 2.)

+Inforce+, *\_v. reflex.\_* to strive, S3. (+In-+ 2.)

+Infortunat+, *\_adj.\_* unlucky, S2, C3. (+In-+ 3.)

+Infortune+, *\_sb.\_* misfortune, C2. (+In-+ 3.)

+Ingot+, *\_sb.\_* mould for pouring metals into, C3, SkD. (+In-+ 1.)

+In-hinent+, *\_sb. pl.\_* indoor-members of a household, S. See +Hine+.

+In-like+, in like manner, H.

+Inne+, *\_prep.\_*, *\_adv.\_* into, in, S, S2, PP, C2; +ine+, S, S2; +ynne+, S2; +inre+, *\_adj. comp.\_*, inner, S; +inerere+, *\_pl.\_*, H; +innresst+,

\_superl.\_, S; +innemest+, SkD; +ynnestet+, W2.--AS. \_inne\_, comp.  
 \_innera\_, superl. \_innemest\_, see Sievers, 314.

+Inne+, \_dat.\_ of +In+, \_sb.\_

+Innent+, \_prep.\_ within, into, SD, S.--AS. \_innan\_.

+Innent+, \_v.\_ to lodge, C; +ynnent+, C.--AS. \_innian\_.

+Innoð+, \_sb.\_ womb, S.--AS. \_innoð\_.

+Inobedience+, \_sb.\_ disobedience, S, W.--Late Lat. \_inobedientia\_ (Vulg.). (+In-+ 3.)

+Inobedient+, \_adj.\_ disobedient, S2.--Late Lat. \_inobedientem\_ (Vulg.). (+In-+ 3.)

+Inoh+, enough, S; +innoh+, S; +inow+, S; +inouh+, S; +inou+, S2;  
 +inoʒe+, S; +inoʒh+, S; +inough+, C; +innoghe+, S2; +inouwe+, \_pl.\_, S2;  
 see +Ynow+.

+Inpassyble+, \_adj.\_ incapable of suffering, H. (+In-+ 3.)

+Inpossible+, \_adj.\_ impossible, S2, PP.--Late Lat. \_impossibilis\_ (\_in-). (+In-+ 3.)

+In-ras+, \_sb.\_ inroad, H. (+In-+ 1.)

+Inunctment+, \_sb.\_ ointment, S3.--From Lat. \_inunctus\_, pp. of  
 \_in-ungere\_, to anoint. (+In-+ 2.)

+In-with+, within, S, C2, B.

+In-wyt+, \_sb.\_ conscience, consciousness, S2; +inwit+, PP; +ynwitt+,  
 PP.--AS. \_inwit\_, craft. (+In-+ 1.)

+I-orne+, \_pp.\_ run, S; see +Rennent+.

+Ipotaynes+, \_sb. pl.\_ hippopotamuses, S2.

+I-quemet+, \_v.\_ to please, S; see +I-cwement+.

+Irchon+, \_sb.\_ hedghog, S2; +urchon+, Prompt.; +urchone+, Palsg.;  
 +urchin+, Sh.; +vrchuns+, \_pl.\_, H; +irchouns+, W2.--OF. \_ireçon\_,  
 \_ereçon\_; Late Lat. \*\_ericionem\_, from Lat. \_ericus\_, from \_hēr\_; cp.  
 Gr. χήρ, hedghog, see SkD (s.v. \_formidable\_).

+Irent+, \_sb.\_ iron, S, Cath.; +yrent+, C3, PP; +irun+, W2; +yrun+, W, W2;  
 +yret+, S2; +yrenst+, \_pl.\_, P; +yrnest+, P.--OMerc. \_iren\_ (OET): WS.  
 \_isern\_: OHG. \_isarn\_; cp. OIr. \_iarn\_: Gaulish \_isarnos\_.

+Irent+, \_adj.\_ iron, \_ferreus\_, SD, Cath.; +irnene+, \_pl.\_, S.--OMerc.  
 \_iren\_: WS. \_isern\_, see OET.

+I-restet+, \_sb.\_ rest, S.--AS. \_ge-rest\_.

+Irisset+, \_adj.\_ Irish, S; +Yrisset+, S; +Irish+, S; +Erschet+, S3.--AS.  
 \_irisc\_.

+Is+, \_pr. s.\_ is, S; +his+, S, S2; +es+, S, S2, H; +esse+, S2.--AS.  
 \_is\_.

+I-sche+, v. to issue, cause to issue, JD; +isch+, B; +ischit+, pt. s., S3, B.--OF. \_issir\_; Lat. \_ex-ire\_.

+I-secgan+, v. to confess; +isecgð+, pr. s., S.--AS. \_ge-secgan\_.

+I-sechen+, v. to seek; +isoʒte+, pt. pl., S.--AS. \_ge-sécan\_.

+I-selðe+, sb. happiness, S.--AS. \_ge-sáld\_. See +Selðe+.

+I-sene+, adj. evident, seen, S; +y-sene+, S3, C.--AS. \_gesýne\_. Cf. +Sene+.

+I-seont+, v. to see, S; +i-seot+, S2; +i-sient+, S; +y-set+, S2; +i-si+, S; +y-zit+, S2; +i-set+, S2; +y-zyt+, S2; +i-seonnet+, ger., S; +i-seot+, 1 pr. s., S; +i-seoð+, pr. s., S; +i-seʒð+, S; +i-sihð+, S; +i-sið+, S; +i-sist+, 2 pr. s., S; +i-sæh+, pt. s., S; +i-seh+, S; +i-seih+, S; +i-seyh+, S; +i-sey+, S2; +i-seʒt+, S; +i-seit+, S2; +y-sey+, S2; +i-zeʒt+, 1 pt. s., S2; +i-seʒe þet+, 2 pt. s., S2; +i-seient+, pl., S; +i-seyent+, S; +i-seʒet+, S, S2; +i-sayet+, S2; +y-zeʒent+, S2; +i-sehent+, pp., S; +i-seient+, S; +y-seyet+, S2; +y-soʒet+, S2; +y-zoʒet+, S2.--AS. \_ge-séon\_.

+I-sett+, pp. said, S (3a. 93); see +Seggent+.

+I-sihðe+, sb. sight, S; +ʒesecðe+, S.--AS. \_ge-sihð\_.

+I-sle+, sb. glowing ashes, \_favilla\_, HD; +isyl+, Prompt.; +iselle+, Cath.; +easle+, HD; +ysels+, pl., HD; +uselest+, Trevisa, 4. 431; +usellez+, S2; +iselen+, dat., SD, Cath. (\_n\_).--Icel. \_usli\_; cp. MHG. \_üsele\_ (G. \_üssel\_). The same stem \_us- is found in Lat. \_us-ere\_ (\_urere\_), to burn.

+I-some+, adj. agreed, peaceable, S.--AS. \_ge-sóm\_.

+I-soʒte+, pt. s., sought; see +I-sechen+.

+I-sturbed+, pp. disturbed, S.--OF. \_estorber\_; Lat. \_ex- + \_turbare\_.

+I-swink+, sb. toil, S.--AS. \_ge-swinc\_.

+I-þank+, sb. thought, intention, S.

+I-þenchen+, v. to think, S; +i-þohtent+, pt. pl., S.--AS. \_ge-þencan\_.

+I-þeʒt+, pt. s. thrived, S2; see +Theent+. [[error for +Þeen+]]

+I-þolient+, v. to endure, S.--AS. \_ge-þolian\_.

+I-þoncked+, adj. minded, S.

+I-tident+, v. to betide, S; +itit+, pr. s., S; +ityt+, S.--AS. \_ge-tídan\_.

+I-timient+, v. to happen, S.--AS. \_ge-tímian\_; cp. Icel. \_tíma\_.

+I-twix+, meanwhile, H.

+I-uaid+, pp. hated, S; see +I-fæied+.

+I-ueied+, pp. joined, S; see +Feʒent+.

+I-ueiþed+, pp. treated with enmity, S. See +Fedet+.

+Iuel+, adj. evil, S, W2, S2. See +Uuel+. [[headword spelled +Yvel+]]

+I-uelent+, v. to feel, S.--AS. ge-félan.

+Iuent+, sb. ivy, Cath.; +yvent+, Cath. (n); +ivin+, HD, EDS (C. vi).--AS. ífeġn (Voc.).

+I-uere+, sb. companion, S; see +I-feret+.

+Iuit+, sb. ivy, S; +iive+, S3.--AS. ífig.

+I-uot+, v. to take, S; see +I-font+.

+I-uredent+, v. to hurt, injure, S.--ME. i-ureden = i-wreden = i-werden; AS. ge-werdan, ge-wyrdan (BT). See +Werd+.

+I-wart+, adj. aware, wary, S, PP; +ywart+, PP.--AS. ge-wær. See +Wart+.

+I-whilc+, adj. every, S.--AS. ge-hwilc.

+I-whils+, adv. while, H.

+I-wil+, sb. will, S.--AS. ge-will.

+I-wis+, adv. truly, certainly, S, PP, S2; +iwiss+, S; +iwys+, G; +ywist+, S, S2, C2; +ywys+, S2, PP; +ywisset+, PP; +iwisset+, S3. Comb.: +wel ywisset+, S; +mid iwisset+, S.--AS. ge-wiss, certain, formed from wisse, pt. of witan, see Sievers, 232 d.

+I-witent+, v. to know, S, S2; +i-wytent+, S; +y-witent+, S2; +i-wiste+, pt. s., S.--AS. ge-witan.

+I-witent+, v. to protect, S. See +Witent+.

+I-woned+, pp. accustomed, S, S2; +y-woned+, S2; +i-wuned+, S; +woned+, S, S3; +wont+, S3; +wunt+, S2; +woonted+, S3.--AS. ge-wunod, pp. of ge-wunian, to dwell, to be accustomed. See +Wonen+.

+I-wune+, sb. custom, S.--AS. ge-wuna. Cf. +Wone+.

+I-wurðent+, v. to become, to happen, S; +i-worðe+, S; +y-worðe+, P, S2; +i-worðe+, pp., S.--AS. ge-weorðan.

I (consonant).

[\_For words in which initial +I+ is a vowel see under +I+ (vowel) above.\_]

+Iacynte+, sb. jacinth, SkD; +iacynct+, SkD; +jacint+, Cotg.; +iacinctus+, W (Rev. 21. 20); +jagounce+, HD; +iacynctis+, pl., W2 (= Heb. tarshish).--OF. jacinthe (Cotg.); Lat. hyacinthus (Vulg.); Gr. ὑάκινθος (NT); cp. OF. jagonce.

+Iagge+, v. to jag, notch, Prompt., Palsg.; +jag+, HD; +jaggede+, pt. s., HD; +jaggde+, pp. pl., S3; +jaggede+, HD.



+Iagge+, *\_sb.\_* a jag of cloth, Prompt.

+Ialous+, *\_adj.\_* jealous, C2, C3.--OF. *\_jalous\_*; Late Lat. *\_zelōsum\_*, from Lat. *\_zelus\_*; Gr. ζήλος, zeal.

+Ialousye+, *\_sb.\_* jealousy, PP, C2, C3; +ielesye+, PP.--OF. *\_jalousie\_*.

+Iambeux+, *\_sb. pl.\_* armour for the legs, C2, HD; +giambeux+, ND.--Cp. OF. *\_jambiere\_*, armour for a leg (Cotg.), from *\_jambe\_*, leg: It. *\_gamba\_* (Florio).

+Iane+, *\_sb.\_* a small coin of Genoa, ND, C2, HD.--See Ducange (s.v. *\_januini\_*).

+Iangle+, *\_v.\_* to jangle, chatter, murmur, argue, quarrel, S2, PP, Sh., S3, C2, C3; +gangle+, SkD; +iangland+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2, H.--OF. *\_jangler\_*, to jest, mock (Bartsch).

+Ianglere+, *\_sb.\_* brawler, wrangler, W2; prater, chatterer, H; +iangeler+, story-teller, S2, PP; +iangeleret+, Prompt.

+Iape+, *\_sb.\_* joke, jest, mockery, PP, S3, C2, C3, Prompt.; +iapes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.

+Iapen+, *\_v.\_* to jest, mock, play tricks, act the buffoon, PP, C2, C3; +iapede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_japper\_*, to yapp (of dogs), Cotg.

+Iaper+, *\_sb.\_* jester, buffoon, PP, Prompt.; +iapers+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.

+Iargount+, *\_sb.\_* jargon, S2; +jergont+, SkD.--OF. *\_jargon\_*.

+Iaunys+, *\_sb.\_* the yellow disease, jaundice, S2, SkD, HD; +iawnes+, Cath., HD, Voc.; +jaundys+, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +jandis+, Voc.--OF. *\_jaunisse\_*, from *\_jaune\_*, *\_gaune\_*, yellow; Lat. *\_galbinum\_*, from *\_galbus\_*.

+Ieaunt+, *\_sb.\_* giant, PP, S2; see +Geaunt+.

+Ielesye+, *\_sb.\_* jealousy, PP; see +Ialosye+. [[error for +Ialousye+]]

+Ielofert+, *\_sb.\_* gillyflower, S3; see +Gerraflour+.

+Iemist+, *\_sb. pl.\_* gems, S3; see +Gemme+.

+Iennet+, *\_sb.\_* a small Spanish horse, S3; see +Genette+.

+Ient-man+, *\_sb.\_* gentleman, S3. See +Gent+.

+Ieoperdiet+, *\_sb.\_* jeopardy, S3; see +Iupartiet+.

+Ierkin+, *\_sb.\_* jerkin, jacket, S3.--Cp. Du. *\_jurk\_*, a frock.

+Iesseraunt+, *\_sb.\_* a coat or cuirass of fine mail, HD; +gesserant+, S3; +gesseron+, S3.--OF. *\_jazerant\_* (Ducange), *\_jazeran\_*, *\_iaseran\_* (Cotg.), *\_jazerenc\_* (Roland); cp. It. *\_ghiazzerino\_* (Florio).

+Iette+, *\_sb.\_* jet, SkD; +jet+, SkD; +geet+, C; +geete+, Prompt.; +gett+, Prompt.--OF. *\_jet\_*, *\_jaet\_*; Lat. *\_gagatem\_*. See +Gagates+.

+Iette+, *\_sb.\_* fashion, custom, PP, Palsg.; +gette+, Palsg.; +iutte+, rude slight, S3; +jet+, a device, HD; +get+, Prompt., SkD (+jet+),

C, C3.

+Ietten+, v. to throw out, to fling about the body, to strut about, SkD, Prompt., Palsg.; +getten+, Prompt.; +ietting+, pr. p., S3.--OF. \_jetter\_ (\_getter\_), \_jecter\_ (\_gecter\_); Lat. \_iactare\_, freq. of \_iacere\_, to throw.

+Iewe+, sb. Jew, PP; +Iewest+, pl., PP; +Geust+, S; +Gius+, S; +Gyust+, S.--AF. \_Geu\_, OF. \_Jueu\_, \_Judeu\_; Lat. \_Iudæum\_.

+Iewise+, sb.; see +Iuwiset+.

+Iogelent+, v. to juggle, play false, PP, Prompt.; +iuglent+, S3, SkD.

+Iogelour+, sb. buffoon, juggler, CM, C2, PP; +ioguloure+, Prompt., +iogulor+, deceiver, H; +iuguler+, Cath.; +iuglur+, S.--AF. \_juggleör\_; Lat. \_ioculatore\_.

+Ioie+, sb. joy, S, C2; +joyet+, S, S2, C2, PP.--AF. \_joie\_, OF. \_goie\_; Lat. \_gaudia\_, pl. of \_gaudium\_, rejoicing.

+Ioient+, v. to rejoice, W2, PP.

+Ioist+, v. to put out cattle to graze at a fixed rate, to agist cattle, HD, EDS (C. vi); +jyst+, EDS (C. xxvi); +ioyst+, pp., lodged (of cattle), S2.--OF. \_gister\_, to lodge, from \_giste\_, a place to lie in, a pp. form of \_gesir\_; Lat. \_iacere\_, to lie; see NED (s.v. \_agist\_).

+Iolif+, adj. gay, merry, C, H, PP; +iolef+, S2; +ioli+, W2, PP; +joly+, C2.--AF. \_jolyf\_, \_jolif\_.

+Iolifte+, sb. amusement, enjoyment, joviality, H; +iolitee+, C2, C3.--OF. \_jolivete\_.

+Iolily+, adv. merrily, G.

+Iolynesse+, sb. festivity, C, C2.

+Iorne+, sb. journey, S2; +jornay+, S2; see +Iourne+.

+Iouisaunce+, sb. enjoyment, S3.--OF. \_jouissance\_ (Cotg.), from OF. \_joir\_: Prov. \_gaudir\_; Lat. \_gaudere\_.

+Iourne+, sb. a day's work or travel, PP; +iornay+, S2; +jurneie+, SkD; +iourney+, S3, C2; +iornes+, pl., S2; +iournes+, H (Ps. 22. 9).--OF. \_jornee\_, \_journée\_, a day, a day's journey, a fixed day (cp. AF. \_jorneie\_, day on which a court is held); Low Lat. \_jornata\_, \*\_diurnata\_, from Lat. \_diurnus\_.

+Iousten+, v. to approach, encounter, to joust, tilt, PP, CM; +iusten+, C3.--OF. \_jouster\_ (\_joster\_), \_juster\_; Late Lat. \_juxtare\_, to approach, from Lat. \_iuxta\_.

+Iouster+, sb. champion, PP.

+Ioustes+, sb. pl. tournaments, CM.--AF. \_joustes\_.

+Ioutes+, sb. pl. a food made from herbs, broth, P, HD, Prompt. (\_n\_); +iowtes+, lap-pates\_, Cath., Prompt. (\_n\_); +iowtys+, potage, Prompt.; +jutes+, Voc.; +eowtus+, Prompt. (\_n\_).--OF. \_ioute\_, 'olera' (Ps.

36. 2); Low Lat. *\_jūta\_*, 'awilled meolc' (Voc.); *\_jutta\_* (Ducange); prob. of Celtic origin, cp. Breton *\_iot\_*, porridge, Wel. *\_uwd\_*, OIr. *\_íth\_*, see Rhys, Lectures on Welsh Philology, p. 7.

[[Addition:]] For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. *\_jauche\_*). See also s.v. *\_käse\_*, where Kluge remarks that Icel. *\_ostr\_*, cheese, and Finnish *\_juusto\_*, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. *\_jauche\_*, and Latin *\_jus\_*.

+Ioynen+, *\_v.\_* to join, PP, C3; +joyneant+, *\_pr. p.\_*, joining, S3.--OF. *\_joindre\_* (pr. p. *\_joignant\_*); Lat. *\_iungere\_*.

+Ioynturis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* joinings, W; +ioyntours+, W.--OF. *\_jointure\_*; Lat. *\_iunctura\_* (Vulg.).

+Iuge+, *\_sb.\_* judge, S2, Voc., C2, C3; +jugge+, C; +jugges+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +juges+, S3.--AF. *\_juge\_*; Lat. *\_iudicem\_*.

+Iugement+, *\_sb.\_* judgment, S2, C2, C3; +juggement+, C.--AF. *\_jugement\_*.

+Iugen+, *\_v.\_* to judge, decide, PP; +iugge+, PP, CM.--OF. *\_juger\_*; Lat. *\_iudicare\_*.

+Iugge-mant+, *\_sb.\_* judge, G.

+Iuglen+, *\_v.\_* to juggle, S3; see +Iogelen+.

+Iuguler+, *\_sb.\_* buffoon, Cath.; see +Iogelour+.

+Iugulynge+, *\_sb.\_* juggling, S3.

+Iumpred+, *\_sb.\_* mourning, S2.--AS. *\_géomer\_* + *\_ráden\_*. See +ʒemer+.

+Iunglenges+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, disciples, S; see +ʒonglyng+.

+Iupartie+, *\_sb.\_* jeopardy, CM, C3; +Ieoperdie+, S3; +jeobertie+, HD.--OF. *\_jeu parti\_*, a divided game, a poetical discussion (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\_jocus partitus\_* (Ducange).

+Ius+, *\_sb.\_* juice, S2, HD.--OF. *\_jus\_*; Lat. *\_ius\_*, broth.

+Iustent+, *\_v.\_* to joust, C3; see +Iousten+.

+Iustlen+, *\_v.\_* to jostle, push, S3.

+Iutes+, broth; see +Ioutes+.

+Iutte+, *\_sb.\_* a piece of scornful behaviour, S3; see +Iette+.

+Iuente+, *\_sb.\_* youth, S2, PP.--OF. *\_jovente\_* (Bartsch); Lat. *\_iuventa\_*.

+Iuwise+, *\_sb.\_* judgment, PP; +iuwyse+, CM, C; +iewise+, HD; +iewis+, PP; +iuyse+, C3; +iuiise+, HD.--AF. *\_juise\_*; Lat. *\_iudicium\_*.

K.

+K-+; see also under +C-+.

+Kacherel+, *\_sb.\_* bailiff, S2; see +Cacherel+.

+Kærf+, pt. s. cut, carved, S; see +Keruent+.

+Kairent+, v. to go, P; see +Kayrent+.

+Kaiser+, sb. Cæsar, emperor; +cayser+, MD; +cayseret+, MD; +caiseret+, MD; +kaysere+, S; +kayser+, S2; +keiser+, S; +keysar+, S3.--Cp. Goth. \_kaisar\_; Lat. \_Caesar\_.

+Kale+, sb. cabbage, cale, H; see +Cole+.

+Karf+, pt. s. cut, S; see +Keruent+.

+Kateyl+, sb. property, S2; see +Catel+.

+Kayrent+, v. to go, move oneself, S2, MD; +kairent+, P; +cair+, to drive backward and forwards, JD.--Icel. \_keyra\_, to impel, drive.

+Kechyn+, sb. kitchen, S2; see +Kuchene+.

+Kedde+, pt. made known, S; see +Kythent+.

+Kele+, v. to cool, W, S2, H, PP.--AS. \_célan\_.

+Keling+, sb. a large kind of cod, MD, HD, S2 (s.v. \_lobbe\_); +kelynge+, MD; +keeling+, JD.--Cp. Icel. \_keila\_, 'gadus.'

+Kemben+, v. to comb, S, C2, PP; +kemyn+, Prompt.; +kempt+, pp., MD.--AS. \_cemban\_. See +Combe+.

+Kemelynt+, sb. tub, CM.

+Kempe+, sb. warrior, S, MD, Cath.--AS. \_cempa\_, Icel. \_kempa\_: OHG. \_chemphio\_, also \_kempho\_ (Tatian); Late Lat. \_campio\_, from Lat. \_campus\_. See +Camp+.

+Kempe+, adj. shaggy, rough, C, CM; +campet+, C (p. 155), EETS (1).

+Kempster+, sb. f. flax-comber, Palsg.; +kemster+, Voc. See +Kemben+.

+Kent+, sb. pl. cows, S2; see +Cow+.

+Kende+, adj. natural, kind, S2; see +Kynde+.

+Kende+, sb. race, kind, S2; see +Kynde+.

+Kendeliche+, adv. naturally, S2; see +Kyndely+.

+Kendlent+, v.; see +Kindlent+.

+Kene+, adj. bold, keen, sharp, Prompt., S, C2; +keyn+, MD; +kenre+, comp., MD; +kennest+, superl., MD.--AS. \_céne\_; OTeut. \*\_kōni\_; cp. OHG. \_kuani\_ (Otfrid), \_chuoni\_.

+Kenne+, sb. dat. kin, S, S2; see +Kynt+.

+Kennent+, v. to beget, engender, to bring forth, to be born, MD, PP; +y-kend+, pp., S2; +kenned+, MD.--AS. \_cennan\_, to beget, conceive, bring forth; OS. \_kennian\_, to beget, causal from OTeut. root KAN, to generate, see Kluge (s.v. \_kina\_).

+Kennen+, v. to show, declare, teach, S2, PP, SkD (s.v. ken),  
Prompt., H; +kende+, pt. s., S2.--AS. cennan, to make to know: Goth.  
kannjan = \*kannian, causal of OTeut. KANN, base of \*KONNAN, to know.

+Kennet+, v. to know, SkD. (s.v. ken); +ken+, S3, JD; +kend+, pt.  
pl., S3; +kend+, pp., S3.--Icel. kenna, to know. See above.

+Keoruent+, v. to carve, S; see +Keruent+.

+Kepe+, sb. heed, S2, S3, C2; +kep+, S3.

+Kepen+, v. to keep, mark, observe, regard, S, S2, S3, C2; +keped+,  
pt. s., S2; +kipte+, S2.--AS. cépan, later form of cýpan  
(= céapian), see Sievers, 97.

[[Addition:]] AS. cépan, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from  
AS. cýpan, to sell. AS. cýpan is the phonetic representative of  
OTeut. kaupjan, whereas cépan, to keep, represents an OTeut.  
\*köpjan. Cp. E. keen, the representative of AS. céne, OTeut.  
\*kōni (G. kühn). See Kluge's note in P. & B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

+Keppen+, sb. pl. caps, S; see +Cappet+.

+Kernel+, sb. a loophole in a fortress, a battlement, PP; +crenellet+,  
HD; +kyrnellis+, pl., S3; +kirnelis+, PP.--OF. crenel, from cren  
(cran), a notch; Lat. crena.

+Kerneled+, adj. furnished with battlements, P.

+Kertel+, sb.; see +Kirtel+.

+Keruent+, v. to carve, MD, Prompt., S, C2; +keoruent+, MD, S; +cærf+,  
pt. s., MD; +kærf+, S; +kerf+, MD; +karf+, MD, S; +carf+, C2;  
+curuent+, pl., MD; +coruent+, pp., MD, S3, C; +icoruent+, S3;  
+y-coruent+, S3, C3; +y-koruent+, C2; +i-koruent+, S; +kerued+, S3.--AS.  
ceorfan, pt. cearf (pl. curfon), pp. corfen.

+Kesse+, v. to kiss, S, C2; see +Cussent+.

+Keste+, v. to cast, S2; see +Castent+.

+Kete+, adj. bold, lively, gay, powerful, MD, S2, PP; +ket+,  
irascible, JD.--Cp. Icel. kátr, merry, Dan. kaad.

+Kete-lokes+, sb. pl. trefoil, H; see +Cat-cluke+.

+Keuel+, sb. a bit for a horse, a gag, a small piece of wood used in  
casting lots, MD, H, S; +kevyl+, Prompt.; +cavel+, JD; +kevelles+,  
pl., MD; +caflis+, MD, JD.--Icel. kefli.

+Keuerent+, v. to recover one's health, MD, PP; +keuord+, pt. s., H;  
see +Coverent+.

+Keuringe+, sb. recovery, S2.

+Keye+, sb. key; +kay+, MD; +cays+, pl., MD; +keist+, S; +keizes+,  
S2.--AS. cæg.

+Kidde+, pt. s. made known, S, P; pp., S; +kid+, S; see +Kythen+.

+Kidnere+, sb. kidney, SkD; +kydney+, Voc.--Icel. kviðr, belly +

\_nýra\_, kidney. See +Nere+.

+Kient+, \_sb. pl.\_ cows, W2; see +Cow+.

+Kikent+, \_v.\_ to kick, MD, W; +kycket+, Palsg.--Cp. \_kiken\_, \_kiksen\_ in G. dialects.

+Kime+, \_sb.\_ coming, S.--AS. \_cyme\_. See +Come+.

+Kindle+, \_sb.\_ offspring, brood, MD; +kundel+, MD; +kyndlis+, \_pl.\_, MD.

+Kindlent+, \_v.\_ to bear young, S; +kyndlyn+, Prompt.; +kendlen+, MD; +kundlent+, MD; +i-kindled+, \_pp.\_, S. See +Kynde+.

+Kindlent+, \_v.\_ to set fire to, MD; +kyndlent+, C; +kinlent+, MD.

+Kine-+ (used in compounds), royal; see below.--AS. \_cyne\_.

+Kine-borent+, \_adj.\_ of royal birth, MD; +kineborne+, S.--AS. \_cyne-boren\_.

+Kine-dom+, \_sb.\_ kingdom, MD, S, S2.--AS. \_cyne-dóm\_.

+Kine-helm+, \_sb.\_ royal helmet, crown, MD.--AS. \_cyne-helm\_.

+Kine-lond+, \_sb.\_ kingdom, S, MD.

+Kine-merk+, \_sb.\_ royal mark; +kynemerkt+, S.

+Kine-riche+, \_sb.\_ kingdom, rule, MD; +cynerice+, S.--AS. \_cyne-ríce\_.

+Kine-scrud+, \_sb.\_ royal robes, S.

+Kine-stol+, \_sb.\_ throne, S.--AS. \_cynestól\_.

+Kine-þeod+, \_sb.\_ subjects of a king, MD.

+Kine-wurðe+, \_adj.\_ royal, S, MD.

+Kine-Ʒerde+, \_sb.\_ sceptre, MD.--AS. \_cyne-gerd\_ (Voc.).

+King+, \_sb.\_ king, MD, S; +kyng+, S; +kyngene+, \_pl. gen.\_, S2, PP.--AS. \_cyning\_: OS. \_kuning\_.

+Kingdom+, \_sb.\_ kingdom, MD.

+Kinghed+, \_sb.\_ Kingship, PP.

+King-riche+, \_sb.\_ kingdom, S, MD; +kingrike+, S2; +kyngrike+, H; +kyngriche+, P.

+Kipte+, \_pt. s.\_ received, S2; see +Kepent+.

+Kirke+, \_sb.\_ church, S, S2, P; see +Chirchet+.

+Kirnel+, \_sb.\_ loop-hole, PP; see +Kernel+.

+Kirtel+, \_sb.\_ kirtle, a short gown or petticoat, tunic, S3, P, CM; +kurtel+, S; +cortel+, MD; +kirrtell+, MD; +kirtil+, H; +kyrtyl+, S2; +kertel+, MD; +kirtel+, S3, P; +curtel+, MD.

+Kist+, \_sb.\_ chest, coffin, MD; +cyst+, Voc.; +kyst+, S2; +kiste+, S2; +kyste+, S2, PP; +cyste+, \_munificentia\_, Voc.; +chist+, MD.--AS. \_cist\_; Lat. \_cista\_; Gr. κίστη.--Cf. +Chest+.

+Kith+, \_sb.\_ one's country, PP; see +Kyth+.

+Kithen+, \_v.\_ to make known, S, S2; see +Kythen+.

+Kithing+, \_sb.\_ telling, S2.

+Kitlen+, \_v.\_ to tickle; +kittle+, HD, JD; +kytlys+, \_pr. s.\_, S3. See below.

+Kitlynge+, \_sb.\_ tickling, H; +kitellynge+, MD, HD.--AS. \_kitelung\_, 'titillatio' (Voc.).

+Kitoun+, \_sb.\_ kitten, P; +kyton+, PP.

+Kitte+, \_pt. s.\_ cut, S2, C2, C3; +kittide+, W; see +Kutten+.

+Kitte-pors+, \_sb.\_ thief, PP; see +Cut-purs+.

+Kittingis+, \_sb. pl.\_ cuttings, W.

+Kleþing+, \_sb.\_ clothing, S2. See +Cloth+.

+Knack+, \_sb.\_ a snap, crack, a jester's trick, a trifle, toy, SkD, MD; +knakkes+, \_pl.\_, CM; +knackes+, S3.

+Knaing+, \_sb.\_ knowing, acquaintance, S2; see +Knowen+.

+Knap+, \_v.\_ to snap, break with a noise, SkD; \_imp. s.\_, strike (the bell), S3.--Cp. G. \_knappen\_, to crack.

+Knappes+, \_sb. pl.\_ knobs, S2, P; see +Knoppe+.

+Knarre+, \_sb.\_ a knot in wood, SkD (s.v. \_gnarled\_), C, CM.--Cp. MDu. \_cnorre\_, Du. \_knor\_, a knurl.

+Knarry+, \_adj.\_ full of knots, C.

+Knaue+, \_sb.\_ a boy-baby, boy, servant, knave, S, S2, C2; +cnafe+, MD; +cnaue+, MD.--AS. \_cnafa\_; cp. OHG. \_chnabe\_ (G. \_knabe\_).

+Knaue-child+, \_sb.\_ a male child, W.

+Knaue+, \_v.\_ to know, S2; see +Knowen+.

+Knawent+, \_pp.\_ gnawed, S3; see +Gnawent+.

+Kne+, \_sb.\_ knee, S, S2; +cneowe+, \_dat.\_, S; +cnouwe+, S; +knes+, \_pl.\_, S; +kneont+, S; +knowes+, C2, P.--AS. \_cnéow\_ (\_cnéo\_).

+Knedent+, \_v.\_ to knead, Voc., Palsg.; +cnedent+, S, MD; +knodyn+, \_pp.\_, MD; +knodont+, Prompt.; +kned+, CM; +knoddent+, HD.--AS. \_cnedan\_, pp. \_cnoden\_ (\_cneden\_), see SkD.

+Knelent+, \_v.\_ to kneel, S; +knely+, S2; +kneolent+, PP; +knewlent+, \_pr. pl.\_, PP.--Cp. Low G. \_knélen\_.

+Knelyng+, \_sb.\_ kneeling, PP; +cnelinng+, S; +knewelyng+, S.

+Kneon+, \_sb. pl.\_ knees, S; see +Knet+.

+Knippen+, \_v.\_ to nip, break off the edge; +nippen+, SkD; +nyppen+, PP; +knyp+, \_pp.\_, S3.--Cp. Du. \_knippen\_, to crack, snap.

+Knigt+, \_sb.\_ knight, soldier, armed retainer, S, S2; +knict+, S; +knyht+, S; +knyght+, C3; +cnihtes+, \_pl.\_, S; +knictes+, S; +knyhtes+, S; +knyztis+, W, W2; +knigttes+, S; +cnihten+, S.--AS. \_cniht\_; cp. OHG. \_kneht\_, 'puer' (Tatian), 'miles, discipulus' (Otfrid).

+Knigtent+, \_v.\_ to knight, S.

+Knigthod+, \_sb.\_ knighthood, S; +knyghthode+, \_dat.\_, C2; +knighthede+, C; +knyzthod+, army, warfare, W, W2.

+Knoppe+, \_sb.\_ knob, buckle, bud, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., S3; +knobbe+, C; +knappes+, \_pl.\_, S2, P; +knoppes+, CM, PP.--Cp. Dan. \_knop\_.

+Knopped+, \_adj.\_ full of knobs, S3.

+Knotte+, \_sb.\_ knot, C2, PP, Prompt., S3.--AS. \_cnotta\_.

+Knowent+, \_v.\_ to know, MD; +knawe+, S2; +cnawent+, S; +knaa+, HD; +cnoweð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +kneuz+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +knewen+, \_pl.\_, S; +i-cnawent+, \_pp.\_, S; +ze-cnowe+, S; +y-cnowent+, S3; +y-knowe+, S2; +knowunt+, W; +cnowent+, S2; +knawent+, S2; +knawint+, S3.--AS. \_cnáwan\_, pt. \_cnéow\_, pp. \_cnáwen\_.

+Knowes+, \_sb. pl.\_ knees, C2, P; see +Knet+.

+Knowleche+, \_sb.\_ knowledge, MD; +knouleche+, acquaintance (= Lat. \_notos\_), W; +knawlache+, MD; +knawlage+, MD; +knowlych+, S2. See +-lezzc+.

+Knowlechen+, \_v.\_ to acknowledge, S2, W2, P; +cnawlechen+, MD; +knouleche+, W; +knoulechide+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +knowlechiden+, \_pl.\_, W.

+Knowleching+, \_sb.\_ the acknowledging, C3; +cnawlechungē+, S; +knaulechyngē+, S2; +knowleching+, C3; +knoulechyng+, W2.

+Knucche+, \_sb.\_ small bundle, MD, Cath. (\_n\_); +knyche+, Cath.; +knitch+, JD; +knytchis+, \_pl.\_, W.--Cp. G. \_knocke\_ (Kluge).

+Knyttent+, \_v.\_ to knit, bind, Prompt., S2, C3, PP; +knutte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +knette+, MD; +knitte+, C3; +knyt+, \_pp.\_, MD; +knit+, C2.--AS. \_cnyttan\_. See +Knotte+.

+Ko+, \_pt. s.\_ quoth, S3; see +Koth+.

+Kokewolde+, \_sb.\_ cuckold, P; see +Cokewold+.

+Kole-plantes+, \_sb. pl.\_ cabbages, P; see +Colet+.

+Kollent+, \_v.\_ to embrace, S2; see +Collent+.

+Kon+, \_pt. pr.\_ can, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Konning+, \_sb.\_ skill, C2; see +Conning+.



+Konyng+, \_sb.\_ cony, rabbit, S; see +Conyng+.

+Koth+, \_pt. s.\_ quoth, S3; +cothe+, MD; see +Queðen+.

+Koude+, \_pt. s.\_ knew, W2; see +Kunnen+.

+Kourent+, \_v.\_ to cower, S2; +courent+, MD.--Icel. \_kúra\_, to sit quiet; cp. G. \_kauern\_, see Weigand.

+Kourte-by+, \_sb.\_ short coat, P; see +Courte-py+.

+Kouthe+, \_pt. s.\_ could, S; \_pp.\_ S2; see +Kunnen+.

+Kraghan+, \_sb.\_ burnt grass = \_cremium\_, dry fire-wood, H; +crakan+, Cath.--Cp. North. E. \_crack\_, to make a noise (JD).

+Krake+, \_sb.\_ crow, H; +crake+, Cath.; +krakist+, \_pl.\_, H.--Icel. \_krákr\_.

+Kremelent+, \_v.\_ to anoint with oil or fat; +kremelyd+, \_pp.\_, MD; see +Cremelent+.

+Krike+, \_sb.\_ creek, S; see +Crike+.

+Krone+, \_sb.\_ crown, S; see +Corone+.

+Ku+, \_sb.\_ cow, S; see +Cow+.

+Kuchene+, \_sb.\_ kitchen, S; +kychene+, MD; +kechyn+, S2; +kychens+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_cycene\_.

+Kud+, \_pp.\_ made known, S2; +i-kud+, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Kudde+, \_pt. s.\_ made known, S2; +kude+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Kude+, \_pt. pl.\_ could, S; see +Kunnen+.

+Kueade+, \_adj. dat.\_ bad, S2; see +Quad+.

+Kulle+, \_v.\_ to strike, to kill, P, MD; +kylle+, Cath.; +kyllyn+, Prompt.; +colent+, MD; +culle+, P.--The word means properly to knock on the head; cp. Norweg. \_kylla\_, to poll, to cut the shoots off trees, from \_koll\_, the top, head; Icel. \_kollr\_, head, crown.

+Kument+, \_v.\_ to come, S; see +Coment+.

+Kun+, \_v.\_ to get to know, to learn, H; see +Connet+.

+Kun+, \_sb.\_ kin, S2; +kunnes+, \_gen.\_, S2; +kunne+, \_dat.\_, S, S2; see +Kyn+.

+Kunde+, \_adj.\_ natural, kind, S2; see +Kynde+.

+Kunde+, \_sb.\_ kind, race, nature, S2; see +Kynde+.

+Kundel+, \_sb.\_ offspring, MD.

+Kundite+, \_sb.\_ a conduit, S3; see +Conduit+.

+Kunes-men+, \_sb. pl.\_ kinsmen, S, S2; see +Kynes-man+.

+Kunnet+, *\_v.\_* to know, to know how, to be able, S, S3, W2, CM;  
+cunnet+, S, S2; +conne+, S, S3, P; +cunt+, H; +cont+, *\_pt. pr.\_*, S;  
+kont+, S; +cant+, S, S2; +kant+, S, S2; +cont+, +cant+, *\_used as auxil.\_*,  
S2; +canstut+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, with *\_pron.\_*, S; +canstow+, S2; +cuðe+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +kuðe+, S; +couthet+, S, S2, S3; +cowthe+, G; +couzðe+, S2;  
+cuth+, S2; +coude+, S2; +cowde+, G; +koude+, W2; +couzde+, S2;  
+kouthent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +kude+, S; +cuð+, *\_pp.\_*, S (17 b. 161); +kuð+, S;  
+couth+, C2; +couðe+, S2; +kouthet+, S2.--AS. *\_cunnan\_*, *\_pt. cúðe\_*, *\_pp. cúð\_* (used as adj.).

+Kun-rede+, *\_sb.\_* kindred, S; see +Kynredet+.

+Kuppet+, *\_sb.\_* cup, S; see +Cuppet+.

+Kussent+, *\_v.\_* to kiss, S; see +Cussent+.

+Kut+, *\_sb.\_* lot, a cut twig, H; see +Cut+.

+Kuth+, *\_sb.\_* kith, friends, PP.

+Kuðe+, *\_pt. s.\_*, could, knew, S; see +Kunnet+.

+Kutthe+, country, PP; see +Kyth+.

+Kuppes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* manners, S2, HD, MD; see +Kyth+.

+Kutten+, *\_v.\_* to cut, MD, CM; +kitt+, MD; +kut+, *\_pt. s.\_*, MD; +kittet+, S2, C2, C3; +kittide+, W, MD; +kettent+, *\_pl.\_*, P; +kyt+, *\_pp.\_*, W;  
+kit+, W.

+Kuuerent+, *\_v.\_* to recover one's health, S2; see +Coverent+.

+Kuynde+, *\_adj.\_* natural, S2, PP; see +Kynde+.

+Kwene+, *\_sb.\_* queen, S; see +Quenet+.

+Ky+, *\_sb. pl.\_* cows, S3; see +Cow+.

+Kychent+, *\_sb.\_* kitchen, S3; see +Kuchenet+.

+Kyn+, *\_sb. pl.\_* cows, S2, C; see +Cow+.

+Kyn+, *\_sb.\_* kin, kind, generation, S, W, MD; +kun+, S2; +kin+, S, S2, C2; +cun+, MD, S; +kunnes+, *\_gen.\_*, S2; +cunne+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +kunne+, S, S2; +kenne+, S, S2; +kynne+, P.--AS. *\_cynn\_*: OS. *\_kunni\_*, OHG. *\_kunni\_* (Otfrid): Goth. *\_kuni\_*: from Teut. base \*KONYA, from root KAN.

+Kynde+, *\_adj.\_* natural, kind, S2, S3, P; +kunde+, S2, MD; +cunde+, MD; +kinde+, S; +kende+, S2, PP; +kuynde+, S2, PP.--AS. *\_cynde\_*.

+Kynde+, *\_sb.\_* kind, nature, race, children, natural disposition, PP, S2, S3, C2, C3, W; +kunde+, S2; +cunde+, S; +kinde+, S, S2; +kende+, S2; +kynd+, S3.--AS. *\_ (ge)cynd\_*.

+Kyndely+, *\_adj.\_* natural, kindly, MD; +kyndli+, W; +kyndly+, Cath.; +kundeliche+, MD.--AS. *\_cyndelic\_*.

+Kyndely+, *\_adv.\_* naturally, kindly, S2; +kyndli+, W; +kindely+, S2; +kindelike+, S; +kendeliche+, S2; +kuyndeliche+, S2, PP; +cundeliche+, S.--AS. *\_cyndelice\_*.

+Kyndlyn+, v. to bear young, Prompt.; see +Kindlen+.

+Kyndlyngis+, sb. pl. brood, litter of beasts, W.

+Kynes-mant+, sb. kinsman, MD; +cunesmont+, S; +kunesmen+, pl., S, S2.

+Kynrede+, sb. kindred, S3, W2, C; +kunrede+, S; +kynredyn+, H;  
+kinredis+, pl., W; +cunreadnes+, pl., S.--AS. cynn + ráden,  
condition.

+Kysse+, sb. kiss, Palsg.--From AS. cysan. See +Cussen+.

+Kyth+, sb. one's country, native land, relatives, kith, friends, PP,  
S2; +kith+, PP; +kuth+, PP; +cuth+, PP; +kutthe+, PP; +kitthe+, PP;  
+cuððe+, S, PP; +couthe+, PP; +kythez+, pl., S2; +ceðen+, S; +cheðen+,  
S; +kuppes+, manners, S2.--AS. cýððu (cýð): OHG. cundida, race,  
kinship; see Sievers, 255.

+Kythen+, v. to make known, MD, C2, C3, PP, S3; +kiðen+, S, S2;  
+cuðen+, S; +couthe+, MD, PP; +couth+, pr. s., P; +kydde+, pt. s.,  
PP; +kiddet+, PP, S; +kudde+, S2; +cudde+, S; +kedde+, S, MD; +kyd+, S2;  
+kid+, MD; +kydst+, 2 pt. s., S3; +i-kud+, pp., S; +kud+, S2; +kyd+,  
S2; +kid+, S; +kiddet+ (as adj.), S.--AS. (ge)cýðan: OS. kúðian;  
OHG. kundjan, also kunden (Ötfrid).

L.

+La+, interj. lo!, S; +lo+, W2 (Ps. 67. 34).--AS. lá. Comb.: +la  
hwure+, at least, S.

+Laas+, sb. snare, C, C3; see +Las+.

+Labbe+, sb. he that can keep no counsel, Prompt., CM; +lab+, a blab,  
tittle-tattle, HD.

+Labben+, v. to blab, babble, PP; +labbing+, pr. p., C2.--Cp. Du.  
labben, to blab.

+Labbyng+, adj. blabbing, CM.

+Lacchen+, v. to catch, seize, snatch, PP; +lauhte+, pt. s. seized,  
practised, PP; +lauhte+, PP, S2; +lahte+, S; +laucte+, S; +lacchide+,  
pl., PP; +lauht+, pp., PP; +lagt+, S; +latchyd+, Prompt.--AS.  
læccan, ge-læccan.

+Lacching+, sb. taking, S2.

+Lacert+, sb. a fleshy muscle, C, CM.--OF. lacerte (Cotg.); Lat.  
lacertum (acc.), a muscle, strength, usually, the muscular part of the  
arm.

+Lad+, +Ladde+; see +Leden+.

+Ladel+, sb. ladle, PP, C3; +ladylle+, coclear, Prompt.;  
hausorium, Voc.

+Laden+, v. to burden, to charge with burdens, Prompt., WW; to draw  
water to lade, Prompt.; +laden+, pp. oneratus, Prompt., SkD.--AS.  
hladan (pt. hlód, pp. hladen): Icel. hlaða, Goth. hlathan (in

comp.).

+Læfdi+, \_sb.\_ lady, S; see +Leuedy+.

+Læfe+, +Lafe+, \_sb.\_ belief, S; see +Leuet+.

+Læn+, \_sb.\_ a grant, loan, S.--AS. lán (OET).

+Laf+, \_sb.\_ loaf, S; see +Loof+.

+Lage+, +Lahe+, \_sb.\_ law, S; see +Lawet+.

+Lah+, \_adj.\_ low, S; see +Louh+.

+Lahfulnesset+, \_sb.\_ lawfulness, S.

+Lahhent+, \_v.\_ to laugh, S; +lauhent+, PP; +laughe+, PP, C2 +lauzen+, PP, S3; +lauþwe+, S3; +lauþwhen+, PP; +lawghe+, PP, C; +leizzen+, W; +lauhwen+, S, PP, S2; +lahynde+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +lazinge+, S2; +louh+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +lough+, C2, C3; +lowht+, PP; +lowþ+, PP; +loh+, S2; +lewch+, S3; +lozen+, \_pl.\_, S2; +lough+, S3; +louþe+, \_subj.\_, S.--AS. hleghan (pt. hlóh): Goth. hlahjan.

+Lahter+, \_sb.\_ laughter, S; +leiþtir+, W2; +leihtre+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. hleahtr.

+Laif+, \_sb.\_ the remainder, B, S3; +laiff+, B; +layff+, B, S2, S3; +lafe+, B; +lave+, B, JD, HD.--AS. láf, what is left, heritage (Voc.), from lífan (Grein), only found in compounds, e.g. be-lífan, to remain; cp. OHG. bi-líban, to remain (Tatian) G. bleiben.

+Laire+, \_sb.\_ clay, mud, mire, WA, H, HD; +layre+, H; +lare+, H; quagmire, HD.--Icel. leir, clay, mire.

+Lairy+, \_adj.\_ miry, H; +layry+, H; +layrit+, H; +layery+, HD.

+Laiten+, \_v.\_ to seek, SD, HD, S2, WA; +leþten+, SD.--Icel. leita: Goth. wlaiton, to look about.

+Laith+, \_adj.\_ loathsome, H; see +Loth+.

+Laitis+, \_sb. pl.\_ gestures, S3; see +Late+.

+Lake+, \_sb.\_ a kind of fine linen, C2, HD, CM.--Cp. Du. laken, cloth, a sheet, OHG. lahhan, also lathan (Otfrid).

+Lake+, \_sb.\_ standing-water, Prompt.; rivulus, Voc.; +llak+, \_pl.\_, S2. Comb.: +lake-ryftes+, chimes worn by water, S2.--AF. lake, OF. lac; Lat. lacum.

+Lake+, \_sb. dat.\_ a gift, offering, S; see +Lok+.

+Laken+, \_v.\_ to offer to God, S.--AS. (ge)lácian, to give.

+Lakke+, \_sb.\_ defect, a failing, C2; +lak+, Prompt., C; +lac+, SkD; +lake+, blame, WA, S3; +lakke+, C2; +lakkes+, \_pl.\_ faults, PP.--Cp. Du. lak, blemish.

+Lakken+, \_v.\_ to lack, PP, C; +him lakked+, \_pt. s.\_ there lacked to him, C2.

+Lakken+, *v.* to blame, G, PP, Prompt.; +lak+, JD; +lakes+, *pr. s.*, S2; +lackand+, *pr. p.*, H; +y-lakked+, *pp.*, P.--Cp. Du. *\_laken\_*, to blame.

+Lammasse+, *sb.* Lammas, the first of August, PP, S2; +Lammesse+, Prompt.--AS. *\_hlammæsse\_*, *\_hláfmæsse\_*, loaf-mass, named from the Blessing of Bread. The Feast is called in the Sarum Manual *\_Benedictio novorum fructuum\_*.

+Lampe+, *sb.* lamp, Cath., PP; +laumpe+, S2, PP; +lawmpe+, Voc., Prompt.; +lampes+, *pl.*, C3.--AF. *\_lampe\_*; Lat. *\_lampadem\_*.

+Lampe+, *sb.* a thin plate, C3; +lamm+, HD, ND.--OF. *\_lame\_*; Lat. *\_lamina\_*.

+Laner+, *sb.* a kind of hawk, *\_basterdus\_*, Voc.; +lanner+, Cotg.; +lannard+, HD.--OF. *\_lanier\_* (Cotg.); Lat. *\_laniarium\_*, that which tears, from *\_laniare\_*, to tear.

+Lanere+, *sb.* a thong, Prompt.; see +Layneret+.

+Lang+, *adj.* long, tall, S; +long+, S, PP; +lengre+, *comp.*, S; +lengert+, S2, C2, PP; +lengore+, S2; +lange+, *adv.* long, S; +longe+, S, S2; +lang+, S2; +leng+, *comp.*, S; +lenger+, S3; +lengere+, S, S2; +langar+, S3; +lengest+, *superl.*, S, S2.--AS. *\_lang\_*.

+Langage+, *sb.* language, C, C2, PP.--AF. *\_langage\_*.

+Langes+, *pr. pl.* belong, S2; see +Longent+.

+Lang-fridait+, *sb.* Long-Friday, i.e. Good-Friday, S; +lange-fridait+, S.--Icel. *\_langi-frjádagr\_*.

+Langmode+, *adj.* long-suffering, S2.--AS. *\_lang-mód\_*.

+Langour+, *sb.* languishment, slow starvation, C2, PP; +langours+, *pl.* sicknesses, W.--AF. *\_langour\_*, illness; Lat. *\_languorem\_*.

+Languor+, *sb.* disease, sickness, W; +languores+, *pl.*, W.--Lat. *\_languor\_* (Vulg.).

+Lanzert+, *sb.* a thong, Cath.; see +Layneret+.

+Lappe+, *sb.* lap, bosom, PP, C2, C3; +a lappet+, skirt, PP, S; the lobe of the ear, Cath.--AS. *\_lappa\_* (OET).

+Lappen+, *v.* to wrap, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD: see +Wlappen+.

+Lare+, *sb.* lore, S, S2, H; see +Loret+.

+Lare+, *sb.* clay; see +Lairet+.

+Lare-fadir+, *sb.* teacher, doctor, H; +larfadir+, H; +larefather+, HD; +lorefadyr+, HD.

+Large+, *adj.* liberal, generous, S, G, PP, C; plentiful, S2; *sb.* size, S2.--AF. *\_large\_*.

+Largeliche+, *adv.* bountifully, PP, S2; +largely+, G.

+Largesse+, *sb.* largess, bounty, PP, S3.--AF. *\_largesce\_*.

+Lar-pawes+, *\_sb. pl. teachers, S; see +Lor-peaw+.*

+Las+, *\_sb. snare, lace, HD, SkD, C; +laz+, S; +laas+, C3, C; +lase+, Voc.--OF. \_las\_, \_laqs\_; Lat. \_laqueus\_; cp. AF. \_laz\_.*

+Lase+, *\_v. to fasten, C; +lasynget+, \_pr. p.\_, C; +lacedet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +i-laced+, \_pp.\_, S.--OF. \_lacier\_.*

+Laser+, *\_sb. leisure, S2, S3; see +Leysert+.*

+Lasnent+, *\_v. to lessen; +lasned+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.*

+Lasse+, *\_adj. and adv. comp. less, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; +lesset+, S. \_Phr.\_: +lasse and more+, smaller and greater, i.e. all, C2; +on les that+, on a less supposition than that, unless, SkD; +onlesse that+, Palsg.; +onlesset+, SkD; +þi les þet+, lest, SD; +leste+, S, PP; +les when+, lest at some time, H.--AS. \_læssa\_, \_adj.\_; and \_læs\_, \_adv.\_; \_þý læs þe\_, lest.*

+Last+, *\_sb. weight, burden, ship's cargo, C2.--AS. \_hlæst\_; see Sievers, 232. See +Ladent+.*

+Last+, *\_sb. fault, SD; +lest+, SD; +lastet+, \_dat.\_, S.--Icel. \_löstr\_ (stem \_lasta\_); cp. OHG. \_lastar\_, abuse, blame (Otfrid).*

+Lasten+, *\_v. to find fault, blame, SD.*

+Lasten+, *\_v. to follow out, last, endure, S, PP; +lesten+, S, S2; +last+, \_pr. s.\_, S, C2; +lest+, S; +lastet+, \_pt. s.\_, S, C2; +lastedet+, S; +lestyt+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AS. \_lástan\_, to perform, to last: Goth. \_laistjan\_, from \_laists\_ (AS. \_lást\_), a foot-track.*

+Lastingly+, *\_adv. constantly, W.*

+Lat+, *\_pr. s. leads, S; see +Ledent+.*

+Lat+, +Late+, +Laten+; see +Letent+.

+Late+, *\_sb. behaviour, look, gesture, S, S2; +lete+, S; +lote+, S; +lates+, \_pl.\_, S; +laitis+, S3; +lotent+, S.--Icel. \_lát\_. See +Letent+.*

+Late+, *\_adj. and adv. slow, late, S, PP; +later+, \_comp.\_, S, PP; +lateret+, \_adv.\_, S2; +latst+, \_superl.\_, S.--AS. \_læt\_: Goth. \_lats\_, slothful.*

+Lateful+, *\_adj. late, W.*

+Lað+, *\_adj. hateful, loath, S, S2; see +Loth+.*

+Lað+, *\_sb. hatred, S.--AS. \_láð\_.*

+Laðe+, *\_sb. barn, \_horreum\_, \_granarium\_, Cath., Voc., HD; +laðes+, \_pl.\_, S.--Icel. \_hlaða\_.*

+Laðful+, *\_adj. hateful, S.*

+Laðient+, *\_v. to invite, summon to a feast, SD.--AS. \_laðian\_; cp. OHG. \_ladón\_ (Otfrid).*

+Laðiere+, *\_sb. inviter, S.*

+Latimer+, \_sb.\_ interpreter, S; +latymer+, HD; +latineres+, \_pl.\_, SD, HD.--AF. \_latymer\_, OF. \_latinier\_, interpreter, lit. one knowing Latin; Late Lat. \_latinarium\_ (Ducange).

+Latis+, \_sb.\_ lattice; +latijs+, W2; +latisis+, \_pl.\_, W2.--Cp. F. \_lattis\_.

+Latly+, \_adv.\_ late, scarcely, H; +latlier+, \_comp.\_, H.--AS. \_lætlice\_; cp. Icel. \_latliga\_. See +Late+.

+Laton+, \_sb.\_ auricalcum\_, Prompt., C2; +latount+, C3, C, W, WA; +latten+, Sh., ND, HD.--OF. \_laton\_.

+Latredet+, \_adj.\_ tardy, CM.--AS. \_lætræde\_. See +Late+.

+Latsum+, \_adj.\_ backward, SD.--AS. \_lætsum\_.

+Latsumnes+, \_sb.\_ backwardness, H.

+Laude+, \_sb.\_ praise, C2.--Lat. \_laudem\_.

+Lauhent+, \_v.\_ to laugh, PP; +laughe+, PP, C2; see +Lahhen+.

+Lauhte+, \_pt. s.\_ seized, PP; +lauhte+, PP, S2; +laucte+, S; +lahte+, S; see +Lacchent+.

+Laumpe+, \_sb.\_ lamp, S2; see +Lampet+.

+Launce+, \_sb.\_ lance, PP, WA; +lance+, Cath.--AF. \_launce\_, \_lance\_; Lat. \_lancea\_.

+Launcegay+, \_sb.\_ a kind of spear, C2; +lancegaye+, ND; +lawncegay+, Prompt.--AF. \_launcegay\_ (Godefroy).

+Launcen+, \_v.\_ to hurl, fling, dart, to leap, hurry, to spring up, S3, PP; +lanse+, S2; +launchen+, to skip over a dike with a long pole; +lawnychyn+, Prompt.--OF. \_lancer\_, \_lancier\_, \_lanchier\_.

+Launde+, \_sb.\_ a wild, untilled, shrubby, bushy plain, PP, CM, C, HD; +laund+, Sh., ND, Cotg.; +lawnd+, \_saltus\_, Voc.; +land+, Cotg.; +lawnde+, Cath.--AF. \_launde\_, forest, plain, OF. \_lande\_ (Cotg.).

+Laurer+, \_sb.\_ laurel, C; +loryzer+, Prompt.; +loryel+, +lorel+, Prompt.--OF. \_laurier\_, \_lorier\_; Late Lat. \*\_laurarium\_; from Lat. \_laurus\_.

+Lauzen+, \_v.\_ to laugh, S3, PP; +laughe+, C2, PP; +lauhwen+, S, S2, PP; see +Lahhent+.

+Laue+, \_sb.\_ the remainder, B, JD, HD; see +Laif+.

+Lauen+, \_v.\_ to lave, wash, PP; +lauandet+, \_pr. p.\_, S2.--OF. \_laver\_; Lat. \_lavare\_.

+Lauerd+, \_sb.\_ lord, S, S2; see +Louerd+.

+Lauerding+, \_sb.\_ nobleman, S2. Cf. +Louerdinges+.

+Lauerdschipe+, \_sb.\_ lordship, S2; +lordschipe+, W2.

+Laueroc+, \_sb.\_ lark, \_alauda\_, SD; +lauerok+, SD, JD; +lauerokke+, CM; +lauerock+, S2; +larke+, PP, Prompt., Voc.--AS. \_láwerce\_ (Voc.).

+Lauour+, \_sb.\_ laver, cistern, S3, CM, WW; +laver+, WW.

+Law+, \_adj.\_ low, S3; see +Louht+.

+Lawe+, \_sb.\_ law, S, PP; +laʒe+, S; +laghe+, S, H; +lahet+, S; +lage+, S; +lages+, \_pl.\_, S; +lahent+, S; +lawest+, S; +laʒe+, S; +laʒent+, S; +laʒhess+, S. \_Phr.\_: +of the beste lawe+, in the best order, G.--Icel. \_lög\_ (stem \_lagu\_), statute, decree.

+Laweful+, \_adj.\_ lawful, SD; +lawfulle+, Cath.

+Lawelese+, \_adj.\_ lawless, S; +laʒelease+, S.

+Lawelyche+, \_adj.\_ lawful, S; +lagelice+, \_adv.\_, S.

+Lay+, \_sb.\_ law, CM; religion, fidelity, S2; creed, C2, C3; +laies+, \_pl.\_, PP.--OF. \_lai\_, \_ley\_, \_lei\_; Lat. \_legem\_.

+Layes+, \_sb. pl.\_ leas, meadows, S3; see +Leyet+.

+Layke+, \_sb.\_ game, sport, trial of strength, PP, S2; +laike+, WA; +laik+, PP.--Icel. \_leikr\_. Cf. +Lok+.

+Layken+, \_v.\_ to play, sport, S2, PP, Prompt., Manip.; +laike+, PP, WA; +leyke+, S.--Icel. \_leika\_; cp. AS. \_lácan\_, to spring, leap for joy, dance, contend: Goth. \_laikan\_, to leap for joy.

+Layking+, \_sb.\_ play-thing; +laykyn'+, Prompt.; +lakan+, Prompt. (\_n\_); +leikin+, a sweet-heart, Prompt. (\_n\_).

+Layneret+, \_sb.\_ a thong, C, CM; +layner+, SkD (p. 814); +lanʒer+, Cath.; +lanyer+, Palsg.; +lanyr+, Voc.; +laneret+, Prompt.--OF. \_laniere\_ (Cotg.), \_lasniere\_ (Palsg.), \_lasnier\_ (Bartsch); Late Lat. \*\_laniaria\_ (\_linea\_), the thong for a \_lanner\_. See +Laner+.

+Laʒe+, \_sb.\_ law, S; see +Lawe+.

+Laʒte+, \_pt. s.\_ took, S; see +Lacchen+.

+Lazar+, \_sb.\_ leper, PP; +lazer+, C; +lazars+, \_pl.\_, PP, C.--Church Lat. \_lazari\_, lepers (Ducange), from \_Lazarus\_; Gr. Λάζαρος (Lu. 16. 20); Heb. \_Eleazar\_, God helpeth.

+Leahtor+, \_sb.\_ vice; +leahtrum+, \_pl. dat.\_, S.--AS. \_leahtor\_, from \_leahan\_ (\_léan\_), to blame: OS. \_lahan\_.

+Leant+, \_sb.\_ reward, S.--AS. \_léan\_: Icel. \_laun\_, OHG. \_lón\_ (Tatian).

+Leasing+, \_sb.\_ falsehood, WW; see +Leesinge+.

+Lebard+, \_sb.\_ leopard, S2; see +Leopart+.

+Leccherye+, \_sb.\_ lewdness, PP; +lecheriet+, S, S2, PP.--AF. \_lecherie\_.

+Leche+, \_sb.\_ physician, S, S2, S3, C3, H; +leeche+, W; +lache+, S; +lechess+, \_pl.\_, S3; +lechis+, W.--AS. \_láce\_: Goth. \_lēkeis\_.

+Leche-craft+, \_sb.\_ knowledge of medicine, S2, C, PP.



+Lechen+, v. to heal, S2, HD, PP.

+Lechnient+, v. to heal, SD.--AS. \_lácnian\_.

+Lechnunge+, sb. healing, S.--AS. \_lácnung\_.

+Lechour+, sb. a dissolute person, PP; +letchour+, W; +lechur+, S;  
+lechours+, pl., PP; +lechourist+, W; +letchours+, W.--AF. \_lecheur\_,  
glutton, from OF. \_lecher\_, to lick; cp. OHG. \_gi-lechon\_ (Otfrid). See  
+Licken+.

+Ledet+, sb. man, PP; +ledes+, pl., tenements, PP; see +Leod+.

+Ledent+, v. to lead, carry, S, S2, Prompt.; +ladent+, S; +leadent+, S;  
+leide+, S3; +lat+, pr. s., S, PP; +ledys+, pr. pl., S3; +ledde+,  
pt. s., S; +ladde+, S, S2, S3; +læd+, S; +lad+, S2, +lædden+, pl.,  
S; +ladde+, C2, PP; +i-led+, pp., S; +i-lad+, S, G; +lad+, S2, S3;  
+lede+, S2; +ladde+, PP.--AS. \_lædan\_, to lead, carry, lift (pt.  
\_lædde\_, pp. \_læded\_), from \_låd\_, a way. See +Lode+.

+Ledent+, adj. leaden, C3. See +Leed+.

+Ledent+, sb. language, S2; +leodent+, SD; +lede+, WA; +ludenet+, voice,  
PP; +ledene+, dat., C2 (\_n.); PP; +ledenes+, pl., S.--AS. \_lyden\_,  
language, also \_leden\_, Latin (\_on leden gereorde\_, \_Latina lingua\_,  
Voc.); Lat. \_latinus\_; cp. OF. \_latin\_, speech (the warbling of birds),  
Bartsch, 385. 29, It. \_latino\_, language.

+Lee-+; see also under +Le-+, +Leo-+.

+Leed+, sb. lead, S2, S3, C3, Voc., Prompt.; +led+, PP; +lede+, S3,  
P.--AS. \_léad\_ (OET); cp. OLG. \_lód\_; see Weigand (s.v. \_lód\_).

+Leed+, sb. a kitchen copper, CM (2. 7); +leede+, dat., C.--Cp.  
\_lead\_ (in dialects), HD, EDS. 21 (Tusser).

+Leef+, sb. leaf, a piece, PP, C; +leff+, PP; +lyff+, S2, PP; +leues+,  
pl., PP; +levis+, S3; +leyvis+, S3.--AS. \_léaf\_: Goth. \_laufs\_,  
\_laubs\_.

+Leef+, adj. dear, S3, C; see +Leof+.

+Leel+, adj. leal, S3; see +Lel+.

+Leendis+, sb. pl. loins, S2; see +Lendet+.

+Leep+, sb. basket, W; see +Lepet+.

+Lees+, sb. leash, snare, C3, CM, Prompt.; +leese+, CM; see +Lese+.

+Lees+, adj. and sb. false, a lie, S2, PP; +les+, S; +less+, S2, S3;  
+leese+, S; +lese+, S; +lessere+, comp., S.--AS. \_léas\_; cp. Icel.  
\_laus\_, loose, dissolute.

+Leesinge+, sb. falsehood, S3; +leasung+, +lesing+, S, S2, C3, W2;  
+leasung+, WW; +leesing+, W.--AS. \_léasung\_.

+Lefdi+, sb. lady, S, S2; see +Leuedy+.

+Lef-ful+, adj. believing, S. See +Leue+.

+Lefsum+, \_adj.\_ allowable, PP; see +Leifsum+.

+Leget+, \_adj.\_ liege, S3; see +Liget+.

+Leggent+, \_v.\_ to lay, S, S2, W; +leynt+, S, S3; +leie to+, to add, W2;  
+leist+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +lezzesst+, S; +leið+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +leyð+, S;  
+legeð+, \_pl.\_, S; +leide+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +leyde+, S; +lezzde+, S;  
+læide+, S; +læident+, \_pl.\_, S; +leydent+, S2; +leid+, \_pp.\_, S; +leyd+,  
S, S2; +i-leid+, S; +i-leyd+, S; +y-leid+, S3; +y-leyd+, C2.--AS.  
\_lecgan\_: Goth. \_lagian\_.

+Legistre+, \_sb.\_ a legist, man skilled in the law; +legister+, Prompt.;  
+legistres+, \_pl.\_, P.--AF. \_legistre\_; Late Lat. \_legista\_.

+Leif+, \_sb.\_ leave, licence, B; see +Leuet+.

+Leifsum+, \_adj.\_ allowable, S3; +leifsum+, PP.

+Leir+, \_sb.\_ a couch, bed; +leire+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_leger\_, lying,  
illness.

+Leirent+, \_v.\_ to lay low, \_sternere\_; +leiredet+, \_pp.\_, SD; laid on a  
sick bed, S.--AS. \_legerian\_ (Leo).

+Leir-stowe+, \_sb.\_ sepulchre, SD.

+Leit+, \_sb.\_ lightning, S, W, W2; +leyt+, W2; +leitist+, \_pl.\_, W,  
W2.--AS. \_léget\_, \_liget\_, Mt. 24. 27, \_lieget\_; see Sievers, 247.

+Leitent+, \_v.\_ to flame, SD; to lighten, W2; +leitinde+, \_pr. p.\_, S.  
See above.

+Leityngist+, \_sb. pl.\_ lightnings, W.

+Leizent+, \_v.\_ to laugh, W; see +Lahhent+.

+Leiztir+, \_sb.\_ laughter, W2; see +Lahtert+.

+Leizyng+, \_sb.\_ laughing, W.

+Lel+, \_adj.\_ leal, loyal, true, S2, S3; +leel+, PP, S3; +lele+,  
S2.--AF. \_léal\_, OF. \_leial\_; Lat. \_legalem\_.

+Lelliche+, \_adv.\_ truly, S2, S3, PP; +lelly+, S2, S3, PP; +leelly+, S2,  
PP; +lelye+, S2; +lely+, H; +lelest+, \_superl.\_, PP.

+Leme+, \_sb.\_ gleam, light, S, S2, PP, CM; +leom+, PP; +leome+, S;  
+lemes+, \_pl.\_, CM; +leemes+, C; +leames+, S3; +lemys+, S3; +leomenet+,  
\_pl. gen.\_, S; +lemenet+, S.--AS. \_léoma\_.

+Lement+, \_v.\_ to shine, SD; +leoment+, SD; +lemand+, \_pr. p.\_, S3, WA;  
+leomede+, \_pt. s.\_, SD; +lemede+, SD; +lemed+, PP.--AS. \_lýman\_.

+Lemman+, \_sb.\_ sweetheart, lover (of both sexes), mistress, concubine,  
S, C2, C3, PP; +lemmans+, \_pl.\_, WA; see +Leofmon+.

+Lende+, \_sb.\_ loin, \_lumbus\_, Voc., S2; +lendes+, \_pl.\_, HD, G;  
+leendis+, S2, W, W2; +lendis+, H; +lendys+, PP.--AS. \_lendenu\_, pl.  
(Voc.); cp. OHG. \_lendi\_ (G. \_lende\_), \_lentîn\_ (Tatian).

+Lende+, v. to land, arrive, to remain, dwell, to cause to land, S, PP; +lend+, pt. pl., S2; +lended+, pp., S2; +ylent+, S2.--Icel. \_lenda\_, to land; cp. AS. \_(ge)lændian\_, to cause to land. See +Lond+.

+Lenē+, adj. lean, S, PP, C2, Prompt., Cath.--AS. \_hlæne\_.

+Lenēn+, v. to lean, PP; +lenē+, H; +lenedē+, pt. s., PP; +leonedē+, PP, S2; +lētē+, pp., S3.--AS. \_hlionian\_; cp. Lat. \_clinare\_ (in \_inclinare\_).

+Lenēn+, v. to lend, grant, S, PP, S2, S3, C3; +leenen+, W; +lennēn+, Cath.; +leēndyn+, Prompt.; +lenē+, imp. s., S2; +lenys+, pr. s., H; +lennys+, H; +lenð+, S (1. 51); +lantēz+, 2 pt. s., S2; +i-lenēn+, pp., S; +y-lent+, C3; +i-leened+, S; +land+, S2; +lend+, S2; +lent+, S2.--AS. \_lānan\_. See +Læn+, +Lone+.

+Lener+, sb. lender, usurer, W; +leyner+, Cath.

+Leng+, +Lenger+, +Lengre+; see +Lang+.

+Lenge+, v. to linger, remain, dwell, PP, S2; +lenged+, pt. s., PP.--AS. \_lengan\_. See +Lang+.

+Lengðē+, sb. length, S, PP; +lenðē+, S2.--AS. \_lengð\_.

+Lennēn+, v. to lend, Cath.; see +Lenēn+.

+Lennynge+, sb. a lending, H; +lendynge+, Prompt.

+Lenten+, sb. spring, lent, S2, PP; +lente+, PP, C2.--AS. \_lengten\_.

+Leo-+; see also under +Le-+.

+Leod+, sb. a man, also, a tenement, possession, PP, S2; +leode+, PP; +lede+, PP, WA; +lud+, S2; +leodes+, pl., PP; +leodis+, PP; +ledes+, S2, PP; +ledis+, PP, WA; +leedes+, PP, G; +ludes+, S2.--AS. \_léod\_, a prince (Grein).

+Leode+, sb. country-men, people, S; +leede+, G; +leoden+, dat., S; +lede+, HD, S2, WA; +leode+, S2. \_Phr.\_: +land and lede+, HD.--AS. \_léod\_, sb. f. a people, pl. \_léode\_, men (Grein); cp. OHG. \_liut\_ (Otfrið).

+Leof+, adj. dear, beloved, glad, S, PP, S2; +lief+, S, S3, C2, PP; +lef+, S, S3, HD; +leef+, S3, C, PP; +lif+, S; +lefe+, S2; +leue+, PP, S, S2, S3, C2; +lieue+, S; +luef+, S2; +luf+, S2; +leoue+, S; +leofue+, S; +leuer+, comp., S3, C2; +leof+, adv. PP; +luf+, PP; +leuere+, comp., S, S2; +leouere+, S; +leuer+, H; +leouest+, superl., S, S2; +louest+, S; +leuestē+, S2.--AS. \_léof\_.

+Leofliche+, adj. dear, precious, S; adv., S; +leuelike+, S; +leoflukest+, adj. superl., S.--AS. \_léoflic\_, adj.; \_léoflice\_, adv.

+Leof-mon+, sb. dear one, beloved one, lover (used of both sexes), S; +lefmon+, S, HD; +lemman+, S, PP, C2, C3; +leouemon+, S; +lemmanes+, pl. sweethearts, PP; +lemmons+, concubines, PP.

+Leofsum+, adj. precious, S; +lefsum+, SD.

+Leoftēn+, v. to flatter, caress; +leoftēde+, pt. s., S.

+Leome+, \_sb.\_ limb, S2; see +Lim+.

+Leome+, +Leoment+; see +Leme+, +Lement+.

+Leon+, \_sb.\_ lion, S2, C2, WA; +leunt+, S; +leount+, S, S2, C2; +lyount+, S2; +liunst+, \_pl.\_, S; +leunst+, S.--AF. \_liun\_, OF. \_leon\_; Lat. \_leonem\_.

+Leonyn+, \_adj.\_ lion-like, C2.--OF. \_leonin\_ Lat. \_leoninum\_.

+Leopart+, \_sb.\_ leopard, PP; +leparde+, Voc.; +lepart+, C; +lebard+, Voc.; +leberde+, Voc.; +lyberde+, Cath.; +libard+, B; +labbarde+, Prompt.; +lebbard+, Prompt.; +leoperdes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +lepardes+, C2; +lebardez+, S2; +libardes+, S2; +liberdes+, S3.--AF. \_leopard\_, \_leopart\_, \_lepart\_, pl. \_leoparz\_.

+Leor+, \_sb.\_ cheek, face, S, PP, S2; +lere+, PP, S2, S3, WA; +lire+, PP; +lure+, SD.--AS. \_hléor\_, the cheek, face, look.

+Leornent+, \_v.\_ to learn, S, S2; see +Lernent+.

+Leorning-cniht+, \_sb.\_ disciple, SD, S.

+Leoðre+, \_adj.\_ bad, S; see +Luðer+.

+Lepet+, \_sb.\_ basket, Voc., HD, H (s.v. \_ber\_), Palsg.; +leep+, W, W2, Prompt.; +leap+, Cotg. (s.v. \_nasse\_); +lepis+, \_pl.\_, W; +lepes+, S (s.v. \_bread\_).--AS. \_léap\_; cp. Icel. \_laupr\_.

+Lepent+, \_v.\_ to leap, run, PP, G; +lopet+, Cath., HD; +leop+, \_pt. s.\_, PP, S2; +lep+, PP; +leep+, PP; +lap+, S2, S3; +lepet+, PP; +loupet+, P; +lopet+, S2, PP; +lep+, \_pl.\_, S2; +lopent+, P; +lopet+, P; +lopent+, \_pp.\_, PP, S2, HD; +lepte+, \_pt. s.\_ (weak), S2; +lippide+, W; +leptent+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. \_hléapan\_, pt. \_hléop\_ (pl. \_hléopon\_), pp. \_hléapen\_: Goth. \_hlaupan\_; cp. Icel. \_hlaupa\_.

+Lepert+, \_sb.\_ leaper, Cath.; +loper+, Cath.; +leperes+, \_pl.\_ runners, wanderers, PP.

+Lepe-þere+, \_sb.\_ leap-year, Voc., Cath.

+Lepre+, \_sb.\_ leprosy, S2; +leprye+, Manip.--AF. \_lepre\_; Lat. \_lepra\_ (Vulg.); Gr. λέπρα.

+Lere+, \_sb.\_ flesh, muscle, C2; see +Lyre+.

+Lere+, \_sb.\_ cheek, face, S2, S3; see +Leor+.

+Lered+, \_pp.\_ used as \_adj.\_; +læredd+, the learned, clergy, S; +lerud+, instructed, W, W2.--AS. \_láred\_.

+Lered-ment+, \_sb. pl.\_ the learned, the clergy, S.

+Lerent+, \_v.\_ (1) to teach, S, S2, S3, H; +learen+, S; +leoren+, S; +ler+, \_imp. s.\_, S; +lerede+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +leorde+, S; +lerde+, S2; +y-lered+, \_pp.\_, S2. (2) +Lerent+, \_v.\_ to learn, S, S2, S3, C2, H.--AS. \_láran\_: Goth. \_laisjan\_, to make to find out, to teach.

+Lerned+, \_adj.\_ learned, C2, PP.

+Lernent+, \_v.\_ to learn, teach, S, S2, S3, PP, W2; +lurnen+, S2;

+leornent+, S, S2; +leornint+, S.--AS. leornian.

+Lest+, +Lese+, adj. false, S; see +Leest+.

+Lese+, sb. a leash, laxa, Cath., PP; +lees+, Prompt., C3; +leece+, Prompt.; +lease+, Cotg. (s.v. laisse); +lesshe+, Palsg.; +leesshe+, HD; +leysche+, S2.--OF. laisse; Lat. laxa, a loose rope.

+Lesent+, v. to lose, S2, S3, C2, PP, W; +liese+, S; +leese+, PP, S3; to destroy, W; +leosen+, S, S2, PP; +leest+, 2 pr. s., PP; +lest+, pr. s., S2; +lees+, pt. s., PP; +les+, PP; +lese+, PP; +loren+, pl., PP; +lornt+, pp., PP, S2; +lornt+, S3; +lore+, PP, G, S2; +ilore+, G; +y-lore+, S2; +lostet+, pt. s. (weak), W; +lostent+, pl., PP, C3, C, W2; +lostet+, pp., PP; +lost+, PP; +y-lost+, C3.--AS. léosan, pt. léas (pl. luron), pp. loren.

+Lesent+, v. to set free, redeem, S, HD, H; +les+, imp. s., S2; +lese+, G; +lesdet+, pt. s., S; +lesed+, pp., S; +i-lesed+, S.--AS. lésan: OS. lósian.

+Lesert+, sb. releaser, SD, HD, S2.

+Lesewet+, sb. pasture, W2; +leesewet+, W2; +lese+, SD, S2; +lewset+, dat., S; +lesewis+, pl., W; +lyssourist+, S3.--AS. lesu, læsu.

+Lesewint+, v. to feed; +lesewynget+, pr. p., W, S2; +lesewid+, pp., W2.--AS. læswian.

+Lesing+, sb. a lie, S, S2, C3, W; +lesyng+, PP; see +Leesinget+.

+Lesing-mongert+, sb. liar, W.

+Lesnesse+, sb. remission, S2. See +Lesent+.

+Lesse+, adj. comp. less, S.

+Lessint+, v. to diminish, Prompt.; +lessit+, S2.

+Lessinget+, sb. diminution, S2.

+Lest+, sb. desire, C2; see +Lust+.

+Lest+, sb. fault, SD; see +Last+.

+Lest+, pr. s. it pleases, PP; pt. s., PP; see +Lusten+.

+Lest+, pr. s. loses, S2; see +Lesent+.

+Leste+, adj. superl. least, S2, C2, G, PP; +lest+, S, PP; +last+, S.--AS. læst.

+Leste+, imp. s. listen, S; see +Lusten+.

+Lestent+, v. to last, S, S2; see +Lastent+.

+Lestinde+, adj. lasting, S; +leastinde+, S.

+Lesty+, adj. cunning, skilful, S3. See +Liste+.

+Les-when+, conj. lest at some time, H. See +Lasse+.

+Lesynge+, \_sb.\_ loss, PP; +lesyng+, S3, C2, PP; +losyng+, S2. See +Lesent+.

+Leten+, \_v.\_ (1) to let, cause, permit, (2) to let go, (3) to leave, forsake, neglect, desist, (4) to behave, pretend, (5) to esteem, S, S2, C3, H; +latent+, S; +leotent+, S; +læte+, S; +late+, \_imp. s.\_, S2; +lat+, C2; +lest+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +letip+, \_pr. s.\_, S2; +lates+, S2; +lattis+, H; +læt+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +let+, S2, S3; +leet+, S2, C2; +i-leten+, \_pp.\_, S; +latun+, W; +laten+, H.--AS. lætān, létān, pt. lét, léot, pp. laten; cp. Icel. láta.

+Leten+, \_v.\_ to delay, S; +latent+, S.--AS. latian. Cf. +Letten+.

+Letherient+, \_v.\_ to be in a lather, SkD; +liðerit+, \_pr. s. subj.\_, S.--ONorth. leðrian, to anoint (John 11. 2), from AS. léaðor, lather (Voc.); cp. Icel. lauðr, froth.

+Lette+, \_sb.\_ delay, S, S3, C2; +let+, S2.

+Letten+, \_v.\_ to hinder, to make late, PP, S2, S3, C2; +let+, \_pr. s.\_, S, PP; +lette+, \_pt. s.\_, S, C2; +letted+, S3; +lettid+, H.--AS. lettan: Icel. letja: Goth. latjan, to be late.

+Lettere+, \_sb.\_ hinderer, S2, PP.

+Lettre+, \_sb.\_ writing, C2, PP; +lettrest+, \_pl.\_, C3, PP.--AF. lettre; Lat. littera.

+Lettrure+, \_sb.\_ writing, scripture, learning, PP, W2; +letterure+, C2, PP, C3; +lettyreure+, H.--AF. lettrure, OF. letreüre; Lat. litteratura.

+Letuarie+, \_sb.\_ electuary, C3; +lettuary+, Cath.; +letuaries+, \_pl.\_, Cath. (n), C.--OF. laituaire, leiture, letuaire, electuaire; Lat. electuarium, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Ducange).

+Leude+, \_adj.\_ ignorant, H; see +Lewed+.

+Leunt+, \_sb.\_ lion, S; see +Leont+.

+Leute+, \_sb.\_ loyalty, PP; see +Lewte+.

+Leue+, \_sb.\_ permission, Prompt., S2, C2, PP; +leue+, S; +leif+, B. Phr.: +nom læue+, took leave, took permission to go, S; +nam lefue+, S; +tok his leue+, S, C2; +tuk his leyff+, S3; +be þoure leue+, by your leave, WA.--AS. léaf.

+Leue+, \_sb.\_ belief, S; +leeuet+, S3; +læfet+, S; +lafet+, S.--AS. (ge)léafa.

+Leue+, \_adj.\_ dear, S, S2, S3, C2; see +Leof+.

+Leue+, \_v.\_ to live, S2, S3; see +Liuient+.

+Leued+, \_adj.\_ covered with leaves, PP, S2.

+Leuedy+, \_sb.\_ lady, S2, H; +leuedit+, S2, S; +lefdye+, S2; +lefdi+, S, S2; +leafdi+, S; +lauedit+, S; +læuedit+, S; +læfdi+, S.--AS. hlæfdige.

+Leueful+, \_adj.\_ allowable, PP; +leeueful+, S2, C3, W; +leefful+, S2; +leeful+, S2, S3.--AS. léafful.

+Leuent+, v. to permit, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; +lef+, imp. s., S.--AS. lýfan, to allow.

+Leuent+, v. to believe, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; +leauent+, S; +leeuent+, S2; +leyuet+, PP; +lefenn+, S; +lyuet+, PP; +lef+, imp. s., S, PP; +leef+, PP, S2; +leues+, pl., S2; +leuedent+, pt. pl., W; +leeued+, pp., S3.--AS. (ge)lýfan: Goth. (ga)laubjan.

+Leuent+, v. to leave, to dismiss, to remain, relinquere, relinqui, PP, S, S2, S3; +leauent+, S; +lef+, S2; +leaf+, imp. s., S; +lef+, S; +leeue+, S2; +leues+, pr. pl., S2; +lefde+, pt. s., S; +leafde+, S; +leftte+, S2, S3; +leuede+, pl., S2; +lafte+, C2; +laft+, pp., S2, C2; +lewyt+, S3; +y-left+, S2.--AS. láfán, to leave, from láf, remains, heritage. See +Laif+.

+Leuene+, sb. lightning, Cath. (n), Prompt.; +levin+, JD, SD, ND; +levyn+, Prompt.--Cp. Goth. lauhmuni, also Dan. lyn; see Douse, p. 103.

+Leueneent+, v. to smite with lightning, to shine; +levyn+, Cath.; +leuenand+, pr. p., Cath. (n), H.

+Leuenynge+, sb. lightning, Cath., H; +leuening+, S2; +leyfnyng+, Voc.; +leuenyngis+, pl., H.

+Leuere+, adj. comp. dearer, preferable, PP, S, S2; adv. more dearly, sooner, rather, PP, S2; +leuer+, PP, S2, S3; see +Leof+.

+Levy+, sb. a raising, esp. of money, SkD (p. 815)--OF. levée, a levy (Cotg.).

+Levy+, v. to raise (money), SkD; +leueyed+, pp., S3.--OF. lever; Lat. leuare.

+Lewch+, pt. s. laughed, S3; see +Lahhent+.

+Lewde+, adj. ignorant, S3; see +Lewed+.

+lewet+, suffix. Cf. +Chekelew+, +Costlewe+, +Drunkenlewet+, +Siklewe+, +Purstlew+.--Icel. suffix -ligr, passing into -liw, and then into -lew, by influence of w on i; cp. Icel. kostligr, ME. costlewe, costly (W. W. S.).

[[The headword for +Drunkenlewet+ is spelled +Drunkelew+. +Purstlew+ appears under the headword +Prist+. +Siklewe+ could not be located, either as an independent entry or under the headword +Sek+.]]

+Lewet+, sb. shelter, S; +lew+, HD.--AS. hleow, hléo.

+Lewet+, adj. warm, tepid, S; +lew+, HD, W.

+Lewed+, adj. unlearned, ignorant, worthless, S2, C, C2, PP, H; +læwedd+, S; +lewde+, S3, Prompt.; +lewid+, W; +lawd+, H; +lawde+, H; +leude+, H; +lewedeste+, superl., PP.--AS. læwed, lay, 'laicus' (Voc.), (ge)léwed, pp. of lāwan, to weaken.

+Lewedly+, adv. ignorantly, C2, C3.

+Lewednesse+, sb. ignorance, PP, S2, C2; +lewdnesse+, PP; +lewdnes+, S3; +lewdnesse+, Prompt.

+Lewke+, adj. tepid, Cath.; +luke+, Cath. (n).

+Lewset+, sb. pasture, S; see +Lesewet+.

+Lewte+, sb. loyalty, fidelity, G, Prompt., PP; +leute+, PP.--AF. lealte, OF. léaltes; Lat. legalitatem.

+Lewth+, sb. shelter, HD.--AS. hleowð, hléoð.

+Leyet+, sb. flame, PP, S; +leiet+, S; +leit+, SD.--AS. lég: Icel. logi. Cf. +Lowe+.

+Leyet+, sb. untilled land, PP; +layet+, Prompt.; +layet+, dat., S3; +layet+, adj., G; +layeset+, pl. meadows, S3; +leys+, S3; +leyeset+, PP; +leyeset+, PP; +leaset+, S3 (p. 228).--AS. léah.

+Leye-londet+, sb. lea-land, PP; +laylandet+, 'terre nouvellement labourée,' Palsg.

+Leyent+, pt. pl. lay, S, S3; +leyent+, pp., lain, S3; see +Liggent+.

+Leynt+, v. to lay, S, S3; +leydet+, pt. s., S; +leyd+, pp., S, S2; see +Liggent+.

+Leyseret+, sb. leisure, C, C2; +laseret+, S2, S3: +laysureet+, Manip.--AF. leisir; Lat. licere.

+lezzc+, suffix, used in forming abstract nouns, found in Ormulum, S.--Icel. leikr, or leiki. Cf. +-lac+.

[[The suffix +-lac+ occurs in words such as +Ferlac+, +Fiht-lac+, +Reflac+. It does not have an independent entry.]]

+Li-+; see also under +Ly-+.

+Libbet+, v. to live, S, S2, S3; see +Liuient+.

+Licht+, sb. body, form, S, PP, SkD; +licheet+, S, PP, WA; +likeet+, WA; +lycheet+, dead body, Prompt. Comb.: +lichewakeet+, the watch held over the body of the dead, C, SD; +lyke-waiket+, JD, Prompt. (n).--AS. lic, the body, generally the living body; cp. Goth. leik, the body, also a corpse. Cf. +Licheet+.

+Lic-hameet+, sb. body, S; +lichameet+, S; +lykhameet+, PP; +licameet+, S, PP; +licameet+, PP, S2; +likameet+, PP; +likameet+, PP, S2; +lykameet+, PP; +lykameet+, S2; +lycomeet+, S; +lihamet+, PP; +lichameset+, gen., S; +licameset+, PP.--AS. lic-hama, a body, properly 'body-covering'; cp. Icel. likami.

+Lichamlicheet+, adj. bodily, carnal, S; +lichomlicheet+, S.--AS. lichamlic.

+Licheet+, adj. like, resembling, PP, S3; +lycheet+, PP, S2; +lichet+, S2; +lijket+, W2; +lyiket+, W2; +lykkestet+, superl., S2.--AS. lic, found usually in the form ge-lic. Cf. +Licht+, +Lichet+.

+licheet+, suffix, found in adjectives and adverbs.--AS. lic, adj. suffix, lice, adv. suffix.

+Lichtet+, adj. light, not heavy, easy, S2, B; see +Lihtet+.



+Licht+, pr. s. lights, S; see +Ligtent+.

+Lichtlines+, sb. levity, jesting; +lychtlynes+, S3.

+Licken+, v. to lick, SkD; +lickident+, pt. pl., W (Lu. 16. 21).  
Comb.: +lyck-peny+, a name for London from its licking up the penny, swallowing money, S3; +lick-penny+, S3 (n).--AS. liccian; cp. OHG. lechón in gi-lechón (Otfrid); see Brugmann, § 214. Cf. +Lechour+.

+Licour+, sb. liquor, juice, S2, C3; +lycour+, PP; +liquoure+, Manip.; +licur+, SkD.--OF. licur; Lat. liquorem.

+Lic-wurðe+, adj. pleasing, S.

+Lid+, sb. a cover, lid, SD; +lydde+, Cath.; book-cover, HD; +lides+, pl., lids of the eyes, S.--AS. hlid.

+Lident+, v. to cover, SD.--AS. hlidan, to cover (in be-hlidan), pp. hliden.

+Lieftenant+, sb. lieutenant, deputy, S3; +lieftnants+, pl., S3.--AF. lieutenant; Lat. locum-tenentem.

+Liese+, v. to lose, S; see +Lesent+.

+Lifes+, pr. s. lives, S2; see +Liuient+.

+Lift+, adj. left, S, S2, PP; see +Lyft+.

+Lige+, adj. liege, free, PP, C2, C3; +lyge+, PP; +liege+, PP; +lege+, S3, PP, SkD; +leege+, PP; +lychet+, Prompt.; +lige+, sb. pl., liege servants, PP, C2; +lyges+, PP; +lieges+, S2, C3; +liegist+, PP; +leges+, PP.--OF. lige (Bartsch), lige seignur, liege lord (Roland, 2421); cp. AF. seignour lige, and homes liges; cp. Low Lat. ligius.

+Ligeaunce+, sb. allegiance, C3.--OF. ligeance, see NED (s.v. allegiance).

+Ligent+, v. to tell a lie, S; see +Lygent+.

+Liggent+, v. to lie, S, S2, H, C2, W; +ligent+, H; +lizent+, S2; +lient+, S; +leze+, S; +list+, 2 pr. s., S; +lið+, pr. s., S, S2; +lyð+, S; +ligeð+, pl., S; +ligges+, continue, S2; +lygget+, pr. pl. subj., S2; +lai+, pt. s., S; +lay to+, suited, S2; +leigent+, pl., S; +leyent+, S, S3; +y-leye+, pp., P; +i-leiet+, S; +leie+, W; +leyn+, S3; +y-layne+, S3; +i-leizent+, S2.--AS. licgan, pt. læg, pl. lægon (lāgon), pp. gelegen.

+Liggyng+, sb. lying down, W.

+Lighte+, v. to make less heavy, to relieve a horse of his burden by descending, to alight, CM; +lyghte+, S3, C3, Cath.; +light+, S2, S3; +liztent+, S, S2; +ligtent+, S; +lihtent+, S; +lyzt+, S2; +lizte+, pt. s., PP; +lyzte+, PP; +lyzt+, S2; +lychtyt+, pl., S3; +liht+, pp., S2; +ligt+, S.--AS. lihtan. See +Liht+.

+Lihent+, v. to deceive, S; see +Lygent+.

+Liht+, adj. light, not heavy, easy, S; +lyht+, S; +licht+, S2; +lizt+, W2; +lizte+, active, S; adv., S2; +liztere+, comp., S2, W.--AS. leoht: OHG. lihti; cp. Goth. leihts; see Sievers, 83.

+Lihtlich+, \_adj.\_ easy, light, S; +lihtliche+, \_adv.\_, S; +lihtliche+, S, S2.--AS. \_lehtlic\_, \_lehtlice\_.

+Lihtschipe+, \_sb.\_ swiftness, S.

+Likent+, \_v.\_ to please, SkD, PP, WW, S3; +liki+, S; +lykyen+, S; +like+, to rejoice, S2; +likeð+, \_pr. s. impers.\_, PP, S2; +lykeð+, PP, S2, C2; +lykede+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AS. \_lícian\_ (also \_lícan\_), to please, literally, to be \_like\_ or suitable for. See +Liche+.

+Likerous+, \_adj.\_ dainty, lecherous, S2, PP, C3; +lykerous+, PP; +lycorouse+, dainty-mouthed, Palsg.; +licorous+, Cotg. (s.v. \_lecheresse\_). See +Lechour+.

+Likful+, \_adj.\_ pleasing, SD.

+Likinget+, \_sb.\_ pleasure, S, W; +liking+, PP, W2; +lykyng+, S2, C2.

+Likinget+, \_adj.\_ favourable; +lykynget+, S2.

+Likli+, \_adj.\_ likely, SD.

+Liklihed+, \_sb.\_ likelihood, SkD; +lyklihedet+, C2.

+Liklinesset+, \_sb.\_ probability; +lyklinesset+, C2.

+Liknent+, \_v.\_ to liken, to compare, PP; +lyknet+, PP; +licknet+, PP; +lykned+, \_pp.\_, C2; +licned+, W; +iliknet+, S2.

+Liknesse+, \_sb.\_ likeness, appearance, PP, W; +liccness+, S; +liknes+, S2; +lyknes+, S3.--AS. \_gelícnes\_.

+Lilburnet+, \_sb.\_ a heavy stupid fellow, S3.

+Lilie+, \_sb.\_ lily, \_argentea\_, S, S2. \_Comb.\_: +lylie-whytt+, lily-white, S2.--AS. \_lilie\_ (Voc.); Lat. \_lilia\_, pl. of \_lilium\_; cp. OHG. \_lilia\_ (Otfrid).

+Lim+, \_sb.\_ limb, S; +lym+, S2; +lymet+, PP; +leomet+, PP, S2; +liment+, \_pl.\_, S; +lemes+, PP; +limes+, S; +lymes+, limbs, W2, S2, PP, C2; creatures, PP; +lyms+, S3; +limmes+, C2. \_Phr.\_: +feondes lymes+, limbs of the fiend, PP (cp. Icel. \_limir Fjándans\_); +the deuyt and his lymmes+, H (Ps. 108. 30). \_Comb.\_: +lim-melet+, limb-meal, SD; +limel+, S.--AS. \_lim\_, \_lim-mælum\_, 'membratim.'

+Limpen+, \_v.\_ to happen, to belong to, S; +lompt+, \_pt. s.\_, SD; +lymppeþet+ (\_weak\_), HD; +lumpent+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_limpan\_, pt. \_lamp\_ (pl. \_lumpon\_), pp. \_gelumpen\_.

+ling+, \_suffix\_. See SkD (s.v. \_darkling\_).

+Linnen+, \_v.\_ to cease, S; +lynne+, S; +lin+, HD; +lyn+, S3; +lan+, \_pt. s.\_, SD.--AS. \_linnan\_, pt. \_lann\_ (pl. \_lunnon\_), pp. \_lunnen\_; cp. Icel. \_linna\_.

+Linnunget+, \_sb.\_ ceasing, S.

+Lipnent+, \_v.\_ to trust; +lippint+, JD.

+Lipning+, \_sb.\_ trust; +lypnyng+, B.

+Lire+, \_sb.\_ cheek, face, PP; see +Leort+.

+Lispen+, \_v.\_ to lisp, SkD; +lyspe+, Cath.; +lipsede+, \_pt. s.\_, C.--AS. \_wlispian\_.

+Lisse+, \_sb.\_ ease, rest, joy, happiness, S, PP; +lysse+, S, PP.--AS. \_liss\_ (for \_líð-s\_); see Sievers, 258. See +Liðe+.

+Lissien+, \_v.\_ to ease, SD; +lisse+, HD; +lyss+, S3.--AS. \_lissian\_.

+List+, \_pr. s. impers.\_ it pleases him, S2, S3, C2; see +Lusten+.

+Liste+, \_v.\_ to desire, PP; see +Lusten+.

+Liste+, \_sb.\_ list or edge of cloth, PP, Manip.; +lyste+, PP, S2, Palsg., Cath.; +lyyste+, Prompt.; +lyyst+, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +lyste of the ear+, \_mol de l'oraylle\_, Palsg.--OF. \_liste\_; Icel. \_lista\_.

+Liste+, \_sb.\_ craft, astuteness, S, S2.--AS. \_list\_; cp. Icel. \_list\_, OHG. \_list\_, from Teut. base LIS. Cf. +Lore+.

+Listely+, \_adv.\_ slily, S2.--AS. \_listlice\_.

+Listes+, \_sb. pl.\_ the lists, the ground enclosed for a tournament, C2; +lystes+, C.--AF. \_listes\_, pl.; OF. \_lisse\_, (also \_lice\_), a tilt-yard; see Ducange (s.v. \_licia\_).

+Listre+, \_sb.\_ a lector, preaching friar, PP; +listyr+, Prompt.; reader, Trevisa, 6. 257; +listres+, \_pl.\_, PP.--OF. \_listre\_ for \_litre\_; Church Lat. \_lector\_ (Ducange).

+Lit+, \_adj.\_ little, S; see +Lyte+.

+Lit+, \_sb.\_ stain, dye, colour, S, SD; +littist+, \_pl.\_, WA.--Icel. \_litr\_, colour, complexion, countenance, dye. See +Wliten+.

+Litarge+, \_sb.\_ litharge, protoxyde of lead, C, C3.--OF. \_litharge\_; Lat. \_lithargyrus\_; Gr. λιθάργυρος.

+Liteled+, \_pt. s. 2 p.\_ didst esteem lower, S2; see +Lutlin+.

+Lith+, \_sb.\_ joint, limb, member, PP, S, S2, C; +lyth+, HD; +lythe+, Prompt.--AS. \_lið\_; cp. Icel. \_liðr\_, Goth. \_lithus\_.

+Liðe+, \_v.\_ to go, pass through, S; +liðent+, S.--AS. \_líðan\_; cp. Icel. \_líða\_, OHG. \_líðan\_, to go through, suffer (Otfrid), Goth. \_leithan\_.

+Liðe+, \_adj.\_ gentle, mild, soft, calm, sweet, S; +lythe+, Prompt.; +lythe+, \_adv.\_, HD.--AS. \_líðe\_ (for \_linth-j-a\_); cp. OHG. \_lindi\_, \_lind\_, Icel. \_linr\_. Cf. +Linnen+.

+Liðeliche+, \_adv.\_ gently, S.--AS. \_liðelice\_.

+Liðer+, \_adj.\_ bad, S2; see +Luðer+.

+Liðient+, \_v.\_ to relax, S, SD; +liðe+, PP, WA; +lethe+, to alleviate, S2; to grow calm, S2.--AS. \_líðian\_.

+Liðnient+, \_v.\_ to ease; +liðnid+, \_pp.\_, PP.

+Litte+, v. to dye, H, Cath., HD; +liten+, Prompt.--Icel. \_lita\_, to dye. See +Lit+.

+Littester+, sb. dyer, tinctor\_, tinctrix\_, Cath.; +lytster+, tinctor\_, Voc.; +lyster+, Cath.; +lystare+, Prompt.; +litsters+, pl., HD. See +Lit+.

+Liue+, +Liues+; see +Lyf+.

+Liuelod+, sb. sustenance, S3; see +Lyflode+.

+Liuenoðe+, sb. sustenance, S.--Icel. \_lifnaðr\_, conduct of life.

+Liuient+, v. to live, S; +liuet+, S; +leiffe+, S3; +lefient+, S; +leue+, S2, S3; +leeuent+, S3; +libben+, S, S2, S3; +lybbe+, S2, S3; +liuiende+, pr. p., S; +libbinde+, S; +leuand+, S3; +leowinde+, S; +lyfand+, S2; +liffand+, S2; +lifes+, +lyfes+, pr. pl., S2; +lifd+, pt. s., S2; +i-leued+, pp., S; +i-luued+, S; +leyffyt+, S3.--AS. \_lifian\_, \_libban\_, to remain, to be left, to live; cp. AS. \_lifan\_, to leave, and OHG. \_be-liban\_, to remain (Tatian).

+Liuing+, sb. means of livelihood, S3.

+Lixt+, 2 pr. s. liest, G; see +Lyzen+.

+Liȝt+, sb. light, S; +lyht+, S, S2; +licht+, S; +lict+, S; +liht+, S, PP; +lyȝt+, S2; +loht+, S; +liȝt+, pl., S2.--AS. \_léoht\_: Goth. \_liuhath\_; cp. OHG. \_lioht\_ (Otfrid).

+Liȝt+, adj. light, bright, WA; +lyht+, S2.--AS. \_léoht\_; cp. OHG. \_lioht\_ (Otfrid).

+Liȝten+, v. to light, enlighten, to become bright, S; +lihten+, S; +lict+, imp., S; +licht+, pr. s., S; +lihtede+, pt. s., S; +i-liȝt+, pp., S2; +liht+, S; +lyht+, S2.--AS. \_lýhtan\_, \_lihtan\_.

+Liȝten+, v. to alight, S, S2; see +Lighte+.

+Liȝti+, adj. bright, shining, W.

+Liȝtinge+, sb. lightning, S2.

+Liȝtne+, v. to enlighten, shine, dawn, W, W2; +liȝtnede+, pt. s., W.

+Liȝtnere+, sb. enlightener, W2.

+Liȝtnyng+, sb. illumination, W, W2.

+Lob+, sb. a clown, a clumsy fellow, HD; a lout, lubber, Sh.

+Lobbe-keeling+, sb. a large cod, S2.

+Lob-cocke+, sb. lubber, S3, Cotg. (s.v. \_baligaut\_), HD. See +Lob+.

+Lobres+, sb. pl. lubbers, PP, S2.

+Loby+, sb. looby, PP; +lobyes+, pl., PP.

+Lode+, sb. a way, path, SD; +loode+, something carried, a load, \_vectura\_, Prompt.; +lade+, SD.--AS. \_(ge)lád\_, a way, path, from

\_líðan\_, to go. See +Liðe+.

+Lode-menage+, \_sb.\_ pilotage, C.

+Lodesman+, \_sb.\_ pilot, Palsg.; +lodezmont+, S2; +lodysmanne+, 'vector, vehicularius,' Prompt.

+Lode-star+, \_sb.\_ load-star, S3; +lode-sterre+, CM.

+Lode-stone+, \_sb.\_ loadstone, SkD.

+Lof+, \_sb.\_ praise, S, S2; +lofe+, S, WA; +loft+, S.--AS. \_lof\_; Icel. \_lof\_, praise, permission, OS. \_lof\_; cp. OHG. \_lob\_ (Otfrid).

+Lof+, \_sb.\_ loaf, S; see +Loof+.

+Lofent+, \_v.\_ to praise, S, S2; +loue+, SD, S2, S3, H; +lovand+, \_pr. p.\_, HD, S2, H.--AS. \_lofian\_, to praise; cp. Icel. \_lofa\_, to praise, to permit.

+Lof-song+, \_sb.\_ song of praise, S; +loftsong+, S; +loftsonges+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_lof-sang\_.

+Loft+, \_sb.\_ an upper room, height, PP, G, SkD. \_Phr.\_: +on lofte+, aloft, literally, in the air, PP, S2, C3; +on þe lofte+, S.--Icel. \_lopt\_, air, sky, an upper room, balcony; \_á lopt\_, aloft, in the air. Cf. +Lyft+.

+Logge+, \_sb.\_ a lodge, hut, small cottage, B, CM; +loge+, WA; +lodge+, WW; +luge+, HD.--AF. \_loge\_.

+Loggent+, \_v.\_ to lodge, dwell, PP; +lodge+, WW; +logeth+, \_pr. s.\_, PP; +logged+, \_pt. s.\_, S3, CM; +lugede+, \_pp.\_, HD; +lugit+, S3.--AF. \_loger\_.

+Loggyng+, \_sb.\_ lodging, CM; +lugin+, S3; +logyng+, B.

+Loghe+, \_sb.\_ water, sea, S2; +logþ+, S2; +loget+, S2, WA; +lowis+, \_pl.\_, S3. Cp. AS. \_lagu-flod\_, 'obscura unda' (Voc.); also Icel. \_lögr\_ (gen. \_lagar\_).

+Loh+, \_pt. s.\_ laughed, S2; see +Lahhent+.

+Loht+, \_sb.\_ light, S; see +Liht+.

+Lok+, \_sb.\_ an offering, gift, S; +loc+, S; +lac+, S; +loke+, sport, PP; +lake+, \_dat.\_, S; +lac+, \_pl.\_, S; +lakes+, S.--AS. \_lác\_, a leaping for joy, sport, contest, also, a sacrifice, gift: Goth. \_laiks\_, sport, dance. Cf. +Laykent+, +Lakent+.

+Lok+, \_sb.\_ lock, fastening, S2, PP; +lokkes+, \_pl.\_, PP. See +Loukent+.

+Lokent+, \_v.\_ to look, observe, S, S2, PP; +lokin+, S; +lokien+, S; +loki+, to protect, S; +loky+, to guard, S2; +luke+, S3; +locan on+, to observe, S; +loc+, \_imp.\_, S; +lokede+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_lócian\_.

+Lokent+, \_pp.\_ locked, S; see +Loukent+.

+Loking+, \_sb.\_ looking, PP; +lokyng+, custody, S; appearance, W; +lokinge+, decision, S2; +lokynges+, PP; protection, S2; +lokunge+, S.

+Lokken+, *\_v.\_* to lock, SkD; +lok+, Cath.; +ylokke+, *\_pp.\_*, S2. See +Lok+.

+Lokrand+, *\_pr. p.\_* as *\_adj.\_* curling S3; +lokkeand+, Cath. (*\_n.\_*).

+Lokyrynge+, *\_sb.\_* curliness, *\_crispitudo\_*, Cath.

+Lollen+, *\_v.\_* to loll, limp about, lounge, rest, also, to flap, wag, PP; +lollede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S3; +lullede+, S2.

+Lollere+, *\_sb.\_* lollier, idle vagabond, PP; +loller+, C2, CM.

+Lomb+, *\_sb.\_* lamb, C3, W2, PP; +lombe+, Voc., PP, W; +lambren+, *\_pl.\_*, PP, W, W2; +lambret+, W2; +lombet+, S2.--AS. *\_lamb\_*, *\_lomb\_*.

+Lome+, *\_sb.\_* tool, instrument, S2, WA; a vessel (the ark in the deluge), S2; +lomes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, PP; +loment+, S2.--AS. *\_gelóma\_*, 'utensile' (Voc.).

+Lome+, *\_adv.\_* frequently, S, PP; *\_phr.\_*: +oft and lome+, HD; +i-lome+, S, S2; +ylome+, S2; +lomer+, *\_comp.\_*, PP; +lommere+, PP.--AS. *\_gelóme\_*.

+Lomp+, *\_pt. s.\_* happened; see +Limpent+.

+Lond+, *\_sb.\_* land, S, S2, PP; +lont+, S; +lon+, S; +londe+, *\_dat.\_*, S2; +londes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_land\_*.

+Londe+, *\_v.\_* to land, S.

+Lond-folk+, *\_sb.\_* countryfolk, S.

+Londisse+, *\_adj.\_* native, S.

+Lone+, *\_sb.\_* lane, PP; +lonest+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, PP.--AS. *\_lonu\_*, see Sievers, 279.

+Lone+, *\_sb.\_* loan, S, S2, PP, Prompt.--AS. *\_lán\_*; cp. Icel. *\_lán\_*.

+Longe+, *\_sb.\_* lung; +longent+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +lunges+, SkD, Cath.; +longes+, C, PP.--AS. *\_lung\_*, *\_pl. \_lungan\_*.

+Longe+, *\_adv.\_* See +Ilong+.

+Longent+, *\_v.\_* to become long, to long for, to belong to, S, S2, S3, C2, PP, SkD; +langent+, S2, H.--AS. *\_langian\_*. See +Lang+.

+Longinge+, *\_sb.\_* longing, S2; +longynge+, PP; +longenge+, S.

+Loof+, *\_sb.\_* loaf, W2, PP; +lof+, S, PP; +laf+, S; +lofe+, Cath.; +loues+, *\_pl.\_*, C3; +loouyst+, S2; +looues+, W2.--AS. *\_hláf\_*.

+Loof+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of rudder or apparatus for steering, SkD; +loues+, *\_pl.\_*, SkD.--Cp. OF. *\_lof\_*, the windward side of a vessel (Rabelais).

+Loop+, *\_v.\_* to melt and run together in a mass, HD.--Icel. *\_hlaupa\_*, to curdle; cp. *\_blóð-hlaup\_*, curdled blood. Cf. +Lepen+.

+Loos+, *\_sb.\_* loss, PP; +los+, PP, C2.--ONorth. *\_los\_* (Matt. 7. 13). See +Lesent+.

+Loos+, *\_sb.\_* fame, report, Prompt., PP, CM, C3; +lose+, H (67).

33).--AF. *\_loos\_*, OF. *\_los\_*; Lat. *\_laus\_* or *\_laudes\_*, see Constans.

+Lopent+, *\_pp.\_* run away, S2; see +Lepent+.

+Lopir+, *\_v.\_* to curdle, clot, coagulate; +lopper+, JD; +lopird+, *\_pp.\_*, H, HD; +lappered+, JD; +lopyrde+ (as milk), Cath. See +Loop+.

+Lopiryngent+, *\_sb.\_* curdling, H.

+Lord+, *\_sb.\_* husband, S; see +Louerd+.

+Lorde+, *\_v.\_* to idle about, S3. See +Lourd+.

+Lordinges+, *\_sb. pl.\_* sirs, masters, S, S2, G; see +Louerdinges+.

+Lordschipe+, *\_sb.\_* lordship, W2; see +Lauerdschipe+.

+Lordschiping+, *\_sb.\_* domination, W.

+Lordshipent+, *\_v.\_* to rule over, S2.

+Lore+, *\_sb.\_* learning, lore, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; +lare+, S, S2, H; +lorest+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_lár\_* (for *\*\_laisa\_*), from OTeut. base LIS, to find out.

+Lorel+, *\_sb.\_* an abandoned fellow, *\_perditissimus\_*, P, CM, PP, S3; +lozel+, ND; +lozel+, PP, Prompt.; +lorels+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +losells+, S3; +loseles+, P. See +Lesent+.

+Lorel+, *\_sb.\_* laurel, Prompt.; +loryzer+, Prompt.; see +Laurer+.

+Lorn+, *\_pp.\_* lost, S2; see +Lesent+.

+Lor-peaw+, *\_sb.\_* a teacher, S; +lareaw+, SD; +lorpeawe+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +lorpeawes+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +larpawes+, S; +larewest+, SD.--AS. *\_lárþéow\_* (*\_láréow\_*). See +Lore+.

+Lose+, *\_v.\_* to set free, G; +louse+, *\_imp. s.\_*, G; +loside+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W2. Cf. +Lesent+.

+Lose+, *\_sb.\_* praise, H; see +Loost+.

+Losel+; see +Lorel+.

+Losent+, *\_v.\_* to praise, PP; +losed+, *\_pp.\_*, WA.

+Losenge+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of quadrilateral figure; +losynges+, *\_pl.\_*, CM.--OF. *\_losenge\_*, praise, flattery, encomium, then grave-stone, square slab, lozenge in heraldry.

+Losengere+, *\_sb.\_* flatterer, deceiver, WA; +losanger+, sluggard, S3; +losengour+, C; +losenjour+, HD.--OF. *\_losengier\_* (Cotg.), also (with different suffix) *\_losengëor\_*, *\_losengetour\_*, flatterer.

+Losengerye+, *\_sb.\_* flattery, lying, PP.

+Lossom+, *\_adj.\_* loveable, pleasant, S2; see +Lufsum+.

+Lot+, *\_sb.\_* lot, S; +lotent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +lotes+, S.--AS. *\_hlot\_*; cp. Goth. *\_hlauts\_*.

+Loteby+, *\_sb.\_ concubine*, HD, PP (*\_n\_*); +ludby+, HD; +lutby+, H;  
+lotebyes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--Literally, 'a secret liar with,' cp. *\_Lyerby\_*,  
HD. See +Lotyent+.

+Loth+, *\_adj.\_ hostile, hateful, grievous, unpleasant, unwilling*, S, S2,  
PP, C; +looth+, C2; +lað+, S, S2; +layth+, S2; +laith+, H, PP; +loðere+,  
*\_comp.\_*, S; +lother+, PP; +lathere+, *\_adv.\_*, H; +loðest+, *\_superl.\_*,  
S.--AS. *\_láð\_*; cp. Icel. *\_leiðr\_*.

+Lothe+, *\_v.\_ to loathe*, PP; +laðint+, S.--AS. *\_láðian\_*.

+Lothelich+, *\_adj.\_ hateful*, P; +loðlich+, S; +loðli+, S2; +lodlich+, S,  
S2; +ladlic+, S.--AS. *\_láðlic\_*.

+Loðlesnesse+, *\_sb.\_ innocence*, S; +lodlesnesse+, S.

+Lotyent+, *\_v.\_ to lurk*; +lotyeth+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, PP; +lotinge+, *\_pr. p.\_*,  
C3.--AS. *\_lutian\_* (Grein).

+Loud+, *\_adj.\_ loud*; +lowd+, PP; +lud+, S; +lude+, *\_adv.\_* S; +lowde+,  
PP, C; +loude+, PP.--AS. *\_hlúð\_*; cp. Gr. κλυτός, renowned.

+Lough+, *\_pt. s.\_ laughed*, C2, C3; +louh+, PP; see +Lahhen+.

+Louh+, *\_adj.\_ low*, S, S2, PP; +law+, S3; +loge+, S; +lowe+, S; +laghet+,  
H; +lah+, S; +lahe+, *\_adv.\_*, S; +lozet+, S; +lowe+, PP; +louwe+, S;  
+law+, S3; +lauer+, *\_comp.\_*, S2.--Icel. *\_lágr\_*.

+Louhnesse+, *\_sb.\_ lowliness*, PP.

+Loukent+, *\_v.\_ to close*, H, PP; +lukent+, S; +lowke+, PP, H; +lowkand+,  
*\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +leac+, *\_pt. s.\_*, SD; +lec+, SD; +læc+, SD; +luken+,  
*\_pl.\_*, SD; +loken+, *\_pp.\_*, S, SD; +lokenn+, S; +lowkyt+ (*\_weak\_*),  
S3.--AS. *\_lúcan\_*, pt. *\_léac\_* (*\_pl. \_lucon\_*), pp. *\_locen\_*; cp. Icel.  
*\_lúka\_*.

+Lourde+, *\_adj.\_ lazy, sluggish*, HD; +loord+, *\_sb.\_*, ND.--OF. *\_lourd\_*;  
Lat. *\_luridum\_*, dirty, lazy, heavy; see Diez.

+Lourdeinet+, *\_sb.\_ a lazy rascal*, PP; +lordeint+, PP; +lurdeyn+, PP;  
+lurdent+, HD; +lourdeines+, *\_pl.\_ vagabonds*, PP.--OF. *\_lourdein\_*. See  
above.

+Loure+, *\_v.\_ to lower*, S2, S3; see +Lurent+.

+Loutent+, *\_v.\_ to stoop, bow down, worship*, H, PP, S2, C2; to treat as a  
lout, S3; +lutende+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S; +loutede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP, S2; +luted+,  
*\_pl.\_*, S2; +luttent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--Cp. AS. *\_lútan\_*, to bow down, also  
*\_lútian\_*, to hide (OET.).

+Louabil+, *\_adj.\_ worthy to be praised*, H. See +Lof+.

+Loue+, *\_sb.\_ love*; see +Lufe+.

+Loue+, *\_v.\_ to praise*, S2, S3, H; see +Lofent+.

+Louely+, *\_adj.\_ worthy to be praised*, H.

+Louent+, *\_v.\_ to praise*, S2, S3, H; see +Lofent+.

+Louerd+, *\_sb.\_ lord*, S, S2, S3, PP; +laford+, S; +laferrd+, S;



+lauerd+, S, S2; +lowerd+, S; +lord+, husband, S; +lauerð+, S.--AS. hláford\_.

+Louerdinges+, \_sb. pl.\_ sirs, masters, S; +lordinges+, S, S2, G; +lordynges+, PP. Cf. +Lauerding+.

+Louyent+, \_v.\_ to love, PP; +luuent+, S; +luuient+, S; +lufenn+, S; +luf+, H; +louient+, S; +loue+, S2; +lofuieð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S; +luuede+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +louede+, S.--AS. \_lufian\_.

+Louyere+, \_sb.\_ lover, C; +luffarist+, \_pl.\_, S3.

+Lowable+, \_adj.\_ praiseworthy, PP.

+Lowe+, \_v.\_ to approve of, praise, S3.--OF. \_louer\_, \_loër\_, \_loder\_, \_laudar\_; Lat. \_laudare\_. Cf. +Laude+.

+Lowe+, \_sb.\_ flame, Prompt., Cath., PP, WA.--Icel. \_log\_. Cf. +Leye+.

+Lowe+, \_adj.\_ low, lowly, humble, S, PP; see +Louh+.

+Lowe+, \_v. refl.\_ to humble oneself, PP, W; +lowed+, \_pt. s.\_ stooped, PP.

+Lowe+, \_2 pt. s.\_ toldest lies, PP; +lowen vpon+, \_pp.\_ lied against, PP; see +Ly3ent+.

+Lowent+, \_v.\_ to low, bellow, W2 (Job 6. 5); +loowest+, \_pr. s.\_, S3.--AS. hlówan\_.

+Lownet+, \_adj.\_ serene, calm, S3, JD; sheltered, HD; +loun+, JD.--Icel. \_logn\_, a calm.

+Lownyt+, \_pp.\_ sheltered, B.

+Lo3+, \_sb.\_ sea, lake, S2; see +Loghe+.

+Luce+, \_sb.\_ a fish, a pike, C, CM, Voc., Prompt., ND.--OF. \_luz\_ (Bartsch).

+Lud+, \_adj.\_ loud, S; +lude+, \_adv.\_ S; see +Loud+.

+Lud+, \_sb.\_ sound, voice, S2; +lude+, \_dat.\_, SD; +luden+, \_pl.\_, SD.--AS. \_hlýd\_, \_ge-hlýd\_; cp. OHG. \_lúti\_ (Otfrid).

+Lud+, \_sb.\_ person, S2; +ludes+, \_pl.\_, tenements, S2; see +Leod+.

+Ludene+, \_sb.\_ voice, PP; see +Ledent+, \_sb.\_

+Luf+, \_adj.\_ dear, S2; see +Leof+.

+Lufe+, \_sb.\_ love, S, WA; +luf+, H; +luue+, S, +loue+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +loue-day+, a day for the settlement of disputes by arbitration, S2, PP; +loue-drury+, affection, C2; +luue-eie+, reverence, S; +loue-longinge+, desire, fond affection, C2, S2; +luf-redent+, good-will, S2; +lufredyn+, H (AS. \_lufraeden\_); +luue-wurðe+, lovable, S.--AS. \_lufu\_.

+Lufli+, \_adj.\_ lovely, H; +luuelich+, loving, lovely, S; +louelokest+, \_superl.\_, S2; +luueliche+, \_adv.\_, S.--AS. \_luflic\_, adv. \_luflice\_.

+Lufsum+, \_adj.\_ loveable, pleasant, S, SD; +lossom+, S2.--AS. \_lufsum\_.

+Lufsumliche+, *\_adv.\_* pleasantly, S.--AS. *\_lufsumlice\_*.

+Luft+, *\_adj.\_* left, S, S2, PP; see +Lyft+.

+Luft+, *\_sb.\_* a weak creature, worthless fellow, PP; +lift+, HD. See above.

+Lugen+, *\_v.\_* to drift about (on the waves), S2; +luggid+, *\_pp.\_*, pulled about, PP.

+Lugit+, *\_pp.\_* lodged, S3; see +Loggent+.

+Luke+, *\_v.\_* to look, S3; see +Lokent+.

+Lumpent+, *\_pp.\_* befallen, S2; see +Limpent+.

+Lunarie+, *\_sb.\_* moon-wort, C3; +lunary+, HD.--OF. *\_lunaire\_*; Late Lat. *\_lunaria\_*.

+Lure+, *\_sb.\_* a bait, enticement, C3, HD.--OF. *\_loerre\_*, (now *\_leurre\_*); MHG. *\_luoder\_*, a bait (now *\_luder\_*).

+Lure+, *\_sb.\_* loss, S; +leret+, SD; +lire+, SD.--AS. *\_lyre\_*. See +Lesent+.

+Lure+, *\_sb.\_* face, SD; see +Leort+.

+Lurent+, *\_v.\_* to lower, to look sullen, S; +loure+, S2, S3, PP; +lowrent+, PP.

+Luring+, *\_sb.\_* a looking sullen, S.

+Lurkent+, *\_v.\_* to lurk, PP; +lor Kent+, PP; +lurkand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +lorked+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.

+Lurking+, *\_sb.\_* hiding-place, S2.

+Lust+, *\_sb.\_* desire, inclination, pleasure, PP, S, S2, S3, H; +lest+, C2; +hlestet+, S; +lostes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +lustis+, W.--AS. *\_lust\_*.

+Lust+, *\_sb.\_* the sense of hearing, S.--AS. *\_hlyst\_*: Icel. *\_hlust\_*, the ear.

+Lusten+, *\_v.\_* to give ear, to list, S, PP; +listen+, S; +hlisten+, S; +lhestent+, S2; +letsent+, S2, S.--AS. *\_hlystan\_*; cp. Icel. *\_hlusta\_*.

+Lusten+, *\_v.\_* to desire, S, S3; +lyst+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, S3; +lust+, *\_pr. s. impers.\_*, it pleases him, S, PP; +list+, S2, S3, C2, PP; +lest+, PP; +liste+, *\_pr. s. subj.\_*, it may please, S; +leste+, S, S3, C2, PP; +luste+, *\_pt. s. impers.\_*, S, S2; +liste+, S2, S3, C2; +leste+, C2.--AS. *\_lystan\_*.

+Lustiheed+, *\_sb.\_* pleasure, C2.

+Lustinesse+, *\_sb.\_* pleasantness, S3.

+Lustnent+, *\_v.\_* to listen, S; +lestenen+, G; +listnedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +lestned+, S2.

+Lusty+, *\_adj.\_* pleasant, S3, C2, C3, PP; +lusti+, joyful, S.

+Lutby+, *\_sb.\_* paramour, H; see +Loteby+.

+Lute+, *\_adj.\_* little, S; see +Lytet+.

+Lutel+, *\_adj.\_* little, S, S2; see +Lytel+.

+Luten+, *\_v.\_* to stoop; see +Loutent+.

+Luðer+, *\_adj.\_* bad, false, treacherous, S, PP, S2; +lyðer+, PP, H; +liðer+, PP, S2; +liðeret+, S, H; +leoðret+, S.--AS. *\_lyðre\_*.

+Luðerliche+, *\_adv.\_* vilely, S.

+Lutlin+, *\_v.\_* to diminish, S; +lutlent+, S; +liteled+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_lytlian\_*. See +Lytel+.

+Luue+, *\_sb.\_* love; see +Lufet+.

+Lycorys+, *\_sb.\_* liquorice, C2; +lycoresse+, Cath.--AF. *\_lycorys\_*; Late Lat. *\_liquiritia\_*, *\_glycyrrhiza\_*; Gr. γλυκύριζα, lit. 'sweet root.'

+Lyf+, *\_sb.\_* life, S, S2; +lifuet+, S; +liues+, *\_gen.\_* as *\_adv.\_*, alive, S; +lyues+, S, C2; +liuet+, *\_dat.\_*, S, S2; +lyue+, S. *\_Phr.\_*: +bring o liue+, to kill, S2 (7. 198); +on lyue+, alive, S, C2; +his lyf+, during his life, C2.--AS. *\_líf\_*.

+Lyf+, *\_sb.\_* a living person, a man, PP; +lif+, S2; +lyfe+, WA.

+Lyf-day+, *\_sb.\_* life-time, PP; +lif-daget+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +lyfe-days+, *\_pl.\_*, WA.--AS. *\_líf-dæg\_*.

+Lyflode+, *\_sb.\_* way of life, mode of life, S2, PP; +liflode+, S, W; means of living, PP; +lijflode+, W2; +lyuelade+, *\_victus\_*, Cath.; +liuelod+, S3; +lyuelode+, W.--AS. *\_líf\_* + *\_lád\_*, a course, provisions.

+Lyfly+, *\_adv.\_* in a lively manner, S3.

+Lyft+, *\_adj.\_* left, PP, S2; +luft+, S, PP, S2; +lift+, S, PP, S2; +left+, SkD. *\_Comb.\_*: +lift-half+, left side, W2; +luft-hond+, left hand, PP.--AS. *\_lyft\_*, weak; cp. ODu. *\_luft\_*, 'laevus.'

+Lyft+, *\_sb.\_* air, sky, PP, S3; +lift+, HD, S2, H; +lyfte+, S2; +luftet+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +lifte+, S2; +lyfte+, S2.--AS. *\_lyft\_*; cp. OS. *\_luft\_*, OHG. *\_luft\_*, Goth. *\_luftus\_*. Cf. +Loft+.

+Lyften+, *\_v.\_* to lift, shift, raise, PP; +lyftande+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +lyft+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP.--Icel. *\_lypta\_*. See +Loft+.

+Lyikt+, *\_adj.\_* like, W2; see +Liche+.

+Lyke-waik+; see +Lich+.

+Lykhame+, *\_sb.\_* body, PP; see +Lichame+.

+Lym+, *\_sb.\_* lime, *\_calx\_*, S2, C3; +lyme+, Voc. *\_Comb.\_*: +lym-rod+, a limed rod, C2; +lym-þerde+, a limed twig, S3.--AS. *\_lim\_*.

+Lymaille+, *\_sb.\_* file-dust, C3; +lymail+, C3.--OF. *\_limaille\_*, from *\_limer\_*, to file; Lat. *\_limare\_*.

+Lymit+, *\_sb.\_* limit, WA.--OF. *\_limite\_*; Lat. *\_limitem\_* (acc.).

+Lymytour+, \_sb. a friar licensed to ask alms within a certain limit, PP, C, CM; \_limitator\_, Cath.; +limitour+, PP.--OF. \_limiteur\_ (Cotg.); Church Lat. \_limitatorem\_ (Cath.).

+Lynage+, \_sb. lineage, descent, parentage, PP, S3, C2, W; +linage+, C2, C3; +lynages+, \_pl., tribes, S2; +lynagis+, W2.--AF. \_linage\_.

+Lynde+, \_sb. linden-tree, HD, Voc., C2, C; +linde+, S.--AS. \_lind\_, 'tilia' (Voc.).

+Lyne+, \_sb. cord, net, PP, S; +linet+, S; +lynest+, \_pl., snares for birds, PP; +lines+, PP.--AF. \_line\_; Lat. \_linea\_.

+Lynt-quhite+, \_sb. linnet, S3, JD; +lint-white+, lark, HD.--Cp. AS. \_linet-wige\_, 'carduelis' (Voc.), 'fronulus' (Voc.), \_linet-uigle\_, 'fronulus' (Voc.).

+Lyp+, \_sb. lip, Voc.; +lyppe+, Voc., Cath.; +lippe+, \_pl., S; +lippes+, PP. \_Comb.: +lyp-labour+, lip-labour, recitation of prayers, S3.--OFris. \_lippa\_ (= \_lip-j-a\_); cp. Lat. \_labium\_; see Brugmann, § 337.

+Lype+, \_sb. leap, S2.--AS. \_hlýp\_ (Voc.). See +Lepen+.

+Lyppt+, \_sb. rennet, runnet, Voc. (666. 17); +lepe+, Voc. (703. 44); +leb+, Voc. (591. 15). See +Loop+.

+Lyre+, \_sb. the muscle of the thigh, Cath.; +leret+, C2; +leer+, the flank, HD.--AS. \_lira\_, 'pulpa, viscum, caro' (Voc.); cp. Icel. \_lær\_.

+Lysure+, \_sb. list, edge of cloth, Prompt.; +lisure+, PP; +lysour+, PP; +lyser+, PP.--OF. \_lisiere\_ (for \_listiere\_). See +Liste+.

+Lyte+, \_adj. little, PP, S2, S3; +lute+, S; +lite+, S2, C2; +lut+, S; +lyt+, C3; +lit+, S; +luyte+, S2; +lyte+, \_adv., PP, C2, C3; +lite+, PP; +lute+, S2.--AS. \_lyt\_: OS. \_lut\_.

+Lytel+, \_adj. little, PP; +lutel+, S, S2; +litel+, S2, C2; +luitel+, PP; +luytel+, PP; +lutel+, \_adv., S, S2; +litel+, S; +litl+, S.--AS. \_lytel\_; cp. OS. \_luttill\_, OHG. \_luzil\_ (Otfrid).

+Lyth+, \_sb. property; +lythe+, \_dat., HD. \_Phr.: +loud and lith+, PP. Notes (p. 326); +lond ne lith+, HD.--Cp. Icel. \_lýðr\_, the common people; \_lýð-skylda\_, the homage of a liegeman to his lord. Cf. +Leod+.

+Lyðen+, \_v. to listen, S, PP, HD; +lithen+, PP; +liðe+, S; +liðeð+, \_imp. pl., S, G; +lytheth+, G.--Icel. \_hlýða\_, from \_hljóð\_, hearing, what is heard, a sound. See +Lowd+. [[headword spelled +Loud+]]

+Lyðer+, \_adj. bad, H, PP; +liðer+, S2, PP; see +Luðer+.

+Lyverè+, \_sb. something delivered to a dependent, livery, C; +lyverey+ (of cloth or other gifts), \_liberata\_, Prompt., G; +lyveray+, \_corrodium\_, Cath.; +levere+, B.--AF. \_liverree\_, delivery, livery; Late Lat. \_liberata\_ (Cath.).

+Lyzen+, \_v. to lie, tell lies, S2, PP; +lizent+, S; +lihen+, to deceive, S; +lye+, S; +lyte+, PP; +ligent+, S; +lixt+, \_2 pr. s., PP, G; +lixte+, PP; +lezheþþ+, \_pr. s. S; +lihð+, PP, S2; +lith+, PP; +lyzeð+, S2; +lowe+, \_2 pt. s., PP; +lyzeded+, \_pt. s. (\_weak\_), PP; +lighed+,

\_pl.\_ (weak), S2; +lužen+, pl., S; +lowent+, pp., concealed by lying, S; +lowen vpon+, lied against, PP; +i-lože+, lied, S.--AS. léogan, pt. léag (pl. lugon), pp. logen.

+Lyžeret+, sb. liar, S2, PP; +legheret+, H; +ližeret+, PP, S; +lyžers+, pl., S2.--AS. léogere.

+Lyžte+, pt. s. alighted, PP; +lyžt+, pp., S2; see +Lighte+.

M.

+M+, the first letter of master or mastership, S3.

+Ma+, v. to make, S2; see +Make+.

+Ma+, adv. more, S, S2; see +Mo+.

+Mace+, sb. mace, club, PP, Cath., Voc.; sceptrum, ND, Manip.; +mas+, pl., B; +masis+, B; +macyss+, B.--AF. mace (F. masse); cp. Low Lat. massa (Ducange); It. mazza; Late Lat. matia; Lat. \*matea (found in mateola); see Diez.

+Macert+, sb. mace-bearer (in court of justice); maceres, pl., PP.

+Macull+, sb. stain, S3. Lat. macula.

+Mad+, adj. mad, foolish, PP; +maad+, SD; +made+, Cath.; +mad+, sb., a mad person, S2; +madde+, pl., PP.

+Mad+, pp. made, S, C, G; see +Makent+.

+Madden+, v. to be mad, PP; +maddith+, pr. s., W; +maddist+ 2 pr. s., W; +maddid+, pt. s., maddened, PP; pp. W.

+Mæit+, sb. kinsman, S; +maït+, S; +meyt+, S; +mayt+, a person, S2.--AS. mæg (pl. mágas): Goth. mēgs; see Sievers, 17. Cf. +May+.

+Mæit+, pr. s. may, can, S; +maït+, S; +mayt+, S2; +maigt+, S; +maizt+, S; +meit+, S; +meyt+, S2; +mažiet+, +mažžt+, S; +maht+, 2 pr. s., S; +mahht+, S; +mižt+, S; +miht+, S, S2; +mihht+, S; +myht+, S, S2; +mažen+, pl., S; +mahent+, S; +mahet+, S; +mawet+, S; +mowent+, S; +mo+, S; +mowet+, S, S3, C; +muge+, S; +muhe+, S; +muee+, S; +mwue+, S; +muwent+, S; +mužen+, S; +mužhenn+, S; +muže+, S; +mount+, S, W; +mouwent+, S; +mown+, S2; +može+, S2; +mow+, P; +y-mayt+, S3. Comb.: +maïstow+, mayest thou, S3.--AS. mæg, I can, 2 pr. s., meaht, miht, pl. magon, opt. mæge, mæge, muge, pl. mahan, mugon. See Sievers, 424.

+Mæsse-dæit+, sb. mass-day, S; see +Messe+.

+Mahoun+, sb. Mahomet, S2; +Mahounde+, HD.--OF. Mahom, Mahoms, also Mahum, Mahumet (Roland); Arab. Muhammed, 'the praised' Cf. +Maumet+.

+Maht+; see +Meit+. [[headword spelled +Mæit+]]

+Mahte+, pt. s. might, S; +mihte+, S; +michte+, S; +migte+, S; +mictet+, S; +myhte+, S; +mouctet+, S; +muhte+, S; +migte+, S2; +mught+, S2, H; +myžte+, S2; +mought+, S3, H; +mocht+, pl., S2; +moght+, S2. Comb.: +mihti+ (for mihte hi), might they, S; +mihti+ (for miht I), might I, S2; +maïhtou+, mightest thou, PP.--AS. meahte,

\_mihte\_, pt. s. of \_mæg\_, I can. See +Mæit+.

+Maille+, \_sb.\_ mail-armour, C2; +maylle+, Cath.; +male+, S3, Cath.; +mayles+, \_pl.\_, SkD.--OF. \_maille\_ Lat. \_macula\_. See +Macull+.

+Make+, \_sb.\_ mate, spouse, S, S2, S3, C, C2, P, Prompt.; +makes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +makez+, S2; +makys+, S3.--AS. \_(ge)maca\_.

+Maken+, \_v.\_ to make, cause, build, compose, write, PP, S; +makien+, S; +macien+, S; +makye+, S2; +mak+, S2; +ma+, S2, B; +mais+, \_pr. s.\_, B, S2; +mas+, S2; +mais+, \_pl.\_, B; +makede+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +machede+, S; +maked+, \_pl.\_, S2; +maden+, S, PP; +maked+, \_pp.\_, PP, S, C; +maad+, C, PP; +mad+, S, C, G; +y-maked+, S2, C2; +y-maad+, S2, C2; +y-mad+, S2; +i-maked+, S; +i-maket+, S2; +i-madet+, P; +i-mad+, G; +hi-makede+, S.--AS. \_macian\_; cp. OHG. \_machón\_ (Otfrid).

+Maker+, \_sb.\_ maker, writer, author, SkD, Cath., ND; +makyere+, S2.

+Male+, \_sb.\_ bag, portmanteau, mail, C, C3, Prompt., Cath.; +males+, \_pl.\_, P.--OF. \_male\_ (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. \_mala\_ (Ducange).

+Malencolye+, \_sb.\_ melancholy, PP; +malencolie+, C, Prompt.; +malicolys+, WA.--OF. \_melancolie\_.

+Malencolyk+, \_adj.\_ melancholy, C.--OF. \_melancolique\_.

+Malengine+, \_sb.\_ wicked artifice, HD; +malengyne+, malice, evil disposition, S3.--AF. \_malengin\_, fraud, ill-meaning; \_engin\_, deceit, treachery (Bartsch).

+Malese+, \_sb.\_ sickness, PP; +male eset+, W; +male ess+, B.--OF. \_malaise\_ (Cotg.).

+Malice+, \_sb.\_ evil, W.--AF. \_malice\_; Lat. \_malitia\_.

+Malisun+, \_sb.\_ malediction, S, H, ND; +malisoun+, C3.--OF. \_malison\_, \_maleiceon\_, \_maldeceon\_, \_maldisson\_ (Ps. 108. 17); Lat. \_maledictionem\_.

+Malliabile+, \_adj.\_ malleable, C3.--OF. \_malleable\_, pliant to the hammer, hammerable (Cotg.).

+Mamelek+, \_sb.\_ a mameluke, S3.--Arab. \_mamlûk\_, a slave, a possession, from \_malaka\_, he possessed; cp. It. \_mamalúcco\_ (Florio).

+Mamely+, \_v.\_ to mumble, P; see +Momelent+.

+Man+, \_1 pr. s.\_ I must, SD; \_2 pr. pl.\_, S2, B; see +Mon+.

+Man+, \_sb.\_ man, any one, S; husband, W; +mann+, S; +men+, S2; +mon+, S, S2; +manne+, \_dat.\_, S; +me+, S, S2, S3, W; +mæn+, \_pl.\_, S; +mænn+, S; +mannent+, \_gen.\_, S; +manne+, S2; +mannent+, +manne+; \_dat.\_, S; +menne+, S. \_Comb.\_: +manhed(e)+, manhood, S2, C; +manheid+, S2; +mankin+, mankind, S; +mon-kin+, S; +moncun+, S; +man-ken+, S; +man-kunne+, S; +mon-kunne+, S; +man-qualm+, pestilence, H; +man-quellere+, murderer, executioner, S2, S3, W, W2; +mon-quellere+, S; +man-red(e)+, homage, S; +man-scipet+, homage, honour, S; +mon-slaze+, man-slayer, S; +man-slecht+, man-slaughter, S; +man-sleiht+, S; +man-sleere+, murderer, W2; +mon-þewes+, the morality of a grown up man, S.--AS. \_man\_.

+Manace+, *\_sb.\_* threat, C, SkD; +manast+, S2, WA, SkD; +manauce+, B;  
+manassis+, +manaasis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--OF. *\_manace\_*; Lat. *\_minacia\_*; see  
Constans.

+Manacent+, *\_v.\_* to threaten, C2, PP; +manassidet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2, W;  
+manaassidet+, W2; +manausyt+, B.--OF. *\_menacer\_*.

+Manasyng+, *\_sb.\_* threatening, C, B.

+Man-að+, *\_sb.\_* perjury, SD; +manaðas+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_mán-áð\_*; cp.  
Icel. *\_mein-eiðr\_*. AS. *\_mán\_*, wicked, wickedness; cp. Icel. *\_meinn\_*,  
base, *\_mein\_*, harm.

+Manciple+, *\_sb.\_* purveyor, S; see +Maunciple+.

+Mandent+, *\_v.\_* to send forth, to command, S2.--OF. *\_mander\_*; Lat.  
*\_mandare\_*.

+Mandragora+, *\_sb.\_* mandrake, ND; +mandrogoris+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--OF.  
*\_mandragore\_* (Cotg.); Lat. *\_mandragora\_* (Vulg.).

+Mandrak+, *\_sb.\_* mandrake, Voc.; +mandragge+, Prompt.; +mandrage+, Cath.

+Mane+, *\_sb.\_* complaint, S2; see +Mone+.

+Maner+, *\_sb.\_* manor, PP; +manere+, P, Voc.; +manoir+, PP; +maners+,  
*\_pl.\_*, farms, possessions, W; +maneres+, P.--AF. *\_manere\_*, *\_maner\_*,  
*\_manoir\_*; Late Lat. *\_manerium\_* (Ducange).

+Manere+, *\_sb.\_* a kind, sort, also manner, custom, S, S2, C, P;  
+maneir+, S2; +maner+, S3, C, P; measure, moderation, W; +maners+,  
*\_pl.\_*, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +of manere+, in his behaviour, C2; +maner doctrine+,  
kind of doctrine, C2; +maner thing, maner sergeant, maner wyse, maner  
wyght+, C2.--AF. *\_manere\_*; Late Lat. *\_maneria\_*, a kind, species  
(Ducange).

+Mangen+, +Mangerie+; see +Maungent+, +Maungerye+.

+Manicle+, *\_sb.\_* manacle, Cotg.; +manycle+, Prompt.; +manakelle+, Cath.;  
+manykils+, *\_pl.\_*, H.--AF. *\_manicle\_*; Lat. *\_manicula\_*, dimin. of  
*\_manica\_*, glove, handcuff.

+Maniple+, *\_sb.\_* a scarf-like ornament worn about the left wrist of a  
sacrificing priest (Cotg.).--OF. *\_manopole\_* (Cotg.).

+Manke+, *\_sb.\_* mancus, a piece of money, S; Low Lat. *\_mancus\_* (Ducange).

+Manliche+, *\_adj.\_* humane, P; +manly+, *\_adv.\_*, boldly, S2, G;  
+monlukert+, *\_comp.\_*, S.

+Mansed+, *\_pp.\_* excommunicated, cursed, P; +mouseded+, PP.--For  
*\_amansed\_*; AS. *\_amánsed\_*. See +Amansient+.

+Mansion+, *\_sb.\_* mansion (a term in astrology), C2.--AF. *\_mansion\_*; Late  
Lat. *\_mansionem\_*.

+Mantel+, *\_sb.\_* mantle, S; +mentil+, W2.--AF. *\_mantel\_*.

+Mantelet+, *\_sb.\_* a little mantle, C.--OF. *\_mantelet\_* (Cotg.).

+Mantled+, *\_pp.\_* covered, adorned with flowers, S3; +i-mantlet+,

mantled, S.

+Manye+, *\_adj.\_* many, PP; +manige+, S; +manigeþ+, S; +manie+, +mani+, S; +moni+, S, S2; +mony+, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +manifealdþ+, manifold, S; +manifaldþ+, S; +manigefoldþ+, S; +monifaldþ+, +moniuoldþ+, S; +manifældliceþ+, manifold, S; +monyvoldþ+, S2; +monimonþ+, S2; +monionþ+, S2; +manig<sup>3</sup>-whattþ+, many a subject, S; +manywhatþ+, S2.--AS. *\_manig\_*.

+Marchaundise+, *\_sb.\_* merchandise, traffic, PP; +marchaundyeþ+, S2.--AF. *\_marchaundise\_*.

+Marchauntþ+, *\_sb.\_* merchant, PP; +marchantzþ+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +marchansþ+, PP.--AF. *\_marchant\_*, *\_merchaunt\_*, OF. *\_marchéant\_*, *\_marcéant\_* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\_mercatantem\_*, see Brachet.

+Marcheþ+, *\_sb.\_* the month of March, Prompt.; +mersheþ+, S2.--Late Lat. *\_marcius\_* (Prompt.); Lat. *\_martius\_*, the month of Mars.

+Marcheþ+, *\_sb.\_* a border of a territory, district, province, PP, Cath. *\_Comb.\_*: +march-partiþ+, border-country, S3.--AF. *\_marche\_*.

+Marchentþ+, *\_v.\_* to border, SD; +marcheth toþ+, borders on, S2.

+Marchentþ+, *\_v.\_* to march, go, PP.--OF. *\_marcher\_* (Cotg.).

+Mareþ+, *\_adj. comp.\_* greater, S; see +Moreþ+.

+Mareweþ+, *\_sb.\_* morning, S2; see +Morweþ+.

+Margariteþ+, *\_sb.\_* pearl, Cath., W, W2; +margriteþ+, WA; +margeryþ+, Prompt.; +margaritisþ+, *\_pl.\_*, W. *\_Comb.\_*: +margery(e)-perlesþ+, pearls, S2, PP, Palsg.--Lat. *\_margarita\_* (Vulg.); Gr. μαργαρίτης.

+Marieþ+, *\_v.\_* to give in marriage, PP; +mariedentþ+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, were married, PP; +mariedþ+, PP; +y-mariedþ+, PP.--OF. *\_marier\_*; Lat. *\_maritare\_*.

+Marieþ+, *\_inter.\_* marry! i.e. by S. Mary! C3; +maritþ+, PP.

+Markþ+, *\_sb.\_* a coin, Prompt., C3, PP; +markeþ+, PP; +markþ+, *\_pl.\_*, C3; +marcþ+, S3.--AF. *\_marc\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_marca\_* (Ducange).

+Markisþ+, *\_sb.\_* marquis, C2.--AF. *\_marchis\_*; Low Lat. *\_marchensis\_*, the governor of the marches or frontiers. See +Marcheþ+.

+Markisesseþ+, *\_sb.\_* marchioness, C2.

+Marleþ+, *\_sb.\_* marl, *\_creta\_*, Cath., Voc.; +marleþ+, *\_marga\_*, Manip.; +marlþ+, chalk, Prompt.--OF. *\_marle\_* (mod. *\_marne\_*); Late Lat. *\_margila\_*; dimin. of *\_marga\_* (Pliny).

+Marl-pytteþ+, *\_sb.\_* chalk-pit, Prompt.

+Marlydþ+, *\_adj. cretatus\_*, Prompt.; +y-marledþ+, S2.

+Marschalþ+, *\_sb.\_* marshal, steward, C, PP; +marchalþ+, PP; +marschallþ+, B; +marschalleþ+, Cath.; +mareschalþ+, PP.--AF. *\_mareschal\_* (*\_marchal\_*); Low Lat. *\_mariscalcus\_*; OHG. *\_maraschalh\_*, a horse-servant; OHG. *\_marah\_* + OHG. *\_schalh\_*: Goth. *\_skalks\_*. See +Mereþ+.

+Martreþ+, *\_sb.\_* marten, a kind of weasel. SkD.--OF. *\_martre\_*. Cf.



+Merð+.

[[The form +Merð+ does not occur in the Dictionary. The entries for +Ful-mard+ and +Methes-chele+ both give mearð as the AS. root.]]

+Martrik+, \_sb.\_ marten, S3; +mertrik+, JD.

+Martryn+, \_sb.\_ marten's fur, HD; +marterns+, \_pl.\_, HD; +marterons+, HD; +matrons+, HD.

+Martyr+, \_sb.\_ martyr, Cath.--AF. \_martir\_; Church Lat. \_martyr\_ (Vulg.); Gr. μάρτυρ.

+Martyr+, \_v.\_ to torment, Cath.; +martyre+, C.--AF. \_martirer\_.

+Martyrdome+, \_sb.\_ torment, martyrdom, Cath.; +martirdam+, C.

+Mary+, \_sb.\_ marrow, C, C3, Prompt., Cath. (\_n\_); +marghe+, Cath.; +mergh+, H; +merghe+, Cath. (\_n\_), H; +marз+, Cath. (\_n\_); +merowз+, W2; +merowis+, \_pl.\_, W2.--AS. \_mearh\_.

+Maschent+, \_v.\_ to mash, beat into a confused mass; +maschyn+ (in brewing), Prompt.; +meshe+, S.--Cp. MHG. \_meisch\_; see Kluge.

+Mase+, \_sb.\_ maze, confusion, a wild fancy, confused throng, P, S2, C.

+Mased+, \_pp.\_ confused, bewildered, WA, PP, S2, C3.

+Masednesse+, \_sb.\_ amaze, C2.

+Maseliche+, \_adv.\_ confusedly, SkD (s.v. \_maze\_).

+Maselin+, \_sb.\_ a kind of drinking-cup, sometimes made of \_maslin\_, HD; +maselyn+, C2. See +Mestling+.

+Massage+, \_sb.\_ message, S3; see +Message+.

+Masse+, \_sb.\_ mass, P; see +Messe+.

+Mast+, most, S2; see +Most+.

+Mastilзon+, \_sb.\_ mixtilio\_, a mixture of wheat and rye, Cath.; +mastlyone+, HD (s.v. \_maslin\_); +mastline+, ND; +mestlyone+, \_mixtilio\_, Prompt.--Late Lat. \_mestillionem\_, \_mistilionem\_, \_mestilonem\_, see Ducange (s.v. \_mixtum\_), also \_mixtilionem\_ (Voc.); cp. OF. \_mesteil\_ (\_meteil\_ in Cotg.). Cp. +Mestling+.

+Mat+, \_pt. s.\_ measured, W; see +Metent+.

+Mate+, \_adj.\_ defeated utterly, confounded, exhausted, dispirited, B, SkD; +mat+, C3; +maat+, C, S3.--OF. \_mat\_; Arab. \_mât\_, dead (used in chess).

+Mate+, \_sb.\_ checkmate, S3.

+Maten+, \_v.\_ to checkmate, defeat, confound, S3, HD; +matyn+, Prompt.--OF. \_mater\_.

+Matere+, \_sb.\_ material, stuff, matter, subject, S2, C, C2, C3, PP; +mater+, PP; +mateere+, C, PP; +matiere+, S2; +materie+, S2.--OF. \_matere\_; Lat. \_materia\_.

+Maðelen+, \_v.\_ to talk, S.--AS. *\_maðelian\_*, to harangue, from *\_mæðel\_*, council, meeting; cp. Goth. *\_mathljan\_*, to speak, from *\_mathl\_*, a meeting-place, market, also Icel. *\_mæla\_*, from *\_mál\_*; herewith is connected Low Lat. *\_mallum\_*, parliament.

+Maðem+, \_sb.\_ treasure, SD; +madmes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. *\_máðum\_* (*\_mádm\_*).

+Matrimoyne+, \_sb.\_ matrimony, C; +matermoyn+, H.--AF. *\_matrimonie\_*; Lat. *\_matrimonium\_*.

+Maugre+, \_prep.\_ in spite of, S2, S3, C, C2; +maugree+, S2; +mawgre+, C; +mawgreith+, PP.--OF. *\_maugre\_* (F. *\_malgré\_*); Lat. *\_malum\_* + *\_gratum\_*.

+Maugre+, \_sb.\_ illwill, PP; +mawgre+, S2, P; +mawgry+, Cath.; +magger+, S3. *\_Phr.\_*: +in the magger of+, in spite of, S3; +addylle mawgry+, *\_demeritare\_*, Cath.

+Maumet+, \_sb.\_ idol, puppet, doll, ND, S2, PP; +mawmet+, W, H; +mawment+, Prompt., Cath.; +mawmez+, +mawmex+, \_pl.\_, S; +maumettis+, W; +maumetys+, +mawmetis+, \_pl.\_, H; +mammets+, Sh.--OF. *\_mahumet\_* idol, also Muhammed. See +Mahount+.

+Maumetrie+, \_sb.\_ idolatry, Mahometanism, S2; +maumetrye+, C3; +mawmetry+, H; +mawmetrye+, PP; +mawmentrye+, Prompt.; +maumentry+, WA.

+Maunciple+, \_sb.\_ purveyor, C, C3; +manciple+, S.--OF. *\_mancipe\_*: OIt. *\_mancipio\_*, slave, vassal, bailiff, manciple; Lat. *\_mancipium\_*, slave, properly possession, property. For the intrusive *\_l\_*, see +Cronicle+.

+Maundee+, \_sb.\_ maundy, the washing of the disciples' feet, PP.--OF. *\_mandé\_*; Church Lat. *\_mandatum\_*, the foot-washing (Ducange); Lat. *\_mandatum\_*, something commanded. See +Manden+.

+Maundement+, \_sb.\_ commandment, W, PP; +maundemens+, \_pl.\_, S2.--OF. *\_mandement\_* (Cotg.).

+Maungen+, \_v.\_ to eat, PP; +maunged+, \_pp.\_, P; +i-maunget+, S2; +manged+, PP.--OF. *\_mangier\_*; Lat. *\_manducare\_*.

+Maungerye+, \_sb.\_ a feast, PP; +mangerie+, PP; +mangerye+, G.--AF. *\_mangerie\_*.

+Mavis+, \_sb.\_ the thrush, Cotg.; +mavice+, Prompt.; +mavys+, Palsg.; +mavyss+, S3.--OF. *\_mauvis\_* (Cotg.); cp. It. *\_maluiccio\_* (Florio).

+Mawe+, \_sb.\_ maw, stomach, C2, C3, W2, PP; +maw+, PP; +maghe+ (= *\_vulva\_*), H.--AS. *\_maga\_* (Voc.).

+Mawe+, +Mayct+; see +Mæit+.

+May+, \_sb.\_ the month of May, PP; +mey+, S2.--OF. *\_mai\_*; Lat. *\_maius\_*.

+May+, \_sb.\_ a virgin, S2, S3, C3, PP, JD.--AS. *\_mæg\_*, '(cognata) femina, virgo;' see Grein. Cf. +Mæit+.

+May+, \_pr. s.\_ may, can, S2; see +Mæit+.

+May+, \_adj. comp. pl.\_ more in number, B; see +Mo+.

+Mayde+, *\_sb.\_ maid*, PP, SkD; +maide+, PP, S; +meide+, S; +mede+, S.

+Maydent+, *\_sb.\_ maiden*, PP; +maydene+, PP; +meident+, S, SkD; +mæident+, S; +maydenes+, *\_pl.\_, bachelors and spinsters*, PP; +maidenes+, S; +maydnes+, S.--AS. *\_mæden\_ (Voc.)*, *\_mægden\_ (Grein)*.

+Maydenhod(e)+, *\_sb.\_ virginity*, PP, C; +maydenhede+, C3; +meidenhed+, SkD.

+Mayn+, *\_sb.\_ strength*, S3, G, PP, B; +main+, S: +mane+, B.--AS. *\_mægen\_*; cp. Icel. *\_megin\_*.

+Mayne+, *\_sb.\_ a company*, S2; +mayny+, S2; see +Meyne+.

+Maynful+, *\_adj.\_ powerful*, SD; +meinfule+, S.

+Mayre+, *\_sb.\_ mayor*, PP; +maire+, PP; +meyr+, Prompt.; +maires+, *\_pl.\_, P*; +meires+, S2, PP; +meyris+, *chief justices*, W.--AF. *\_meyre\_*, *\_metre\_*, *\_meir\_*, *\_maire\_*; Lat. *\_maiolem\_*, greater.

+Mayster+, *\_sb.\_ master*, S, C, S2; +maystyr+, Prompt.; +maister+, S, C, C2, S2; +maistre+, P; +meister+, S; +mistres+, *\_pl.\_, S2, G, P*; +maistris+, W2.--OF. *\_maistre\_*; Lat. *\_magistrum\_*.

+Mayster+, *\_adj.\_ chief*; +maister+, C, C2; +leister+, S.--OF. *\_maistre\_*.

+Maysterful+, *\_adj.\_ powerful*; +maistirful+, W.

+Maystresse+, *\_sb.\_ mistress*, Prompt.; +maistresse+, S2, C2.--OF. *\_maistresse\_ (Cotg.)*.

+Maystrye+, *\_sb.\_ mastery*, Prompt., PP, S2; +maistri(e)+, S2, W2; +maistry+, S3; +Maistre+, C; meistry, S2; +mastry+, B.--OF. *\_maistrie\_*.

+Me+, *\_conj.\_ but*, S, SD.--Cp. OLG. *\_men\_*.

+Me+, *\_pron. indef.\_ a man, one, people*, PP, G, S2, S3, W; see +Men+.

+Mearrent+, *\_v.\_ to mar*, S; see +Merrent+.

+Mebles+, *\_sb. pl.\_ moveable property*, PP; see +Mobyle+.

+Mede+, *\_sb.\_ mead (the drink)*, C2, Prompt.; +methe+, SkD; +meth+, CM.--AS. *\_meodu\_ (see Sievers, 106)*; cp. *μέθυ*.

+Mede+, *\_sb.\_ mead, meadow*, S, C, PP; +medewe+, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +medwe-grene+, *green as a meadow*, S2.--AS. *\_mæd\_ (pl. \_mædwa\_)*; see Sievers, 259.

+Mede+, *\_sb.\_ reward, bribery*, S, S2, S3, W2, P; +meede+, S2, G; +meed+, S3; +meede+, C, W. *\_Comb.\_*: *med-þierne*, *yearning for reward*, S; +medyorne+, S.--AS. *\_méd\_*: OMerc. *\_meord\_ (OET)*: Goth. *\_mizdo\_*; see Sievers, 181.

+Medent+, *\_v.\_ to reward*, PP, Prompt.

+Medlee+, *\_adj.\_ mixed in colour*, C; +medle+, Prompt.--OF. *\_medle\_*, *\_mesle\_*. Cf. +Melle+.

+Medlen+, *\_v.\_ to mix*, Prompt., C3, W2, W; +mell+, S3; +melland+, *\_pr. p.\_, B*; +melles+, *\_pr. s.\_, H*; +mellede+, *\_pt. s.\_, S2*; +mellid+,

PP; +mellit+, pp., S3; +y-melled+, S2; +y-medled+, S3.--OF. medler, mesler; Late Lat. misculare, from miscere.

+Medlynge+, sb. mixture, joining; +meddlynge+, W, W2; +mellyng+, mingling, fighting, S2.

+Medwe-grene+, adj. green as a meadow, S2; see +Mede+.

+Meel+, sb. a stated time, meal, C, C3; +mel+, S; +mele+, pl., meal-times, S; +meeles+, S2, PP; +meles+, PP.--AS. mæl: Goth. mēl; see Sievers, 17.

+Meident+, sb. maiden, S; see +Maydent+.

+Meined+, pp. mixed, S2; +meint+, S3; see +Mengt+.

+Meinfule+, adj. powerful, S; see +Maynful+.

+Meire+, sb. mayor, S2; see +Mayret+.

+Meister+, adj. chief, S; see +Mayster+.

+Meister+, sb. master, S; see +Mayster+.

+Meistret+, sb. mistress, S.

+Meistrent+, v. to be master of, S.

+Meið-had+, sb. virginity; +meiðhades+, gen., S.--AS. mægðháð, from mægð, virgin, woman: Goth. magaths; see Sievers, 49.

+Meket+, adj. meek, C, C2, Prompt.; +meoc+, S.--Icel. mjúkr, soft.

+Mekely+, adv. meekly, Prompt.; +mekly+, S2; +meocliǰ+, S.

+Meken+, v. to render meek, to humble, S2, S3, W, W2, P, Prompt.

+Mekenesse+, sb. softness, clemency, Prompt.; +meknes+, S2; +meocnesse+ S.

+Mekil+, adj. much, S3; see +Mochel+. [[headword spelled +Muchel+]]

+Mel+, sb. a meal, S; see +Meel+.

+Melden+, v. to show, SD; +meldt+, to accuse, S2.--AS. meldian (Voc.); cp. OHG. meldôn (Otfrid).

+Mele+, sb. meal, ground corn, S, PP.--AS. meolu (Sievers, 249); cp. OHG. melo (Tatian).

+Melent+, v. to speak, to converse, PP, S2, WA; +melleth+, pr. s., P; +mellud+, pt. s., P.--AS. (ge)mælan.

+Mell+, v. to mix, mingle, meddle, fight with, B, S3, H, WA; see +Medlent+.

+Mellè+, sb. an affray, contest, medley, B.--OF. mellee, meslee. Cf. +Medlee+.

+Mellere+, sb. miller, C; see +Mylnere+.

+Mel-stan+, *\_sb.\_* mill-stone, S; see +Mylle+.

+Melten+, *\_v.\_* to melt, PP; +molte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_meltan\_*, *pt. s. \_mealt\_* (*\_mált\_*), *pl. \_multon\_*, *pp. \_molten\_*.

+Membre+, *\_sb.\_* member, limb, PP.--AF. *\_membre\_*; Lat. *\_membrum\_*.

+Men+, *\_pron. indef.\_* a man, one, people, PP, S2; +me+, S. See +Man+.

+Mene+, *\_adj.\_* common, poor, mean, PP, S3; +meane+, S.--AS. *\_(ge)máne\_*, common.

+Mene+, *\_adj.\_* mean, middle, S2, C3; +meyne+, Cath. *\_Comb.\_*: +menewhile+, *meanwhile*, S2; +menewhiles+, S2.--AF. *\_mene\_*; OF. *\_meiain\_* (F. *\_moyen\_*); Lat. *\_medianum\_*.

+Mene+, *\_sb.\_* a mean, mediator, PP, HD; +meane+, S3; +menes+, *\_pl.\_*, means, S2, C3, P. See above.

+Menent+, *\_v.\_* to mean, signify, to intend, PP, S, CM, S2, WA.

+Menent+, *\_v.\_* to remember, H, HD; +meyne+, B.

+Menent+, *\_v.\_* to complain, lament, bemoan, S2, PP, WA; +meyne+, B; +menys+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S3; +menyt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +ment+ S2.--AS. *\_mánan\_*, to make moan, complain. See +Mone+.

+Mengen+, *\_v.\_* to commemorate, mention, remember, PP, WA; +munge+, PP; +minegent+, S; +mengen here+, *\_v. refl.\_* to remember herself, reflect, PP.--AS. *\_(ge)mynegian\_*, to remember, remind.

+Mengen+, *\_v.\_* to mix, PP, H, S2; +mingent+, S3; +myngent+, W; +myngide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +meynde+, S; +mæingde+, S; +i-mengd+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +meynd+, S, S2, W; +meined+, S2; +meint+, S3; +meynt+, S3; +ment+, S3; +y-mengd+, S2; +y-meynd+, C; +i-meind+, S.--AS. *\_(ge)mengan\_*.

+Mennesse+, *\_sb.\_* communion, fellowship, S2. See +Mene+.

+Mennisc+, *\_adj.\_* *humanus\_*, SD; +mannish+, *man-like*, C3.--AS. *\_mennisc\_*, *mannish*, *human*; cp. Icel. *\_mennskr\_*.

+Mennissclez3c+, *\_sb.\_* *humanity*, S.

+Mennisscnesse+, *\_sb.\_* *humanity*, S.

+Menske+, *\_sb.\_* *honour*, *dignity among men*, S, S2, HD; +mensk+, S2, B; +mensc+, *favour*, S2.--Icel. *\_mennska\_*, *humanity*.

+Menskelye+, *\_adv.\_* *worthily*, *reverently*, S2; +menskly+, B.

+Mensken+, *\_v.\_* to honour, S, HD, S2, P.

+Mensskful+, *\_adj.\_* *worshipful*, *noble*, S2.

+Mensskfully+, *\_adv.\_* *honourably*, B.

+Menstralcye+, *\_sb.\_* *minstrelsy*, C; see +Mynstralcie+.

+Ment+; see +Menent+ (3) and +Mengen+.

+Mentil+, *\_sb.\_* *mantle*, W2; see +Mantel+.

+Menusen+, *\_v.\_* to minish, make less, SkD, WW, CM; +minyshe+, S3.--AF. *\_menuser\_*, OF. *\_menuisier\_*; Late Lat. *\_minutiare\_*, from *\_minutus\_*, lessened.

+Menynge+, *\_sb.\_* meaning, signification, intention, PP.

+Menyng(e)+, *\_sb.\_* remembrance, mention, H.

+Menyng(e)+, *\_sb.\_* complaining, PP.

+Menȝe+, a company, S2; +menȝhe+, S2; see +Meyne+.

+Meobles+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, moveable property, PP; see +Mobylye+.

+Meoc+, *\_adj.\_* meek, S; see +Meke+.

+Meocleȝȝc+, *\_sb.\_* meekness, S.--Icel. *\_mjúkleikr\_*, nimbleness.

+Meocnesse+, *\_sb.\_* meekness, S; see +Mekenesse+.

+Mercy+, *\_sb.\_* mercy, Prompt.; +merci+, S; +mercy+, (your) pardon, P.--AF. *\_merci\_*, OF. *\_mercid\_*; Late Lat. *\_mercedem\_*, a gratuity, pity, mercy; in Lat. pay, reward.

+Mercyable+, *\_adj.\_* merciful, C2, PP.

+Mercyent+, *\_v.\_* to thank, PP, S2; +mercient+, to amerce, fine, PP.--OF. *\_mercier\_*, to thank.

+Mercyment+, *\_sb.\_* amercement, fine, P, Prompt., Cath.--Late Lat. *\_merciamentum\_*.

+Mere+, *\_adj.\_* famous, S; +mare+, S.--AS. *\_mære\_* (*\_mère\_*): Goth. *\_mērs\_*; see Fick (7. 233), and Sievers, 17.

+Mere+, *\_sb.\_* a mare, S2, C, Cath.; +meere+, Prompt.--AS. *\_mere\_*, f. of *\_mearh\_*, horse; cp. OIr. *\_marc\_*.

+Mere+, *\_sb.\_* limit, boundary, S2; +meer+, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +mere-stane+, boundary stone, Cath.--AS. *\_(ge)mære\_*.

+Mere+, *\_sb.\_* sea, a mere, Prompt., WA. *\_Comb.\_*: +mere-mayd+, mermaid, siren, CM; +mermayde+, C; +mere-swin+, porpoise, SD; +mersuine+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_mere\_*, sea, lake: OHG. *\_mari\_*; cp. Goth. *\_marei\_*.

+Merels+, *\_sb. pl.\_* merelles, or nine men's morris, S3.--OF. *\_merelles\_* (Cotg.); *\_merel\_* (Ducange); cp. Low Lat. *\_merellus\_*, *\_merallus\_*, a counter, token, a piece in draughts (Ducange); see Brachet.

+Merghe+, *\_sb.\_* marrow, H, Cath. (*\_n\_*); see +Mary+.

+Merghid+, *\_pp.\_* full of marrow, H.

+Meridional+, *\_adj.\_* southern, C2.--OF. *\_meridional\_* (Cotg.). From Lat. *\_meridies\_*, midday.

+Merke+, *\_adj.\_* dark, mirk, murky, PP, CM, S2, H; +mirke+, S, S2, H; +myrk+, S2, H; +merk+, PP; +meerk+, PP.--AS. *\_myrce\_*, *\_mirce\_*, *\_murc\_*; cp. Icel. *\_myrkr\_*, Dan. *\_mörk\_*.

+Merke+, \_sb.\_ darkness, PP.

+Merkenesse+, \_sb.\_ darkness, PP; +mirkenes+, S2, H; +myrknes+, S2, H.

+Merle+, \_sb.\_ blackbird, S3, ND.--OF. \_merle\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_merula\_.

+Merling+, \_sb.\_ the whiting, S2, Manip., Cotg.; +merlynge+, Prompt.--OF. \_merlan\_ (Cotg.), from Lat. \_merula\_ (cp. Late Lat. \_merula\_ in Voc. 642. 13).

+Merlion+, \_sb.\_ merlin, a small hawk, CM; +merlyone+, Prompt.;; +marlin+, Cotg.--OF. \_esmerillon\_ (Cotg.), dimin. of \*\_esmerle\_; cp. It. \_smerlo\_ (Florio), G. \_schmerl\_.

+Mermayde+, \_sb.\_ mermaid, C; see +Mere+, \_sb.\_ (3).

+Merrent+, \_v.\_ to mar, S; +mearrent+, S; +marre+, PP; +merrið+, \_pr. pl.\_, S.--AS. \_merran\_ (in compounds): OS. \_merrian\_, to hinder: OHG. \_marrjan\_: Goth. \_marzjan\_.

+Mersche+, \_sb.\_ marsh, SkD; +mershe+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_mersc\_.

+Mershe+, \_sb.\_ March, S2; see +Marche+.

+Mersuine+, \_sb. pl.\_ porpoises, S2; see +Mere+, \_sb.\_ (3).

+Merthe+, \_sb.\_ mirth, PP; see +Murthe+.

+Merueile+, \_sb.\_ marvel, wonder, PP; +merueyle+, S2; +merueille+, C2; +mervaylle+, C.--OF. \_merveille\_; Lat. \_mirabilia\_ (n. pl.).

+Merueillous(e)+, \_adj.\_ marvellous, C2, PP.--OF. \_merveillous\_.

+Mery+, \_adj.\_ merry, cheerful, pleasant, PP; +merie+, S, C, C2; +merye+, W2; +miri+, S; +mirye+, CM; +myry+, Prompt.;; +myrie+, W2; +muri(e)+, S, C; +merie+, \_adv.\_, S2, C2; +muryer+, \_comp.\_, P; +myriest+, \_superl.\_, S2, \_Comb.\_: +merimake+, merrymaking, S3; +merie men+, followers, C2; +myry tottyr+, a merry totter, swing, Prompt.;; +myry weder+, pleasant weather, Prompt.;; +mery weder+, Prompt. (\_n\_), Bardsley (p. 473).--AS. \_merg\_ (Grein).

+Mes-+, \_prefix\_; +mis-+; +mys-+.--OF. \_mes-\_; Lat. \_minus\_, see Constans.

+Mesauentur+, \_sb.\_ misadventure, S; +mesaunture+, S2; +misauenture+, C2, C3.

+Meschaunce+, \_sb.\_ mischance, S2, C, C2, P; +myschaunce+, S2.

+Mescheuent+, \_v.\_ to come to mischief, SD; +mischeefe+, \_destruere\_, Manip.

+Meschief+, \_sb.\_ ill-fortune, C; +myschief+, S2, P; +mischeefe+, \_flagitium\_, Manip.

+Meseise+, \_sb.\_ discomfort, PP, S2; +miseise+, PP; +myseise+, PP, S2, W; +myseese+, W; +myseyse+, \_adj.\_, uneasy, P; +mesaise+, \_sb.\_, S.

+Meseiste+, \_sb.\_ poverty; +myseiste+, W2.

+Mesel+, \_sb.\_ leper, CM, PP, W.--AF. \_mesel\_; Late Lat. \_misellus\_,

leper (Ducange), dimin. of Lat. *\_miser\_*, wretched.

+Meselrye+, *\_sb.\_* leprosy, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +mesylery+, Voc.--OF. *\_mesellerie\_*, leprosy (Ducange). See above.

+Meson-deut+, *\_sb.\_* hospital, PP; +maisondeuwe+, Cath. (*\_n\_*), HD; +masyndewe+, Cath.; +mesondieux+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--OF. *\_maison Dieu\_*, hospital (Cotg.).

+Message+, *\_sb.\_* mission, message, messenger, S2, C3; +massage+, S3.--AF. *\_message\_*; Late Lat. *\_missaticum\_* (Brachet).

+Messager+, *\_sb.\_* +messenger+, S2, C, C2, C3, G, PP; +masager+, PP; +messanger+, PP.--AF. *\_messenger\_*.

+Messe+, *\_sb.\_* mass, S, P; +mess+, S3; +masse+, P; +messes+, *\_pl.\_*, P. *\_Comb.\_*: +messe-bok+, mass-book, S; +messe-cos+, mass-kiss, S; +mæsse-dæit+, mass-day, S; +messe-geret+, mass-gear, S; +masse-peny+, mass-fee, S3; +massepans+, *\_pl.\_*, P.--AS. *\_mæsse\_*; Church Lat. *\_missa\_*.

+Meste+, *\_adj.\_* superl. *\_greatest\_*, chief, S, S2; +meste+, C2; see +Most+.

+Mester+, *\_sb.\_* art, trade, occupation, PP, C, CM; +mestier+, PP, HD; +meister+, S; +meoster+, S; +myster+, PP, B; +mister+, B; +misteir+, B. *\_Phr.\_*: +mester ment+, sort of men, C.--OF. and AF. *\_mester\_*, *\_mestier\_*, occupation, business, need; Lat. *\_ministerium\_*, see Brachet (s.v. *\_métier\_*).

+Mester+, *\_sb.\_* need, want; +mister+, S2, B, HD, Cath.; +myster+, C, B; +mysteir+, S2; +mystur+, HD; +mystir+, B; +mysteret+, HD, H. The same word as above, see NQ (6. 4. 161).

+Mestling+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of mixed metal, Cath. (*\_p.\_* 230, *\_n.\_* 3); +masalyn+, Cath.--AS. *\_mæstling\_* (*\_mæstlinc\_*, 'auricalcos,' Voc.). Cf. +Maselin+.

+Mestling+, *\_sb.\_* mixed corn, Cath. (*\_p.\_* 230, *\_n.\_* 3); +mastlyn+, HD; +masslin+, Cotg. (s.v. *\_metail\_*); +maslin+, HD; +meslin+, Prompt. (*\_p.\_* 335 *\_n\_*) Cotg. (s.v. *\_tramois\_*); +messling+, Cotg. Cf. +Mastilzont+.

+Mesurable+, *\_adj.\_* moderate, C, C2, C3, P; +mesurabul+, S2.

+Measure+, *\_sb.\_* measure, moderation, S2, C2, PP; +mesur+, S2, B; +meosure+, S.--AF. *\_measure\_*; Lat. *\_mensura\_*.

+Met+, *\_sb.\_* measure, moderation, S; +mete+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +meet+, S2.--AS. *\_(ge)met\_*. Cf. +Metent+.

+Mete+, *\_adj.\_* meet, fitting, close-fitting, S2, S3, Prompt.--AS. *\_mæte\_*, tight-fitting; cp. *\_(ge)met\_*, meet, fit, see SkD.

+Mete+, *\_sb.\_* food, a meal, feast, S, S2, C, W2, PP; +meten+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +meetis+, W2. *\_Comb.\_*: +mete-graces+, graces at meat, S; +mete-niðinges+, meat-niggards, S.--AS. *\_mete\_* (OET): Goth. *\_mats\_*, from *\_matjan\_*, to eat; see Sievers, 263.

+Metels+, *\_sb.\_* dream, vision, PP; +meteles+, PP. See below.

+Meten+, *\_v.\_* to dream, CM, PP, S; +meetent+, S2, PP; +mette+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2, P; +met+, *\_pp.\_*, C.--AS. *\_mætan\_*.



+Metent+, *\_v.\_* to paint, design, SD; +metedd+, *\_pp.\_*, S.

+Metent+, *\_v.\_* to meet, PP; +mette+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_métan\_*: OS. *\_mótian\_*. From AS. *\_mót\_*. See +Moot+.

+Metent+, *\_v.\_* to mete, measure, S2; +meetet+, W2; +mete+, P; +met+, S2; +metent+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, W; +mat+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W.--AS. *\_(ge)metan\_*; cp. Goth. *\_mitan\_*, see Sievers, 19.

+Mete-wand+, *\_sb.\_* a measuring stick, WW.

+Mete-yarde+, *\_sb.\_* measuring-rod, S3, WW.

+Meth+, *\_adj.\_* mild, courteous, HD; +methet+, HD.

+Meth+, *\_sb.\_* moderation, mildness, S, S2, WA; +meað+, S; +meþet+, S2.--AS. *\_mæð\_*, measure.

+Methes-chele+, *\_sb.\_* marten's skin, S.--AS. *\_mearð\_* (Voc.).

+Með-ful+, *\_adj.\_* moderate, S.

+Með-les+, *\_adj.\_* immoderate; +meþelez+, S2.

+Metrete+, *\_sb.\_* measure, W.--Lat. *\_metreta\_* (Vulg.).

+Metyng(e)+, *\_sb.\_* dreaming, PP; +metinge+, S.--AS. *\_máting\_* (Grein).

+Metynget+, *\_sb.\_* measuring, measure; +metinge+, S2.

+Meuent+, *\_v.\_* to move, suggest, PP; +meued+, *\_pp.\_*, S3; see +Mouent+.

+Mewet+, *\_sb.\_* a coop for fowls, C, C2, Manip.; +mue+, SD.--OF. *\_mue\_*, a coop for fowls, the moulting of feathers (Cotg.). See below.

+Mewent+, *\_v.\_* to mew, moult, SkD, Cotg.--OF. *\_muer\_* (Cotg.); Lat. *\_mutare\_*, to change. Cf. +Moutint+.

+Mey+, *\_sb.\_* May, S2; see +May+.

+Meyn+, *\_sb.\_* intent, S3; +meint+, JD. See +Menent+.

+Meyn+, *\_v.\_* to remember, be mindful of, B; +meyne+, B; see +Menent+.

+Meyne+, *\_v.\_* to moan, lament, B; see +Menent+.

+Meynè+, *\_sb.\_* household, retinue, train, company, S2, S3, C, W, PP; +meyneet+, C2, W2; +meyny+, S2; +maynet+, S2; +mayny+, S2, S3; +meinet+, S2; +menȝet+, S2, H, Cath.; +menȝhet+, S2; +meany+, S3; +meny+, Prompt.; +meynes+, *\_pl.\_*, W; +meyneest+, W2; +menȝest+, +menȝis+, H.--OF. *\_meisnee\_*, *\_maisnee\_*; Low Lat. *\_maisnada\_*, *\*\_mansionata\_*, from Lat. *\_mansio\_*.

+Meyneal+, *\_adj.\_* homely, W; of one's household, W2; +menyall+, SkD; +meyneals+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, they of the household, W2. See above.

+Meynpernour+, *\_sb.\_* a taker by the hand, bail, surety, P.--AF. *\_meynpernour\_*.

+Meynprise+, *\_sb.\_* a taking by the hand, bail, security, P; +maynpris+,

G.--AF. meinprise.

+Meynprise+, v. to be surety for, PP.

+Meyntene+, v. to support, abet (in an action at law), P, S2;  
+mayntene+, to maintain, C, P.--AF. meyntener.

+Meyntenour+, sb. supporter, PP.--AF. meintenor.

+Miche+, adj. much, S2; see +Mochet+.

+Mid+ (1), prep. with, S, S2; +myd+, S, S2, P; +mit+, S; +mide+, S, S2; +myde+, S2. Comb.: +mitte+ (+mit þe+), with the, S2; +mitte+ (+mit þe+), with thee, S; +mid-al+, withal, S; +midalle+, altogether, S; +mid-iwisse+, certainly, S; +mid-ywisse+, S; +myd-iwisse+, S.--AS. mid.

+Mid+ (2), adj. mid, SD. Comb.: +mid-morwen+, mid-morning, S; +mid-morwetide+, SD; +mid-ouernon+, middle of the afternoon; +hei midouernon+, fully the middle of the afternoon, S2; +midewinter+, Christmas, S2; +midwinterdæit+, sb. dat., Christmas-day, S; +midwinter-day+, S2; +mid-ward+, middle, S2.--AS. mid.

+Middel+, adj. and sb. middle, waist, SkD, S, S2, C; +myddel+, PP; +myddil+, W; +myddeleste+, superl., G. Comb.: +middel-nigte+, midnight, S.--AS. middel, sb.

+Middel-erd+, sb. the middle abode, the world, S; +middeleard+, S; +myddelerd+, S, PP; +midelerd+, S; +mydlerd+, S2, PP; +mydelerd+, PP; +medlert+, JD.--Cp. OS. middilgard, OHG. mittila gart (Tatian). Cf. +Middeneard+.

+Midden-eard+, sb. the middle abode, the abode of men, S; +middenærd+, S; +middenard+, S; +midenarde+, dat., S.--AS. middan-eard for middan-geard, 'middle enclosure' (OET), the earth situated between heaven and hell, see Sweet, and Sievers, 214, n. 5; cp. Goth. midjungards, Icel. miðgarðr. See CV., and Grimm, Teut. M, p. 794.

+Middes+, only in phr.: +in middes+, in the midst, PP; +in þe myddes+, PP, S2; +in (fro) þe myddis+, PP, S3, W, W2; +in the mydis+, W2.--From mid, adj. The -es gives the phrase an adverbial +force+. The older forms (in Layamon) are a midde, a midden; AS. on middan.

+Midwif+, sb. midwife, SD, SkD; +mydwyf+, SkD; +mydwife+, Prompt.; +mydewyf+, SkD; +medwyfe+, Cath.; +medewife+, SkD; +medewyues+, pl., S2. See +Mid+ (1).

+Mightand+, pr. p., as adj. having might, S2.

+Mihel+, sb. Michael, SD; +Myzhele+, HD; +Mihil+, ND.--Church Lat. Michael (Vulg.), from the Heb.

+Mihel-masse+, sb. Michaelmas, SD; +Mihelmas+, ND; +Myhelmasse+, PP; +Misselmasse+, S2.

+Miht+, 2 pr. s. mayest, S; see +Mæt+.

+Mihte+, pt. s. might, S; +mictē+, S; +michte+, S; +migte+, S; see +Mahte+.

+Mikel+, adj. and adv. great, much, S, S2; see +Muchel+.

+Milce+, \_sb.\_ mercy, S, S2, HD; +mylce+, S; +milche+, S.--AS. \_milts\_, from \_milde\_, mild, gentle; see Sievers, 198, 4.

+Milcient+, \_v.\_ to show mercy, S; +milcenn+, S; +milsien+, S.--AS. \_milsian\_, \_miltsian\_.

+Milde+, \_adj.\_ mild, S, S2; +myld+, S. \_Comb.\_: +mild-heorte+, merciful in heart, SD; +mild-heorted+, S; +milde-herted+, S2; +mild-herrtle<sup>33c</sup>+, mildheartedness, compassion, S; +mild-heortnesse+, clemency, S; +mildhertnesse+, S.--AS. \_milde\_.

+Miles+, \_sb. pl.\_, animals, S2.--Cf. W. \_mil\_, an animal, beast; \_miled\_, a wild animal (W. W. S.).

+Min+, \_pron. poss.\_ my, S, S2; +myn+, S, C2, PP; +mi+, S, S2; +mines+, \_gen.\_, S; +mine+, \_dat.\_, S; +mire+, \_gen.\_ and \_dat. f.\_, S; +mynent+, \_pl.\_, W2. \_Phr.\_: +myn one+, by myself, alone, PP.--AS. \_mín\_.

+Min+, \_sb.\_ memory, S2; see +Mynnet+.

+Mines+, \_2 pr. s.\_ rememberest, S2; see +Mynnet+.

+Minion+, \_sb.\_ a favourite, a lover, Sh. TG, ND; \_bellulus\_, Manip.; +minyons+, \_pl.\_, S3.--OF. \_mignon\_ (Cotg.); cp. It. \_mignone\_ (Florio).

+Minion+, \_adj.\_ small, pretty; +mynyon+, ND; +mynionly+, \_adv.\_ delicately, ND.

+Mint+, \_pt. s.\_ purposed, S; see +Muntent+.

+mint+, \_suffix\_.--AS. \_mynt\_, \_mynd\_: Goth. \_mundipa\_, see Sievers, 255, 3. Cf. +Wurthmint+. [[listed under headword +Worth+]]

+Minute+, \_sb.\_ a mite, moment of time, HD; +mynute+, Prompt.; +mynutis+, \_pl.\_, small pieces of money, W. \_Comb.\_: +mynutwhile+, PP; +myntwhile+, PP; +myntewhile+, PP.--Lat. \_minutum\_ (Vulg.). Cf. +Mite+.

+Minyshe+, \_v.\_ to minish, S3; see +Menusent+.

+Mire+, \_sb.\_ ant, S; +mowre+, Cath.--Cp. Dan. \_myre\_, Icel. \_maurr\_.

+Mire+, my, \_gen.\_ and \_dat. f.\_ of +Min+.

+Mirky+, \_adj.\_ dark, H. See +Merke+.

+Mirre+, \_sb.\_ myrrh, S, PP; +mir+, S2; +murre+, PP; +myrre+, PP.--AS. \_myrre\_; Lat. \_myrrha\_ (Vulg.); Gr. μύρρα.

+Mirye+, \_adj.\_ merry, CM; see +Mery+.

+Mis+, \_adv.\_ amiss, S, C3; +myst+, PP; +mysse+, S2.

+Mis-+, \_prefix\_; +mys-+, PP; +mysse-+, PP.--AS. \_mis-\_; Goth. \_missa-\_. \_Comb.\_: +misbileue+, suspicion, C3; +misbodent+, injured, C, CM; +misdede+, misdeed, S, PP; +misdepartent+, to divide amiss, C2; +misdo+, to do amiss, PP, S, S2, C2; +misfarent+, to behave amiss, S; +mysfare+, to miscarry, PP; +misgouernaunce+, misconduct, C2; +misgyed+, misguided, C2; +mys-happen+, to meet with misfortune, PP; +myshopand+, despairing, H; +misleuent+, to believe wrongly, S; +misliken+, to displease, to be displeased, S, S2; +misliking+, displeasure, S2; +myspay+, to displease,

H; +misrede+, to advise ill, S; +misrempet+, to go wide of the mark, S; +mysreule+, to misgovern, S3, PP; +myssayde+, abused, rebuked, slandered, PP; +misseid+, S2; +missemand+, +misemand+, unseemly, H; +misteoðient+, to mistithe (+mis-iteoðeget+, S); +mistriste+, to mistrust, C3; +mysturne+, to pervert, W, W2.

+Mis-+, prefix (of F. origin); see +Mes-+.

+Mislich+, adj. various, S; +misliche+, adv., S; +mistlice+, S.--AS. mislic (mistlic), various, adv. mislice (mistlice, Grein). For insertion of t see Sievers, 196, 1.

+Misliche+, adv. badly, miserably, S; +missely+, wrongly, S2.

+Misse+, sb. want, lack, fault, S; +mysse+, S, PP.

+Missen+, v. to miss, SD; +mist+, S2; +mysseþ+, pr. s., is without, PP.

+Mister+; see +Mester+.

+Mistiloker+, adj. comp. more mystic, PP; +mystiloker+, PP.

+Misty+, adj. mystic, mysterious; +mysty+, misticus, Prompt.; +mistier+, comp., PP.

+Misty+, adj. misty, nebulosus, Cath., Prompt.

+Mite+, sb. a mite, small coin, thing of no value, C3, Cotg. (s.v. minute); +myte+, PP; minutum, Cath., Prompt., WW. Comb.: +mytewhile+, a little while, PP. Cf. +Minute+.

+Miteyn+, sb. mitten, glove, C3; see +Myteyne+.

+Mithen+, v. to conceal, S, SD.--AS. míðan; cp. OHG. (bi)midan (Tatian, p. 493).

+Mix+, sb. dung, S; a vile wretch, S2.--AS. mix, meox, meohx, Goth. maihstus; cp. OHG. mist (Tatian).

+Mizzle+, v. to rain slightly, S3, HD; +miselle+, +mysylle+, pluuitare, Cath.

+Mo+, adj. and adv. more, besides, others, S, S2, S3, C; +moo+, S3; +ma+, S, S2; +may+, pl., S3.--AS. mā. (Mo properly means more in number; more means greater in magnitude.)

+Mobyte+, adj. moveable, S3; +moebles+, sb. pl., moveables, property, PP, C3; +meobles+, PP; +mebles+, PP.--OF. moble, also meuble (Cotg.); Lat. mobilem.

+Moche+, adj. and adv. great, much, S, S2, C2; see +Muche+.

+Mochel+; see +Muchel+.

+Mod+; see +Mood+.

+Modder+, sb. a young girl, Manip.; +moder+, Prompt.

+Moder+, sb. mother, S, S2, C, C3, PP; +moderr+, S; +modir+, W; +modur+, PP; +mooder+, S2, C2, C3; +muddir+, S3; +moder+, gen., S2,

PP; +modres+, C3, PP. \_Comb.\_: +moder-burh+, metropolis, SD;  
 +moder-child+, mother's child, S; +modirles+, motherless, W2.--AS.  
\_módor\_: Lat. \_māter\_; see Douse, p. 51.

+Modiʒleʒʒc+, \_sb.\_ pride, S.

+Modiʒnesse+, \_sb.\_ pride, S.

+Mody+, \_adj.\_ spirited, \_animosus\_, proud, PP, S2.

+Moeued+, \_pt. s.\_ moved, disturbed, C3; see +Mouen+.

+Moght+, \_pt. s.\_ might, S2; see +Maht+.

+Moich+, \_adj.\_ close, muggy, S3, JD.

+Moile+, \_v.\_ to toil, to drudge, to defile, pollute, daub with dirt,  
 SkD; +moillen+, to wet, SkD; +moylynge+, \_pr. p.\_, S3.--AF. \_moiler\_,  
\_moiller\_, to wet; Late Lat. \*\_molliare\_, from \_mollis\_, soft.

+Moillier+, \_sb.\_ woman, wife, PP; +muliere+, PP; +moylere+, P.--OF.  
\_moillier\_, \_muiller\_; Lat. \_mulierem\_; cp. AF. \_mulier\_, \_muller\_.

+Mok+, \_sb.\_ muck, filthy lucre, PP; +muk+, PP; +mukke+, Prompt.

+Moky+, \_adj.\_ misty, HD. Cf. +Moich+.

+Molde+, \_sb.\_ crumbling ground, earth, mould, S, S2, P, G; +moolde+,  
 PP; +mulde+, WA; +moldez+, \_pl.\_, dry pieces of mould, S2. \_Phr.\_: +on  
 molde+, on the earth, in the world, S2, PP. \_Comb.\_: +molde-ale+,  
 a funeral ale or banquet, Prompt.; +mulde-mete+, a funeral banquet, JD;  
 +moldwerp+, mole, mouldcaster, SkD; +moldwarp+, Sh.; +moldewarpe+,  
 Cath.--AS. \_molde\_. Cf. +Mull+.

+Mole+, \_sb.\_ the moldwarp, \_talpa\_, Sh.; +mowle+, S3; +molle+,  
 Prompt.--This word is short for \_molde-warp\_. See above.

+Molte+ (\_for\_ +molt+), \_pt. s.\_ melted, S3; see +Melten+.

+Mom+, \_sb.\_ the least sound that can be made with closed lips, PP, S2;  
 +mum+, S3.

+Momelen+, \_v.\_ to mumble, PP; +mamey+, P.

+Mon+, \_1 pr. s.\_ I must, B; \_pr. s.\_, B; \_2 pr. s.\_, S3; +mone+,  
 mayest, S2; \_pr. s.\_, shall, S2; +man+, \_1 pr. s.\_, SD; \_2 pr. pl.\_, S2,  
 B; +mun+, \_pr. s.\_, S2, H.--Icel. \_munu\_, 'debere', \_pr. s. \_man\_ (pl.  
\_munu\_).

+Mon+, \_sb.\_ man, S; see +Man+.

+Monchen+, \_v.\_ to munch, Cath. (\_n\_), Palsg., SkD; +mounch+, Sh.;  
 +munche+, CM (4. 145); +maunche+, Palsg. (s.v. \_briffault\_); +manche+,  
 Palsg.; +mounchyng+, \_pr. p.\_, S3. \_Comb.\_: +mounch-present+, HD;  
 +maunche-present+, Palsg., HD (s.v. \_munch\_); +mawnche-presand+,  
 sycophant, Cath.; +manch-present+, \_dorophagus\_, Cath. (\_n\_).--Probably  
 a variety of ME. \_maungen\_; OF. \_manger\_. For \_che\_ = \_ge\_ cp. ME.  
\_charche\_; OF. \_charche\_ = \_charge\_ (see MD), also F. \_revancher\_ = OF.  
\_revenger\_ (SkD).

+Mone+, \_sb.\_ share, companion, S.--AS. \_(ge)mána\_, 'societas' (Voc.).

See +Ymone+.

+Mone+, \_sb.\_ moan, complaint, PP, S, S2; +moonet+, PP, C; +moon+, S2; +maynt+, B; +maynet+, B, S3; +manet+, S2.

+Mone+, \_sb.\_ moon, S, S2, S3, P; a lunation, P; +moynet+, Cath., B; +moyn+, B. \_Comb.\_: +mone-dæit+, \_dies lunae\_, Monday, S; +moneday+, S; +mone-licht+, moonlight, S.--AS. \_móna\_.

+Monè+, \_sb.\_ money, S2; see +Moneye+.

+Monek+, \_sb.\_ monk, S2; see +Monk+.

+Monestent+, \_v.\_ to teach, admonish, W, W2, CM; +moneishent+, Cath. (\_n\_); +monyschet+, Cath.; +monest+, \_pt. pl.\_, B. See +Amoneste+.

+Monestyng+, \_sb.\_ an admonition, W. W2, B; +monyschyngt+, Cath.

+Moneth+, \_sb.\_ month, S3, C, PP, B, WW, ND, Cath.; +mooneþ+, S2, PP; +monythe+, Prompt.; +monyth+, S2; +monethe+, W; +monthe+, PP; +monthe+, \_pl.\_, C2; +monethis+, W. \_Comb.\_: +moneth-minde+, a service in memory of the dead a month after decease, ND; +month-mind+, HD; +months mindet+, ND; +months mind+, a strong inclination, ND, Sh.--AS. \_mónað\_, from \_móna\_, moon.

+Moneye+, \_sb.\_ money, C3, PP; +monè+, S2, PP.--AF. \_moneie\_, \_moneye\_, \_monee\_; Lat. \_moneta\_.

+Moneyeles+, \_adj.\_ moneyless, PP; +moneleest+, PP.

+Mong-corn(e)+, \_sb.\_ mixed corn, S3, Prompt.; +moncorne+, HD. See +Mengt+.

+Moni+, \_adj.\_ many, S, S2; +mony+, S; see +Manye+.

+Monk+, \_sb.\_ monk, PP; +monek+, S2; +munec+, S; +muneces+, \_pl.\_, S; +munekes+, S; +monekes+, S, S2; +monkes+, S.--AS. \_munec\_; Lat. \_monachus\_; Gr. μοναχός, solitary.

+Monkryet+, \_sb.\_ monkery, the race of monks, S3.

+Monsedet+, \_pp.\_ cursed, PP; see +Mansed+.

+Moo-+; see also under +Mo-+.

+Mood+, \_sb.\_ anger, pride, mind, C; +mod+, S, S2; +mode+, \_dat.\_, S, S2.--AS. \_mód\_; cp. OHG. \_muot\_ (Tatian).

+Moodet+, \_sb.\_ mud, S3; see +Mud+.

+Mool-bery+, \_sb.\_ mulberry, SkD; +mulbery+, Cath.--Cp. MHG. \_mülber\_ (G. \_maulbeere\_); OHG. \_mürberi\_, \_mörberi\_ (the \_l\_ in the later forms being due to dissimilation); see Kluge; AS. \_mór\_; OHG. \_mör\_; Lat. \_morus\_. See +More+.

+Moot+, \_sb.\_ assembly, G, PP; +mot+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +moot-halle+, hall of assembly, court, P, G, W; +mote-halle+, G, PP.--AS. \_mót\_. Cf. +Mote+.

+Moralitee+, \_sb.\_ morality, i.e. a moral tale, C3.--OF. \_moralite\_ (Cotg.).

+Mordre+, \_sb.\_ +murder+, C; see +Morthert+.

+More+, \_sb.\_ mulberry-tree; +mours+, \_pl.\_, H. \_Comb.\_: +more-tre+, mulberry-tree, W; +moore-trees+, \_pl.\_, W2; +mur-berient+, \_pl.\_ mulberries, Voc.--Lat. \_morus\_, mulberry-tree (Vulg.); cp. Gr. μόρον, mulberry. Cf. +Moolbery+.

+More+, \_sb.\_ moor, Prompt., H, PP; +mor+, S2; +mwr+, B; +mwre+, S2, B.--AS. \_mór\_.

+More+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv. comp.\_ more, greater, elder, S, S2, W, W2, PP, WW; +mor+, S, PP; +moare+, S; +mayr+, S3, B; +mair+, B; +mære+, S; +mare+, S, S2; +mar+, S, B; +marere+, H.--AS. \_mâra\_. See +Mo+.

+More+, \_sb.\_ root, S2, PP, HD; +moore+, CM.--AS. \_mora\_ (Voc. 135. 28, 29, 32); cp. MHG. \_morâ\_, \_more\_, see Weigand (s.v. \_möhre\_).

+Moreyne+, \_sb.\_ murrain, PP; +moreynt+, S2, Prompt.; +morrein+, WW; +moryn+, H; +murrins+, \_pl.\_, WW.--AF. \_morine\_; cp. Low Lat. \_morina\_, a pestilence among animals (Ducange).

+Morkin+, \_sb.\_ a beast that dies by disease or accident, RD, HD, ND.--Cp. Late Lat. \_morticinium\_ (Ducange), whence Ir. \_muirtchenn\_, Wel. \_burgyn\_.

+Morknen+, \_v.\_ to rot, SD; +mourkne+, S2.--Icel. \_morkna\_.

+Mormal+, \_sb.\_ cancer or gangrene, CM, C, Prompt., RD, SD, ND, HD; +mormall+, Palsg.; +mortmal+, ND; +morimal+, RD; +marmole+, RD.--Cp. Late Lat. \_malum mortuum\_, a disease of the feet and shins (Ducange).

+Morris+, \_adj.\_ Moorish, \_sb.\_ morris-dance, Sh., ND; +morisco+, SkD; a morris-dancer, SkD. \_Comb.\_: +morris-dance+, Moorish dance, Sh.; +morrays-daunce+, HD; +morres-dauncerst+, morris-dancers, HD; +morrice-bells+, bells for a morris-dance, S3; +morris-pike+, a large pike (weapon), HD, Sh.--Late Lat. \_moriscus\_, Moorish.

+Morsel+, \_sb.\_ morsel, PP, B; +mossel+, SkD; +mussel+, W, W2, PP; +musselle+, Voc.--AF. \_morsel\_; Lat. \_morsellum\_, a little bit; dimin. of \_morsus\_. Cf. +Mosel+.

+Morthert+, \_sb.\_ murder; +morthir+, PP; +morthre+, C; +morder+, PP; +mordre+, C.--AS. \_morðor\_; cp. Low Lat. \_murdrum\_.

+Morthert+, \_v.\_ to murder, PP, S2; +morthre+, C; +mordre+, C, C2; +murther+, C.

+Mortherer+, \_sb.\_ murderer, PP; +mordrer+, C, C2.

+Mortifie+, \_v.\_ to mortify, to produce change by chemical action, C3.--OF. \_mortifier\_; Lat. \_mortificare\_.

+Mortreux+, \_sb.\_ messes of pounded meat, C; +mortrewes+, CM, PP; +mortrws+, Prompt.; +mortrws+, Cath.; +mortesse+, Palsg.; +mortrels+, PP; +mortreuus+, (mortrews), PP, Prompt. (\_n\_) Voc.; +mortrust+, Voc.--OF. \_mortreux\_, see Ducange (s.v. \_mortea\_), connected with Lat. \_mortarium\_, a mortar.

+Morwe+, \_sb.\_ morrow, the morning, PP, S2, C2, C3; +marewe+, S2; +morow+, S3. \_Phr.\_: +to morwe+, \_cras\_, Voc. \_Comb.\_: +morze-mete+, morning meal, S; +morewtid+, morrow, W; +morowtid+, W; +morutid+, W2;

+morzeue+, \_dos nuptialis\_, SD; +moryve+, Prompt.

+Morwent+, \_sb.\_ morn, morrow, S, PP; +morzent+, SD. \_Phr.\_: +to morwent+, S.--AS. \_morgen\_, Goth. \_maurgins\_.

+Morwennyng+, \_sb.\_ morning, PP, C2; +morwynyng+, S2; +morezening+, S.

+Mose+, \_sb.\_ titmouse, S.--AS. \_máse\_, see SkD. (s.v. \_titmouse\_).

+Mosel+, \_sb.\_ muzzle, nose of an animal, C, CM.--OF. \_musel\_ (now \_museau\_): Prov. \_mursel\_: OF. \*\_morsel\_. See +Morsel+, and cf. +Musen+.

+Mosell+, \_v.\_ to muzzle, SkD; +moosel+, Manip.

+Moskles+, \_sb. pl.\_ mussels (shell fish), S2; see +Muskylle+.

+Most+, \_adj. superl.\_ greatest, chief, PP, S2; +moste+, S, PP; +mooste+, W2; +mast+, S2; +maste+, S2; +maist+, B; +mayst+, B; +mest+, S, S2; +meste+, C2; +meast+, S. \_Comb.\_: +meste del+, the greatest part, S2.--AS. \_mást\_.

+Mot+, \_1 pr. s.\_ may, must, S, C2, C3, PP; +mote+, S, PP; +most+, \_2 pr. s.\_, must, S, S2; +mot+, \_2 pr. s. subj.\_, S3; +mot+, \_pr. s.\_, can, must, S, S2, S3; +moot+, S2, C; +mozt+, S2; +moten+, \_pl.\_, S, PP; +mote+, S2, PP; +moste+, \_pt. s.\_, was obliged, S, S2, C3, PP; \_pl.\_, S, S2; +most+, S2, PP; +moist+, \_pt. s.\_, S3.--AS. \_mót\_, 2 pr. s., \_móst\_, pl. \_móton\_, pt. s. \_móste\_.

+Mote+, \_sb.\_ moat, \_agger\_, \_fossa\_, P; a pond, Manip.; castle, palace, WA; +moot+, Prompt.; +mot+, PP.--OF. \_mote\_, embankment, also \_motte\_ (Cotg.).

+Mote+, \_v.\_ to summon before a \_mot\_ (court), to plead, dispute, discuss a law case, PP, S2; +mootyn+, Prompt.; +motien+, S.--AS. \_mótian\_ (Leo). See +Moot+.

+Mote+, \_sb.\_ note on the huntsman's horn, CM; +moot+, HD; +mot+, S3 (7. 16).--OF. \_mot\_, 'the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (Cotg.).

+Motlè+, \_sb.\_ motley, a dress of many colours, Prompt.; +motley+, Sh., ND; +motteleye+, C; +mottelay+, Cath.--OF. \_mattele\_, clotted, curdled (Cotg.).

+Motoun+, \_sb.\_ a gold coin called a 'mutton' or sheep, P; +mutoun+, S2, PP; +moton+, PP.--OF. \_mouton\_; Late Lat. \_multonem\_ (Ducange).

+Motyf+, \_sb.\_ motive, incitement, S2, C3; +motif+, motion, argument, question, subject, PP.--OF. \_motif\_ (Cotg.); Late Lat. \_motivum\_ (Ducange).

+Moucte+, \_pt. s.\_ might, S; +mought+, S3; see +Mahte+.

+Moun+, \_1 pr. pl.\_ may, S; see +Mæit+.

+Mountance+, \_sb.\_ amount, space, duration, C3, CM; +mountouns+, S2, HD.--AF. \_mountance\_, OF. \_montance\_; see Ducange (s.v. \_montare\_).

+Mounte+, \_sb.\_ mount, PP; +mont+, S2; +munt+, S; +munte+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_munt\_; Lat. \_montem\_; cp. AF. \_munt\_, \_mont\_, \_mount\_.

+Mountein+, \_sb.\_ mountain, PP; +montaine+, S2; +mountain+, S2;



+montaigne+, C2; +mountaigne+, PP.--AF. \_mountaygne\_; Late Lat. \_montanea\_, 'locus montanus' (Ducange).

+Mounten+, \_v.\_ to mount, PP.--OF. \_monter\_; Late Lat. \_montare\_.

+Mountenaunce+, \_sb.\_ amount; +mowntenawnce+, Prompt.; +mountenance+, S3, ND. See +Mountance+.

+Mour+, \_sb.\_ mulberry-tree, H; see +More+.

+Mournent+, \_v.\_ to mourn, S2, PP; +mornent+, PP, S; +murnent+, S;  
+morenent+, \_pr. pl.\_, W2; +morenydent+, \_pt. pl.\_, W2.--AS. \_murnan\_.

+Mournyng+, \_pr. p.\_ and \_adj.\_ mourning, PP; +moorning+, C, C3;  
+mornyng+, S2.

+Mous+, \_sb.\_ mouse, C, PP; +mus+, S; +muse+, \_dat.\_, S; +mys+, \_pl.\_, P; +mees+, PP; \_Comb.\_: +mowsfalle+, mousetrap, Prompt.; +muse-stoch+, mousetrap, S.--AS. \_mús\_.

+Mouth+, \_sb.\_ mouth, face, PP, W2; +muð+, S; +mudh+, S. \_Comb.\_:  
+muð-freo+, mouth-free, S.--AS. \_múð\_: Goth. \_munths\_; cp. OHG. \_mund\_ (Otfrid); see Sievers, 30.

+Mouthen+, \_v.\_ to talk about, P; +mouthed+, \_pt. s.\_, P.

+Moutin+, \_v.\_ to mew, moult, cast feathers, Prompt.; +mowtyn+, Prompt., HD; +moult+, Sh.; +moutes+, \_pr. s.\_, S2, SkD.--Lat. \_mutare\_. Cf. +Mewent+.

+Mouȝt+, \_sb.\_ moth, W; +mouȝtet+, W2, SkD; +moghte+, Cath.--ONorth. and AS. \_mohðe\_ (Mt. 6. 20).

+Mouent+, \_v.\_ to move, suggest, S; +moeue+, PP; +meuent+, PP; +meuez+, \_pr. s.\_, S2; +moeued+, \_pt. s.\_, C3; +moeuyng+, \_pr. p.\_, S2, C3;  
+meued+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AF. \_mover\_, OF. \_muveir\_, \_mouvoir\_, \_moveir\_; Lat. \_mouëre\_.

+Mow+, \_v.\_ to be able, H; +mown+, Prompt.; +mugen+, S.--AS. \*\_mugan\_ (not found), see Sievers, 424. See +Mæit+.

+Mowe+, \_sb.\_ kinswoman, S; +mow+, sister-in-law, Prompt.; +moȝe+, S;  
+maȝe+, SD.--AS. \_máge\_.

+Mowe+, \_sb.\_ a grimace, CM, Prompt.; +moe+, Cotg., WW (p. 407); +mow+, WW.--OF. \_mouë\_ (Cotg.).

+Mowent+, \_v.\_ to make a grimace, Cath.; +mowyn+, Prompt. \_Der.\_:  
+mowing+, grimacing, S3; +mowyng+, W2; \_cachinnatus\_, Cath.;  
+mouwyng+, W2.

+Mowent+, \_v.\_ to mow, reap, S, PP.--AS. \_máwan\_.

+Mowtard+, \_sb.\_ moulting bird, Prompt. See +Moutin+.

+Mowtynge+, \_sb.\_ moulting-season, PP, Prompt.

+Moyste+, \_adj.\_ fresh, new, C2, C3, SkD; +moyst+, \_humidus\_, Prompt.;  
+moste+, moist, Cath.--OF. \_moiste\_, damp, moist; Late Lat. \*\_mustius\_, \*\_mustus\_ (see BH, § 74, also Roland, p. 420); from Lat. \_mustum\_. See +Must+.

+Moystin+, v. to make moist, W, Prompt.; +moyste+, Voc.; +moysted+, pp., S2, Cath. (n).

+Moystnesse+, sb. moistness, humor, Voc.

+Moysture+, sb. moisture, Prompt.; +mostour+, maditas, Cath.

+Moze+, sb. kinswoman, S; see +Mowe+.

+Muche+, adj. and adv. great, much, S, S2, PP; +moche+, S, S2, C2, PP; +miche+, S2; +myche+, S, W, W2. Comb.: +muchedel+, a great part, S2; +mychefold+, manifold, W.

+Muchel+, adj. and adv. great, much, numerous, S, C2, PP; +mochel+, S2, C2, C3, PP; +mochele+, S; +michel+, S; +micel+, S; +mikel+, S, S2; +mycel+, S; +mykel+, S2, P; +mukel+, S, S2; +mucele+, S; +mikle+, S2; +mekill+, S3. Der.: +muchelhede+, greatness, SD; +mykelhede+, S2; +mychilnesse+, greatness, W2.--AS. micel (mycel): Goth. mikils.

+Muchelin+, v. to magnify, S; +muclient+, S; +mucli+, S; +mikeland+, pr. p., S2; +mikeled+, pp., S2.--AS. myclian: Goth. mikiljan.

+Mud+, sb. mud, Prompt.; +moode+, S3; +mudde+, S2 (13. 407), Cath., Manip.--Cp. OLG. mude\_, see SkD.

+Mudly+, adj. muddy, H.

+Mugent+, v. to be able, S; see +Mæit+.

+Mught+, pt. s. might, S2, H; +muhte+, S; see +Mahte+.

+Muk+, sb. muck, filthy lucre, PP; see +Mok+.

+Mukel+, adj. great, S, S2; see +Muchel+.

+Mull+, sb. mould, rubbish, S2, Cath. (n); +molle+, Cath.; +mol+, Cath. (n); +mul+, Cath. (n).--Cp. Du. mul. See +Molde+.

+Mulloke+, sb. rubbish, C3; +mollocke+, Cath. (n).

+Multiplicacioun+, sb. multiplying, i.e. the art of alchemy, C3.

+Multiplie+, v. to make gold and silver by the arts of alchemy, C3; +multeplie+, to increase, PP.--OF. multiplier; Lat. multiplicare.

+Mum+; see +Mom+.

+Munt+, pr. s. must, S2, H; see +Mont+.

+Munec+, sb. monk, S; see +Monk+.

+Munen+, v. to remind, to be mindful, S; see +Mynne+.

+Munezing+, sb. commemoration, S.

+Mungent+, v. to remember, PP; see +Mengent+.

+Mungunge+, sb. remembrance, reminding, S; +munegunge+, S; +munezing+, S.--AS. mynegung.

+Munne+, v. to relate, mention, remind, S; see +Mynne+.

+Munstral+, sb. minstrel, S2; see +Mynstral+.

+Munt+, sb. mount, S; see +Mounte+.

+Muntent+, v. to think, to purpose, S2; +myntis+, pr. s. points, WA; +munte+, pt. s., S3; +mint+, S; +i-munt+, pp., S; +i-mint+, S; +i-ment+, S.--AS. (ge)myntan\_. See +Mynde+.

+Murcnen+, v. to murmur; +murrnesst+, 2 pr. s., S.--AS. \_murnian\_ (Leo).

+Murne+, adj. sad, S, HD.--Cp. AS. \_murnan\_, to mourn.

+Murnent+, v. to mourn, S, WA; see +Mournent+.

+Murnyn+, sb. mourning, B.

+Murrin+, sb. murrain, WW; see +Moreynet+.

+Murthe+, sb. mirth, joy, PP, S; +murth+, PP; +murhðe+, S; +murþe+, S; +myrthe+, PP; +mirthe+, C; +merthe+, PP; +muirth+, PP; +murphes+, pl., merrymakings, amusements, PP, S2; +merthes+, G.--AS. \_myrð\_, \_mirhð\_, from \_merg\_. See +Mery+.

+Mury(e)+, adj. merry, S, C; see +Mery+.

+Murþent+, v. to make merry, SD; +murgeþ+, pr. pl., S2.

+Must+, sb. mouse, S; see +Moust+.

+Musard+, sb. a dreamy fellow, HD, Bardsley; +musarde+, CM.--OF. \_musart\_.

+Muse+, sb. dreaming vacancy, Spenser.

+Musent+, v. to ponder, wonder, PP, C3, WA, ND.--OF. \_muser\_, to muse, study, linger about a matter, to sniff as a hound, from \*\_muse\_, a muzzle, nose of an animal (whence F. \_museau\_); Lat. \_morsus\_. For F. \_u\_ from an orig. Lat. \_or\_ cp. OF. \_jus\_ from Late Lat. \_jūsum\_, Lat. \_deorsum\_, and F. \_sus\_ from Lat. \_sūsum\_, \_seorsum\_, see Apfelstedt, § 43, and Constans (glossary). Cf. +Mosel+.

+Muskylle+, sb. mussel, a shell-fish, Cath.; +muscles+, pl., PP; +moskles+, S2.--AF. \_muskeles\_, pl., OF. \_muscle\_; Lat. \_musculum\_ (acc.), dimin. of \_mus\_, mouse; cp. AS. \_musclan scel\_ (Voc.).

+Mussel+, sb. morsel, W, W2; see +Morsel+.

+Must+, sb. new wine, W, W2.--Lat. \_mustum\_ (Vulg.). Cf. +Moiste+.  
[[error for +Moyste+]]

+Mustour+, sb. dial, clock, WA.--Cp. F. \_montre\_ (Brachet).

+Mute+, v. to dung (used of birds), SkD, WW, ND; +meuted+, pp., WW.--OF. \_mutir\_ (Cotg.), \_esmeutir\_ (Cotg.), \_esmeltir\_, (Littré); of Teutonic origin, cp. ODu. \_smelten\_, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. \_smaltare\_, to mute as a hawk (Florio). Cf. +Amellen+.

+Mutoun+; see +Motoun+.

+Muwent+, pr. pl. may, S; +muʒent+, S; see +Mæit+.

+Mwre+, sb. moor, S2; see +More+.

+Mydget+, sb. midge, H (Ps. 104. 29); +midge+, Manip.; +myge+, gnat, culex, Voc., Cath.; +myghe+, S3.--AS. mycg (Voc.).

+Myghte+, pt. s. could, PP; +myʒte+, S2; see +Mahte+.

+Myghte+, sb. might, power, PP; +miʒt+, PP, S; +miht+, S, S2, PP; +myʒt+, S2; +myhte+, S; +miʒte+, S; +mightest+, pl., powers, virtues, S2; +myhte+, S.--AS. miht.

+Myghtful+, adj. powerful, PP; +mihtful+, PP; +miʒtful+, PP; +myʒtful+, PP; +myʒtuolle+, S2.

+Myghtfulnes+, sb. strength, S2.

+Myghty+, adj. mighty, SD; +maʒty+, S2; +mæhti+, S; +magti+, S; +mihti+, S; +michti+, S; +miʒthi+, S2; +myghtely+, adv., CM.--AS. mehtig.

+Myht+, 2 pr. s. mayest; see +Mæit+.

+Myke+, sb. the crutches of a boat, which sustain the main-boom or mast when lowered, S2.--Cp. Swed. mick, a crutch (sea-term).

+Mylle+, sb. mill, Prompt. Comb.; +mylle-stone+, mill-stone, Prompt.; +myl-ston+, Voc.; +melstan+, S; +myln-stoon+, W; +mulle-stones+, pl., PP.--AS. myln (Voc.); Lat. molina.

+Mylnere+, sb. miller, PP; +mylner+, PP; +mulnere+, PP; +melner+, PP; +mellerer+, PP, C.

+Mynde+, sb. memory, remembrance, mention, PP, S2, S3, W, W2, CM, C2, Cath.; +mende+, Prompt.; +mind+, memory, mind, Sh.--AS. (ge)mynd; cp. OHG. gimunt, memory (Tatian). See +Mynnet+.

+Mynent+, v. to mine, S2, W, W2.--OF. miner cp. Late Lat. minare (Ducange).

+Myne-ye-ple+, sb. (?), S3 (7. 62, note).

+Mynne+, sb. memory, SD; +min+, S2.--Icel. minni, memory; cp. AS. myne, mind. Cf. +Mynde+.

+Mynnet+, v. to remember, mention, PP, S2, HD; +munne+, S; +munyen+, S; +munent+, S; +mynand+, pr. p., H; +mines+, 2 pr. s., S2; +mined+, pp., S2.--AS. (ge)mynnan (gemynian), to remember; also (ge)munan.

+Mynnyng-day+, sb. the day of memory of the dead, HD.

+Mynour+, sb. miner, C, SkD, PP; +minour+, PP.--AF. minour; Late Lat. minatorem (Ducange). See +Mynent+.

+Mynstral+, sb. minstrel, PP, Prompt.; +minstral+, PP; +munstral+, PP, S2; +minstrales+, pl., C2; +menestrales+, PP.--AF. menestral; Late Lat. ministralem, a servant (Brachet).

+Mynstralcie+, \_sb.\_ music, minstrelsy, PP, C; +minstralcye+, C2;  
+menstralcye+, C; +mynstracie+, PP; +minstracie+, PP; +mynstrasye+,  
Prompt., S2.--AF. \_mynstralcye\_.

+Mynstre+, \_sb.\_ minster, monastery, S, PP; +minstre+, S; +ministre+,  
S2; +minnstre+, the Jewish temple, S.--AS. \_mynster\_; Church Lat.  
\_monasterium\_; Gr. μοναστήριον.

+Myrie+, \_adj.\_ pleasant, W2; see +Mery+.

+Myrk+, \_adj.\_ dark, S2, H; see +Merke+.

+Myrk+, \_v.\_ to darken, H.

+Mys-+, \_prefix\_; \_see both\_ +Mis-+ \_and\_ +Mes-+.

+Mysteir+, \_v.\_ to be necessary, B; +mysterst+, \_pr. s.\_ is needful, WA.

+Myster+, \_sb.\_ trade, occupation, PP; see +Mester+.

+Myster+, \_sb.\_ need, want, C, WA, B; see +Mester+.

+Mystir+, \_adj.\_ lacking, needful, B.

+Mystyrit+, \_pp.\_ injured by loss (of blood), S3.

+Myteyne+, \_sb.\_ cuff, glove, Prompt., S3; +miteyn+, C3; +mytane+,  
Cath.; +myttan+, Voc.--OF. \_mitaine\_ (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. \_mitana\_  
(Ducange).

+Myȝt+, \_sb.\_ power, S2; see +Myght+.

+Myȝte+, \_pt. s.\_ might, S2; see +Mahte+.

N.

+Na+, \_adv.\_ not, S; see +No+.

+Na+, \_adj.\_ no, S; see +Nant+.

+Nabben+, \_v.\_ not to have; +naue+, \_1 pr. s.\_, PP; +nauest+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +nauestu+, thou hast not, S; +nastu+, S; +naueþ+, \_pr. s.\_, S;  
+nað+, S, PP, S2; +neþ+, S2; +nabbeþ+, \_pl.\_, S2; +naue+, S2; +naddet+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S; +nad+, PP; +neddet+, PP, S2; +nauedes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S;  
+næuedent+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_nabban\_ (= \_ne habban\_).

+Nabod+, \_for\_ +Ne abod+, abode not, S. See +Abiden+.

+Nacioun+, \_sb.\_ nation, C; +nacion+, Cath., WA.--AF. \_nacioun\_,  
\_naciun\_; Lat. \_nationem\_.

+Naddrent+, \_pl.\_ adders, S; +nadres+, S; see +Nedder+.

+Nadrinke+, \_for\_ +Ne adrinke+, let (it) not drown, S.

+Naht+, \_sb.\_ night, SD; see +Nyght+.

+Naht+, \_adv.\_ not, S; see +Nought+.

+Nahte+, \_pt. s.\_ had not, S; see +Owent+.

+Naked+, adj. naked, bare, undefended by body-armour, PP, C3; +naket+, PP, S; +nakid+, S2; +nakit+, S2. Phr.: +in naked bedde+, au lict couché tout nud\_, Palsg., HD, ND.--AS. nacod; cp. OHG. nakot (Otfrid), Icel. naktr.

+Naken+, v. to lay bare, SkD (s.v. naked).--ONorth. (ge)nacian (Mk. 2. 4).

+Naker+, sb. kettle-drum, S2, C, HD.--OF. nacre, also nagaire, nacaire, naquaire, anacaire (cp. Byzantine Gr. ὀνάκαρον); a word borrowed from the Turks; cp. Kurdish nakâra, see Ducange, Diez.

+Naknent+, v. to strip; +nacnest+, pr. s., S; +nakned+, pp., HD.

+Nale+; in phr. +Atte nale+ for +At ten ale+ (+at þen ale+), at the ale, P. See +Ale+.

+Nam+, 1 pr. s. am not, S, S2, P, C; +næm+, S; +nart+, 2 pr. s., S, S2; +nis+, pr. s., is not, S, C, C2; +nys+, S; +nas+, pt. s., S, S2, HD, PP; +nes+, S, S2; +nere+, pl., S, S2, C; +neorent+, S; +nare+, S.--ONorth. nam (= ne am).

+Nam+, pt. s. took, S; see +Niment+.

+Nameliche+, adv. especially, S2, C; see +Nomeliche+.

+Nant+, adj. none, no, S; see +Nont+.

+Nap+, sb. cup, S; +neppet+, dat., S.--AS. hnæp (Voc.); cp. OHG. hnapf, OF. hanap (Bartsch), Low Lat. nappus (Ducange).

+Nappen+, v. to nap, slumber, nod, PP, C3, W. Der.: +napping+, slumber, W2; +nappy+, sleep-inducing, S3, ND.--AS. hnæppian.

+Napron+, sb. apron, SkD; +naprun+, Prompt.--OF. naperon, from nape, a cloth; Low Lat. napa; Lat. mappa (Punic word).

+Narde+, sb. nard, an unguent, W.--Lat. nardus (Vulg.); Gr. ναρδός (Persian word).

+Narwe+, adj. narrow, C; +narewe+, S; +nareu+, S; +narwþ+, W; +nearowe+, S; +neruwe+, S; +narwe+, adv., closely, PP.--AS. nearu, adv. nearwe.

+Nas+, pt. s. was not, S, S2; see +Nam+.

+Nat+, for +Ne at+, nor at, S2.

+Nað+, pr. s. has not, S, PP, S2; see +Nabben+.

+Natiuite+, sb. nativity, S2, C2.--OF. nativité (Cotg.); Lat. natiuitatem.

+Natte+, sb. mat, scorium, buda, Voc., Cath.; +natt+, HD, Voc.; +nat+, Palsg.--OF. natte (Cotg.); Late Lat. natta; Lat. matta (probably a variant of mappa). See +Napron+.

+Nauē+, +Nauest+; see +Nabben+.

+Nauþty+, adj. having nothing, very poor, P. See +Nought+.

+Naele+, \_sb.\_ navel, PP; +nawle+, W2; +naule+, PP; +navyle+, Voc.; +nawelle+, Voc.; +nawylle+, Voc.--AS. \_nafela\_.

+Nay+, \_adv.\_ nay, PP, S3, WA; +nait+, S, S2. \_Phr.\_: +nay whant+, nay when? i.e. not so, when (will you do it), S3; +withoute nay+, without denial, G; +it is no nay+, there is no denying it, G, C2.--Cp. Icel. \_nei\_.

+Nayl+, \_sb.\_ nail, finger-nail, S, C2; +nayle+, Voc.; +neil+, S; +nayles+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. \_nægel\_ cp. Icel. \_nagl\_.

+Naylent+, \_v.\_ to nail, Cath.; +naʒlent+, S; +nailent+, PP, C2.

+Naytent+, \_v.\_ employ, use, S2, WA.--Icel. \_neyta\_; cp. AS. \_notian\_; weak verb, from Icel. \_njóta\_; cp. AS. \_néotan\_. Cf. +Noten+.

+Naytly+, \_adv.\_ neatly, fit for use, S2.--From Icel. \_neytr\_, fit for use.

+Naytyn+, \_v.\_ to deny, Prompt., SD, HD.--Icel. \_neita\_. Cf. +Niten+.

+Ne+, \_adv.\_ and \_conj.\_ not, nor, S, S2, S3.--AS. \_ne\_, not, nor.

+Neb+, \_sb.\_ face, S, HD. \_Der.\_: +nebsseft+, face, appearance, presence, S2; +nebscheft+, SD.--AS. \_nebb\_, beak, face (OET).

+Necet+, \_sb.\_ niece, PP; +neipce+, granddaughter, S3; +neece+, WW (p. 417).--AF. \_nece\_, \_niece\_; Late Lat. \_neptia\_; in the place of Lat. \_neptis\_, a granddaughter, a niece; see BH, § 32.

+Neddet+, \_pt. s.\_ had not, S; see +Nabben+.

+Nedder+, \_sb.\_ adder, snake, H; +neddyr+, Cath., Prompt.; +neddere+, Cath. (\_n\_); +neddre+, S; +nedyr+, Voc.; +nedyre+, Voc.; +naddrent+, \_pl.\_, S; +nadres+, S; +nedris+, HD; +neddrent+, S. \_Comb.\_: +nedycropp+, spider, Voc.--AS. \_nædre\_: Goth. \_nadr\_; cp. OHG. \_natrá\_ (Tatian).

+Nedet+, \_sb.\_ need, peril, business, also as \_pred. adj.\_ necessary, needful, C2, W, PP; +neodet+, PP, S; +niedet+, S; +neodt+, S, S2, PP; +nedt+, S; +needt+, C2; +neidt+, B; +nedes+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP; +nedet+, \_adv.\_, necessarily, S, C2, PP; +nedes+, needs, of necessity, S2, C, PP; +nedist+, W; +neodes+, S2, PP; +needelyt+, C; +nedelich+, W. \_Der.\_: +nedful+, needy, necessary, S; +nedfol+, S2, PP; +neodful+, S, PP; +needles+, needlessly, C2; +neidwaist+, of necessity, S2, B.--OMerc. \_néd\_ (VP), AS. \_nýd\_: Goth. \_nauths\_; cp. OS. \_nód\_, OHG. \_nót\_ (Tatian).

+Nedent+, \_v.\_ to force, compel, to need, S; +neidt+, B; +nedep+, \_pr. s.\_, there is need, it is necessary, PP, C; +neodeþ+, S, PP.--AS. \_nédan\_ (OET).

+Nedle+, \_sb.\_ needle, C3, P; +nedele+, PP; +nedel+, PP; +nelde+, PP; +neelde+, PP.--\_Der.\_: +nedelere+, needle-seller, PP; +neldere+, PP.--AS. \_nádl\_: OHG. \_nádela\_, also \_náldá\_ (Tatian).

+Neert+, \_adj. comp.\_ nearer, C2; see +Nerret+.

+Neet+, \_sb.\_ ox, cattle, PP, S, S2, C; +net+, S; +niatt+, S; +nowt+, S; +netet+, H, PP. \_Comb.\_: +neet-hirde+, \_sb.\_ neat-herd, Prompt.--AS. \_néat\_, ox, cattle: Icel. \_naut\_; cp. OHG. \_nóz\_, 'jumentum' (Tatian).

+Nefent+, v. to name, S2; see +Neuenent+.

+Ne-for-thi+, adv. nevertheless, S2.--AS. \_ne for ðý\_.

+Neghent+, num. nine, S2; see +Nynet+.

+Nehlechen+, v. to approach, S; +neolechin+, S.--AS. \_néalácan\_ from \_néah\_. See +Neih+.

+Neih+, adv. nigh, nearly, almost, PP, S; +neyh+, G; +neh+, S, S2; +ney+, PP, S; +neȝ+, S; +neght+, PP; +ny+, PP, Prompt.; +niȝ+, W; +nyȝ+, W, W2; +neight+, S2; +neiȝe+, P; +neighe+, PP; +nyȝe+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +neyhebourt+, neighbour, G; +neighebor+, C2; +neighbourgh+, S2; +nehgebur+, S; +neihhond+, close at hand, S.--AS. \_néah\_; cp. OHG. \_nâh\_ (Tatian).

+Neihent+, v. to be nigh to, to approach, PP; +neighent+, PP; +neghent+, PP, H, S2; +neiȝent+, PP, W; +neȝent+, S2; +neȝh+, S2; +neyȝhen+, S2.--AS. \_néhwan\_: Goth. \_nehwjan\_, from \_nehwa\_, nigh. See +Neih+.

+Neipcet+, sb. granddaughter, S3; see +Necet+.

+Neither+, neg. pron. and conj. neither, SD; +neyþer+, S; +noither+, P; +neithyr+, Prompt.; +nethir+, not, W.--AS. \_ne\_ + \_ághwæðer\_. See +Eiðert+.

+Neiȝ+, in phr. +no neiȝ+ for +non eiȝ+, i.e. no eggs, S2. See +Ey+.

+Nekket+, sb. neck, S, C, PP. \_Comb.\_; +nekke-boont+, neck-bone, S2, C2; +nekke-bont+, PP.--AS. \_hnecca\_ (OET.).

+Nelle+, 1 and 3 pr. s. will not, PP, S; +nell+, S; +nel+, S; +nele+, S; +nulleþ+, S, PP; +nuleþ+, S; +nulþ+, PP, S2; +nileþ+, S, PP; +nilþ+, PP, C2; +nulichþ+, I will not, S; +nulichþ+, S; +nulyþ+, S2; +nultþ+, 2 pr. s., wilt not, S; +neltuþ+, thou wilt not, S; +neltowþ+, P; +nultuþ+, S; +nelleðþ+, pl., S; +nolleþþ+, S2; +nollenþ+, PP; +nulleþþ+, S; +nulentþ+, S; +noldeþ+, pt. s., would not, S, PP; +naldeþ+, S.--AS. \_nyllan\_. See +Willeþ+.

+Nemnent+, v. to name, mention, call, S, S2, S3; +nempnent+, PP, S2.--AS. \_nemnan\_: Goth. \_namnjan\_. Cf. +Neuenent+.

+Neodþ+, +Neodesþ+; see +Nedet+.

+Neodeþþ+, pr. s. is needful, S; see +Nedent+.

+Neomentþ+, v. to take, receive, S; see +Nimentþ+.

+Neomenyþþ+, sb. feast of the new moon, W.--Lat. \_neomenia\_ (Vulg.); Gr. νοσηνια, νεσηνια.

+Neowcinþ+, sb. harm, injury, S.--Icel. \_nauðsyn\_, need, impediment, see SkD (s.v. \_essoin\_, p. 802).

+Neoweþ+, adj. new, S; see +Neweþ+.

+Neowelþ+, adj. deep; +niwelþ+, SD; +nuelþ+, SD. \_Der.\_: +neowellesþþ+, the deep, abyss, S.--AS. \_neowol\_, \_néol\_, \_niwol\_, prone, deep (GET, Grein).



+Neozē+, \_num.\_ nine, S2; see +Nynē+.

+Neppe+, \_sb.\_ turnip, \_rapa\_, Voc.; +nepē+, Alph.--AS. \_náp\_; Lat. \_nāpus\_.

+Nercotykt+, \_sb.\_ narcotic, C.--Late Lat. \_narcoticum [medicamen]\_, (SB); Gr. ναρκατικός, benumbing.

+Nere+, \_sb.\_ kidney, Voc.; +neere+, Prompt.; +neres+, \_pl.\_, reins, H; +nerys+, \_ren\_, Voc. \_Comb.\_: +kidnere+, kidney, SkD; +kydney+, Voc.--Icel. \_nýra\_, pl. \_nýru\_: OHG. \_niero\_; cp. Gr. νεφρός see Curtius, ii. 93.

+Nere+, \_pt. pl.\_ were not, S, S2, C; see +Nam+.

+Nerre+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv. comp.\_ nearer, H, PP; +narre+, H; +nerē+, PP; +ner+, PP, C2, C; +nier+, S; +neer+, W, C2. \_Comb.\_: +nerhand+, nearly, H.--AS. \_néarra\_ (\_néara\_), adj.; \_néar\_, adv.

+Neruwē+, \_adj.\_ narrow, S; see +Narwē+.

+Nes+, \_pt. s.\_ was not, S, S2; see +Nam+.

+Nesche+, \_adj.\_ tender, soft, S; +nesshe+, S; +neshe+, Voc.; +nesh+, ND; +nasche+, S2; +neische+, W2; +nesse+, HD. \_Der.\_: +nesshedē+, tenderness, S2.--AS. \_hnesce\_.

+Neschent+, \_v.\_ to soften, SD; +nesshent+, S; +nessent+, H; +neyssent+, H.--AS. \_hnescian\_.

+Nesē+, \_sb.\_ nose, S, S2, Prompt., PP, Voc.; +neose+, PP; +nose+, Voc.; +noose+, W A. \_Comb.\_: +nosebleed+, the plant yarrow, Alph.; +noseblede+, \_millifolium\_, Alph.; +nese-hende+, \_purulus\_, Voc.; +nese-thirl+, nostril, H; +nes-thyrylle+, Voc.; +nose-thirl+, W2; +nose-thurl+, C; +noyss-thyrylyst+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_nosu\_; cp. OHG. \_nasa\_; see Kluge, and Sievers, 274.

+Nesent+, \_v.\_ to sneeze; +nesynt+, Prompt.; +neesē+, WW.--Cp. Icel. \_hnjósa\_.

+Nest+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv. superl.\_ next, nearest, PP, S, S2; +neist+, S2; +nixte+, S; +nextē+, C, PP; +nexst+, S, S2. \_Comb.\_: +nestfald+, nearest, S.--AS. \_níehsta\_, adj.; \_néhst\_ adv.

+Nest+, \_sb.\_ nest, PP; +nestes+, \_pl.\_, PP. \_Der.\_: +nestlingis+, nestlings, PP.--AS. \_nest\_; cp. Lat. \_nīdus\_ (for \_nīsdus\_), OIr. \_net\_; see Brugmann, § 590.

+Nestent+, \_pt. pl.\_ knew not, S; see +Not+.

+Nestlent+, \_v.\_ to build nests, S2.

+Nep+, \_pr. s.\_ has not, S2; see +Nabbent+.

+Neōēnt+, \_adv.\_ from below, S.--AS. \_neoðan\_, beneath.

+Neōērt+, \_adj. comp.\_ nether, S; see +Niðērt+.

+Nette+, \_sb.\_ net, Cath., Manip.; +nett+, Prompt., Voc., W (p. 234); +net+, W (p. 123); +nettes+, \_pl.\_, C2.--AS. \_nett\_: Goth. \_nati\_, see Sievers, 247.

+Neue+, \_sb.\_ nephew, S.--AS. \_nefa\_.

+Neueneht+, \_v.\_ to name, S2, C3, H, HD; +nefent+, S2. \_Der.\_: +neuening+, naming, S.--Icel. \_nefna\_, (from \_nafn\_, name): Goth. \_namnjan\_, from \_namn- stem of \_namo\_, name. Cf. +Nemnent+.

+Neuereht+, \_adv.\_ never, PP, S; +neureht+, S, PP; +næuereht+, S; +næureht+, S; +neauerht+, S; +nauereht+, S; +nefreht+, S; +neferht+, S; +nafreht+, S; +neareht+, S3; +nereht+, W; +nerht+, HD, S2. \_Comb.\_: +neuer a delht+, not a bit, C3; +neuremoreht+, nevermore, S; +neuer the neerht+, none the nearer, C3; +neuer the latterht+, nevertheless, H.--AS. \_náfne\_.

+Neueut+, \_sb.\_ nephew, S2; +neuewt+, C2; +nevoht+, B.--AF. \_nevu\_, nephew, grandson; Lat. \_nepōtem\_.

+Neweht+, \_adj.\_ new, PP, C2; +neoweht+, S; +nyweht+, S; +niweht+, S2; +neweht+, \_adv.\_, newly, anew, PP, C; +newlyht+, newly, again, PP; +nulyht+, S3. \_Comb.\_: +newefangelht+, catching at novelty, C2; +newefangelnesht+, fondness for novelty, C2, S3.--AS. \_neowe\_, \_niwe\_.

+Newent+, \_v.\_ renew, S, S2, PP.--AS. \_niwian\_.

+Newteht+, \_sb.\_ newt, Prompt.; +ewteht+, Prompt. See +Euetht+.

+Neyht+, \_adv.\_ nigh, nearly, S; +neȝht+, S; see +Neiht+.

+Neyndht+, \_ord.\_ ninth, S2; see +Nynetht+.

+Neȝentht+, \_v.\_ to neigh, SkD. \_Der.\_: +neiynght+, \_sb.\_ a neighing, W2.--AS. \_hnægan\_; cp. Icel. \_hneggja\_.

+Niattht+, \_sb. pl.\_ cattle, S; see +Neetht+.

+Nichht+, \_adv.\_ no, S.--AS. \_ne\_ + \_ic\_, I; see Sievers, 332.

+Nieȝeht+, \_ord.\_ ninth, S; see +Nynetht+.

+Nifht+, \_for\_ +Ne ifht+, if not, except; +nyfht+, S2.

+Nifleht+, \_sb.\_ trifle, HD, ND; +nyflesht+, \_pl.\_, CM, Palsg.; +ninesht+, Cotg. (s.v. \_nigeries\_).--OF. \_nifles\_, trifles (Palsg.). Cf. +Niuelentht+.

+Nigardht+, \_sb.\_ a niggard, a miser, PP; +nygardht+, C, CM, PP; +nygardht+, PP, Palsg.; +nygartht+, CM. Cf. +Nyguntht+.

+Nigardieht+, \_sb.\_ stinginess, SkD, HD; +nigardyeht+, CM; +nygardyeht+, CM.

+Nightht+, +Nigtht+, +Nihtht+; see +Nyghtht+.

+Nigromancyeht+, \_sb.\_ magic, sorcery, PP; +nigramauncyht+, S2; +nigramansyht+, B; +nigromanceht+, Cath.--OF. \_nigromance\_ (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. \_nigromantia\_ (Ducange); Late Lat. \_necromantia\_, necromancy; Gr. νεκρομαντεία, divination by communion with the dead.

+Nikerht+, \_sb.\_ water-sprite, SD; +nykyrht+, \_siren\_, Prompt.; +nyckerstht+, \_pl.\_, SPD; +nykerentht+, SPD (p. 255).--AS. \_nicor\_, a water-demon (Grein); cp. Icel. \_nykr\_, hippopotamus: OHG. \_nichus\_, 'crocodilus,' see Grimm, Teut. M. p. 488.

+Nilht+, \_pr. s.\_ will not, C2; see +Nelleht+.

+Niment+, *\_v.\_* to take, S, S2; +nyment+, PP; +nemen+, PP; +neoment+, S;  
+nam+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP, G, S; +nom+, S, S2; +nem+, S2; +nome+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*,  
S, PP; +noment+, *\_pl.\_* S, PP; +neme+, S; +nument+, *\_pp.\_*, seized, gone, S;  
+numunt+, S2; +nome+, S2. *\_Der.\_*: +niminge+, a taking, capture, S.--AS.  
*\_niman\_*, *\_pt. \_nam\_* (*\_pl. \_námon\_*, *\_pp. \_numen\_*).

+Nin+, *\_for\_* +Ne int+, nor in, C2.

+Nis+, *\_pr. s.\_* is not, S, C, C2; see +Nam+.

+Niseient+, *\_pt. pl. for\_* +Ne iseient+, saw not, S.

+Niste+, *\_pt. s.\_* knew not, S; see +Not+.

+Niswicst+, *\_2 pr. s.\_ \_for\_* +Ne iswicst+, cease not, S.

+Niten+, *\_v.\_* to refuse, S2, JD; +nyte+, JD; +nite+, *\_pp.\_*, WA.--Icel.  
*\_níta\_*, to deny. Cf. +Naytyn+.

+Niten+, *\_pr. pl.\_* know not, S; see +Not+.

+Nið+, *\_sb.\_* envy, malice, S. *\_Der.\_*: +niðful+, envious, S; +nyþful+,  
S.--AS. *\_níð\_*; cp. Goth. *\_neith\_*.

+Niðen+, *\_v.\_* to envy, SD.--Icel. *\_níða\_*, to revile.

+Niðer+, *\_adv.\_* below, S; *\_adj. comp.\_*, lower, S; +neðer+, S; +nethir+,  
B; +neðement+, *\_superl.\_*, lowest, SD. *\_Der.\_*: +neðerward+, downwards,  
SD.--AS. *\_niðer\_*, *\_nioðor\_*, downward, *\_neoðera\_*, lower, nether, SkD.

+Niðer-wendent+, *\_v.\_* to go down, S.

+Niðing+, *\_sb.\_* a coward, a niggard, S; +nything+, PP.--AS. *\_níðing\_*,  
a coward, outlaw; cp. Icel. *\_níðingr\_*.

+Niuelent+, *\_v.\_* to snivel, S; +nyuelent+, PP.--Cp. OF. *\_nifler\_* (Cotg.).  
See +Nifle+.

+Niwet+, *\_adj.\_* new, S2; see +Newet+.

+Nizent+, *\_num.\_* nine, S; see +Nynet+.

+No+, *\_adv. and conj.\_* not, nor, no, S, S2, SkD, B, HD; +na+, S, S2,  
B. *\_Comb.\_*: +no but+, except, unless, S2, W; +no þe les+, not the less,  
nevertheless, S; +na þe les+, S, S2; +neopelest+, S; +ne the les+, W; +na  
þe mo+, none the more, S2; +na war+, were it not for, but for, S2,  
B.--AS. *\_ná\_* (= *\_ne\_* + *\_á\_*).

+Noble+, *\_adj.\_* noble, WA; +nobylle+, Cath.; +nobliche+, *\_adv.\_*, nobly,  
S2; +nobilly+, Cath.--AF. *\_noble\_*; Lat. *\_nobilem\_*.

+Noble+, *\_sb.\_* noble, a coin so called worth 6\_s.\_ 8\_d.\_, S3, C3, P,  
WA.--Cp. Late Lat. *\_nobile\_* (Ducange).

+Noblent+, *\_v.\_* to ennoble, C3.

+Noblesse+, *\_sb.\_* nobility, worthy behaviour, S2, C3; magnificence,  
honour, C2.--F. *\_noblesse\_*; OF. *\_noblesce\_*; Late Lat. *\_noblilitia\_*.

+Noblete+, *\_sb.\_* nobleness, richness, S2.--OF. *\_noblete\_* (Bartsch); Lat.

\_nobilitatem\_.

+Nobley+, \_sb.\_ splendour, grandeur, dignity, nobility, assembly of nobles, C3, HD; +nobleye+, S2, C2; +noblay+, H, B, WA; +nobelay+, HD; +nobillay+, B.--AF. \_noblei\_; Late Lat. \_nobletum\_; cp. OF. \_noblet\_ (Bartsch).

+Nodle+, \_sb.\_ noddle, head, Prompt.; +nodyl+, Prompt.; +noddle+, Sh.

+Noff+, \_for\_ +Ne off+, nor of, S.

+Nok+, \_sb.\_ nook, corner, piece, SD; +nuk+, B; +nwk+, B; +noke+, WA, HD. \_Comb.\_: +ferþyng noke+, a piece of a farthing, S2; +nook-shotten+, spawned in a corner, Sh.

+Noke+, \_in phr.\_: +atte noke+ = atten oke, at the oak, S2. See +Ook+.

+Nokke+, \_sb.\_ nock, notch, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +nocke of a bow+, \_oche de l'arc\_, Palsg.

+Nol+, \_sb.\_ the head, the neck, W, W2; +noll+, WA; +nolle+, PP.--AS. \_hnoll\_, the top of the head.

+Nolde+, \_pt. s.\_ would not, S; see +Nelle+.

+Nolleþ+, \_1 pr. pl.\_ we desire not, S2; see +Nelle+.

+Nombre+, \_sb.\_ number, C; +nowmber+, Cath.; +nummer+, S3.--AF. \_nombre\_, \_noubre\_; Lat. \_numerus\_ (acc.).

+Nombrent+, \_v.\_ to number, PP; +noubrent+, W2; +y-noumbred+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AF. \_numbrer\_, \_noumbrer\_; Lat. \_numerare\_.

+Nome+, \_sb.\_ pledge, hostage, S.--AS. \_nám\_, pledge seized (Schmid). See +Nymen+. [[headword spelled +Nimen+]]

+Nome+, \_sb.\_ name, PP, S, S2; +nam+, S2; +name+, Voc.--AS. \_nama\_ (\_noma\_): Goth. \_namo\_.

+Nomeliche+, \_adv.\_ especially, S; +nameiche+, S2, C; +namelich+, P, S3; +namely+, PP.

+Non+, \_adj.\_ no one, none, no, PP, S, S2; +noon+, C2; +nan+, S, S2; +not+, PP, S; +na+, S, S2, B; +nanet+, B; +nenne+, \_acc.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +na kyn+, of no kind, B; +nakint+, B; +na kyn thing+, in no degree, B, S2; +na kyn wiss+, no way, B; +nan more+, no more, S; +na more+, S, S2; +na mare+, S2; +na mo+, P; +nammo+, S2; +no mo+, C; +na þing+, nothing, not at all, S; +no þing+, S2; +no whart+, nowhere, S; +no wart+, S; +no hwert+, S; +nour+, S2; +nou hwider+, no whither, S; +no hwider+, S; +no wider wardest+, in no direction, S; +nones kunnes+, of no kind, S; +nones weist+, in no way, S; +nanes weist+, S.--AS. \_nán\_.

+None+, \_sb.\_ the hour of 'none,' i.e. the ninth hour, 3 p.m., also noon, mid-day, S, PP; +nowne+, S3; +noyne+, B; +non+, S, S2, PP; +noon+, PP; +nones+, \_pl.\_, the noon-tide meal, PP. \_Comb.\_: +nun-mete+, a noon meal, Prompt.; +none-chenche+, a noon-drinking, nunchion, SkD; +noone-steede+, place of noon, meridian, S3; +non-tid+, noon-tide, S.--AS. \_nón\_; Lat. \_nōna\_ (\_hora\_).

+Nones+, \_in phr.\_ +for þe nones+ (for +for þen ones+), i.e. for the once, for the nonce, for the occasion, S2, S3, C2; +with the nones+, on

the condition, G. See +Oones+.

+Nonne+, \_sb.\_ nun, S2, C, C2, P; +nunne+, PP.--OF. \_nonne\_; Late Lat. \_nonna\_; cp. AS. \_nunne\_, in the Laws (Schmid).

+Nonneriet+, \_sb.\_ nunnery, S2.--OF. \_nonnerie\_.

+Noot+, \_1\_ and \_3\_ pr. s. \_ know not, knows not, C; see +Not+.

+Noppe+, \_sb.\_ nap (of cloth), Prompt., Cath.

+Noppe+, \_v.\_ to take the nap off, Cath.--AS. \_hnoppian\_, see Voc.

+Norice+, \_sb.\_ nurse, C, C2, SkD; +nurice+, SkD; +nursche+, W.--AF. \_norice\_; Lat. \_nutricem\_.

+Noriscent+, \_v.\_ to nourish, PP; +norischi+, S2; +norishent+, C2; +nuriscent+, W, W2; +nurschent+, PP; +norsshent+, PP.--OF. \_noriss-, stem of \_norissant\_, pp. of \_norir\_; Lat. \_nutrire\_.

+Norture+, \_sb.\_ good breeding, nurture, SkD, G.--AF. \_norture\_, \_noriture\_; Late Lat. \_nutritura\_ (Ducange).

+Noselent+, \_v.\_ to thrust the nose in, to nuzzle; +nosyll+, Palsg.; +nousle+, Sh. See +Neset+.

+Noselent+, \_v.\_ to cause children to put their noses in, to nurse, to rear up, to fondle closely; +nosell+, S3; +nousle+, Sh.; +nusled+, \_pp.\_, HD (s.v. \_nousle\_).

+Nose-thirl+, \_sb.\_ nostril, W2; see +Neset+.

+Not+, \_1\_ and \_3\_ pr. s. \_ know not, knows not, PP, S, S2; +noot+, PP, C; +note+, S3; +nitent+, \_pl.\_, S; +nutent+, S; +nuste+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, PP; +nyste+, S2; +niste+, C2; +neste+, PP; +nyst+, \_pl.\_, PP; +nesten+, S.--AS. \_nytan\_ (= \_ne witan\_). See +Witent+.

+Notable+, \_adj.\_ well-known, conspicuous, notorious, dazzling, WW.--OF. \_notable\_; Lat. \_notabilem\_.

+Note+, \_sb.\_ nut, S, S2, Voc.; +nute+, SkD. \_Comb.\_: +not-heed+, a head like a nut, C; +note-muge+, nutmeg, S2, C2; +note-migge+, Prompt.; +nut-shale+, nutshell, S3.--AS. \_hnutu\_.

[[Addition:]] A better explanation of \_not-heed\_ is 'with the hair of the head closely cut.' The verb to \_nott\_ means to cut the hair close. \_Tondre\_, to shear, clip, cut, powle, \_nott\_'; Cotgrave.

+Note+, \_sb.\_ business, attempt, employment, labour, S, S2, WA; +not+, B.--AS. \_notu\_, use, employment.

+Noteful+, \_adj.\_ useful, serviceable, H.

+Notent+, \_v.\_ to enjoy, S; +notye+, PP.--AS. \_notian\_, to enjoy; cp. Icel. \_neyta\_. Cf. +Naytent+.

+Nothert+, \_neg. pron.\_ and \_conj.\_ neither, nor, PP, S, S2, SkD; +nothir+, B; +nouðer+, S, S2; +nouþur+, PP; +nowðer+, S; +nawþer+, S2; +naðer+, S; +nor+, SkD.--AS. \_nâhwæðer\_ (\_nâwþer\_, \_nâþer\_). See +Other+.

+Nou+, adv. now, PP, S, S2; +nu+, S, S2. Comb.: +nou a dayes+, now-a-days, PP; +now and now+, occasionally, C2.--AS. nú.

+Nouche+, sb. clasp, buckle, jewel, CM, WA; +nowchet+, C2, Prompt., SkD; +ouche+, WW; +owchet+, SkD; +ouches+, pl., broaches, monilles, Cotg., WW; +owchis+, WW.--OF. nouche, nosche, also nusche (Roland); OHG. nuscha.

+Nought+, neg. pron. and adv. nothing, not, C; +nouht+, S, PP; +nouct+, S; +nougt+, PP; +noht+, S; +nocht+, S; +nozt+, S, S2; +noght+, S2; +nout+, S, S2; +nowt+, S; +nowigt+, S; +nowiht+, S; +nacht+, S; +naht+, S; +nawiht+, S; +nawt+, S; +naut+, S; +nagt+, S2; +naght+, S2; +naugt+, PP, S2; +naught+, C2; +nat+, PP, S2, C; +not+, W; +nogth+, H (Ps. 108. 25); +nouth+, S (18. 442); +nouthet+, HD. Comb.: +nocht forthi+, notwithstanding, nevertheless, S2; +noght forthi+, H; +nat for thy+, S2.--AS. náwiht (= ne + áwiht). See +Ought+.

+Nought+, adj. worthless, bad, naught, naughty, WW; +naught+, S3; +nauht+, PP. Der.: +naughty+, bad, WW, Sh.; +nauhty+, having nothing, PP.

+Noubles+, sb. pl. entrails of a deer or beast, Palsg.; +nombles+, burbilia, Cath. (n) HD, Voc.; +nownbils+, Cath.; +nowmyllis+, Cath. Phr.: +numbles of a stag+, nombles d'un cerf Cotg.--OF. nombles, pl.; cp. Late Lat. numbulus for Lat. lumbulus, dimin. of lumbus, loin.

+Noumbrent+, v. to number, W2; see +Nombrent+.

+Noumpere+, sb. umpire, arbitrator, SkD, P; +nowmpere+, Prompt.; +nompeyr+, PP; +nounpere+, PP; +owmpere+, Prompt.; +umpere+, SkD.--OF. non per, odd, not even; Lat. non parem.

+Nouthet+, adv. now, C, P; +now þet+, S2; +nuðe+, S.--AS. nú ðá, now then.

+Nouelriet+, sb. novelty, C2; +nouelleriet+, S2.--OF. novelerie, from novel, novel, new.

+Nouys+, sb. novice, C2, Voc.; +nouyce+, WW.--OF. novice (Cotg.); Lat. nouicium.

+Nowel+, sb. Christmas, CM; +nowelle+, HD.--OF. noël; Lat. natalem.

+Nowt+, sb. cattle, S. See +Neet+.

+Noyet+, sb. suffering, annoyance, PP; +nuyt+, PP, S2; +nwy+, S2. See +Anoyt+.

+Noyent+, v. to annoy, to grieve, to harm, S2, W, P, H; +nuyent+, 2; +nwyent+, S2. See +Anoyent+.

+Noyful+, adj. hurtful; +noiful+, W2.

+Noynement+; +a noynement+ (for +an oynement+), an ointment, S2. See +Oynement+.

+Noyous+, adj. hurtful, annoying, W, WW (p. 421).

+Nul+, +Nule+, +Nulle+; see +Nelle+.

+Nultu+, wilt not, S; see +Nelle+.

+Nument+, \_pp.\_ taken, seized, S; see +Niment+.

+Nummer+, \_sb.\_ number, S3; see +Nombre+.

+Nunne+, \_sb.\_ nun, PP; see +Nonne+.

+Nurhō+, \_sb.\_ murmuring, S.

+Nurnen+, \_v.\_ to murmur, SD.--AS. \_gnornian\_, to mourn.

+Nursche+, \_sb.\_ nurse, W; see +Norice+.

+Nurschen+, \_v.\_ to nourish, PP; see +Norischen+.

+Nuste+, \_pt. s.\_ knew not, S, S2, PP; see +Not+.

+Nuy+, \_sb.\_ annoyance, S2; see +Noye+.

+Nyce+, \_adj.\_ foolish, C2, C3, PP; +nic-+ PP, C2; +nise+, PP; +nyse+, S2; +nyss+, S3.--OF. \_nice\_ (Bartsch); Lat. \_nēscium\_, ignorant, see Brachet, § 60.

+Nycete+, \_sb.\_ folly, B, PP; +nyceteet+, C3 +nysete+, PP; +nysste+, B.--AF. \_nicet\_ timidity, also in OF. sloth, simplicity (Cotg.).

+Nyght+, \_sb.\_ night, Voc., PP; +niȝt+, S2, PP; +nicht+, S; +nyht+, S2; +niht+, S, PP; +naht+, SD; +naȝt+, S2; +nyth+, PP; +night+, \_pl.\_, C; +nigt+, S; +niht+, \_adv.\_, at night, by night, S; +nihtes+, S2; +niȝtes+, PP; +nyghtes+ PP; +nyȝtes+, PP. \_Adv. phr.\_: +a nyghtes+ PP; +bi nihtes+, S; +bi nihte+, S; +a niȝt+, S; +o nigt+, S. \_Comb.\_: +nyhtegale+, nightingale, S2; +niȝtegale+, S; +nyghtingale+ C3; +niȝtingale+, S; +nycht-hyrd+, guardian of the night, S3; +niht-old+, a night old stale, not freshly gathered, S2; +nyȝt-old+ PP; +nightertale+, the night-time, C; +nyȝtertale+, WA; +naghtertale+, S2.--AS. \_niht\_, \_neht\_, \_neaht\_: Goth. \_nahts\_; cp. Lat. \_noctem\_. With the deriv. \_nightertale\_ cp. Icel. \_náttartal\_ a number of nights.

+Nygunt+, \_sb.\_ niggard, miser, S2; +nyggount+, G, CM. Cf. +Nigard+.

+Nykken+, \_v. in phr.\_: +nykken with nay+, to deny, refuse, HD.

+Nymyl+, \_adj.\_ quick at seizing, nimble, active, Prompt.--AS. \_numol\_ (in compounds). See +Niment+.

+Nyne+, \_num.\_ nine, PP; +niȝent+, S; +neghent+, S2; +neozet+, S2; +nihe+, S. \_Der.\_: +nynt+, ninth, S3; +neynd+, S2; +nieȝet+, S.--AS. \_nigon\_ (WS. \_neogon\_): Goth. \_niun\_; cp. Lat. \_nouem\_; see Brugmann, § 152.

+Nyrvyl+, \_sb.\_ a little man, Prompt.; +nuruyll+, a dwarf, Prompt.--Cp. Icel. \_nyrfill\_, a miser.

+Nyȝ+, \_adv.\_ nigh, nearly, W, W2; see +Neiht+.

O.

+O+, \_num.\_ one, a, S; see +Oont+.

+O+, adv. ever, aye, always, S; +oo+, S2, NED; +a+, S; +aa+, S.  
Comb.: +a buten+, ever without, S, SkD (s.v. aye); +a bute+, S; +for  
ay and oo+, for ever and ever, NED.--AS. a (fōr áwa); cp. Goth.  
aiw, ever. Cf. +Ay+.

+O-+, prefix; see +On-+ (1).

+Obediencer+, sb. an officer in a monastery, PP.--Church Lat.  
obediensarius (Ducange).

+Obeisant+, adj. obedient, C2; +obeysand+, B.--OF. obeissant, pr.  
p. of obeir.

+Obeisaunce+, sb. obedience, C, C2; +obeisances+, pl., submissive  
acts, C2.--AF. obeisaunce.

+Obeiss+, v. to obey, B; +obeiscent+, S2, W; +obeschynge+, pr. p.,  
W.--From OF. obeiss- stem of obeissant, pr. p. of obeir.

+Obeley+, sb. oblation, oblata, Voc.; see +Oble+.

+Obeye+, v. to obey, W, C2; +obeiedet+, pt. s., W.--OF. obeier, for  
obeir; Lat. obedire.

+Oble+, sb. oblation; +obles+, pl., oblaciones, H.--OF. oble,  
Lat. oblatum; cp. OF. oblee (now oublie); Church Lat. oblata  
(Ducange). Cf. +Ouelete+.

+Obliscent+, v. to bind, W2; +oblyset+, JD; +oblyste+, pp., S3;  
+oblyshed+, HD; +oblisched+, HD; +oblyshed+, HD.--AF. obliger; Lat.  
obligare.

+Obout+, adv. about, S2; see +Abouten+.

+Obout-ga+, v. to go about, S2.

+O-brode+, adv. abroad, P; see +Abrode+.

+Obseruance+, sb. homage, C, S3; +obseruances+, pl., attentions,  
C2.--OF. observance (Cotg.).

+Obserue+, v. to favour, C2.--OF. observer; Lat. obseruare.

+Obumbrat+, pp. overshadowed, S3.--Lat. obumbratus.

+Oc+, conj. but, S, HD; +occt+, S; see +Act+.

+Occean+, sb. ocean, S2; +occiant+, SD, W2; +occyant+, WA, HD.--AF.  
occyane; Late Lat. occeanus; Lat. oceanus: Gr. ὠκεανός.

+Occident+, sb. West, S2, S3, C3.--AF. occident; Lat. occidentem,  
pr. p. of occidere, to set (of the sun).

+Occupy+, v. to make use of, employ, possess, S3, C2, PP, B.--OF.  
occupper; Lat. occuppare, see SkD.

+Oddet+, adj. odd, single, S2, SD.--Cp. Icel. oddi, point of land,  
odd number. See +Ord+.

+Oerre+, sb. anger, S. See +Eorre+.



+Of+, prep. and adv. of, out of, from, by, off, S, S2, C2, C3, WW;  
+o+, S, S2, H; +off+, SkD; +a+, S2, PP, S3.--AS. of: Goth. af: OHG.  
aba (Tatian): Gr. ὀνό; see Sievers, 51, 130.

+Of+, though, H (Ps. 125. 1), WA.--For ME. þof. See +þoz+.

+Of-dredent+, v. to frighten; reflex. to dread greatly, S;  
+of-drade+, S; +of-dradde+, pt. s., S; +of-drad+, pp., S; +of-dred+,  
S; +of-dret+, S2.--AS. of-drædan. Cf. +A-drad+ (+A+ 3).

+O-ferrum+, adv. afar, S2; +oferrom+, WA; see +Aferre+.

+Offensiount+, sb. offence, damage, C; +offenciount+, W.--Lat.  
offensionem.

+Of-ferent+, v. to terrify, SD; +offearent+, S; +offerd+, pp., S;  
+oferd+, S.

+Offertoire+, sb. offertory, anthem sung before the oblation, C.--OF.  
offertoire (Cotg.); Church Lat. offertorium.

+Office+, sb. office, C2; +offiz+, S; +offices+, pl., church  
services, PP.--AF. office (offyz); Lat. officium.

+Offrende+, sb. offering, S; +offrand+, H; +offerands+, pl.,  
S2.--OF. offrande (Bartsch); Lat. offerenda; see Constans.

+Offrit+, v. to offer, S; +offrent+, S, PP; +offrand+, pr. p., S2;  
+i-offred+, pp., S.--AS. offrian; cp. OF. offerre (Bartsch); Lat.  
offerre.

+Offringet+, sb. offering, S; +offrinke+, S; +offryng+, C.

+Of-fruht+, pp. terrified, S; +ofrigt+, S; +of-fruhte+, pl., S.--Cp.  
AS. of-fyrhtan, to terrify.

+Of-hungred+, pp. an-hungred, PP; +of-hongret+, PP; +of-hongred+, PP;  
+offingred+, SD; +afingred+, SD; +afingret+, NED, HD; +afyngred+, NED,  
P, HD.--AS. of-hyngrod. Cf. +A-hungerd+.

+Ofnet+, sb. dat. oven, S; see +Ouent+.

+Of-newet+, adv. anew, S3, C2, C3. Cf. +Anewe+.

+Of-rechen+, v. to obtain, overtake, attain, reach, S, PP (n);  
+ofrauzte+, pt. pl., PP.

+Ofrigt+, pp. terrified, S; see +Of-fruht+.

+Of-saket+, v. to deny, SD.--AS. of-sacan. Cp. +A-saket+. (+A+ 3.)

+Of-scapie+, v. to escape, S2. See +Ascapie+.

+Of-sent+, v. to perceive; +ofsawt+, pt. s., S2; +ofseie+, S2.--AS.  
of-séon.

+Of-sendent+, v. to send for, S2; +of-sente+, pt. s., S2, PP;  
+of-sent+, P.

+Of-seruent+, v. to merit, deserve, SD, S.

+Of-slent+, v. to slay; +of-sloht+, pt. s., SD; +of-slozen+, pl., S;  
+of-slažen+, pp., S; +of-slæžen+, S; +of-slaže+, S.--AS. \_of-sléan\_.

+Of-spring+, sb. offspring, S; +ofsprenge+, S; +ofsprung+, S;  
+ospryng+, HD; +ox-spring+, S2.--AS. \_of-spring\_.

+Of-taken+, pp. taken away, C2.

+Ofte+, adv. often, S, C2; +oft+, PP, WW; +oftere+, comp., S;  
+oftter+, S, C2. Comb.: +oftesiðent+, oftentimes, SD; +ofte siðe+, SD;  
+ofte sithes+, C, S3 (s.v. \_eft\_); +oft siss+, S2, B; +ofte-time+,  
ofttimes, SD; +oft tyme+, PP.--AS. \_oft\_: OHG. \_ofto\_ (Otfrid): Goth.  
\_ufta\_; cp. Gr. ὑπαίτιος, superl. of ὑπέρος; see Sievers, 25.

+Oftent+, adj. frequent, WW.

+Of-teonent+, v. to vex, irritate; +of-teoned+, pp., S.

+Of-þunchent+, v. to be sorry for, to repent, S; +of-þinche+, S;  
+of-þinke+, S; +of-ðuhte+, pt. s., S.--AS. \_of-þyncan\_.

+Of-þurst+, pp. athirst, S; +of-þerst+, PP; +afyrst+, PP; +afurst+,  
PP; +afrust+, PP.--AS. \_of-þyrsted\_ (Grein).

+Of-wundred+, pp. amazed; +of-uundred+, S.

+Og+, pr. s. possesses, S; see +Owent+.

+Ogain+, prep., adv. against, again, NED; see +Azein+.

+Ogainest+, prep. against, S2; +ogaynest+, S2; see +Azeines+.

+Ogain-saghe+, sb. contradiction, S2. Cf. +Igainsawe+.

+Ogain-torne+, v. to turn again, S2.

+Ogent+, adj. own, S; see +Owent+.

+Ogremoyne+, sb. agrimony, Voc.; see +Agrimony+.

+Oht+, sb. aught, anything, S2; see +Ought+.

+Oht+, adj. valiant, doughty, S; see +Auht+.

+Ohtliche+, adv. valiantly, NED; see +Ahtlice+.

+Oiset+, sb. use, H; +oyset+, H; +oys+, JD, HD; +oyss+, B.--AF. \_us\_;  
Lat. \_usum\_.

+Oiset+, v. to use, H; +oyset+, H, HD; +oyseþe+, pp., HD; +oysit+,  
B.--OF. \_user\_.

+Oist+, sb. an army, B; +oyst+, B; see +Oost+.

+Ok+, +Oke+, pt. s. aked, MD; see +Akent+.

+Okent+, adj. oaken, G. See +Ook+.

+Oker+, sb. usury, SD; +okir+, S2; +okyr+, Cath.; +okur+, SD; +ocker+,  
H; +okere+, H.--Icel. \_ókr\_: AS. \_wócor\_, increase, growth, fruit; cp.  
OHG. \_wuachar\_, gain (Otfrid).

+Okerer+, \_sb.\_ usurer, S2, H, Cath.; +okerere+, S2; +okyrere+, H.

+Okering+, \_sb.\_ usury, S2; +okeringe+, H.

+Old+, \_adj.\_ old, Voc.; +eald+, MD; +ald+, MD, S, S2; +oold+, MD;  
+hold+, S, MD; +eld+, MD, W2; +eeld+, W2; +auld+, S3; +olt+, S2;  
+ealde+, S, MD; +alde+, MD, S2; +olde+, Voc.; +elde+, S, W; +yealde+,  
MD; +aulde+, MD; +alder+, \_comp.\_, MD; +ælder+, MD; +eldre+, S, W;  
+elder+, S, C2; +eldure+, S; +eldore+, S2; +heoldre+, S; +elper+, S2;  
+aldeste+, \_superl.\_, S; +heldeste+, MD; +eldoste+, S2.--AS. \_eald\_,  
\_ald\_; cp. OHG. \_alt\_ (Otfrid).

+Oldli+, \_adj.\_ old, W2.

+Oliuere+, \_sb.\_ olive-yard, C2.--Late Lat. \_olivarium\_ (Ducange).

+Oluhnen+, \_v.\_ to flatter, S.

+Oluhnung+, \_sb.\_ blandishment, flattery; +olhnunge+, \_dat.\_, S.

+Olyfaunte+, \_sb.\_ elephant, Cath., Voc.; +olefawnt+, Voc.; +oliphant+,  
S3; +olifant+, WA; +ollivant+, HD; +olyfaunce+, \_pl.\_, HD.--OF.  
\_olifant\_, elephant, ivory, ivory horn, also \_elefant\_; Lat.  
\_elephantem\_; Gr. ἐλέφανς (-αντα) (#-anta#).

+On+, \_prep.\_ on, at, in, among, of, S, S2, S3, C2, WW; +one+, S;  
+onne+, S; +at+, S, S2, C2, PP; +o+, S, S2, H; +an+, S, S2, PP.--AS.  
\_an\_, \_on\_.

+On+, \_num.\_ one, S, S2; see +Oont+.

+On-+, \_prefix\_ (1), standing for +On+, \_prep.\_

+On-+, \_prefix\_ (2), standing for AS. \_and-\_, against, in return,  
toward.--AS. \_on-\_, \_ond-\_, \_and-\_, Goth. \_and-\_, \_anda-\_; cp. OHG.  
\_ant-\_ (\_ent-\_).

+On-+, \_prefix\_ (3), with negative force; see +Un-+ 1.

+On-+, \_prefix\_ (4), before verbs; see +Un-+ 2.

+Onant+, \_adv.\_ at once, S2; +onont+, S, S3; see +An-on+.

+On-bydraw+, \_v.\_ to withdraw; +on-bydrew+, \_pt. s.\_, S3. (+On-+ 4.)

+On-come+, \_sb.\_ attack, JD; +on-comys+, \_pl.\_, H. (+On-+ 1.)

+Onde+, \_sb.\_ breath, emotion, hatred, envy S, S2, HD, CM; +aande+, WA;  
+ande+, MD H, WA, Cath.; +aynd+, JD, B; +hand+, S2.--AS. \_anda\_: OS.  
\_ando\_; cp. Icel. \_andi\_, breath, the spirit (in theology).

+Ondful+, \_adj.\_ envious, MD; +ontful+, S.

+Ond-swere+, \_sb.\_ answer, S; see +Answeret+.

+Ondswerient+, \_v.\_ to answer, S; see +Answerent+.

+Ondyn+, \_v.\_ to breathe, Prompt.; +ande+, Cath.

+Ondyng+, \_sb.\_ smelling, PP; +aynding+, B.

+Ones+, *\_adv.\_ once*, S2, S3, C3, G, P; see +Oones+.

+One-sprute+, *\_sb.\_ inspiration*, S2.

+On-ferrum+, *\_adv.\_ afar*, S2; see +Aferret+. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-fon+, *\_v.\_ to receive, endure*; +onnfoð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +onfanged+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_on-fón\_ for \_ond-fón\_*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. Cf. +Afon+. (+On-+ 2.)

+Ongel+, *\_sb.\_ angel*, S; see +Angel+.

+On-halsient+, *\_v.\_ to adjure, entreat*, S. (+On-+ 1.)

+Onheded+, *\_sb.\_ unity*, Voc.; see +Oonhed+.

+Onigt+, *\_adv.\_ by night*, S; see +A-nyghte+.

+On-imete+, *\_adj.\_ immeasurable*, S; see +Unimet+. (+On-+ 3.)

+On-lappyt+, *\_pt. s.\_ unfolded*, S3; see +Unlappet+.

+On-lepit+, *\_adj.\_ only*, S, S2; see +Oonlepy+.

+Onlepiliche+, *\_adv.\_ only, singly*, S MD.

+On-lesum+, *\_adj.\_ not allowable*, S3; see +Unleuesum+. (+On-+ 3.)

+Onlich+, *\_adj.\_ only*, S; see +Oonli+.

+On-lofte+, *\_adv.\_ aloft*, S2, C2; see +Alofte+. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-lostti+, *\_adj.\_ idle*, S2; see +Unlustti+.

+On-lyue+, *\_adv.\_ alive*, C2, G; +onliue+, S.--AS. *\_on life\_*. Cf. +Alyue+. (+On-+ 1.)

+Onoh+, *enough*, S; see +Ynow+.

+Onond+, *\_prep.\_ as regards, respecting*, S; +onont+, S; see +An-ent+.  
[[Addition]]

+On-rounde+, *\_adv.\_ around*, S2. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-sage+, *\_sb.\_ affirmation, charge*; +on-sagent+, *\_pl. dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_on-sagu\_*, *affirmation (Schmid)*, for *\_ond-sagu\_*, see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (+On-+ 2.)

+On-sene+, *\_sb.\_ face*, SD; +onsene+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_on-séon\_*, *\_on sýn\_*, *\_an-sýn\_* (Mt. 28. 3). (+On-+ 1.)

+On-side+, *\_adv.\_ aside*, NED. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-sides+, *\_adv.\_ aside*, NED.

+On-sidis-hond+, *\_adv.\_ aside*, S2.

+On-sihðe+, *\_sb.\_ appearance*, S. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-slepe+, *\_adv.\_ asleep*, S2. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-spekindet+, pr. p. unspeaking, unspeakable, S2, (+On-+ 3.)

+On-swere+, sb. answer, S; see +Answeret+.

+On-swerdet+, pt. s. answered, S; see +Answerent+.

+On-tendent+, v. to set on fire; +ontent+, pr. s., S; +ontendet+, pp., S.--AS. on-tendan. Cf. +Atendent+. (+On-+ 1.)

+Ontful+, adj. envious, S; see +Ondful+.

+On-polyindet+, pr. p. not enduring, intolerable, S2. (+On-+ 3.)

+On-till+, prep. until, to, B; see +Until+.

+On-todelinde+, pr. p., adj. undividing, indivisible, S2.--AS. un-todáelende. (+On-+ 3.)

+On-uppet+, prep. above, S; see +An-uppet+.

+On-vale+, v. to unveil, S3. (+On-+ 4.)

+On-uast+, prep. fast by, S.

+On-wald+, sb. power; +anwalde+, dat., S; +anwolde+, S; +onwalde+, S; +onwolde+, S.--AS. anwald. (+On-+ 1.)

+On-wurþi+, adj. unworthy, Prompt.; see +Unwurði+.

+On-zygindet+, pr. p. unseeing, used in sense of 'invisible,' S2. (+On-+ 3.)

+Ook+, sb. oak, C2, C3; +ak+, Voc.; +ok+, S2; +ake+, Voc.; +oke+, Voc., Cath., G; +akis+, pl., S3.--AS. ác; cp. OHG. eich (eih). Cf. +Noke+.

+Oont+, num. and indef. art. one, S2, S3, C2, C3, G; +an+, one, an, S, S2, H; +ane+, MD, S3, H; +a+, MD, S2, H; +ont+, S, S2, S3, C2, G; +onet+, MD, S, S2; +o+, S, S2, S3, C3, G; +oot+, S3, C3; +æn+, S; +ann+, S; +ænnet+, S; +tenet+, S, S2; +enet+, S; +anæt+, S; +ane+, S; +onnet+, S; +ore+, dat. f., S. Phr.: +by him onet+, by himself, MD; +be it anet+, by itself, H (Ps. 101. 7); +all himm anet+, all by himself, S; +hire anet+, by herself, S; +ower onest+, of you alone, S.--AS. án.

+Oone-fold+, adj. onefold, single, simple, MD; +anfald+, S, HD.--AS. án-feald.

+Oonest+, adv. once, G; +onest+, MD, S2, S3, C3, G, P; +onis+, P; +onyst+, W2; +enes+, S, S2; +æness+, S. Phr.: +at anes+, at once, MD; +et enes+, S; +at onest+, MD, S2, C3; +at ans+, S2; +at oones+, G.--AS. ánes, gen. m. of án, used in ME. adverbially. AS. éne is used to express 'once, at once.' Cf. +Nonest+.

+Oonhed+, sb. unity, HD (p. 588); +one-heedet+, HD; +onhedet+, Voc.; +anhed+, H; +anhedet+, H.

+Oonlepy+, adj., adv. only, sole, MD; +onlepi+, S, S2; +olepi+, S, S2; +anlepi+, S, H.--AS. án-lepig.

+Oonli+, adj. only, sole, MD; +onlich+, MD, S; +anli+, +anly+, H.

\_Comb.\_: +anly stede+, solitude, H.--AS. \_án-lic\_, \_æn-lic\_.

+Oonli+, \_adv.\_ only, W; +onliche+, PP; +onlycht+, S2; +onliche+, PP; +anli+, MD; +anly+, S2; +onli+, MD; +oneli+, W (John 5. 18).

+Oor+, \_sb.\_ ore, unrefined metal, S2; +ore+, Voc.; +oore+, Manip.--AS. \_ór\_ (SkD).

+Oost+, \_sb.\_ an army, B, S3, W, W2; +oist+, B; +oyst+, B; +ost+, B, S2; +oostis+, \_pl.\_, W, W2.--AF. \_ost\_, \_host\_; Lat. \_hostem\_, enemy, stranger.

+Ooste+, \_sb.\_ host, inn-keeper, MD; +ost+, CM, MD; +host+, MD; +hoost+, C; +hoste+, \_dat.\_, MD.--OF. \_oste\_, \_hoste\_; Lat. \_hospitem\_.

+Open+, \_adj.\_ open, S2, SD; +ope+, S; +upont+, S2; +opyn+. W; +openet+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_open\_; cp. Icel. \_opinn\_, and OHG. \_offan\_ (Otfrid).

+Open-heued+, \_adj.\_ bare-headed, S.

+Openin+, \_v.\_ to open, explain, S; +oppenand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2.--AS. \_(ge-)openian\_.

+Open-lic+, \_adj.\_ open, S2; +openliche+, \_adv.\_, S; +opeliche+, S.--AS. \_openlic\_, adv. \_openlice\_.

+Opposent+, \_v.\_ to question, SkD; +oposyn+, Prompt.; +opposed+, \_pt. s.\_, PP.--OF. \_opposer\_; Lat. \_ob\_ + \_pausare\_. Cf. +Aposent+.

+Opye+, \_sb.\_ opium, C, CM.--OF. \_opie\_; Lat. \_opium\_; Gr. ὀπίον, poppy-juice, from ὀπός, sap.

+Or+, \_pron.\_ your, S2; +ore+, S2; see +ʒoure+.

+Or+, \_prep.\_, \_conj.\_, \_adv.\_ before. \_Comb.\_: +or ever+, WW. See +Er+.

+Or+, \_conj.\_ or, S; see +Oðert+.

+Or-+, \_prefix\_, out, without, excessive.--AS. \_or-\_: OHG. \_ur- (Tatian): Goth. \_us-\_. Cf. +A-+ 1.

+Oratorye+, \_sb.\_ a place for prayer, C.--OF. \_oratoire\_; Lat. \_oratorium\_ (Vulg.).

+Orchezard+, \_sb.\_ orchard, S3; +orchærd+, SD; +orchard+, Voc.--AS. \_orcerd\_ (Voc.), \_ort-geard\_, (BT): Goth. \_aurtigards\_; see Fick, 7. 35.

+Ord+, \_sb.\_ point, beginning, S, HD, C2; +orde+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_ord\_ (Voc.); cp. OHG. \_ort\_, a point, limit, district, Icel. \_oddr\_, 'cuspis;' see Kluge.

+Ordal+, \_sb.\_ ordeal, a severe test before judge, CM, SkD.--AS. \_or-dél\_, OS. \_ur-déli\_; cp. OHG. \_ur-deili\_, 'judicium' (Otfrid). (+Or-+.)

+Ordeynent+, \_v.\_ to ordain, appoint, S2, PP; +ordayny+, S2; +ordand+, \_pt. s.\_, S3; +ordeigned+, P; +ordaynt+, \_pp.\_, S2; +i-ordeyned+, S2.--AF. \_ordeiner\_, OF. \_ordener\_ Lat. \_ordinare\_.

+Ordeynour+, \_sb.\_ arranger, S2.

+Ordinance+, *\_sb.\_* provision, array, S2.--AF. *\_ordinance\_* (*\_ordenance\_*).

+Ordinately+, *\_adv.\_* in good order, S3.

+Ordre+, *\_sb.\_* order, PP, C3; +ordres+, *\_pl.\_*, orders (of friars), PP; holy orders, PP.--AF. *\_ordre\_*; OF. *\_ordene\_*, *\_ordine\_*; Lat. *\_ordinem\_*.

+Ordrent+, *\_v.\_* to arrange, rank, SD; +i-ordret+, *\_pp.\_*, S.

+Ore+, *\_sb.\_* oar, S; +are+, MD; +ayr+, B; +ores+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ár\_*.

+Ore+, *\_num. dat. fem.\_* one, S; see +Oont+.

+Ore+, *\_sb.\_* honour, grace, favour, clemency, happy augury, S, S2, G, CM; see +Aret+.

+Ore+, *\_sb.\_* ore, Voc.; see +Oort+.

+Ore-less+, *\_adj.\_* merciless, S2; +oreleas+, S; see +Areles+.

+Orest+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_adv.\_* superl. first, S; see +Er+.

+Orf+, *\_sb.\_* an inheritance, hence, cattle, S, S2.--Icel. *\_arfr\_*. See +Erfet+.

+Organ+, *\_sb.\_* organ, PP; +organs+, *\_pl.\_*, *\_organum\_*, Voc.; +orguns+, harps (= *\_organa\_*), W2; +orgoyns+, H.--Lat. *\_organum\_*; Gr. ὄργανον.

+Orgeilus+, *\_adj.\_* proud, S, SD; +orgillous+, Sh.--OF. *\_orgueilleus\_* (Bartsch).

+Orgel+, *\_sb.\_* pride, SD; +orhelt+, S; +orgult+, SD.--AS. *\_orgel\_*; cp. OF. *\_orguel\_* (Bartsch). Probably of Teut. origin; cp. OHG. *\_ur-gilo\_*, excessively, oppressively (Otfrid). (+Or-+.)

+Orient+, *\_sb.\_* the East, S3, C2.--AF. *\_orient\_* Lat. *\_orientem\_*, the rising (sun).

+Orientales+, *\_sb. pl.\_* sapphires, P.

+Orisoun+, *\_sb.\_* prayer, orison, C, S2; +ureisun+, S; +oreisoun+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +orisons+, C3.--AF. *\_oreison\_*, (*\_ur\_*), *\_oraisun\_*; Church Lat. *\_orationem\_*, prayer, from *\_orare\_*, to pray.

+Orleget+, *\_sb.\_* time-teller, JD; see +Orologe+.

+Orleger+, *\_sb.\_* clock, dial, S3; +orlager+, JD. See above.

+Or-metet+, *\_adj.\_* immense, S.--AS. *\_ormâte\_*.

+Orologe+, *\_sb.\_* time-teller, dial, clock, S3; +orloge+, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +orlogge+, C, CM; +horologe+, Voc.; +orleget+, JD; +horleget+, Cath., Prompt. (p. 120); +orlage+, Voc.--Lat. *\_horologium\_*; Gr. ὀρολόγιον; cp. F. *\_horloge\_*, Sp. *\_relox\_* (Minsheu).

+Orped+, *\_adj.\_* valiant, S2, HD, SD; +orpud+, Prompt.; +orpid+, HD; +orpit+, proud, also fretful, habitually chiding, JD; +horpid+, SD; +horpyd+, HD; +orpedet+, HD; used as a descriptive personal name, Bardsley; +horpedet+, Bardsley.

+Orpedliche+, *\_adv.\_* boldly, SD; +orpedlich+, HD; +orpedli+, SD.

+Orpedschipe+, \_sb.\_ bravery, SD.

+Orpiment+, \_sb.\_ orpiment, C2.--AF. \_orpiment\_, Late Lat. \_auripigmentum\_; Lat. \_aurum\_, gold + \_pigmentum\_, colouring material.

+Orpine+, \_sb.\_ a kind of stone-crop, Cath., SkD; yellow arsenic, HD; +orpyne+, Voc.; +orpin+, \_telepinum\_, Manip.; +orpyn+, \_crassula major\_, Prompt.--OF. \_orpin\_, orpin; also orpine, orpiment, or arsenic (Cotg.).

+Orrible+, \_adj.\_ horrible, MD.--OF. \_orrible\_; Lat. \_horribilem\_.

+Orroure+, \_sb.\_ horror, dread, W2.--OF. \_orreur\_ (Bartsch); Lat. \_horrorem\_.

+Orts+, \_sb. pl.\_ remnants, Sh.; +ortust+, Prompt.; +ortys+, Cath.--AS. \*\_or-æt\_, 'reliquiae pabuli'; cp. ODu. \_oor-ete\_, what is left after eating. (+Or-+.)

+Osset+, \_sb.\_ omen, prophecy, ND.

+Osset+, \_v.\_ to prophesy, HD; +osset+, \_pr. s.\_, WA; +ossed+, \_pp.\_, WA.--OF. \_oser\_, to venture, to dare; Late Lat. \_ausare\_ (It. \_ausare\_), from Lat. \_audere\_ (pp. \_aus-us\_).

+Ossing+, \_sb.\_ attempt, WA. See above.

+Ostage+, \_sb.\_ hostage, S2; +hostage+, B.--AF. \_ostage\_ (\_hostage\_); Late Lat. \*\_obsidaticum\_ (cp. It. \_statico\_), from Lat. \_obsidem\_, hostage, one who remains behind, from \_obsid-, stem of \_obsidere\_.

+Oste+, \_sb.\_ host, MD; +ost+, CM, MD; see +Ooste+.

+Ostel+, \_sb.\_ hostel, Prompt., MD; +hostel+, MD; +osteyl+, HD; +ostayle+, HD.--OF. \_ostel\_, \_hostel\_; Lat. \_hospitale\_, relating to a guest. See +Ooste+.

+Ostelere+, \_sb.\_ inn-keeper, Prompt.; +ostiler+, W; +hostiler+, C; +hostellere+, P.

+Ostelrie+, \_sb.\_ hostelry, MD, CM; +hostelrie+, C.

+Ostery+, \_sb.\_ inn, HD, MD; +ostrie+, W; +hostery+, MD.

+Ostryche+, \_sb.\_ ostrich, Voc.; +ostridge+, Cotg.; +estridge+, HD; +ostrigis+, \_pl.\_, W2.--OF. \_ostruce\_ (Cotg.), \_austruce\_ (Brachet): Sp. \_avestruz\_; Late Lat. \_avis-strucio\_; \_strucio\_ for \_struthio\_; Gr. στρουθίων an ostrich, from στρουθός, a bird.

+Otes+, \_sb. pl.\_ oats, C2, P; +otys+, Voc.--AS. \_áte\_ (OET).

+Oter+, \_sb.\_ otter, S; +otyrt+, Voc.; +otyre+, HD.--AS. \_otor\_ (Voc.).

+Oth+, \_prep.\_ and \_conj.\_ up to, until; +oð+, S; +a+, S, NED (p. 3 c). \_Comb.\_: +a-þet+, until that, S.--AS. \_óð\_: OS. and Goth. \_und\_. Cf. +Un-+ 3.

+Oth+, \_sb.\_ oath, MD; +oþ+, S, S2, C; +ot+, S; +athes+, \_pl.\_, S; +oþes+, S, C2, C3.--AS. \_áð\_: Goth. \_aiths\_; cp. OHG. \_eid\_ (Tatian).

+Oðer+, \_conj.\_ either . . . or, S, S2, S3, C3; +ouðer+, S2, H, G; +or+,



S; adv. even, S2; +auper+, HD.--AS. á-hwæðer (óhwæðer, áwðer, ówðer, áuðer, áðer, áðor). See Sievers, 346.

+Other+, adj. second, relating to one of two, other, S, S2, G. Phr.: +day and other+, continually, G.--AS. oðer: OS. óðar, andar; cp. OHG. ander (Otfrid), Goth. anþar, Skt. antara. For the suffix -thar cf. +Forthert+.

+Other-gatis+, adv. otherwise, H.

+Oðer-lukert+, adv. comp. otherwise, S.--AS. óðerlicor.

+Oðer-weies+, adv. in another way, otherwise, S; +otherweyes+, C2.

+Oþer-while+, adv. occasionally, S2, P.

+Otherwyse+, adv. on any other condition, C2.

+O-twinne+, apart, in two, S; +otwynt+, H. Cf. +Atwynne+. (+O-+.)

+Out+, pron. you, S, S2, PP; see +ʒout+.

+Ought+, sb. aught, anything, S2, C2; +awiht+, +eawiht+, MD; +oht+, MD, S2; +ohht+, S; +ouȝt+, W; +oȝt+, S; +ouct+, S; +out+, S; +ahct+, S; +ahte+, S.--AS. á-wiht. Cf. +Auht+.

+Ouh+, pr. s. possesses, S; +ouhte+, pt. s., S; +oughten+, pt. pl., C2; see +Owent+.

+Oule+, sb. owl, S2; +hule+, S; +oules+, pl., C2.--AS. úle (Voc.).

+Oule+, v. to howl, ululare, Manip.

+Ounce+, sb. ounce, C2; +ounst+, Voc.; +unce+, C, Cath.--AF. unce; Lat. uncia. See +Inchet+.

+Ouphe+, sb. elf, Sh.; see +Aulf+.

+Our+, pron. your, S; +oure+, S2, PP; see +ʒoure+.

+Our-+, prefix. Look for words as if spelt +Ouer-+. See +Ouer-+ (= +Over-+) below.

+Oure+, pron. poss. our, W; +ure+, S, S2; +urt+, S, S2; +hure+, S; +hur+, S; +oure+, ours, W; +ourunt+, W; +ures+, pl., S2.--AS. úre, úser, of us, our: Goth. unsara.

+Ournement+, sb. ornament, W2.--OF. ornement.

+Ournent+, v. to adorn, W2; +ournede+, pt. s., W2; +ourned+, pp., W, W2.--OF. orner; Lat. ornare.

+Ournyng+, sb. an adorning, W.

+Ous+, pron. dat. and acc. us, S2, PP; +owst+, PP; +vus+, S2; +us+, C2. Comb.: +us self+, ourselves, S, C2; +us seluet+, P; +us silf+, W.--AS. ús: Goth. uns.

+Out+, adv. out, WA; +ut+, S; +owt+, B; +oute+, WA; +out+, interj., away! S2; +uttere+, adj. comp., outer, S; +utter+, C3; +uttereste+, superl., extreme, C2; +outemest+, SD. Comb.: +utmer+, outer, W;

+uttermere+, W2; +utnume+, exceptionally, S; +out taken+, except, S2, C3; +out takun+, W, W2; +outtane+, S2; +outane+, B; +owtane+, B; +utward+, outward, S; +ute wit+, outside, S2; +outwith+, WA.

+Out+, \_sb.\_ aught, S; see +Ought+.

+Out-berent+, \_v.\_ to bear out, S2.

+Out-blasten+, \_v.\_ to blow out; +out-blaste+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Out-bray+, \_v.\_ to bray out, S3.

+Out-breident+, \_v.\_ to awake; +oute-breydet+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Out-bresten+, \_v.\_ to burst out; +owt-brastyng+, \_pr. p.\_, S3; +ute-brast+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +out-brast+, S3.

+Outen+, \_adj.\_ strange, foreign, S2.

+Outen+, \_v.\_ to utter, C2, C3, SkD (s.v. \_utter\_).--AS. \_úttian\_.

+Outerly+, \_adv.\_ utterly, C2, C3; +uterly+, S3 (s.v. \_al\_); +utrelly+, S2.

+Outhees+, \_sb.\_ the hue and cry. C, HD; +utheste+, S.--Low Lat. \_uthesium\_ (Schmid), for \_hutesium\_ (\_huesium\_), from OF. \_huter\_ (\_huer\_), see Ducange. (s.v. \_huesium\_). See +Houten+.

+Ouðer+, \_conj.\_ either, or, SD, S2, H; see +Oðer+.

+Out-ioiying+, \_sb.\_ extreme joy, W2.

+Out-lawe+, \_sb.\_ outlaw, PP, Manip.; +ut-lage+, S.--AS. \_útlaga\_ (Schmid); Icel. \_útlaga\_, outlawed, \_útlagi\_, outlaw.

+Out-leden+, \_v.\_ to produce, \_educere\_; +oute-leden+, S2.

+Out-let+, \_sb.\_ outlet; +utlete+, \_dat.\_, S.--Cp. Icel. \_út-lát\_.

+Outrage+, \_sb.\_ outrage, excessive insult, SD, H, B, \_luxus\_, Manip.; +owterage+, \_excessus\_, Prompt.--OF. \_outrage\_, \_oltrage\_; cp. It. \_oltraggio\_ (Florio), Low Lat. \_ultragium\_; from OF. \_oltre\_; Lat. \_ultra\_.

+Outrage+, \_adj.\_ outrageous, S3; +wtrage+, S3; +owtrage+, S3.

+Outrage+, \_v.\_ to outrage, destroy, to lose temper, C2; +outrayed+, \_pt. s.\_ S3.--OF. \_oultrager\_ (Cotg.).

+Outragely+, \_adv.\_ superfluously, H.

+Outrageous+, \_adj.\_ excessive, C3, B.

+Outrageously+, \_adv.\_ excessively, H.

+Outrance+, \_sb.\_ excess, extremity, S3, JD.--OF. \_oultrance\_ (Cotg.).

+Outrayed+, \_pt. s.\_ destroyed, S3; see +Outrage+, \_v.\_

+Outren+, \_v.\_ to utter, to put out and circulate, SkD.

+Out-ryde+, *\_v.\_* to ride out, PP; to outride, overtake in riding, S.

+Out-sendent+, *\_v.\_* to send out, S2.

+Out-take+, *\_v.\_* to take out, except, deliver, S2; +out toke+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +out taken+, *\_pp.\_*, S2, C3; +out takunt+, W, W2; +out tane+, S2; +outakunt+, W2. See +Out+.

+Ouzt+, *\_sb.\_* aught, W; see +Ought+.

+Ouzte+, *\_pt. s.\_* possessed, W; see +Owent+.

+Ouelete+, *\_sb.\_* the oblation in the Eucharist, S.--AS. *\_ofléte\_* (Leo), *\_oflate\_* (OET); Church Lat. *\_oblata\_* (Ducange). Cf. +Oble+.

+Ouent+, *\_sb.\_* oven, S; +ofne+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ofen\_*, OHG. *\_ofan\_* (Tatian): Goth. *\_auhns\_*: OTeut. stem *\*\_uhwna-\_*, see Douse, p. 80.

+Ouer+, *\_prep.\_*, *\_adv.\_* over, above, beyond, S, C2, W; +uferr+, S; +our+, S2, S3, B; +ouret+, S3; +ouer+, *\_adj.\_*, upper, C, SkD; +ouerer+, *\_comp.\_*, W2, H; +ouereste+, *\_superl.\_*, C, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +oueral+, all over, everywhere, S, S2, C, C2, C3; +ouur al+, S2; +ouir litil+, too little, Prompt.; +or-litel+, S2; +ouer mykel+, over much, S2; +ouer þwert+, across, perverse, S2, W; +ouer thwart+, across, crossways, C; +our-thwort+, S3, B.--AS. *\_ofer\_*: Goth. *\_ufar\_* (see Sievers, 25. 1); cp. OHG. *\_ubar\_* (Otfrid).

+Ouer-+, *\_prefix\_*, over-; +our-+, B; +or-+, S2.

+Ouer-cument+, *\_v.\_* to overcome, S; +ouercome+, S, S2, W2; +ofercom+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +ouercom+, S2; +ouercument+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +ouercome+, S2.--AS. *\_ofer-cuman\_*.

+Ouer-dede+, *\_sb.\_* excess, S.

+Ouer-fare+, *\_v.\_* to pass over, S2.--AS. *\_ofer-faran\_*.

+Our-fret+, *\_pt. s.\_* fretted over, S3.

+Ouer-gant+, *\_v.\_* to go over, *\_superare\_*, SD, S2; +ouergont+, S, W; +ourgat+, B; +ouergont+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_ofer-gán\_*: OHG. *\_ubar-gán\_* (Otfrid).

+Our-hailing+, *\_pr. p.\_* overhauling, considering, S3.

+Our-heldand+, *\_pr. p.\_* covering over, S3.

+Ouer-howent+, *\_v.\_* to disregard, despise; +ofer-howeð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +ofer-hozient+, SD.

+Ouer-lede+, *\_v.\_* to domineer over. P.

+Ouer-leiyng+, *\_sb.\_* pressure, W.

+Ouer-liggent+, *\_v.\_* to lie upon, S.--AS. *\_ofer-licgan\_*.

+Ouer-lippe+, *\_sb.\_* upper lip, S2, C.

+Ouer-lop+, *\_sb.\_* omission, S2.

+Ouerlyng+, *\_sb.\_* a superior, H, HD.

+Ouer-maistriert+, \_v.\_ to overmaster, P.

+Ouermastest+, \_sb. pl.\_ summits, S2.

+Ouer-nont+, \_sb.\_ afternoon, S2 (1 a. 164).

+Ouer-sent+, \_v.\_ to observe, survey, look down upon, to despise, overlook, P; +ouersihð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +ouerseʒ+, \_pt. s.\_, S (16. 30); +ouer-senet+, \_pp.\_, WW, S3; +ouer-seye (me)+, \_pp.\_, forgotten myself, P.--AS. \_ofer-séon\_.

+Ouer-sloppet+, \_sb.\_ upper garment, C3.

+Our-straught+, \_pp.\_ Stretched across, S3.

+Ouer-take+, \_v.\_ to overtake, SD; +ouertant+, \_pp.\_, S2; +ourtane+, B.

+Ouer-þogt+, \_adj.\_ anxious, S.

+Over-throwet+, \_v.\_ to fall down, G; +overthrew+, \_pt. s.\_, G.

+Ouer-tild+, \_pp.\_ covered over, S.--AS. \_ofer-teldan\_ to cover over.

+Ouertlye+, \_adv.\_ openly, S2.--From AF. \_overt\_) pp. of \_ovrir\_, OF. \_aövrir\_, \_aüvrir\_, Prov. \_adubriri\_; Lat. \_ad\_ + \_de\_ + \_operire\_.

+Ouer-trowynge+, \_pr. p.\_ anxious, overconscious, W.

+Ouer-waltent+, \_v.\_ to overflow, S2.

+Ouer-wentet+, \_pt. s.\_ overcame, S. See +Ouer-gant+.

+Ouet+, \_sb.\_ fruit, S2.--AS. \_ofet\_; cp. OHG. \_obaz\_ (G. \_obst\_), Du. \_ooft\_; see Kluge.

+Ow+, \_interj.\_ alas! G.

+Ow+, \_pron.\_ you, S, S2; see +ʒout+.

+Owait+, \_adv.\_ away, S2. \_Phr.\_: +owai do þam+, do away with them, destroy them, S2. See +Away+.

+Owel+, \_sb.\_ awl, S, Voc.; see +Aul+.

+Owent+, \_v.\_ to have, possess, to have to do, to be obliged, to owe, MD, S, Cs, PP; +oʒent+, S; +aʒent+, S; +aʒhenn+, MD; +aghet+, H; +awent+, MD; +agent+, S; +ahent+, S; +owet+, \_pr. s.\_, P; +ogt+, S; +ouh+, S; +aʒh+, S2; +ah+, S; +aut+, S2; +ouhtet+, \_pt. s.\_, PP, S; +ouʒtet+, PP, W; +auhtet+, S; +auctet+, S; +ahtet+, S; +aghtet+, H; +agtet+, S; +aʒtet+, S2; +auʒt+, W; +aght+, S2; +aucht+, \_pl.\_, S2; +oughtent+, C2.--AS. \_ágan\_, 1 and 3 pr. s. \_áh\_ (pl. \_ágon\_), pt. \_áhte\_, pp. \_ágen\_.

+Owent+, \_adj.\_ own, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, PP; +oʒent+, S, S2; +ogen+, S; +aʒent+, S; +agent+, S; +aʒhenn+, S; +ahent+, S; +awint+, S3; +awyn+, S3; +awn+, S3; +owet+, S, S2; +oghet+, S; +oget+, S; +ounet+, S, S2, PP; +oʒenet+, S2; +oghnet+, S2.--AS. \_ágen\_, own, possessed, pp. of \_ágan\_, to possess.

+Ower+, \_pron.\_ your, S; see +ʒoure+.

+O-whert+, adv. somewhere, anywhere, C, C3, SD (s.v. âwhēr, p. 12);  
+owhar+, SD, S2 (7. 417); +ouer+ (for +ouuer+ ?), S.--AS. á-hwár. See  
+O+ (adv.).

+O-whider+, adv. anywhither, SD (p. 12); +o-hwider+, S.--AS.  
á-hwider. See +O+ (adv.).

+O-whils+, conj. on whiles, during the time that, H.

+Oxe+, sb. ox, S; +exent+, pl., HD; +oxist+, W.--AS. oxa: OHG.  
ohso (Tatian): Goth. auhsa; cp. Skt. ukshan. The AS. pl. forms are  
oxan, æxen, exen.

+Oxe-stalle+, sb. ox-stall, C2.

+Oxspring+, sb. offspring, S2; see +Of-spring+.

+Oyle+, sb. oil, C3, MD; +oylle+, S2; +oyele+, S2; +oli+, MD;  
+oilles+, pl., flattery, PP. Phr.: +bere up oile+, to flatter, PP  
(n); +hilde vp þe kynges oyl+, Trevisa, 3. 447, see NQ (6. 1.  
75).--AF. oile, olie; Late Lat. olium; Lat. oleum. Cf. +Ele+.

+Oynement+, sb. ointment, W, C; +oynementis+, pl., S3, W.--AF.  
oignement, from ongier, to anoint; Lat. ungere. Cf. +Noynement+.

+Oyntynge+, sb. anointing, H.

+Oynoun+, sb. onion, CM; +oynon+, Voc.; +oingnum+, Voc.; +oynoun+,  
pl., C; +oynezones+, HD.--AF. oynoun (F. oignon); Lat. unionem.

+Ozeint+, prep. against, MD; see +Azeint+.

+Ozeines+, prep. in comparison with, S; see +Azeines+.

+Ozent+, v. to owe, S; see +Owent+, v.

+Ozent+, adj. own, S; see +Owent+, adj.

+Ozt+, sb. aught, S; see +Ought+.

P.

+Pace+, sb.; see +Pas+.

+Pace+, v.; see +Passent+.

+Padde+, sb. toad, SkD; +pades+, pl., S; +paddis+, SkD. Comb.:  
+pad-stoole+, toad-stool, Manip.--Icel. padda.

+Paddock+, sb. toad, Prompt.; frog, W2; +paddocke+, rana, Voc. (n);  
+paddockes+, pl., grenouilles, Palsg. Comb.: +paddock-stole+,  
fungus, toad-stool, Cath.

+Paene+, adj. pagan, S; see +Payent+.

+Pagent+, sb. a pageant, pagina, Prompt.; +pageant+, scena,  
theatrum, Manip.

+Pagent+, sb. a page, writing; see below.

+Pagyne+, \_sb.\_ page, writing, HD; +paginet+, SkD; +pagent+, SkD (s.v. \_page\_). \_Phr.\_: +perfeccioun of dyuyne pagyne+, H (p. 4).--Lat. \_pagina\_, a written page, that which is written, a paragraph or book.

+Pais+, \_sb.\_ peace, S; see +Peest+.

+Pak+, \_sb.\_ a small bundle, PP; +pakke+, \_sarcina\_, Prompt.

+Pakken+, \_v.\_ to pack, PP, Prompt.

+Pak-nelde+, \_sb.\_ packing-needle, PP; +pakneelde+, S2; +paknedle+, PP.

+Pakok+, \_sb.\_ a peacock, PP; see +Pecok+.

+Palesye+, \_sb.\_ paralysis, palsy, PP, S2; +perlesy+, HD; +palesye+, PP, S2; +palesie+, S2; +palasie+, S2; +palacye+, PP; +palesy+, W; +palsye+, P, Prompt.; +parlesy+, Cath., SkD.--OF. \_paralysie\_; Lat. \_paralysin\_; from Gr. παράλυσις.

+Paleys+, \_sb.\_ palace, C, C2, PP; +paleist+, PP; +palais+, S; +palys+, PP; +paleyses+, \_pl.\_, PP; +paleis+, PP.--AF. \_paleis\_, OF. \_palais\_; Lat. \_palatium\_.

+Palfrey+, \_sb.\_ palfrey, saddle-horse, S2, C, PP; +palfray+, PP; +palefrei+, S.--AF. \_palefrei\_, OF. \_palefreid\_ (Roland); Low Lat. \_paraveredum\_.

+Palle+, \_sb.\_ the archbishop's pallium, funeral pall, a costly kind of texture, a canopy, Prompt., HD, Voc.; +pall+, HD, WA; +pal+, S; +pelle+, Prompt., S; +pell+, S2; +pelles+, \_pl.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +pallen webis+, fabrics of pall or fine cloth, WA.--Late Lat. \_pallium\_ and \_palla\_, see Ducange; cp. OF. \_pale\_, a kind of cloth (Ducange), and AS. \_pæll\_, a rich texture (Voc.).

+Pallen+, \_v.\_ to pall, to become vapid, Prompt., Palsg., SkD; +palled+, \_pp.\_ enfeebled, C3.--OF. \_pallir\_, to grow pale; see Constans.

+Palme+, \_sb.\_ palm (tree), palm of victory, WA; +palm+, palm-branch, C3.--AF. \_palme\_; Lat. \_palma\_.

+Palmerer+, \_sb.\_ palmer, S, PP; +palmerst+, \_pl.\_ S2.--AF. \_palmer\_; Church Lat. \_palmarium\_ (acc.). See above.

+Palmestrye+, \_sb.\_ palmistry, S3. See +Paume+.

+Paltok+, \_sb.\_ jacket, PP, Prompt.; +paltocke+, HD, Palsg.; +paltoke+, Voc.--OF. \_paletocque\_ (Prompt., \_n\_). For cognates, see SkD (s.v. \_paltry\_).

+Pament+, \_sb.\_ pavement, S3; see +Pauement+.

+Pane+, \_sb.\_ a part or division of a thing, a skirt, Prompt., HD, SkD.--OF. \_pan\_, a piece (Bartsch); Lat. \_pannum\_ (acc.). Cf. +Peny+.

+Panel+, \_sb.\_ a division, compartment, jurylist, piece of cloth on horse's back, Cath. (\_n\_) PP, Sh.; +panell+, PP; +panelle+, \_subsellium\_. Cath.; +pannell+, HD, Palsg.--AF. \_panel\_. See above.

+Paneter+, \_sb.\_ butler, PP; +panterer+, Voc.; +panter+, PP.--AF. \_panneter\_; Late Lat. \_panetarium\_ (acc.). See +Payn+.

+Panne+, *\_sb.\_* pan, brain-pan, skull, PP, C3, Voc., Prompt.; +ponne+, PP; +pan+, C.--AS. *\_panne\_* (Voc.); cp. Low Lat. *\_panna\_* (Ducange), and G. *\_pfanne\_*.

+Pans+, *\_sb. pl.\_* pence, W; see +Peny+.

+Panter+, *\_sb.\_* painter, *\_pictor\_*, Voc. See +Peynten+.

+Panter+, *\_sb.\_* a net, snare, CM, HD, Voc.; +pantere+, Prompt.; +panther+, Palsg., HD.--OF. *\_pantiere\_*; Late Lat. *\_panthēra\_*; Gr. *πανθήρα*; see Ducange.

+Pantere+, *\_sb.\_* panther, S3, Voc.--OF. *\_pantere\_*; Lat. *\_panthēra\_*; from Gr. *πάνθηρ*.

+Panyer+, *\_sb.\_* pannier, bread-basket, PP; +payneres+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--AF. *\_panyer\_*. See +Payn+.

+Papejay+, *\_sb.\_* parrot, popinjay, C2; +popeiay+, PP; +papinjay+. Voc.; +popinjay+, Voc.; +popyngay+, S3, HD; +papyngay+, HD; +papingais+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; +popyngayes+, S3.--AF. *\_papejaye\_* parrot (mod. *\_papegai\_*); cp. OF. *\_papegaux\_ pl.*; Low Lat. *\_pappagallus\_* by popular etymology from the Low Gr. *παπαγάλος*, see Ducange.

+Pappe+, *\_sb.\_* breast, S, Voc.; +pappes+, *\_pl.\_*, S (*\_n\_*), WW; +pappys+, HD.

+Par+, *\_prep.\_* by, with. *\_Comb.\_*: +par amour+, by love, with love, C; +for paramour+, for love, C2; +paramour+, a lover (of either sex), C, WA; +paraniouere+, Manip.; +par aaventure+, peradventure, S2, C2, C3, PP; +perauntere+, H; +parauntre+, S2; +peraaventure+, W; +par cast+, by chance, C3; +par de+ (*\_par Dieu\_*), C, C3; +pardee+, C2 +par fay+, by my faith, C2, C3.

+Par-+; see also under +Per-+.

+Parage+, *\_sb.\_* kindred, family; hence, birth, descent, HD, JD, CM; equality, DG.--AF. *\_parage\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_paraticum\_*, an equality, from Lat. *\_par\_*, equal. Cf. +Disparage+.

+Parcel+, *\_sb.\_* part, share, little bit, PP; +parcele+, WA.--AF. *\_parcele\_*, part; Late Lat. *\_particella\_*; cp. It. *\_particella\_*.

+Parcel-mele+, *\_adv.\_* separately, bit by bit, PP; +percel-mel+, S2, PP.

+Parcenel+, *\_sb.\_* partner, H.

+Parcenelynge+, *\_sb.\_* partnership, H.

+Parcener+, *\_sb.\_* sharer, HD, W2; +partener+, W; +partynere+, S3; +parceneris+, *\_pl.\_*, W, W2; +parteneris+, W; +partyneneris+, W.--AF. *\_parcener\_*, *\_parsener\_*, *pl. \_parceners\_*, *\_perceners\_*; Late Lat. *\_partionarinm\_* (acc.).

+Parchementer+, *\_sb.\_* preparer of parchment, Cath.; +parmenter+, Voc.

+Parchemynt+, *\_sb.\_* parchment, W, PP; +perchemyn+, PP; +perchemen+, WA.--AF. *\_parchemin\_*, Gr. *περγαμηνή* from *Πέργαμος* (cp. Lat. *\_pergamena\_*).

+Parchment+; see +Passament+.

+Parclos+, *\_sb.\_* an enclosure, partition, screen, S3, Palsg.;  
+parcloos+, Prompt.; +perclos+, HD; +perclose+, HD.--OF. *\_parclos\_*, pp.,  
closed completely; Lat. *\_per\_ + \_clausum\_*.

+Pardont+, *\_sb.\_* pardon, PP.--AF. *\_pardun\_*.

+Pardoner+, *\_sb.\_* a seller of pardons, C, PP; +pardonere+, Prompt.

+Parent+, *\_sb.\_* an adorning, C2, CM; +parentz+, *\_pl.\_*, C. *\_Phr.\_*:  
+chambre of parentz+, the presence-chamber, C2.--OF. *\_parent\_*; also  
*\_chambre de parent\_*, the Chamber of Presence (Cotg.).

+Parfit+, *\_adj.\_* perfect, S2, PP, GS, W; +parfyt+, PP; +perfyt+, C;  
+parfight+, C; +perfit+, C3, W; +perfight+, C.--OF. *\_parfit\_*, *\_parfeit\_*;  
Lat. *\_perfectum\_*.

+Parfitliche+, *\_adv.\_* perfectly, PP; +perfitliche+, PP; +parfitly+, C2,  
CM; +parfitli+, W; +perfytliest+, *\_superl.\_*, H.

+Parfournent+, *\_v.\_* to perform, PP, C2, CM, SPD (p. 280); +parforme+, PP;  
+perfourne+, PP; +performent+, PP.--AF. *\_parurnir\_*, *\_parfournir\_*, to  
perform, to furnish. Cf. +Furnish+.

[[Cross-reference could not be identified.]]

+Parische+, *\_sb.\_* parish, PP; +parisch+, PP; +paresche+, PP; +parsche+,  
PP.--OF. *\_paroisse\_*; Church Lat. *\_paroecia\_* (also *\_parochia\_*); Gr.  
*παροικία*.

+Parischent+, *\_sb.\_* parishioner, Cath., C; +parisschens+, *\_pl.\_*, PP, S2;  
+parshens+, PP.--OF. *\_paroissien\_*. See above.

+Paritorie+, *\_sb.\_* pellitory, C3, SkD; +peritorie+, the wall-plant  
bartram, Manip.; +paratory+, *\_colitropium\_*, Voc.; +parietary+, HD.--OF.  
*\_paritoire\_*, pellitory (Cotg.) and *\_paritarie\_* (Alph.); Late Lat.  
*\_paritaria\_* (Alph.); Lat. *\_parietaria\_*, from *\_paries\_*, wall.

+Parlement+, *\_sb.\_* parliament, conference, PP, S2.--AF. *\_parlement\_*,  
from OF. *\_parler\_*, to talk; Low Lat. *\_parabolare\_* (Brachet).

+Parlesy+; see +Palesy+. [[headword spelled +Palesye+]]

+Parloure+, *\_sb.\_* the conversation room in nunneries, PP; +parlowr+,  
'colloquatorium,' Cath.; +parlur+, S.--OF. *\_parloir\_*; Church Lat.  
*\_parlatorium\_* (Ducange).

+Parochient+, *\_sb.\_* parishioner, PP; +perrochioun+, S3; +paroschienes+,  
*\_pl.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_parochien\_*; Church Lat. *\_parochianum\_*; from *\_parochia\_*.  
See +Parische+.

+Partie+, *\_sb.\_* part, portion, PP; +partye+, party (in a law suit), PP;  
+party+, side, S2; +parties+, *\_pl.\_*, parts, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +a party+,  
partially, S2.--AF. *\_partie\_* (*\_partye\_*), person; Lat. *\_partita\_*,  
divided.

+Partly+, *\_adv.\_* briskly; see +Perk+.

+Partriche+, *\_sb.\_* partridge, S3, PP; +partrich+, C; +pertryche+,  
Prompt.--AF. *\_perdrice\_*, *\_perdriz\_*; Lat. *\_perdicem\_*.



+Parvis+, \_sb.\_ the open space in front of St. Paul's cathedral, HD; +parvys+, C, CM; +parvyse+, HD; +parvyce+, Prompt.--OF. \_parvis\_, the porch of a church, the outer court of a palace (hence Low Lat. \_parvisum\_), \_parevis\_, \_pareis\_, \_paraïs\_; Late Lat. \_paradisum\_ (acc.), the portico of St. Peter's, Rome (Ducange), also paradise (Vulg.); Gr. παράδεισος. For the intercalation of \_v\_ in OF. \_parvis\_, see Brachet (s.v. \_corvée\_).

+Pas+, \_sb.\_ a step, pace, pass, passage, canto, narrow path, C2, C3, PP, S2; +paas+, C3; +pass+, S2; +pace+, Prompt.; +pas+, \_pl.\_, S2; +pases+, S2.--AF. \_pas\_; Lat. \_passum\_ (acc.).

+Paschent+, \_v.\_ to dash, to strike; +pash+, HD; +paschte+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +passhed+, \_pp.\_, +passchet+, \_pp.\_, S2.

+Paske+, \_sb.\_ passover, W, PP, HD; +pask+, W.--AF. \_pask\_; Church Lat. \_pascha\_; Gr. πάσχα; Heb. \_pesak\_, a passing-over.

+Passament+, \_sb.\_ a kind of lace, SPD (p. 272), HD; +passements+, \_pl.\_, SPD, DG. \_Comb.\_: +passamen lace+, NQ (5. 9. 231); +parchment lace+, SPD.--OF. \_passement\_, a lace (Cotg.): It. \_passamáno\_ (Florío); cp. Sp. \_passamáno\_, G. \_posament\_ (Weigand). Cf. +Perchmentier+.

+Passent+, \_v.\_ to pass, surpass, PP, C2, C3; +pace+, S2, C2, C3; to die, C2; +y-passed+, \_pp.\_, PP; +pasand+, \_pr. p.\_, S3.--AF. \_passer\_.

+Passyng+, \_pr. p. as adv.\_ surpassing, i.e. very, S3; \_adj.\_, C3.

+Passyngly+, \_adv.\_ in a surpassing degree, S3.

+Pas-tans+, \_sb.\_ pastime, S3; +pastance+, S3; +pastaunce+, HD.--OF. \_passe-tans\_, \_passe-tens\_, \_passe-temps\_.

+Patter+, \_v.\_ to repeat prayers, to say repeatedly, S3; +patred+, \_pt. s.\_, S3 (\_n\_), HD.--From Church Lat. \_pater\_, the first word in the \_pater-noster\_ ('Our Father').

+Pauē+, \_v.\_ to pave; +y-paued+, \_pp.\_, S3.--OF. \_pauer\_.

+Pauement+, \_sb.\_ pavement, C2; +pauiment+, SkD; +pament+, S3, Voc., Cath. (\_n\_), H; +pawment+, Prompt.--AF. \_pavement\_; Lat. \_pauimentum\_.

+Paume+, \_sb.\_ palm of the hand, PP; +pawme+, PP, W, Prompt.; +pame+, Voc. \_Comb.\_: +palme-play+, game of ball played with the hand, S3.--OF. \_paume\_, palm of the hand; Lat. \_palma\_; cp. F. \_jeu de paume\_, tennis.

+Pautener+, \_sb.\_ a vagabond, a libertine, HD; \_adj.\_, rascally, ribald, B.--OF. \_pautonier\_, \_paltunier\_, a rascal (Bartsch); cp. Low Lat. \_paltonarius\_ (Ducange). For cognates see SkD (s.v. \_paltry\_).

+Pauilon+, \_sb.\_ pavilion, tent, PP; +pauilyoune+, S2; +pauiloun+, lawyer's coif, PP; +pauyloun+, coif, PP; +pauylons+, \_pl.\_, tents, S2.--AF. \_pavillon\_, tent; Lat. \_papilionem\_, a tent, a butterfly.

+Pavyce+, \_sb.\_ a shield, defence, Prompt.; +pauice+, SkD; +pauys+, Prompt. (\_n\_), SkD, Voc., HD; +pavisse+, HD; +pauish+, Prompt. (\_n\_), HD; +paluoise+, Florío (s.v. \_testudine\_); +palueise+, Florío (s.v. \_pauese\_).--AF. \_pavise\_; Low Lat. \_pavisium\_ (acc.), also \_pavesium\_; cp. OF. \_pavois\_ (Cotg.); Low Lat. \_pavensem\_ (Ducange).

+Pavyser+, \_sb.\_ a soldier armed with a pavise, HD.

+Pax-brede+, \_sb.\_ a tablet with a crucifix which received from the worshippers the 'osculum pacis,' Voc., HD. See +Bred+ (2).

+Paye+, \_sb.\_ satisfaction, HD, S2, PP; +paie+, S2; +pay+, S2.--AF. \_paie\_.

+Payen+, \_v.\_ to please, satisfy, pay, PP, S2, H; +payed+, \_pp.\_, satisfied, PP; +paied+, W; +payd+, S2; +paid+, S2; +y-payed+, C.--OF. \_paier\_, to satisfy, pay: Prov. \_pagar\_; Lat. \_pacare\_.

+Payen+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ pagan, heathen, C; \_as a personal name\_, Bardsley; +payn+, S; +paenet+, S; +payns+, \_pl.\_, S; +paynes+, S; +pains+, S; +paens+, S; +payens+, S2, C3, CM.--AF. \_païen\_; Late Lat. \_paganum\_, heathen.

+Payn+, \_sb.\_ bread, PP; +payne+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +payn-demayn+, bread made of the finest flour, C2; +paynmayn+, Voc.; +paynemayn+, C2 (\_n\_); +payman+, Voc., HD.--OF. \_pain demaine\_, \_demeine\_; Church Lat. \_panem dominicum\_, bread of our Lord.

+Payne+, \_sb.\_ penalty, S2; see +Peyne+.

+Paynyme+, \_sb.\_ heathendom, S; +painime+, S; +paynym+, a pagan, Saracen (an incorrect use), PP, H; +payneme+, S2; +paynymes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +painems+, HD (s.v. \_payen\_).--AF. \_paenime\_, heathen lands, paganism; OF. \_païenisme\_; Late Lat. \_paganismum\_ (acc.). See +Payen+.

+Paynymery+, \_sb.\_ paganism, Cath.

+Peak+, \_v.\_ to pry about narrowly, to peep, ND. \_Comb.\_: +peak-goose+, a peaking goose, ND; +peek-goost+, S3; +pea-goose+, 'a simple, doltish fellow, a noddy peak, a ninny-hammer, a coxe,' Cotg. (s.v. \_benet\_).

+Peakish+, \_adj.\_ looking sneakingly, ND.

+Peas+, \_sb.\_ peace, S3; see +Peest+.

+Peaset+, \_v.\_ to become peaceable; +peastet+, \_pt. s.\_, S3.

+Pecet+, \_sb.\_ a bit, portion, a cup, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., HD; +peyce+, S3.--AF. \_pece\_, \_piece\_; cp. Low Lat. \_pecia\_, a piece (Voc.), a cup (Ducange).

+Pecok+, \_sb.\_ peacock, PP; +pecoke+, Voc.; +pekok+, PP; +pacoke+, Cath.; +pacok+, Voc.; +pakok+, PP; +pocok+, PP, C; +pokok+, PP; +pocokk+, Voc.; +pokoc+, Voc.; +pacokkis+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_péa\_ (\_páwo\_); Lat. \_pauo\_; see Sievers, 37. 2. Cf. +Poun+. [[error for +Povn+]]

+Peekgoose+, \_sb.\_ a silly fellow, S3; see +Peak+.

+Peel+, \_sb.\_ skin, rind of fruit, Cotg. (s.v. \_coupeau\_).--OF. \_pel\_; Lat. \_pellem\_.

+Pees+, \_sb.\_ peace, silence, S2, C2, W, PP; +pest+, S, S2; +peas+, S3; +pays+, PP; +pais+, S.--AF. \_pees\_, \_pes\_, OF. \_pais\_; Lat. \_pacem\_.

+Peesid+, \_pp.\_ appeased, W2.

+Peirement+, \_sb.\_ damage, detriment, W.

+Peirent+, v. to injure, PP, CM; +peyrent+, PP; +peired+, pp., S2.--OF. \_peirier\_; Late Lat. \_peiorare\_; cp. OF. \_empeirier\_, to become worse, to make worse, impair (Bartsch).

+Peiryng+, sb. damage, destruction, W.

+Peist+, sb. weight, PP; +peyst+, S2, PP; +peyce+, Prompt.; +peiset+, S3, Prompt.; +poys+, S3.--OF. \_peis\_ (\_pois\_); Lat. \_pensum\_.

+Peisent+, v. to weigh, W2; +peysedet+, pt. s., S2; +peised+, PP; +poised+, PP.--AF. \_peiser\_ (\_poiser\_); Lat. \_pensare\_.

+Peitrel+, sb. breast-plate of a horse in armour, HD; +peytrel+, C3, Prompt.; +pewtrel+, Manip.; +peytrelle+, CM; +paytrelle+, HD, Voc.; +pettrylle+, Voc.--AF. \_peitrel\_; Lat. \_pectorale\_.

+Pelet+, sb. pellet, stone-ball, S2, PP, Cath., CM, Prompt.; +pelot+, Prompt.; +pylotes+, pl., Cath. (\_n\_).--AF. \_pelote\_, ball, cp. It. \_pillotta\_ (Florio); dimin. of Lat. \_pila\_.

+Pelle+, sb. a pall, Prompt.; see +Pallet+.

+Pelrimage+, sb. pilgrimage, S; see +Pylgrimage+.

+Pelte+, pt. s. pushed, S; see +Pultent+.

+Pelure+, sb. fur-work, PP; +pellure+, S2, Prompt., PP.--AF. \_pelure\_, OF. \_peleüre\_ (from OF. \_pel\_); Late Lat. \_pellatura\_, from Lat. \_pellem\_, skin.

+Pent+, sb. a pen, enclosure, crib, Sh., SkD; +pennet+, caula, Manip.; +penez+, pl., S2. See +Pynnet+.

+Penaunce+, sb. suffering, punishment, penance, penitence, W, C, PP.--OF. \_penance\_, \_peneance\_; Lat. \_poenitentia\_.

+Penauncer+, sb. one who imposes a penance, PP.

+Penaunt+, sb. one undergoing penance, C2, PP; +penawnte+, Prompt.--OF. \_penant\_, \_peneant\_; Lat. \_poenitentem\_.

+Pencell+, sb. a little banner, pennon, S2; +pensel+, PP, CM; +pensell+, Palsg., Cath. (p. 280 \_n\_).--OF. \_penoncel\_, \_pennoncel\_, dimin. of \_pennon\_, a flag, streamer. See +Penoun+.

+Penible+, adj. careful to please, C2; see +Peyneble+.

+Penid+, sb. a pennet, little wreath of sugar taken in a cold, sugar-candy, Florio (s.v. \_diapiéde\_); +penet+, Florio; +pennet+, ND, Cotg., PP, Notes (p. 110); +penydes+, pl., Alph.--OF. \_penide\_ (Cotg.); Late Gr. πηνίδιον, a little twist of thread, from Gr. πήνη, thread. Cf. +Dia-penidion+.

+Penne+, sb. quill of a feather, Voc.; a pen, Cath.; +pennes+, pl., S2, W2.--AF. \_penne\_; Lat. \_penna\_.

+Penoun+, sb. a pennon, small banner, SkD; +pynoun+, C; +penounes+, pl., S3.--AF. \_penon\_, feather of a cross-bow bolt, OF. \_pennon\_, feather of an arrow, flag, streamer; cp. It. \_pennóne\_ (Florio).

+Peny+, \_sb.\_ penny, S2; +penye+, S; +peny+, S2; +peni+, S; +pens+, \_pl.\_, W, S2, S3, C3; +pons+, S2; +pans+, W. \_Comb.\_: +penny-breid+, penny's breadth, S3.--AS. \_pening\_ (Mk. 12. 15), \_penning\_ (Schmid), \_pending\_, a little pledge or token (SkD); cp. OHG. \_phending\_ (Tatian), dimin. of \_phand\_; Lat. \_pannus\_, a piece of cloth; Late Lat. \_pannum\_, pledge, something pledged or pawned (Ducange). Cf. +Pane+.

+Peosent+, \_sb. pl.\_ peas, S2; see +Peset+.

+Per-+; see also under +Par-+.

+Perauntere+, peradventure, H; see +Part+.

+Percelmelt+, \_adv.\_ bit by bit, S2; see +Parcel-mele+.

+Percent+, \_v.\_ to pierce, S2, PP, C2; +persent+, W, PP; +perchet+, Cath., HD; +pershaunt+, \_pr. p.\_, PP; +persand+, S3; +pearst+, \_pp.\_, S3; +persid+, W2.--AF. \_percer\_; OF. \_percher\_; Late Lat. \*\_particare\_, to part. For suffix \_icare\_, cp. Late Lat. \*\_coacticare\_ (whence F. \_cacher\_); see BH, § 97. Cp. also OF. \_person\_ = \_partitionem\_, Ps. 15. 6 (Apfelstedt).

+Perchmentier+, \_sb.\_ dealer in 'parchment lace,' S3.--Cp. It. \_passamentiere\_ (Florio). See +Passament+.

+Percyl+, \_sb.\_ parsley, S2; +percil+, PP; +percyll+, Prompt.; +parcelle+, Cath.; +persylle+, Voc.; +percelle+, Cath.; +persile+, Alph.--OF. \_persil\_; Late Lat. \_petrocillum\_ (Voc.); from Gr. πετροσέλινον. For the effect of the Greek accent see Brachet, and cp. F. \_encre\_ (+Enke+).

+Pere+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ equal, a peer, PP, C2; +per+, SkD; +peer+, PP, C2; +peare+, S3; +peres+, \_pl.\_, PP; +pieres+, S3.--AF. \_per\_ (pl. \_pers\_, \_peres\_); Lat. \_parem\_.

+Pere+, \_sb.\_ pear, Voc., Cath.; +peere+, Prompt.; +perys+, \_pl.\_, CM. \_Comb.\_: +peere apple+, Prompt.; +pere-ionette+, an early ripe pear, PP; +perjonette+, CM.--AS. \_pere\_, \_peru\_; Lat. \_pirum\_. Cf. +Pereye+.

+Peregrint+, \_adj.\_ foreign; +peregrynt+, C2.--OF. \_peregrin\_; Lat. \_peregrinum\_. Cf. +Pylgrim+.

+Peregrint+, \_sb.\_ a kind of falcon, HD.--Cp. Late Lat. \_peregrina falco\_ (Ducange).

+Perent+, \_v.\_ to appear, P.--OF. \_pareir\_ (\_paroir\_); Lat. \_parēre\_, to appear.

+Pereye+, \_sb.\_ perry, S2, Voc.; +perret+, Prompt.; +pirrey+, Cath.; +pirre+, Cath. \_Comb.\_: +piri-whit+, white perry, S2, PP.--OF. \_perey\_, \_peré\_, \_peiré\_ (mod. \_poiré\_), from \_peire\_ (mod. \_poire\_), pear; cp. Late Lat. \_piretum\_ (Voc.), from \_pirum\_.

+Perfet+, \_adj.\_ perfect, C3, W; see +Parfit+.

+Perk+, \_adj.\_ proud, pert, elated, HD; +perke+, ND; +pert+, SkD; +partly+, \_adv.\_, briskly, S3.

+Perkent+, \_v.\_ to smarten, to trim, SkD (s.v. \_pert\_); +pyrkis+, \_pr. s.\_, S3.

+Pernel+, *\_sb.\_* Pernel, or Parnel, a common female name, S2, Bardsley;  
+purnele+, a concubine, PP.--OF. *\_Peronelle\_*; Late Lat. *\_Petronilla\_*,  
name of a saint.

+Perreye+, *\_sb.\_* jewelry, precious stones, PP; +perreiet+, S2; +perrye+,  
C, PP, HD; +perrey+, S2; +perreet+, C2.--AF. *\_perrye\_*; OF. *\_pierrerie\_*,  
precious stones; from OF. *\_piere\_*, *\_pere\_*; Lat. *\_petra\_*, stone.

+Pers+, *\_adj.\_* dark rich blue, sky-coloured, bluish grey, CM, C;  
+perss+, S3.--OF. *\_pers\_* (Bartsch); cp. It. *\_perso\_*, Low Lat. *\_persus\_*,  
*\_perseus\_* (Ducange).

+Perte+, *\_adj.\_* manifest, obvious, S2, PP; *\_adv.\_* openly, PP. See  
+Apert+.

+Pertelyche+, *\_adv.\_* plainly, evidently, S2; +pertelich+, PP; +pertly+,  
truly, S2; openly, P; +pertely+, completely, S2.

+Pes+, *\_sb.\_* peace, S, S2; see +Peest+.

+Pese+, *\_sb.\_* a pea, PP; +peose+, PP; +peeset+, PP; +pesent+, *\_pl.\_*, PP;  
+peosent+, S2; +peses+, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +pese-coddes+, pea-pods, S2, P;  
+pes-codes+, S3; +pese-lof+, loaf made with peas, P.--AS. *\_piose\_*  
(*\_pyse\_*, *\_pise\_*), pease; Lat. *\_pisa\_*, pl. of *\_pisum\_*.

+Pesibilte+, *\_sb.\_* a calm, W. See +Peest+.

+Pesible+, *\_adj.\_* peaceful, W2.--OF. *\_paisible\_*; Late Lat. *\_pacibilem\_*.

+Pesiblenesse+, *\_sb.\_* calm, S2, W; +pesibilnesse+, W.

+Pettail+, *\_sb.\_* rabble, B; see +Pitaile+.

+Pettes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* pits, S2; see +Pyt+.

+Payne+, *\_sb.\_* pain, penalty, C2, W, PP; +peine+, S2; +payne+, S2.--AF.  
*\_payne\_*, *\_paine\_*, OF. *\_peine\_*; Late Lat. *\_pēna\_*; Lat. *\_poena\_*. Cf.  
+Pyne+.

+Peyneble+, *\_adj.\_* pains-taking, S2; +penyble+, HD; +penible+, C2.--OF.  
*\_penible\_*, laborious.

+Peynent+, *\_v. reflex.\_* to take pains, PP, S2, C2; +peyned+, *\_pp.\_*,  
punished, W.

+Peynten+, *\_v.\_* to paint, CM, PP; +peynt+, *\_pp.\_*, S3, CM; +peynted+, C2;  
+y-peynt+, S3.--From OF. *\_peint\_*, pp. of *\_peindre\_*; Lat. *\_pingere\_*, see  
Brachet.

+Peynture+, *\_sb.\_* picture, CM.--OF. *\_peinture\_* (AF. *\_painture\_*).

+Phantasie+, *\_sb.\_* fancy, S3.--Gr. φαντασία.

+Philautia+, *\_sb.\_* explained 'philosophy', S3; +philautie+, self-love,  
ND.--Gr. φιλαυτία, self-love.

+Philosophre+, *\_sb.\_* philosopher, C2, C3; +philosophres+, *\_pl.\_*, C3;  
+philosophers+, PP.--OF. *\_philosophe\_*; Lat. *\_philosophum\_* (acc.); Gr.  
φιλόσοφος, a lover of wisdom. For the *\_r\_* added in the English word, cp.  
*\_chorister\_* for F. *\_choriste\_*.

+Picchen+, v. to pitch, to fix, to pick, divide with a sharp point, P;  
+pitchinge+, pr. p., W; +piȝte+, pt. s., SD; +pighte him+, pitched,  
fell, SkD; +piȝten+, pl., W; +piht+, pp., PP; +piȝt+, WA; +pight+,  
S3, PP, ND; +pyȝte+, PP. Cf. +Pykent+.

+Pich+, sb. pitch, S; see +Pikke+.

+Pigge+, sb. pig, porcellus, Manip.; +pygge+, Prompt. Comb.:  
+pigsnie+, 'pig's eye,' a term of endearment, ND; +piggesneyghe+, CM;  
+pigsny+, ND, S3.

+Pike+, v. to pitch, S; +pykke+, Cath.

+Pikke+, sb. pitch, Cath.; +pyk+, Prompt.; +pyche+, Prompt.; +pych+,  
S; +picht+, S.--AS. pic (Voc.); Lat. picem.

+Piler+, sb. pillar, S, PP, C2, C; +pyler+, PP; +pilere+, W; +pylere+,  
Prompt.--AF. piler; Low Lat. pilare (Ducange).

+Pillage+, sb. plunder; +pyllage+, SkD; +pilage+, WA.

+Pillen+, v. to peel, Prompt.; +pille+, Cath.; +pill+, Cotg., WW;  
+piliet+, PP; +pilled+, pp., bald, WW, Prompt.; +piled+, C; +pilde+,  
peeled, bare, S3. Phr.: +pille garleke+, vellicare, Cath.--OF.  
peler (Cotg.), also piller (Palsg.); Lat. pilare, to deprive of  
hair, from pilus, hair.

+Pillen+, v. to plunder, CM, ND; +pyllet+, S3; +pilen+, PP; +pil+, H;  
+pylent+, PP; +pylled+, pt. pl., S3.--OF. piller (Cotg.); Late Lat.  
pilare (Ducange).

+Pillery+, sb. rapine, ND.

+Pilling+, sb. robbery, S3.

+Pillour+, sb. plunderer, PP; +piloure+, PP; +pyllars+, pl., S3.

+Pilwe+, sb. pillow, CM; +pilewe+, S2; +piloust+, pl., CM.--AS.  
pyle (= \*pulwi); Lat. pulvinus; cp. OHG. phuliwi (Tatian).

+Pilwe-beert+, sb. pillow-case, C; +pillowe-bere+, Cath.;  
+pyllo-berys+, pl., HD.

+Pinchen+, v. to find fault, C3; +pynche+, C; +i-pynched+, pp.,  
plaited, C. Phr.: +I pynche courtaysye+, je fays le nyce,  
Palsg.--OF. pincer; It. picciare, to pinch with a beak (Florio);  
from piccio, a beak, bill (Florio).

+Piriet+, sb. pear-tree, S2, P.--AS. pirige (Voc.). See +Pere+.

+Piri-whit+, sb. white perry, S2; see +Pereye+.

+Pirries+, sb. pl. storms of wind, S3; see +Pyry+.

+Piscence+, sb. might, S3; see +Puissancet+. [[error for  
+Puyssaunce+]]

+Pistle+, sb. epistle, PP, W, S3; +pystyl+, Prompt.; +pistil+, PP, C2;  
+pistill+, WA; +pistlis+, pl., W.--OF. epistle (epistre, Cotg.);  
Lat. epistola; Gr. ἐπιστολή, message.

+Pitaile+, \_sb.\_ footsoldiers, infantry, S2; +pettaill+, rabble, B;  
+pitaill+, B; +pitall+, B.--AF. \_pitaille\_, foot-soldiers, OF.  
\_pietaille\_, a troop of footmen (Cotg.); from OF. \_piet\_; Lat. \_pedem\_.

+Pitaunce+, \_sb.\_ provision, share, portion, dole, PP, C, CM;  
+pytaunce+, PP; +pytawnce+, Prompt.--OF. \_pitance\_ (Bartsch); Low Lat.  
\_pictancia\_ (Ducange).

+Plage+, \_sb.\_ plague (= Lat. \_plaga\_), W; +plague+, Sh.; +plagist+,  
\_pl.\_, W.--Lat. \_plāga\_ (Vulg.); Gr. πλῆγή, a blow, stroke, plague  
(LXX); cp. OF. \_plaie\_.

+Plage+, \_sb.\_ a region, Cath.; +plages+, \_pl.\_, S2, C3, HD.--OF.  
\_plage\_, a region, land, sea-coast (Cotg.); Lat. \_plāga\_ (Vulg.).

+Plaid+, \_sb.\_ plea, dispute in a law-court, S; +plait+, S; +plee+,  
Prompt.; \_placitum\_, Voc.; +ple+, SkD, W; +play+, SkD; +place+, \_pl.\_,  
pleas, S3.--AF. \_plait\_, \_play\_, OF. \_plaid\_, \_plait\_, \_plat\_,  
proceedings in a law-court, a trial, law-court; Late Lat. \_placitum\_,  
literally, what is pleasing, hence a decision, law-court, pleading.

+Plaidi+, \_v.\_ to plead, bring a complaint, argue, S; +plede+, PP;  
\_placitare\_, Voc.; +plete+, PP, S3, Prompt.--AF. \_plaider\_, OF.  
\_pleidier\_.

+Plaiding+, \_sb.\_ pleading, S; +pledyng+, PP; +pletynge+, S3, Prompt.

+Plat+, \_adj.\_ flat, level, Prompt.; \_adv.\_ completely, fully, JD,  
C2.--OF. \_plat\_.

+Platly+, \_adv.\_ fatly, fully, S3, HD, Prompt.

+Plate+, \_sb.\_ plate-armour, S2, C2; +plates+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AF. \_plate\_,  
a plate of metal, bullion, silver-plate, \_f.\_ of \_plat\_, flat.

+Platte+, \_pt. s. reflex.\_ threw himself flat, PP, S2.

+Playn+, \_adv.\_ plainly, clearly, C2, C3; see +Pleyn+.

+Playne+, \_v.\_ to complain, S2, PP; +playn+, S3; +pleyne+, PP, C2;  
+pleyn+, S3; +plane+, S3; +pleignent+, \_pr. pl.\_, S2; +pleynand+,  
\_pr. p.\_, S2; +plenand+, H.--OF. \_plaign\_, stem of \_plaignant\_, pr.  
p. of \_plaindre\_ (\_pleindre\_); Lat. \_plangere\_.

+Playnte+, \_sb.\_ complaint, lament, PP; +pleinte+, C2; +pleyntes+,  
\_pl.\_, C3.--OF. \_pleinte\_; Late Lat. \_plancta\_, from Lat. \_plangere\_.

+Playnyng+, \_sb.\_ complaint, S3.

+Playte+, \_sb.\_ a fold, \_plica\_, Prompt.; +pleytes+, \_pl.\_, plaits of a  
cord, HD.--OF. \_pleit\_, a fold; Lat. \_plicitum\_, folded. Cf. +Plite+.

+Playten+, \_v.\_ to fold, Prompt.; +plettand+, \_pr. p.\_, S3; +pletede+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S2.

+Ple+, \_sb.\_ plea, W; see +Plaid+.

+Pleinte+, \_sb.\_ complaint, C2; see +Playnte+.

+Plenere+, \_adj.\_ full, PP; \_adv.\_ in full numbers, PP; +plener+, PP,  
HD.--OF. \_plenier\_; Late Lat. \_plenarium\_.

+Plenerliche+, *\_adv.\_* fully, HD; +plenerly+, S2.

+Plenissent+, *\_v.\_* to fill; +plenyst+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--From OF. *\_pleniss-*, stem of *\_plenissant*, pr. p. of *\_plenir*, from Lat. *\_plenum*.

+Plentee+, *\_sb.\_* plenty, C2; +plente+, Prompt.--OF. *\_plenté*; Lat. *\_plenitatem*.

+Plenteuous+, *\_adj.\_* plenteuous, abundant, C, PP; +plenteuouse+, W; +plentiuous+, SkD; +plentefous+, H; +plentuos+, S2; +plenteus+, SkD.--OF. *\_plentivous*.

+Plenteuouslier+, *\_adv. comp.\_* more plenteuously, W.

+Plenteuousnesse+, *\_sb.\_* plenteuousness, HD.

+Plentuuste+, *\_sb.\_* plentifulness, H.

+Plesaunce+, *\_sb.\_* pleasure, kindness, PP; +plesance+, B, S2, Cath., C2.--OF. *\_plaisance*.

+Plete+, *\_v.\_* to plead, S3, PP, HD, Prompt.; see +Plaidi+.

+Pletede+, *\_pt. s.\_* plaited, folded up, S2; see +Playten+.

+Pley+, *\_sb.\_* play, C2; +pleie+, S.--AS. *\_plega*, brisk motion, fight, play (OET).

+Pleyent+, *\_v.\_* to play, amuse oneself, PP, C2; +pleient+, S, PP; +pleident+, *\_pt. pl. refl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_plegian*, to play on an instrument (OET), to play, 'ludere,' to move briskly (Grein), *\_plegan* (Sievers, 391): OS. *\_plegan*, to wager, to answer for; cp. OHG. *\_plegan* (Otfrid).

+Pleyn+, *\_adj.\_* even, level, plain, clear, Prompt., C, C3; +playn+, B; *\_adv.\_* plainly, clearly, C3; +playn+, C3.--AF. *\_plain*; Lat. *\_planum*.

+Pleyn+, *\_v.\_* to complain, S3; see +Playnet+.

+Pleyn+, *\_adj.\_* full, C, C3, PP.--OF. *\_plein*; Lat. *\_plenum*.

+Pleynly+, *\_adv.\_* fully, C.

+Pliht+, *\_sb.\_* danger, S2; +pliȝt+, WA.--AS. *\_pliht* (OET.).

+Plihten+, *\_v.\_* to pledge, plight, PP, S2; +plyghte+, PP, Prompt.; +pliȝte+, S; +plyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +plyȝhten+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +pliht+, *\_pp.\_*, PP, S2; +plyht+, S2; +pliȝt+, PP; +plyȝt+, S3; +plight+, PP; +plyght+, C3; +i-pluht+, S; +y-pliȝte+, PP; +i-pliȝt+, S2.--AS. *\_plihtan*, to imperil, to venture (Schmid).

+Plihtful+, *\_adj.\_* dangerous, S2.

+Plite+, *\_sb.\_* state, condition, manner, SkD (p. 822), CM, WA; see +Plyte+.

+Plouh+, *\_sb.\_* plough, PP; +plow+, Prompt.; +plewch+, B; +plouȝ+, PP; +ploht+, S2; +plewys+, *\_pl.\_*, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +plouh-fot+, plough-foot, PP; +plow-lond+, a measure of land, *\_carrucata*, S2; +plowelond+, Voc.; +plowlond+, Prompt.; +ploghe of lande+, Cath.; +plowes of lond+, G; +plow-man+, ploughman, C2, PP; +plouȝman+, PP; +pluch-ox+, plough-ox,



S3; +plowstert+, plough-tail or handle, Prompt.--Icel. *\_plógr\_*, plough; cp. AS. *\_ploh\_*, ploughland (SkD), OHG. *\_pluag\_*, plough (Otfrid).

+Plukket+, *\_v.\_* to pluck, PP, Prompt.; +plokken+, PP; +plyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, CM, C2, PP; +plyght+, *\_pp.\_*, C2 (p. 290).--AS. *\_pluccian\_*.

+Plume+, *\_sb.\_* feather; +plumes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +plomys+, S3.--OF. *\_plume\_*; Lat. *\_pluma\_*.

+Plye+, *\_v.\_* to bend, C2.--AF. *\_plier\_*; Lat. *\_plicare\_*, to fold.

+Plyght+, *\_pp.\_* plighted, pledged, C3; see +Plihten+.

+Plyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_* plucked, pulled, C2; see +Plukket+.

+Plyte+, *\_sb.\_* state, condition, Prompt., C3, WA; +plite+, CM, WA; +plit+, S2.--OF. *\_plite\_*, SkD (p. 822), *\_pliste\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_plicita\_*, from Lat. *\_plicare\_*, to fold. Cf. +Playte+, +Plye+.

+Poert+, *\_sb.\_* power, S2; +poeir+, S2; +power+, Prompt.; +poweret+, army, WA; +pouwer+, PP.--OF. *\_poër\_*, *\_poeir\_*; Late Lat. *\_potēre\_*, to be able.

+Poised+, *\_pt. s.\_* weighed, PP; see +Peisent+.

+Poke+, *\_sb.\_* a bag, Cath., PP, S; +pooke+, Prompt.; +poc+, S2; +powket+, PP; +pouh<sub>3</sub>+, PP.--Cp. ODu. *\_poke\_*.

+Poket+, *\_sb.\_* pocket, Prompt.; +pokets+, *\_pl.\_*, C3.

+Pokke+, *\_sb.\_* pustule, Prompt.; +poke+, Voc.; +pokkes+, *\_pl.\_*, C3, Voc., PP.

+Pokok+, *\_sb.\_* a peacock, PP; see +Pecok+.

+Polcat+, *\_sb.\_* polecat, C3; +pulkat+, Prompt., Voc.; +pulcatte+, SkD; +powlkat+, SkD.--ME. *\_pol-\_*; OF. *\_pole\_*, *\_polle\_*; Lat. *\_pulla\_*. Cf. +Pulte+.

+Poletes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* pullets, S2; see +Pulte+.

+Polische+, *\_v.\_* to polish, PP; +pulische+, Cath.; +puliche+, Cath.; +polsche+, PP; +pulsche+, PP; +pulched+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--From OF. *\_poliss-\_*, stem of *\_polissant\_*, pr. p. of *\_polir\_*; Lat. *\_polire\_*.

+Poll+, *\_sb.\_* poll, head, WW; head, person, WA; +pol+, PP; +polles+, *\_pl.\_*, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +poll-ax+, pole-axe, C; +polax+, CM.

+Poll+, *\_v.\_* to cut off the hair, WW, Manip.; +powled+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, WW; +pollid+, *\_pp.\_*, W, W2; +powled+, WW. *\_Comb.\_*: +polled hen+, C (p. 125); +pulled hen+, bald, moulting hen, C.

+Polle+, *\_v.\_* to get money unfairly, by extortion, Palsg.; +poll+, *\_spoliare\_*, Manip., S3, ND, Sh.--The same word as above.

+Poller+, *\_sb.\_* an extortioner, ND.

+Polling+, *\_sb.\_* unfair exaction, S3.

+Polyue+, *\_sb.\_* pulley, C2, CM; +polyff+, ONE (1. 108).

+Pomade+, *\_sb.\_* cider, PP.

+Pomage+, *\_sb.\_* cider, HD.

+Pome+, *\_sb.\_* pomade, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +pome-water+, a kind of apple, HD;  
 +pom-water+, the apple of the eye, HD.--OF. *\_pome\_*, apple; Lat. *\_pomum\_*.

+Pomel+, *\_sb.\_* a knob, a boss, C, W2; +pomels+, *\_pl.\_*, S3;  
 +pomelles+, HD.

+Pomely+, *\_adj.\_* spotted like an apple, C, C3; +pomelee+, HD. *\_Comb.\_*:  
 +pomely gris+ (= *\_gris pommelé\_*), dapple grey, Cotg.--OF. *\_pommelé\_*.

+Ponnet+, *\_sb.\_* pan, PP; see +Pannet+.

+Pons+, *\_sb. pl.\_* pence, S2; see +Peny+.

+Pope+, *\_sb.\_* the pope, PP; +pape+, S. *\_Der.\_*: +popetrie+, popery,  
 S3.--AS. *\_pápa\_*; Church Lat. *\_papa\_*.

+Popet+, *\_sb.\_* puppet, C2, SkD, CM.--OF. *\_poupette\_*.

+Popyngay+, *\_sb.\_* parrot, popinjay, S3; see +Papejay+.

+Poraille+, *\_sb.\_* poor people, C; see +Poueraill+.

+Porchas+, *\_sb.\_* gain, winnings, S2; see +Purchas+.

+Pore+, *\_adj.\_* poor, S2; see +Pouer+. [[headword spelled +Poure+]]

+Poret+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of leek, PP, Prompt.; +porettes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2,  
 P.--OF. *\_porrette\_* (Cotg.).

+Pors+, *\_sb.\_* purse, S2; see +Purse+.

+Portatyf+, *\_adj.\_* portable, light, P.--OF. *\_portatif\_*, lively of body  
 (Cotg.).

+Porte+, *\_sb.\_* gate, WW; +port+, Sh.; +portist+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AF. *\_porte\_*;  
 Lat. *\_porta\_*.

+Portrey+, *\_v.\_* to pourtray, FP; +purtreye+, PP; +purtraye+, PP;  
 +purtreied+, *\_pp.\_*, S3; +portred+, S3; +porturat+, S3.--OF. *\_portray-\_,*  
 stem of *\_portrayant\_*, pr. p. of *\_portraire\_*; Late Lat. *\_protrahere\_*.

+Porueid+, *\_pp.\_* provided, S2; see +Purueyen+.

+Pose+, *\_sb.\_* cold in the head, S2, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., Voc.,  
 C3.--Wel. *\_pas\_*, a cough; for cognates see SkD (s.v. *\_wheeze\_*), and  
 Brugmann, § 441.

+Possen+, *\_v.\_* to push, S, PP, CM, Prompt.; +posshen+, PP.--OF.  
*\_pousser\_*, *\_poulsere\_*; Lat. *\_pulsare\_*, frequent. of *\_pellere\_*.

+Pot+, *\_sb.\_* a vessel for cooking or drinking from, SkD. *\_Comb.\_*:  
 +pot-parlament+, a talk over one's cups, S3; +pot-sherd+, pot-sherd, S3;  
 +pot-styk+, pot-stick, *\_motarium\_*, Voc.; +pot-stykke+, *\_motorium\_*, Voc.;  
 +pot-stick+, S3.

+Potte+, *\_pt. s.\_* put, S2; see +Putten+.

+Pouderent+, *\_v.\_* to powder, SkD; +poulderent+, S3; +pulderit+, *\_pp.\_*,

S3.--OF. poudrer, poldrer; Lat. puluerare.

+Poudre+, sb. powder, C3, W; +poudert+, PP; +poudir+, W; +poulder+, HD; +pulder+, S3. Comb.: +poudre marchaunt+, flavouring powder, C.--AF. poudre, puldre, OF. \*pulre; Lat. puluerem, dust.

+Povnt+, sb. peacock, S3.--OF. poun, paon; Lat. pauonem; see BH (Introd., 27). Cf. +Pe-cok+.

+Pound+, sb. pound, PP; +punde+, dat., S; +pownd+, pl., S2. Comb.: +pound-mele+, by pounds at a time, PP, S2; +pound-mel+, P.--AS. pund; Lat. pondus, a weight.

+Pound+, sb. an enclosure, pound, pond, S2; +pond+, SkD; +ponde+, Prompt.; +poonde+, Cath. Comb.: +pondfolde+, a pound, pin-fold, PP; +poundfalde+, PP; +ponfolde+, PP.--AS. pund, an enclosure (Schmid).

+Pourent+, v. to pore, gaze steadily, C3; +pore+, CM; +powre+, C; +pure+, S; +pirith+, pr. s., PP.

+Pous+, sb. pulse, PP, CM; +pouce+, S2; +powcet+, Prompt.--OF. pouls, polz; Lat. pulsum (acc.).

+Poustè+, sb. power, P, B, HD, H (77. 65); +poste+, HD; +potestat+, W; +poustees+, pl., violent attacks, PP; +potestatis+, powers, W.--AF. pouste, poëste, OF. podeste; Lat. potestatem.

+Pout+, v. to poke, to stir with a long instrument, JD. Comb.: +pout-staff+, a net fastened to two poles, used for poking the banks of rivers, JD, S3.

+Poueraill+ (+Poveraill+), sb. the poor people, B; +purraile+, PP; +poraille+, PP, C; +porails+, pl., W2.--AF. poverail.

+Pouertè+ (+Povertè+), sb. poverty, meanness, shabbiness, PP, C2, WA; +powerte+, B; +pouert+, WA, PP, S2, S3, C3, W, W2.--OF. povertè; Late Lat. paupertam; see Constans (Supplément, p. 32).

+Poure+ (+Povre+), adj. poor, S, PP, S2, C2; +pouere+, PP, S2; +pouert+, S2; +pore+, S, S2; +pure+, S2, S3; +pouerore+, comp., S2; +pourest+, superl., C2; +poure+, adv., C2.--OF. povre; Lat. pauperem.

+Poureliche+ (+Povreliche+), adv. poorly, C2; +pourelly+, C.

+Poynt+, sb. point, a small portion, a bit, S2; +poynte+, Prompt. Phr.: +at the poynt+, conveniently placed, S2; +in point+, at the point, about to, S2.--OF. point; Lat. punctum. Comb.: +point-deuys+, +at point-deuys+, with the greatest exactness, in detail, minutely, CM, C2; +point-device+, HD.--OF. point; Lat. punctum.

+Poyntil+, sb. a style to write with, W, W2, +poyntyle+, Voc.--OF. pointille.

+Poys+, sb. weight, S3; see +Peist+.

+Prane+, sb. prawn, Prompt., Manip., Palsg., ND; +praune+, SkD; +pranys+, pl., S3.--OF. \*parne, \*perne; Lat. perna, a ham; cp. It. perna, a nakre fish (Florio). For the changes in meaning, cp. It. gambarelli, prawns (Florio), from gamba, a leg.

+Pranglen+, *\_v.\_* to press; +prangled+, *S.--Cp. Du. \_prangen\_;* Goth. *\_praggan\_*, to press.

+Prank+, *\_adj.\_* full of sensational tricks; +pranker+, *\_comp.\_*, ND.

+Pranken+, *\_v.\_* to arrange the folds of a dress, SkD, Prompt., Palsg., HD; +prancke+, ND; +pranke+, to frisk about, Manip.

+Pranker+, *\_sb.\_* one who dresses gaily, ND.

+Prankie+, *\_adj.\_* fine, gorgeous, S3.

+Praty+, *\_adj.\_* pretty, *\_elegantulus\_*, Prompt.; *\_prestans\_*, Cath.; +pretie+, *\_scitus\_*, *\_facetus\_*, Manip.; +pratelly+, *\_adv.\_*, CM.--Cp. Late Lat. *\_practicus\_*, 'peritus' (Ducange).

+Prayabill+, *\_adj.\_* to be entreated, H.

+Prayen+, *\_v.\_* to pray, PP; see +Preyen+.

+Prechen+, *\_v.\_* to preach, C2.--OF. *\_precher\_* (*\_prescher\_*); Lat. *\_praedicare\_*.

+Prechour+, *\_sb.\_* preachers, PP; +prechoures+, *\_pl.\_*, PP, S3.--OF. *\_precheör\_*; Lat. *\_praedicatorum\_*.

+Predicament+, *\_sb.\_* in logic, one of the most general classes into which things can be distributed; +predicamentes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--Schol. Lat. *\_praedicamentum\_*.

+Preest+, *\_sb.\_*; see +Preset+.

+Preie+, *\_sb.\_* prey, S; +pray+, Prompt., PP; +prayed+, *\_pl.\_*, spoils, S2.--OF. *\_preie\_* (mod. *\_proie\_*); Late Lat. *\_prēda\_*; Lat. *\_praeda\_*; cp. AF. *\_praie\_*.

+Prente+, *\_sb.\_* print, impression, SkD; +prent+, S3; +preynt+, Prompt.; +prynte+, PP, W.--OF. *\_preint\_*, pp. of *\_preindre\_*; Lat. *\_premere\_*, to press.

+Prenten+, *\_v.\_* to print, impress, CM; +preentyn+, Prompt.

+Prentis+, *\_sb.\_* apprentice, S2, P; +prentyce+, Prompt.; +prentys+, PP; *\_pl.\_*, PP; +prentises+, PP. See +Aprentis+.

+Prentishode+, *\_sb.\_* apprenticeship, PP.

+Preset+, *\_sb.\_* a press, throng, SkD, PP; +pres+, CM, C2; +prees+, CM, S2, C2, C3; +preaset+, Cotg., S3; +preacet+, S3.--AF. *\_presse\_*, a throng.

+Pressour+, *\_sb.\_* press for cloth, S2, PP; winepress, W; +pressouret+, *\_pressorium\_*, Cath.; +presour+, W; +pressours+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--OF. *\_pressoir\_*; Lat. *\_pressorium\_*.

+Prest+, *\_adj.\_* ready, quick, G, S2, S3; *\_adv.\_*, PP, S3; +presteste+, *\_superl.\_*, S2; +prestest+, P; +prestliche+, *\_adv.\_*, readily, PP; +prestly+, PP; +prestely+, S2.--AF. *\_prest\_*; Late Lat. *\_praestum\_* (Ducange).

+Prest+, *\_sb.\_* priest, S, PP, S2, C2; +preest+, PP; +preeste+, Prompt.; +preostes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +prestes+, S2; +prustes+, S2.--AS. *\_préost\_*;

Church Lat. \_presbyter\_ (Vulg.); Gr. πρεσβύτερος, elder (LXX).

+Preste+, \_adj. superl.\_ (for \_pret-ste\_), proudest, highest, S2; see +Proud+.

+Presthod+, \_sb.\_ presthood, PP; +preesthood+, Prompt.

+Preuent+, \_v.\_ to prove, try, test, abide a test, C2, C3; see +Prouent+.

+Prevy+, \_adj.\_ privy, secret, S3; see +Pryue+.

+Preyen+, \_v.\_ to pray, C2, PP, Prompt.; +preient+, PP, S, S2; +preith+, \_pr. s.\_, S2; +preizede+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +preide+, S, PP; +preyd+, S2; +y-prayed+, \_pp.\_, S2, C2.--AF. \_preier\_ (\_praier\_); Late Lat. \_precare\_. (Lat. \_precari\_).

+Preyere+, \_sb.\_ prayer, Prompt., S2, C2; +preiere+, PP.--AF. \_preiere\_: It. \_pregaria\_; Church Lat. \_precaria\_.

+Pricasour+, \_sb.\_ a hard rider, C, CM.

+Price+, \_sb.\_ high esteem, S2; see +Pryst+.

+Pricket+, \_sb.\_ a buck; see +Pryket+.

+Pimate+, \_sb.\_ the first place, H.--Lat. \_primatus\_ (Vulg.).

+Primordyall+, \_sb.\_ origin, S3.--OF. \_primordial\_; Church Lat. \_primordiale\_ (Ducange).

+Prim-segnent+, \_v.\_ to give the \_prima signatio\_, to sign with the cross, an act preliminary to christening; +primm-segnesst+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S; +y-primisined+, \_pp.\_, S2.--OF. \_primseigner\_ (Ducange); cp. Icel. \_primsigna\_.

+Principatus+, \_sb. pl.\_ powers, dominions, rulers, W.--Lat. \_principatus\_ (Vulg.).

+Prisunt+, \_sb.\_ prison, S.--AF. \_prisun\_; Lat. \_prensionem\_, \_prehensionem\_, a taking, a capture. Cf. +Pryson+.

+Prisunt+, \_sb.\_ a prisoner; +prisunes+, \_pl.\_, S; +prysouns+, PP; +prysuns+, H; +prisons+, S2; +prisounes+, P; +presons+, WA.--AF. \_prisoun\_, OF. \_prison\_; see Constans.

+Prisuner+, \_sb.\_ gaoler, keeper of a prison, S.

+Proces+, \_sb.\_ narrative, history, C2, HD, WA.--OF. \_procès\_; Lat. \_processum\_.

+Proche+, \_v.\_ to approach; +prochinget+, \_pr. p.\_, S3.--OF. \_procher\_ (in \_approcher\_); Late Lat. \_propiare\_.

+Procuratour+, \_sb.\_ proctor, agent, PP; +procuratoure+, steward, W; +proketowre+, Prompt.--AF. \_procuratour\_; Lat. \_procuratorem\_ (Vulg.).

+Profyten+, \_sb.\_ profit, Prompt.; +prophete+, PP.--AF. \_profit\_; Lat. \_profectum\_.

+Profyten+, \_v.\_ to profit, Prompt.; +profitide+, \_pt. s.\_, grew, W; +prophitide+, \_pl.\_, S2.

+Proheme+, \_sb.\_ a proem, prologue, C2.--OF. proème; Lat. proemium; Gr. πρόομιον.

+Proinent+, \_v.\_ to prune, preen, trim, adorn, SkD, HD, ND; +proigne+, HD; +prune+, CM, SkD; +proynd+, \_pp.\_, S3.--OF. progner, also provigner, to propagate by taking cuttings (Cotg.); from OF. provin, a sucker (Cotg.), also provain; Lat. propaginem.

+Proiner+, \_sb.\_ pruner, ND.

+Prollent+, \_v.\_ to search about, prowl, C3, Prompt., Palsg.; +proule+, Manip.

+Promissiout+, \_sb.\_ promise. Phr.: +the lond of promyssioum+ (+or of beheste+), the Holy Land, S2.--Lat. promissionem; cp. terra repromissionis (Heb. II.9, Vulg.).

+Promyt+, \_v.\_ to promise, S3, JD.--Lat. promittere; cp. OF. prometre.

+Propre+, \_adj.\_ separate, distinct, PP, C2; +fine+, +goodly+, PP, C3; +proper+, S2.--AF. propre, fit; Lat. proprium.

+Propreliche+, \_adv.\_ properly, suitably, PP.

+Proprete+, \_sb.\_ property, peculiarity, SkD; +propirte+, PP; +propertes+, \_pl.\_, S2, WA; +propurtes+, PP.--OF. propriété, a property (Cotg.); Lat. proprietatem.

+Prospectyues+, \_sb. pl.\_ perspective glasses, C2. Comb.: +prospective glass+, telescope, C2 (n).--OF. prospective, 'the prospective, perspective or Optick art' (Cotg.).

+Proud+, \_adj.\_ proud, PP, WA; +prowd+, PP; +prout+, PP, S2; +prud+, S; +prut+, S; +prute+, \_pl.\_, S; +prude+, S; +preste+ (+pretste+), superl., S2.--AS. prút; cp. Icel. prúðr.

+Prouet+, \_sb.\_ proof, S3; +preuet+, CM, C2; +preef+, C3; +prief+, S3.--OF. preuve; Late Lat. proba; from Lat. probare.

+Prouent+, \_v.\_ to prove, try, test, PP, S; +preouent+, S2, PP; +preuent+, PP, C2, C3; +pruf+, imp. pl., 1, S2; +preuede+, pt. s., S2; +proued+, pl., S2; +preued+, pp., S3.--OF. prover (prouer); Lat. probare.

+Prouende+, \_sb.\_ food, Manip.; +prouendre+, food, PP; a prebend, ecclesiastical benefice, PP, CM.--OF. provende (provendre); Church Lat. praebenda, a ration, allowance, see BH (Introd. § 40).

+Prouendre+, \_sb.\_ a prebendary, SkD.--OF. provendier.

+Prouendren+, \_v.\_ to provide with prebends, P.

+Prouendreras+, \_sb. pl.\_ men who hold prebends, S2, PP.

+Prouisours+, \_sb. pl.\_ men named by the pope to a living not vacant, S2, PP.--Church Lat. provisores (Ducange).

+Prow+, \_sb.\_ profit, advantage, C, C3, G, H, PP, HD; +prou+, H.--OF. prou, pru, advantage (Bartsch).

+Prowesst+, *\_sb.\_* prowess, S2; +pruesst+, S.--AF. *\_pruesse\_*, OF. *\_proece\_*.

+Prustes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* priests, S2; see +Prest+.

+Prut+, *\_adj.\_* proud, S; see +Proud+.

+Pryde+, *\_sb.\_* pride, PP; +prute+, S2; +prude+, PP, S, S2; +pruyde+, P; +pruide+, PP, S2; +pride+, S2 (p. 74).--AS. *\_prýte\_*. See +Proud+.

+Prydeles+, *\_adj.\_* void of pride, C2.

+Pryent+, *\_v.\_* to pry, PP, C3; +prient+, PP; +pry+, Cath.; +priet+, *\_1 pr. s.\_*, Palsg.

+Pryk+, *\_sb.\_* a sting, Prompt.; +prik+, point, WA.

+Pryket+, *\_sb.\_* a young buck, *\_capriolus\_*, Prompt.; +pricket+, a buck in his second year (named from his *\_pricking\_* horns), S3, HD, Cotg. (s.v. *\_dagard\_*).

+Prykiet+, *\_v.\_* to prick, goad, spur, ride fast, PP; +prikken+, C2, Prompt.; +pryghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C2.

+Prykiere+, *\_sb.\_* rider, horseman, PP.

+Prykke+, *\_sb.\_* a broach, Prompt.; +prikke+, puncture, sting, C, C2.

+Pryklyng+, *\_pr. p.\_* urging, S3.

+Pryme+, *\_sb.\_* the period from six o'clock to 9 a.m., also 9 a.m., Prompt., S, PP, C2, C3; +prime+, S, S3, WA. *\_Phr.\_*: +theiȝ prime+, high prime, 9 a.m., PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +prime-tide+, prime, S.--Church Lat. *\_prima\_*.

+Prymer+, *\_sb.\_* primer, C2.

+Prynst+, *\_sb.\_* prince, PP; +prynce+, Prompt.--AF. *\_prince\_*; Lat. *\_principem\_*.

+Prynshode+, *\_sb.\_* princely dignity, W; +prinshod+, W.

+Prynte+, *\_sb.\_* print, W; see +Prente+.

+Pryst+, *\_sb.\_* price, prize, value, excellence, high esteem, C, C2, PP; +pris+, S, S2, PP; +price+, WA, S2; +pryce+, Prompt.--AF. *\_pris\_*; Lat. *\_prētium\_*, see BH, § 32.

+Pryst+, *\_adj.\_* prize, chief, PP; +pris+, S2; +prijs+, S3.

+Prysent+, *\_v.\_* to set a price, Prompt.; +priss+, to prize, S2.

+Pryson+, *\_v.\_* to put in prison, Prompt.; +y-primoned+, *\_pp.\_*, G. See +Prisunt+.

+Prysonere+, *\_sb.\_* prisoner, captive, Prompt.; +prisonere+, PP.--OF. *\_prisonier\_*, AF. *\_prisuner\_*.

+Pryue+, *\_adj.\_* secret, intimate, PP, S2; +priuee+, C2, C3; +priuei+, S2; +prevý+, S3; +priuee+, *\_adv.\_*, C2; +priues+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, secret

friends, P; +priueliche+, *\_adv.\_*, secretly, S2, PP; +priuely+, C2; +pryuely+, C2.--AF. *\_prive\_*; Lat. *\_priuatum\_*.

+Pryuent+, *\_v.\_* to deprive, Prompt.; +prifet+, H; +pryuuyd+, *\_pt. s.\_*, H.--OF. *\_priver\_*; Lat. *\_priuare\_*.

+Pryuete+, *\_sb.\_* privity, secret counsel, PP; +priuitee+, S2, C2, C; +pryuuyte+, S2.--AF. *\_privete\_*.

+Psalme+, *\_sb.\_* psalm, H, PP; see +Salm+.

+Psautere+, *\_sb.\_* psalter, H (p. 3); see +Sauter+.

+Publisshent+, *\_v.\_* to make public, PP, C2; +puplische+, W (Mt. 1. 19); +pupplishe+, S2; +publice+, *\_imp. s.\_*, PP.--A form due to analogy from OF. *\_publier\_*; Lat. *\_publicare\_*.

+Pucelle+, *\_sb.\_* a girl, maiden; +pucell+, S3.--OF. *\_pucelle\_*, *\_pulcelle\_*; dimin. from Lat. *\_pullus\_*, the young of any animal; cp. OF. *\_polle\_*, maiden (Bartsch). Cp. +Pulte+, +Polcat+.

+Pukket+, *\_v.\_* to poke, push, incite, P; +pukked+, *\_pt. s.\_*, P.

+Pulched+, *\_pp.\_* polished, S3; +see Polische+.

+Pulte+, *\_sb.\_* pullet, Prompt.; +poletes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, PP.--OF. *\_polete\_*; dim. of *\_pole\_*, *\_polle\_*; Lat. *\_pulla\_*. Cf. +Pucelle+, +Polcat+.

+Pulten+, *\_v.\_* to push, beat, strike, put, PP, S2; +pelte+, PP; +piltte+, PP, SkD (s.v. *\_pelt\_*); +pulte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +pult+, PP, S2; +pelte+, S; +pelt+, PP; +i-pilt+, *\_pp.\_*, G; +pilt+, S, SkD.

+Pulter+, *\_sb.\_* poulterer, Cath.--AF. *\_poleter\_*, *\_pulleter\_*.

+Pultrie+, *\_sb.\_* poultry, S3, C, Prompt.; +pultery+, name of a London street, the Poultry, S3.--AF. *\_pultrie\_*, *\_poletrie\_*.

+Punde+, *\_sb. dat.\_* pound; see +Pound+ (1).

+Puple+, *\_sb.\_* people, PP, Prompt., W2; +pupel+, S2; +poeppe+, PP; +puplis+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--OF. *\_peuple\_*, *\_poeppe\_* (AF. *\_people\_*); Lat. *\_populum\_*.

+Pur+, *\_adj.\_* pure, thorough, complete, S2, PP; +pure+, PP, S3, C; +puir+, PP; +puire+, PP; +pur+, *\_adv.\_*, completely, S2; +pure+, merely, very, S3; +purlyche+, *\_adv.\_*, purely, completely, S3.--OF. *\_pur\_*; Lat. *\_purum\_*.

+Purchacent+, *\_v.\_* to acquire, purchase, PP; +purchasent+, C3.--AF. *\_purchacer\_*, to pursue, to acquire; OF. *\_porchacier\_*.

+Purchas+, *\_sb.\_* gain, winnings, C, G; +porchas+, S2.--AF. *\_purchas\_*.

+Purchasour+, *\_sb.\_* prosecutor, C.--AF. *\_purechasour\_*.

+Purchasyng+, *\_sb.\_* prosecution, C.

+Purfil+, *\_sb.\_* the furred trimming of a dress, P; +purfyle+, P; +purfle+, a hem, Manip.

+Purfilent+, *\_v.\_* to embroider on an edge, to purl, C, P; +purfle+,



Cotg.--OF. *\_pourfiler\_*, from *\_filer\_*, to twist threads, from *\_fil\_*, thread; Lat. *\_filum\_*.

+Purpre+, *\_sb.\_* purple garments, S, PP; +purpire+, H (44. 11); +purpourt+, *\_adj.\_*, S3; +purpur+, W; +purpres+, *\_pl.\_*, purple coverings, S.--AF. *\_purpre\_*; Lat. *\_purpura\_*.

+Purpurat+, *\_adj.\_* of a purple colour, S3.--Lat. *\_purpuratus\_*, clad in purple.

+Purpuresse+, *\_sb.\_* a seller of purple (= *\_purpuraria\_*), W.

+Purse+, *\_sb.\_* purse, bag, PP, S, C3; +purs+, PP, C2, C; +porse+, PP; +porst+, S2.--AS. *\_purs\_* (Engl. Studien, xi. 65, 1.36); Late Lat. *\_bursa\_*; Gr. *βύρσα*, a skin.

+Purtenaunce+, *\_sb.\_* appurtenance, belongings, PP; +purtenance+, the intestines of an animal, WW; +portenaunce+, Palsg.; +purtenancist+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_appartenance\_* (Cotg.).

+Purtreied+, *\_pp.\_* portrayed, S3; see +Portrey+.

+Purveour+, *\_sb.\_* purveyor, PP, SkD.--AF. *\_purveour\_*.

+Purveyaunce+, *\_sb.\_* providence, provision, plan, means of getting, equipment, W; +purveiance+, S2, C3; +purueance+, S2.--AF. *\_purveaunce\_*, OF. *\_pörveänce\_*; Lat. *\_providentia\_*.

[[Text shown as printed; "pörveänce" may be an error for "porveänce".]]

+Purueyent+, *\_v.\_* to provide, W2, C2, PP; +puruay+, S2, H; +poruayent+, H; +porueynde+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +purueid+, *\_pp.\_*, S3; +pourveid+, S2; +porueid+, S2.--AF. *\_purveier\_*, *\_purvëer\_*, for OF. *\_porvëoir\_*; Lat. *\_prouidëre\_*.

+Puðerent+, *\_v.\_* to poke about, S (9. 96).

+Puttent+, *\_v.\_* to put, push, PP, W; +putent+, S; +puitent+, PP; +puttide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +pottte+, S2; +pot+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +putten to+, added, assented, W; +put+, *\_pp.\_*, H; +y-put+, C3; +i-put+, G.

+Puttynge+, *\_sb.\_* pushing, instigation, H.

+Puysant+, *\_adj.\_* powerful, SkD; +puissant+, S3.--OF. *\_puissant\_*, *\_poissant\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_pocsentem\_*, *\*\_possentem\_* (cp. It. *\_possente\_*), from Lat. *\_posse\_*, to be able; see Constans (Notes, p. 23).

+Puyssaunce+, *\_sb.\_* might, power, HD; +puysaunce+, S3; +piscence+, S3.--OF. *\_puissance\_*, *\_poissance\_*.

+Pykare+, *\_sb.\_* a little thief, Prompt.; +pykers+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.

+Pyke+, *\_sb.\_* a pike, pointed pole, staff furnished with a spike, Prompt.; +pyk+, S2; +pykis+, *\_pl.\_*, thorns, prickles, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +pyk-staf+, pike-staff, PP.

+Pykent+, *\_v.\_* to pick, to steal, PP, Prompt.; +picke+, WW; +pykkand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3; +pikid+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +pyke-herneist+, plunderers of armour, PP; +pyke-hernoist+, PP; +pyke-porse+, one who steals a purse, PP; +picke-purse+, S3; +pick-purse+, a name for Paris, S3 (p. 374);

+pike-purs+, C. Cf. +Picchen+.

+Pykeys+, \_sb.\_ a mattock, tool for digging, Prompt.; +pykoys+, P;  
+pycows+, Voc.--OF. \_picois\_ (Ducange).

+Pylche+, \_sb.\_ a furred garment, Voc., HD, Prompt.; +pilche+, S3, HD,  
ND. \_Comb.\_: +pilche-clut+, a pilch-clout, rag of a pilch, S.--AS.  
\_pylce\_; Lat. \_pellicia\_, made of fur (Voc.).

+Pylgrim+, \_sb.\_ pilgrim, PP; +pilegrym+, S; +pelegrim+, SkD;  
+pylgrymes+, \_pl.\_, PP.--Prov. \_pellegrins\_; Lat. \_peregrinus\_; cp. OF.  
\_pelerin\_. See +Peregrin+.

+Pylgrimage+, \_sb.\_ pilgrimage, PP; +pelrimage+, S.--AF. \_pilrymage\_;  
OF. \_pelerinage\_.

+Pymment+, \_sb.\_ spiced wine and honey, CM, Voc.; +pirment+, \_nectar\_,  
Voc., HD; +pymente+, Prompt.--OF. \_piment\_, \_pigment\_ (Bartsch); Late  
Lat. \_pigmentum\_ (Ducange).

+Pyndent+, \_v.\_ to shut in the pound, Cath.; +punt+, \_pr. s.\_, S.--AS.  
\_pyndan\_ (in \_for-pyndan\_); cp. Icel. \_pynda\_. See +Pound+.

+Pynder+, \_sb.\_ a pindar, pinner, one who impounds stray cattle, Cath.,  
Bardsley; +pyndare+, Prompt.; +pinder+, ND; +pynner+, Manip., Bardsley;  
+pinner+, Bardsley.

+Pyne+, \_sb.\_ anguish, torment, S, S3, C2, C3; +pyn+, S2; +pines+,  
\_pl.\_, S, S2; +pynes+, S2; +pine+, S; +pinent+, S; +pynen+, S2.--AS.  
\_pín\_; Late Lat. \_pēna\_, see Sievers, 69. Cf. +Peyne+.

+Pynent+, \_v.\_ to torment, S2; +pinent+, S; +pyns+, \_pr. s.\_, S2;  
+pinede+, \_pt. s.\_, suffered, PP; +pynede+, S2; +pined+, \_pp.\_, S;  
tormented, S2; +y-pyned+, S2; +i-pined+, S.--AS. \_pínian\_ (BT).

+Pyning+, \_sb.\_ torture; +pining+, S. \_Comb.\_: +pynyng-stoles+, stools  
of punishment, cucking-stools, PP, S2.--AS. \_pinung\_.

+Pynne+, \_sb.\_ pin, peg, bolt, bar, PP; +pyn+, G.--AS. \_pinn\_, pin,  
peg (BT).

+Pynnent+, \_v.\_ to shut up, enclose, pen, PP; +pinnen+, PP, S2; +pennent+,  
SkD.--AS. \_pennan\_ (in \_on-pennan\_).

+Pynnoun+, \_sb.\_ a pennon, C; see +Penoun+.

+Pyony+, \_sb.\_ peony, Prompt.; +pyon+, Cath.; +pyany+, Prompt.;  
+piones+, \_pl.\_, seeds of the peony, P; +pyonies+, PP.--OF. \_pione\_,  
\_pion\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_p(a)eonia\_; Gr. παιωνία, the peony.

+Pyry+, \_sb.\_ storm of wind, gust, Prompt.; +pyrie+, S3 (p. 437);  
+pirie+, HD, Prompt. (\_n\_); +pyrry+, Palsg., ND: +pirrie+, S3, ND;  
+perrie+, Prompt. (\_n\_), ND; +berrie+, Cotg. (s.v. \_tourbillor\_);  
+berry+, Florio (s.v. \_cróscia d'áque\_), HD.

+Pyt+, \_sb.\_ pit, pool, Prompt.; +put+, S. PP; +pit+, S; +pytte+,  
Prompt.; +putte+, S, PP, S2; +pette+, S2.--AS. \_pytt\_; Late Lat.  
\*\_putius\_; Lat. \_puteus\_.

Q.

+Quad+, adj. and sb. evil, bad, the Evil One, MD, C2; +qued+, MD, PP; +cwed+, MD; +quet+, MD; +kueade+, dat., S2; +queade+, S2; +quede+, S2.--AS. cwead; cf. Du. kwaad.

+Quad+, pt. s. quoth, S; see +Queðen+.

+Quaile+, v. to wither, to die, S3 (28a. 91), SkD, ND. Sh.; to overpower, intimidate, ND, SkD, Sh.

+Quain+, sb. trouble, mourning, S2.--AS. \*hwán (see below).

+Quainent+, v. to lament, MD (s.v. hwenen); +whene+, MD.--AS. hwánan (in á-hwánan, BT).

+Quair+, sb. quire, book, S3; +quayre+, Manip., CM; +quayer+, Voc.--OF. quayer (F. cahier), Prov. cazern for cadern; It. quaderno; Lat. quaternum; cp. Late Lat. quaternio a sheet folded in four (Voc.). See +Quartern+.

+Quaken+, v. to quake, tremble, S2; +cwakient+, S; +quakede+, pt. s., PP, MD; +quok+ (strong form), PP; +quook+, C2, SkD; +quoke+, S2, H.--AS. cwacian.

+Quakyng+, sb. trembling, Prompt., MD; +quakyng+, W.--AS. cwacung.

+Qual+, sb. whale, MD, Cath. (n); +qwal+, Prompt.; +qwaylle+, Cath.; +quale+, S2; +whal+, W2; +hwel+, MD; +qualle+, pl., S2, Cath. (n); +quhalis+, S3, Cath. (n).--AS. hwæl.

+Qualm+, sb. death, pestilence, S2, H; +cwalm+, MD; +qualme+, dat., C.--AS. cwealm. See +Quelent+.

+Quarel+, sb. a square-headed cross-bow bolt, quarrel, WA, SkD; +quarelle+, S2; +quarrel+, WA, ND.--AF. quarel, cross-bow bolt; Late Lat. quadrellum (ace.), a quarrel, a square tile, dimin. of Lat. quadrus, square.

+Quarere+, sb. quarry, Prompt.; +quareres+, pl., S2.--OF. quarriere (Cotg.); Late Lat. quadraria, quarry, deriv. from quadrus. See above.

+Quartern+, sb. prison; +cwarterne+, dat., MD; +quarterne+, S, MD.--AS. cweartern, prison, perhaps for AS. quatern, 'quaternio' (OET). Cp. Fr. caserne (Sp. caserna), barracks; Lat. quaterna (see Brachet); an etym. illustrated by the Fr. sea-term casernet, log-book, a deriv. of Lat. quaternum, see Diez, p. 755 (s.v. cahier).--See +Quair+.

+Quarteroun+, sb. a quarter, P, HD; +quartrun+, PP.

+Quat+, +Quað+, pt. s. quoth, S; see +Queðen+.

+Quatriuials+, sb. pl. the quadrivials, the quadrivium, the four higher sciences: astrology, geometry, arithmetic, music, S3 (14. 511).--From Late Lat. quadrivium, the four mathematical sciences; in Lat. a place where four ways meet.

+Quave-mire+, sb. quagmire, HD; +quamier+, DG.

+Quauen+, v. to shake, S2, PP, Prompt.; +quave+, HD, JD, DG.

+Quauynge+, \_sb.\_ shaking, MD.

+Quayle+, \_v.\_ to curdle, to coagulate, Palsg., Prompt., Manip.--OF. \_coailler\_ Lat. \_coagulare\_.

+Quaynt+, \_adj.\_ prudent, wise, H; +quaynte+, quaint, curious, WA; see +Coint+.

+Quayntis+, \_sb.\_ wisdom, prudence, H; see +Cointise+.

+Quayre+, \_sb.\_ quire, book, CM see +Quair+.

+Queade+, \_sb.\_ evil, iniquity, S2; see +Quad+.

+Queale+, \_sb.\_ a blister, pimple, \_pupula\_, Manip.; see +Whele+.

+Quecchen+, \_v.\_ to shake, MD; +qvyccchyn+, Prompt.; +quytche+, Palsg.; +quitch+, Cotg. (s.v. \_oeil\_); +cwehte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +quehte+, MD.--AS. \_cweccan\_.

+Qued+, \_adj.\_ bad, S2, PP; see +Quad+.

+Quedschipe+, \_sb.\_ wickedness, MD; +queadschipe+, S; +cweadschipe+, S.

+Queere+, \_sb.\_ quire, choir, Prompt.; +queer+, W2; +quere+, W2; +queir+, S3.--OF. \_choeur\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_chorum\_ (acc.); Gr. χορός.

+Quek+, \_adj.\_ living, S2; see +Quik+.

+Quelent+, \_v.\_ to die, MD; +cwelent+, MD.--AS. \_cwelan\_, \_pt. cwæl\_ (pl. \_cwælon\_), \_pp. cwolen\_. Cp. OHG. \_quelan\_, 'cruciari' (Tatian).

+Quellent+, \_v.\_ to kill, S, S2, C3, C; +quelde+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +cwelled+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_cwellan\_; cp. OHG. \_quelen\_ 'cruciare' (Tatian), \_quellen\_ (Otfrid).

+Quellere+, \_sb.\_ executioner, MD.--AS. \_cwellere\_.

+Quemet+, \_adj.\_ pleasing, S, MD; +qwemet+, convenient, WA; +cwemet+, S; +whemet+, MD.--AS. \_(ge)cwéme\_, from \_c(w)óm\_, \_pt. of cuman\_; cp. OHG. \_(bi)queman\_, to come to, to suit, fit (Otfrid); see Kluge (s.v. \_bequem\_). See +Coment+.

+Quemeful+, \_adj.\_ placable, W2.

+Quement+, \_v.\_ to please, S, H, PP; +cwernent+, S; +cwemde+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +i-quemd+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-cwemet+, S.--AS. \_cwéman\_.

+Quenchent+, \_v.\_ to quench, S, Prompt., S3, SkD; +cwennkenn+, S; +queynte+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, S2; +queynt+, \_pp.\_, MD, C; +y-kuenct+, S2; +quenched+, W2.--AS. \_cwencan\_.

+Quene+, \_sb.\_ queen, wife, woman, quean, S, C2, C3, WA; +quen+, S, C; +cuent+, S; +kuent+, MD; +kwene+, S; +cwenet+, MD.--AS. \_cwén\_; cp. OHG. \_quena\_, wife (Otfrid); for root see Brugmann, § 467, 3.

[[Addition:]] It should be noted that E. \_queen\_ is not precisely the same word as E. \_quean\_. For \_queen\_ is the phonetic equivalent of AS. \_cwén\_, Goth. \_kwēns\_, whereas \_quean\_ represents AS. \_cwēne\_, Goth. \_kwīno\_.

+Querel+, \_sb.\_ a complaint, dispute, quarrel, S2, W2; +querele+, SkD.--AF. \_querele\_; Late Lat. \*\_querella\_, for Lat. \_querēla\_.

+Querne+, \_sb.\_ hand-mill, C2, Prompt., Palsg., MD; +queerne+, W.--AS. \_cweorn\_; cp. Goth. \_kwairnus\_; see Brugmann, § 442.

+Querrouer+, \_sb.\_ quarry-man, CM. See +Quarere+.

+Quest+, \_sb.\_ an inquiry, jury, verdict, G.--OF. \_queste\_, a quest (Cotg.). \_Quest\_ is used for the proper legal term \_enquest\_; OF. \_enqueste\_.

+Queste+, \_sb.\_ will, bequest, G; +quiste+, S. A corrupt form of +Quide+ (q.v.), influenced by the above word.

+Queðen+, \_v.\_ to speak, MD; +cweðen+, S, MD; +cwað+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +cweð+, S; +queð+, S; +quað+, S, S2; +quoð+, S; +quat+, S; +quad+, S; +quod+, S, S2, C2; +koth+, S3; +couth+, MD; +cothe+, MD; +hwat+, MD; +wat+, S; +ko+, S3; +i-cwede+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_cweðan\_, \_pt. cwæð\_ (pl. \_cwædon\_), \_pp. \_ge-cweden\_.

+Queynt+, \_adj.\_ prudent, fine, quaint, MD; +queynte+, S3, C2, MD; see +Coint+.

+Queynte+, \_pt. s.\_ was extinguished, S2; see +Quenchen+.

+Queyntelich+, \_adv.\_ skilfully, neatly, MD; +queynteli+, S3; see +Cointeliche+.

+Queyntiset+, \_sb.\_ skill, S3; see +Cointiset+.

+Quide+, \_sb.\_ speech, bequest, MD; +cwide+, S, MD.--AS. \_cwide\_; cp. OHG. \_quiti\_, 'testimonium' (Tatian). See +Queðen+.

+Quidities+, \_sb. pl.\_, S3.--From Late Lat. \_quiditas\_, a term of the Schoolmen; that which relates to the essence of a thing, having reference to the question \_quid est\_, what is it? Cp. OF. \_quidditatif\_, 'quidditative, doubtful, full of quirks, contentions, wrangling' (Cotg.).

+Quik+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ living, quick, flowing (of water), S, S2, W; +quic+, S, S2; +quek+, S2; +quyk+, S3, W, W2; +cwic+, S; +cwike+, S; +cwuce+, S; +quicke+, S; +quike+, \_pl.\_, S, S2; +quyke+, S, C; +quycke+, S3.--AS. \_cwic\_ (\_cuc\_); cp. OHG. \_quek\_ (Otfrid).

+Quikie+, \_v.\_ to cause to revive, also, to be kindled, PP; +quike+, C3; +quyke+, C; +cwikient+, MD.--AS. \_cwician\_.

+Quikliche+, \_adv.\_ quickly, PP; +quicliche+, S2.

+Quiknen+, \_v.\_ to give life, to receive life, SkD; +quykene+, W, W2.

+Quiste+, \_sb.\_ will, bequest, S; see +Queste+.

+Quitent+, \_v.\_ to repay, PP; see +Quytent+.

+Quitter+, \_sb.\_ filth that runs from a wound, HD; +quytur+, rottenness, HD; +quytere+, W2; +quitture+, DG.

+Quod+, \_pt. s.\_ quoth, S, S2, C2; see +Queðen+.

+Quok+, pt. s. quaked, C2; see +Quakent+.

+Quoynte+, adj. skilful, MD, HD; see +Coint+.

+Quoynteliche+, adv. skilfully, MD; see +Cointeliche+.

+Quoyntyse+, sb. quaintness of dress, PP; +quointise+, stratagem, S2; see +Cointise+.

+Quy+k+, adj. living, moving, S3, W, W2; see +Quik+.

+Quy+k-myre+, sb. quagmire, S3.

+Quy+knar+, sb. giver of life, S3.

+Quy+r-boilly+, sb. boiled leather, used for making defensive armour, C2.--OF. cuir bouilli (Cotg.).

+Quy+rry+, sb. the quarry, the dog's share in the slaughtered game, S3; +quyrre+, SkD (s.v. quarry, p. 824); +guerre+, SkD.--OF. cuiree; Late Lat. coriata, from Lat. corium, hide, skin (OF. cuir).

+Quy+ten+, v. to requite, repay, settle, satisfy, S2, C2, C3, PP, W, H; +quiten+, S2, PP; +quitte+, pt. s. G; +qwit+, H; +quyt+, pp., PP; +y-quit+, C2.--OF. quiter; Late Lat. quietare.

+Quy+tly+, adj. quite, H; +whitely+, H.

+Quy+tter+, v. to twitter, S3.

+Quy+tur+, sb. rottenness, HD (p. 660); see +Quitter+.

R.

+Ra+, sb. roe, deer, CM; see +Ro+.

+Rabete+, sb. a war-horse; +rabett+, HD; +rabyghte+, HD; +rabetis+, pl., WA.--Icel. rábitr, an Arabian steed; cp. Icel. rábitar, Arabs, see CV; cp. OF. arrabi (BH).

+Rac+, sb. driven vapour, S2; see +Wrak+.

+Rachenteges+, pl. chains, S; see +Raken-teie+.

+Racke+, v. to stretch rent to its full value, S3. Cp. ODu. racken, to rack, recken, to stretch, reach out.

+Rad+, adj. afraid, S2, SD, H, JD, B; +redd+, WA; +rade+, S2, H; +radde+, S2.--Icel. hræddr.

+Rad+, pt. s. rode, S2; see +Rident+.

+Rad+, adj. quick, S; +rade+, ready, S; see +Raðe+.

+Radde+, pt. s. advised, S2; see +Redent+.

+Raddour+, sb. violence, WA; see +Reddour+.

+Rade+, sb. road, S2; see +Rode+.

+Radnesse+, *\_sb.\_* terror, SD; +radnes+, B.

+Radyous+, *\_adj.\_* radiant, shining, S3; +radioust+, S3; +radius+, S3.--Lat. *\_radiusus\_*; cp. F. *\_radieux\_*. See +Ray+.

+Ræd+, *\_sb.\_* advice, counsel, S; see +Rede+.

+Ræh+, *\_adj.\_* fierce, cruel, SD, S; +reh+, SD.--AS. *\_hréoh\_*.

+Ræuedent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* spoiled, S; see +Reuent+.

+Ræueres+, *\_sb. pl.\_* robbers, S; see +Reueret+.

+Raftte+, *\_pt. s.\_* reft, robbed, C2; see +Reuent+.

+Rage+, *\_sb.\_* madness, S2.--AF. *\_rage\_*; Lat. *\_rabiem\_*.

+Rage+, *\_v.\_* to toy wantonly, C; +ragid+, *\_pp.\_*, been wanton, WA.

+Rageriet+, *\_sb.\_* wantonness, CM.

+Raght+, *\_pp.\_* reached, S2; see +Rechent+.

+Ragman+, *\_sb.\_* a craven, the devil; +rageman+, PP; +raggeman+, PP.--Icel. *\_ragr\_* (for *\_argr\_*), craven, cowardly.

+Ragman-roll+, *\_sb.\_* the craven's roll, a term in Scottish history, JD, ND; a game, HD; +ragman's rewe+, a long jest, DG; +ragmanrew+, *\_series\_*, Manip. Hence +ragmant+, a deed sealed, a papal bull, PP; +ragemon+, S2; +rageman+, a list, S3; +ragmant+, a tedious story, JD; +ragment+, JD.--Cp. E. *\_rigmarole\_*.

+Rairt+, *\_v.\_* to roar, S3; see +Rorent+.

+Raiss+, *\_pt. s.\_* rose, S2; see +Rysent+.

+Rake+, *\_sb.\_* only in compounds, as in +erend-rake+, messenger, SD.--AS. *\_árend-raca\_*; cp. Icel. *\_eyrend-reki\_*, so *\_land-reki\_*, a king, see CV (s.v. *\_reki\_*). See +Ærnd-racet+.

+Rake+, *\_v.\_* to run, wander, go, S, S3, HD, PP, JD, B; +rayke+, H, S2; +raik+, WA, JD; +reyke+, JD; +reke+, HD; +raykande+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2.--Icel. *\_reika\_*, to wander, cp. Swed. *\_raka\_*, to run hastily (Rietz).

+Rake+, *\_sb.\_* course, way, WA; +rakke+, WA.

+Rakel+, *\_adj.\_* hasty, rash, CM, SkD (s.v. *\_rake\_*); +rakle+, CM; +racle+, CM; +rackel+, JD; +rakylt+, Manip.; +rakehell+, a bad fellow, Manip., ND.--Icel. *\_reikull\_*, wandering, unsettled. See above.

+Raken+, *\_v.\_* to scrape, diminish, to rake, S, Prompt.; +raked+, *\_pp.\_*, C2.--Icel. *\_raka\_*, to scrape, to rake away.

+Raken-teiet+, *\_sb.\_* chain; +raketeiet+, S; +raketeye+, S; +rachenteges+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +rakenteis+, HD.--AS. *\_racentéah\_* (Voc.); *\_racente\_*, a chain + *\_téah\_*, a tye. With *\_racente\_*, cp. Icel. *\_rekendr\_*, OHG. *\_rahhinza\_*. See +Rekenthis+.

+Ram+, *\_sb.\_* a ram, Prompt.--AS. *\_ram\_* (Voc.).

+Ramage+, *\_adj.\_ wild*, CM, HD.--OF. *\_ramage\_*, wild (of a hawk), living in the branches (Cotg.); Late Lat. \**\_ramaticum\_*, from *\_ramus\_*, a branch.

+Rammish+, *\_adj.\_ strong-scented*, C3, CM.

+Ramnet+, *\_sb.\_ bramble*, W2; +ramyn+, H; +rammyn+, H.--Lat. *\_rhamnus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *ῥάμνος* (LXX).

+Rampe+, *\_sb.\_ an ill-conditioned woman*, C2 (*\_n\_*), HD.

+Rampen+, *\_v.\_ to ramp, to seize or scratch with the paws, to rage*, C2; +traumpe+, S2; +rawmpide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, HD.--AF. *\_raumper\_*, OF. *\_ramper\_*, to clamber.

+Randet+, *\_sb.\_ a strip or slice of meat*, S3, HD; +rand+, Cotg. (s.v. *\_giste\_*), ND.--AS. *\_rand\_*, a rim, edge; cp. Swed. *\_rand\_*, a strip, stripe, Icel. *\_rönd\_* (pl. *\_randir\_*).

+Randoun+, *\_sb.\_ force, impetuosity*, SkD. *\_Phr.\_*: +in a randoun+, in a furious course, B; +at randon+, left to one's own force, SkD.--OF. *\_randon\_*, 'the swiftness and force of a strong and violent stream' (Cotg.); from OTeut. \**\_randa\_*, a rim; cp. AS. *\_rand\_*. See above.

+Ranke+, *\_adj.\_ strong, luxuriant, rebellious*, WA, Prompt.; +rank+, S3; +ronk+, S2; +rang+, HD.--AS. *\_ranc\_*; cp. Icel. *\_rakkr\_* (for *\_rankr\_*), straight, upright, bold.

+Ransaken+, *\_v.\_ to search*, S, PP, C, H.--Icel. *\_rannsaka\_*, to search a house; Icel. *\_rann\_*: Goth. *\_razn\_*; cp. AS. *\_ræsn\_* a plank, a beam, see Sievers, 179.

+Rap+, *\_sb.\_ rope*, S; see +Ropet+. [[error for +Rop+]]

+Rap+, *\_pt. s.\_ reaped*, W; see +Repet+.

+Rape+, *\_sb.\_ haste*, S, PP, Prompt.; +rap+, S2.--Icel. *\_hrap\_*, a falling down.

+Rape+, *\_adj.\_ hasty*, G; +rapest+, *\_superl.\_*, PP.

+Rapeliche+, *\_adv.\_ hastily*, PP; +rapely+, G; +rapelike+, S; +rapli+, S2, G; +rapelier+, *\_comp.\_*, PP.

+Rapent+, *\_v.\_ to hasten*, S, PP, Prompt.; +rappet+, PP; +rappe adoune+, to hurry along, PP. *\_Phr.\_*: +rape and rennet+, to seize and plunder, C3; +rapen and rinent+, C3 (*\_n\_*); +rap and rend+, HD; +rap or rende+, Palsg.; +rap and run+, HD; +rap and ran+, C3 (*\_n\_*); +rap and reeve+, C3 (*\_n\_*); +rap and reet+, C3 (*\_n\_*).--Icel. *\_hrapa\_*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.

+Rascall+, *\_sb.\_ scrapings, refuse*; +rascaile+, PP; +rascayle+, an animal not a beast of the chase, a hart not six years old, Prompt. (*\_n\_*); the common people, Prompt.; +raskaille+, the common herd, SkD; +rascall+, refuse beast, Palsg., ND.; +rascalles+, *\_pl.\_*, common sort of men, low fellows, villains, S3.--AF. *\_rascaille\_* (*\_raskaylle\_*, *\_raskayle\_*), a rabble; cp. F. *\_racaille\_*; from OF. *\_rasquer\_*, to scrape (Ducange); cp. OIt. *\_rascare\_* (Florio).

+Rascall+, *\_adj.\_ common, low*, HD; *\_Comb.\_*: +rascall wine+, *\_tortivum vinum\_*, Prompt. (*\_n\_*).

+Rase+, *\_v.\_ to run, to race*, SD, S2; +reset+, S2; +reysed+, *\_pp.\_*



ridden, C.--AS. rásan.

+Rase+, \_sb. a race, rush, SkD; +ras+, SkD, S2; +reset+, S2; +rest+, SD, G (\_n\_); +rees+, attack, fit of passion, G.--AS. ræs.

+Rasent+, \_v. to scrape, Prompt.--OF. raser; Late Lat. rasare, freq. of Lat. radere.

+Rasour+, \_sb. razor, C2, C, W2; +rasure+, H (Ps. 51. 2).--OF. rasoir; Late Lat. rasorium.

+Raspen+, \_v. to rasp, scrape, SkD; +rospent+, S.--OF. rasper; OHG. raspón, see Weigand.

+Rasse+, \_sb. a raised mound or eminence, a cairn of stones, S2; +raise+, HD. See +Reysent+.

+Rat+, \_pr. s. reads, PP; see +Redent+.

+Raþ+, \_sb. advice, S, SD.--Icel. ráð.

+Rathe+, \_v. to advise, HD. See above.

+Raðe+, \_adj. quick, swift, SD; +rad+, quick, S; +rade+, \_pl., S; +raddere+, \_comp. pl., S.--AS. hræð, hreð, also hræd, hred, quick, also rad. Cp. Chron. ann. 755 (Parker) with the Laud MS.

+Rathe+, \_adv. early, PP, S2, S3; quickly, S, S2; +reaðe+, S; +rath+, B; +raðer+, \_comp., sooner, rather, PP, S, S2, C2; +redþer+, S; +raðest+, \_superl., PP; +raðeste+, S.

+Rathly+, \_adv. quickly, S2; +reaðliche+, S; +readliche+, S; +radeliche+, HD; +radely+, S2; +redliche+, S.--AS. hræðlice.

+Raton+, \_sb. rat, PP, Cath.; +ratoun+, PP; +ratones+, \_pl., PP.

+Ratoner+, \_sb. rat-catcher, PP, Voc.; +ratonere+, PP.

+Ratte+, \_sb. rat, PP; +rotte+, Voc.; +rattist+, \_pl., PP.--AS. ræt (Voc.).

+Ratten+, \_v. to tear, SD.--Cp. MHG. ratzen, see Weigand (s.v. ratsche).

+Rattes+, \_sb. pl. rags, S; +rats+, pieces, shreds, HD.

+Raughte+, \_pt. s. reached, C2; see +Rechent+.

+Raunson+, \_v. to ransom, redeem, PP.

+Raunsoun+, \_sb. ransom, S2, C; +raunson+, S2; +raunsun+, S2; +raunceoun+, PP; +ransoune+, B.--AF. raunson, ranson, OF. raënson, reänçon; Lat. redemptionem.

+Raueyn+, \_sb. rapine, prey, W, PP; +ravynet+, S3; +ravyn+, Cath.; +raueyns+, \_pl., W2.--AF. ravine; Lat. rapina see BH, § 150.

+Raueynour+, \_sb. robber; +raueinour+, W; +rauynour+, W2.

+Ravin+, \_adj. ravenous, S3, Sh.

+Ravin+, *\_v.\_* to seize and devour greedily, Sh., WW.

+Ravined+, *\_adj.\_* ravenous, Sh.

+Rauiscent+, *\_v.\_* to seize with violence, PP; +ravish+, WW; +raueischet+, *\_imp. pl.\_*, W2; +rauyschident+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, W2.--AF. *\_ravir\_* (pr. *p. \_ravissant\_*); Late Lat. *\*\_rapire\_*; Lat. *\_rapere\_*.

+Rawe+, *\_sb.\_* row, Cath.; +raw+, B, JD, SkD, S3, S2; +rowe+, SkD; +rewe+, C, G, W; +rewis+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_rāwe\_*, *\_rāwe\_*.

+Ray+, *\_sb.\_* striped cloth, *\_rella\_*, *\_pannus\_*, Voc.; *\_stragulum\_*, Voc., Cath., HD; +raye+, S3; +rayes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +ray-cloth+, striped cloth, W2, Prompt.--AF. *\_drap de raye\_*, cloth of ray, pl. *\_reies\_*, OF. *\_rai\_*, *\_raid\_*; Lat. *\_radium\_* (acc.).

+Rayeres+, *\_sb. pl.\_* sellers of *\_ray\_*, PP.

+Rayid+, *\_adj.\_* striped, Prompt.

+Raykez+, *\_pr. s.\_* roams, S2; +raykandet+, *\_pr. pt.\_*, advancing, S2. See +Rake+.

+Rayl+, *\_sb.\_* rail, Prompt.; +rayllet+, Cath.--Cp. Low G. *\_regel\_*, G. *\_riegel\_*, a bolt; see Kluge.

+Rayle+, *\_v.\_* to rail, arrange in a row, S2; +railed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.

+Rayle+, *\_sb.\_* a kerchief, Palsg.; see +Rezelt+.

+Rayllet+, *\_v.\_* to flow, S3; +railet+, ND; +reilent+, SD.

+Rayment+, *\_v.\_* to roam about, S2; see +Roment+.

+Raynes+, *\_sb.\_* fine linen of Rheims, WA.--So named from Rheims; see SkD (p. 815); cp. It. *\_renso\_*, fine flax (Diez, p. 393).

+Read+, *\_sb.\_* advice, S; see +Redet+.

+Readet+, *\_adj.\_* red, S; see +Reed+.

+Readent+, *\_v.\_* to advise, care for, S; see +Redent+.

+Readit+, *\_adj.\_* ready, S; see +Redit+.

+Real+, *\_adj.\_* real, a term in medieval philosophy; +reall+, S3.--OF. *\_real\_*; Schol. Lat. *\_realem\_*, from *\_res\_*.

+Real+, *\_adj.\_* royal, CM; +riall+, S3, PP, CM; +ryall+, S3, CM; +ryell+, S3; +roial+, CM; +roialler+, *\_comp.\_*, S2, C3.--OF. *\_real\_*, AF. *\_roial\_*, *\_reial\_*; Lat. *\_regalem\_*.

+Realte+, *\_sb.\_* royalty, royal state, PP; +reaulte+, PP; +reaute+, PP; +roialtee+, C3.--AF. *\_realte\_*; Late Lat. *\_regalitem\_*.

+Realyche+, *\_adv.\_* royally, S2; +realy+, S2; +rially+, CM.

+Reame+, *\_sb.\_* kingdom, S2; see +Rewme+.

+Rearde+, *\_sb.\_* voice, cry, S2; see +Rerd+.

+Reaðe+, *\_adv.\_* quickly, S; see +Rathe+.

+Reaðliche+, *\_adv.\_* quickly, S; see +Rathly+.

+Reaume+, *\_sb.\_* realm, kingdom, C2, S2; see +Rewme+.

+Rebekke+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of fiddle, SkD; see +Rybybe+.

+Rebounden+, *\_v.\_* to re-echo; +rebowndent+, to sound again, *\_reboare\_*, Prompt.; +rebounde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_rebundir\_*, to re-echo, cp. OF. *\_bundir\_*, to resound (Roland, 3119); inchoative verb, from Late Lat. *\_bombitare\_*.

+Receyt+, *\_sb.\_* receipt, recipe, retreat, Prompt., Manip.; +receit+, C3, WW, Manip., S3; +receite+, WW; +reset+, place of refuge, B.--AF. *\_receite\_*; Late Lat. *\_recepta\_* (Ducange).

+Reche+, *\_sb.\_* smoke, S3; see +Reke+.

+Recheles+, *\_adj.\_* careless, S, PP; +reccheles+, PP; +retcheles+, S3; +rekkeles+, S3; +recchelees+, S2, C2; +rechlesset+, S3.--AS. *\_réceléas\_*, also *\_receléas\_*.

+Rechelesnesse+, *\_sb.\_* carelessness, PP; +recchelesnes+, PP.

+Rechen+, *\_v.\_* to care, reckon, S, HD; +reke+, H; +recche+, S, HD, S2, C2; +rekke+, HD, C2; +rekþ+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +reches+, S2; +rozte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +roughte+, C2; +roght+, H; +rohtent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +roucht+, *\_pt. s.\_*, *\_subj.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_récan\_*: OS. *\_rókian\_*; also, AS. *\*\_reccan\_*.

+Rechent+, *\_v.\_* to explain, S; +ræcchent+, to relate, S; +rechede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_reccan\_*: OS. *\_rekkian\_*: OHG. *\_rachjan\_*, in Otfrid *\_rachón\_*.

+Rechen+, *\_v.\_* to reach, attain, SkD, PP; +rauhte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP, S2; +rauhte+, PP; +raghte+, PP; +raughte+, C2; +raught+, S3; +raght+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_rácan\_* (BT), also *\_rácean\_*, to get into one's power, *\_pt. s.\_* *\_ráhte\_*, see Sievers, 407.

+Reclayme+, *\_v.\_* to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call, C3; +recleymyn+, to make tame, Prompt.; +recleymyd+, *\_pp. redomitus\_* (used of hawks), Prompt.--OF. *\_reclaimer\_*, *\_recleimer\_*, *\_reclamer\_*; cp. AF. *\_reclame\_*, *\_pp.\_*, reclaimed (as a falcon).

+Recles+, *\_sb.\_* incense, S; see +Rekels+.

+Recluse+, *\_sb.\_* a female anchorite, SkD; 'ankyr, *\_anachorita\_*' Prompt.--AF. *\_reclus\_*; *\_recluse\_*, a f. *\_pp.\_* from OF. *\_reclure\_*, to shut up; Late Lat. *\_recludere\_*.

+Recluse+, *\_sb.\_* convent, monastery, S3.--OF. *\_recluse\_*.

+Reclused+, *\_pp.\_* shut up, withdrawn from the world, PP.

+Recognisance+, *\_sb.\_* an obligation binding one over to do some particular act, S3, SkD.--AF. *\_reconisance\_*, OF. *\_recoignisance\_*.

+Recomand+, *\_v.\_* to commend, S2, C3; +recomaundiþ+, PP.--OF. *\_recommander\_*, *\_recumander\_*.

+Reconforte+, *\_v.\_* to comfort, C; +reconforted+, *\_pp.\_*, P.--OF.

\_reconforter\_; cp. AF. \_recunforter\_.

+Reconsyle+, \_v.\_ to recover, regain the possession of; +reconsyled+,  
\_pp.\_, S2; +recounselid+, W.--AF. \_reconciler\_; Lat. \_reconciliare\_, to  
reconcile, re-establish, restore.

+Record+, \_sb.\_ witness, S3, WW; +recordet+, PP.--AF. \_record\_, OF.  
\_recort\_, mention (Bartsch).

+Recorde+, \_v.\_ to call to mind, C, PP; +recorded+, \_pt. pl.\_ declared,  
PP.--OF. \_recorder\_; Late Lat. \_recordare\_; Lat. \_recordari\_.

+Recoure+, \_v.\_ to recover, PP; +recour+, HD; +recure+, HD; +recured+,  
\_pp.\_, S3.--AF. \_recoverer\_; OF. \_recourer\_, \_recouvrer\_; Lat.  
\_recuperare\_.

+Recours+, \_sb.\_ recourse, C2.--AF. \_recours\_, \_soleill recours\_,  
sunset.

+Recouerer+, \_sb.\_ restorer, saviour, S2.

+Recrayed+, \_pp.\_ defeated, PP. See below.

+Recreaunt+, \_adj.\_ recreant, defeated, CM, PP; +recreant+, PP.--AF.  
\_recreaunt\_, OF. \_recreänt\_, giving up the contest; Late Lat.  
\_recredentem\_.

+Recueil+, \_sb.\_ a collection, compilation, DG; +recuyell+, S3;  
+recule+, HD.--OF. \_recueil\_ (Cotg.).

+Recule+, \_v.\_ to recoil, S3, Palsg., SkD, ND.--OF. \_reculer\_.

+Reculyng+, \_sb.\_ recoiling, S3.

+Recure+, \_sb.\_ recovery, S3.

+Recure+, \_v.\_ to recover, HD; see +Recoure+.

+Reddour+, \_sb.\_ violence, rigour, HD, Trevisa (3. 313); +raddour+,  
WA.--OF. \_rador\_, later \_roideur\_ (Cotg.); from \_rade\_, \_roide\_; Lat.  
\_rigidum\_.

+Redet+, \_adj.\_ red, C2; see +Reed+.

+Redet+, \_adj.\_ ready, WA; +redeliche+, \_adv.\_, PP; +redeli+, S2.--AS.  
\_(ge)ræde\_: Goth. \_(ga)raids\_.

+Redet+, \_sb.\_ advice, S, S2, S3, B; +readt+, S; +redt+, S, S2, B; +reedt+,  
C2; +reidt+, B; +rædet+, S; +readet+, S; +radet+, S; +reades+, \_pl.\_ S.--AS.  
\_ræd\_.

+Redels+, \_sb.\_ riddle, SkD; +redeles+, PP; +rydels+, Cath.; +rydel+,  
Prompt.; +riddle+, Manip.

+Redent+, \_v.\_ to give advice, to take counsel, S, S2, S3, C2, B;  
+readent+, S; +radent+, to succour, S; +raddest+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +radde+,  
\_pt. s.\_, HD, S2, P; +reddent+, \_pl.\_, S; +radt+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS.  
\_(ge)rædan\_, pt. \_rædde\_, pp. \_geræd\_.

+Redent+, \_v.\_ to read, S, C2, C3; +radent+, S; +rat+, \_pr. s.\_, PP;  
+reedt+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +raddent+, \_pl.\_, W; +reddent+, W; +radde+, S2;

+rad+, \_pp.\_, S, S3, C3; +red+, S3, W. \_Der.\_: +redunge+, passage read, S.--AS. \_ (ge)rædan\_.

+--redent+, \_suffix\_ (used to form abstracts).--AS. \_-ræden\_. See  
+that-redent+, SkD; +cun-redent+, kindred, SkD; +fer-redent+, S; +ge-fered+,  
S; +uela3-redet+, S2. [[headword spelled +Kynrede+]]

+Redgownd+, \_sb.\_ a sickness of young children, \_scrophulus\_, Prompt.;  
+reed gounde+, Palsg.; +radegoundes+, \_pl.\_, sores, PP.--ME. \_rede\_, red  
+ \_gownde\_, a sore; AS. \_gund\_. Cp. E. \_red-gum\_.

+Redi+, \_adj.\_ ready, S, W, PP; +redy+, C2; +reddy+, B; +readi+, S;  
+rædi3+, SD; +rediliche+, \_adv.\_, PP, S2; +redily+, C3.

+Redliche+, \_adv.\_ quickly, S; see +Rathly+.

+Redoutable+, \_adj.\_ to be feared, redoubtable, SkD.

+Redoutent+, \_v.\_ to fear; +redoubt+, Cotg.--AF. \_reduter\_, OF.  
\_redouter\_; Lat. \_re\_ + \_dubitare\_.

+Redoutyng+, \_sb.\_ reverence, C.

+Reduce+, \_v.\_ to bring back, S3, ND.--Lat. \_reducere\_.

+Redymyte+, \_pp.\_ wreathed, crowned, S3.--Lat. \_redimitus\_, pp. of  
\_redimire\_.

+Reed+, \_sb.\_ advice, C2; see +Redet+.

+Reed+, \_sb.\_ reed, PP, Prompt.; +reodt+, PP; +rehed+, W, W2; +reheed+,  
W2; +reodes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +redes+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +red-3erdet+,  
a reed-sceptre, S.--AS. \_hréod\_.

+Reed+, \_adj.\_ red, C2, C3, S2, W2, PP; +rede+, C2, C3, S2, PP, B;  
+reid+, S3; +reade+, S.--AS. \_ræad\_.

+Reednesse+, \_sb.\_ redness, C3.

+Rees+, \_sb.\_ fit of passion, G; see +Raset+.

+Reest+, \_adj.\_ rancid (as flesh), Prompt.; +reste+, Cath.

+Reestyn+, \_v.\_ to be rancid, Prompt.

+Reeuell+, \_sb.\_ joy, revelry, PP; +reuel+, C, C2; +rule+, SPD;  
+reueles+, \_pl.\_, revels, C2.--OF. \_revel\_, joy (Bartsch).

+Refent+, \_v.\_ to roof in, S.--AS. \_ (ge)hréfan\_. See +Roof+.

+Reflac+, \_sb.\_ robbery, S; see +Reuent+.

+Refreissche+, \_v.\_ to refresh, C; +refreschyn+, Prompt.--AF.  
\_refreschir\_.

+Refreyne+, \_sb.\_ the burden of a song, literally, a repetition, CM;  
+refrainet+, SkD.--OF. \_refrain\_, from \_refraindre\_, to repeat, to sing a  
song (see Constans); Lat. \_re\_ + \_frangere\_.

+Refreyne+, \_v.\_ to bridle, \_refrenare\_, W, Prompt.; +refrayne+,  
Manip.; +refrain+, WW.--OF. \_refrener\_, to bridle; Lat. \_refrenare\_

(Vulg.).

+Refute+, *\_sb.\_* refuge, Prompt., W2; +refuit+, W2; +refuyt+, CM, HD, W2; +refut+, S2, C3; +refutt+, W2.--AF. *\_refute\_*; OF. *\_refuite\_*, *\_re\_* + *\_fuite\_*; Lat. *\_fugita\_*, pp. f. of *\_fugere\_*.

+Regal+, *\_adj.\_* as *\_sb.\_* kingly (power), S2.--AF. *\_regal\_* Lat. *\_regalem\_*. Cf. +Real+.

+Regne+, *\_sb.\_* rule, a kingdom, S2, C2, C3; +rengne+, S; +ryngis+, pl., S3.--AF. *\_regne\_*; Lat. *\_regnum\_*.

+Regnent+, *\_v.\_* to reign, C2, PP; +ring+, S3; +ryngis+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S3; +reygned+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +rengned+, S2.--AF. *\_regner\_*; Lat. *\_regnare\_*.

+Regrate+, *\_v.\_* to retail wares, HD.--OF. *\_regrater\_*, to mend, scour, trick up an old thing for sale (F. *\_regratter\_*, to bargain): It. *\_rigattàre\_*, to strive for the victory, to regrate, to sell by retail (Florio); Sp. *\_regateár\_*, 'to huck in buying or selling' (Minsheu). Cp. E. *\_regatta\_*; It. *\_rigátta\_*, a struggling for the mastery (Florio).

+Regraterer+, *\_sb.\_* retail dealer, PP.--OF. *\_regratier\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_regratarium\_* (Ducange).

+Regratorie+, *\_sb.\_* selling by retail, PP, S2; +regraterye+, PP.--OF. *\_regraterie\_*.

+Regratour+, *\_sb.\_* retail dealer, S2, PP.--AF. *\_regratour\_*.

+Reguerdon+, *\_sb.\_* reward, ND; +reguerdout+, S2.--Cp. OF. *\_reguerdonner\_*, to guerdon abundantly (Cotg.).

+Reguerdonment+, *\_sb.\_* requital, DG.

+Rehed+, *\_sb.\_* reed, W, W2; see +Reed+.

+Rehersaille+, *\_sb.\_* rehearsal, C3.

+Rehersent+, *\_v.\_* to rehearse, enumerate, C2, S2, PP; +rehercent+, PP, C2; +rehearse+, WW, Sh.--AF. *\_reherser\_*, *\_rehercer\_*. See +Herc+.

+Rehersyng+, *\_sb.\_* rehearsal, C.

+Reheten+, *\_v.\_* to refresh, to cheer, H, CM, WA, HD, JD; +reheyit+, H; +rehetid+, *\_pp.\_*, H.--OF. *\_rehaitier\_* (Bartsch), cp. OF. *\_haitier\_*, to make joyful, see BH, Diez, p. 609.

+Rehetyng+, *\_sb.\_* comfort, refreshing, H.

+Reioysent+, *\_v.\_* to rejoice, PP, C2; +reioisshent+, PP; +reiosyng+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_resjoïss\_*, stem of *\_resjoïssant\_*, *\_pr. p. of \_resjoïr\_*, from *\_re\_* + *\_esjoïr\_*; Lat. *\_ex\_* + *\_gaudère\_* (Late Lat. *\*\_gaudire\_*); see Constans, glossaire (prefix *\_res-\_*).

+Reke+, *\_sb.\_* vapour, smoke, S2, H (Ps. 67. 2), Cath.; +reyk+, B; +reik+, B; +reche+, S2.--AS. *\_réc\_*; cp. Icel. *\_reykr\_*: OTeut. *\*\_rauki-\_*; see Kluge (s.v. *\_rauch\_*).

+Rekels+, *\_sb.\_* incense, Cath.; +recles+, S, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +recler-fat+, incense-vessel, censer, S, SD.--AS. *\_récels\_*.

+Reken+, v. to smoke, Cath.--AS. \_récan\_.

+Rekenent+, v. to reckon up, to give account, C2, W, PP; +reknet+, S2, PP; +rikenent+, S, PP; +rikynyd+, \_pp., W2; +y-rekened+, C2. Cp. Du. \_rekenen\_.

+Rekeninge+, \_sb. reckoning, C3.

+Rekenthis+, \_sb. pl. chains, WA; +rekanthes+, WA.--AS. \_racente\_; cp. Icel. \_rekendr\_. Cf. +Rakenteie+.

+Rekkeles+, \_adj. careless, S3; see +Rechelest+.

+Rekkent+, v. to reck, care, C2; see +Rechent+.

+Relentent+, v. to melt, C3, Palsg., Prompt., SkD.--OF. \_ralentir\_ (Cotg.).

+Reles+, \_sb. relaxation, forgiveness, also taste, odour, Prompt.; +relees+, Prompt. (\_n\_); +relece+, Prompt. \_Phr.: +out of relees+, without ceasing, C3.--AF. \_reles\_, \_relees\_, \_relais\_. See below.

+Releschent+, v. to relax, release; +relecent+, Prompt.; +relesset+, C3; +releschand+, \_pr. p., S3; +relessed+, \_pt. s., forgave, C2; +relesed+, \_pp., forgiven, PP; +relessed+, PP.--AF. \_relascher\_, \_relesser\_, \_releisser\_ Lat. \_relaxare\_.

+Releuent+, v. to raise up again, to rise, PP, C3; +relyue+, S3; +relieve+, \_imp., take up again, S3.--AF. \_relever\_; Lat. \_releuare\_.

+Relif+, \_sb. what remains, a fragment taken up from the table; +releef+, Prompt.; +relefe+, Cath., SkD; +reliefe+, Cath. (\_n\_); +relifs+, \_pl., W, W2; +relifest+, W; +relifis+, W2; +relyues+, S2.--OF. \_relief\_, remainder (Bartsch), from \_reliev-, accented stem of \_relever\_, to raise up; Lat. \_releuāre\_.

+Relikes+, \_sb. pl. remains, H; +relikis+, W2.--AF. \_relikes\_; Lat. \_reliquias\_.

+Relyent+, v. to rally, call back, re-assemble, to take courage again, PP; +rely+, B; +releyt+, \_pt. s., B, S2; +releit+, \_pp., S2, B.--AF. \_relier\_, to rally (OF. \_ralier\_, in Bartsch); Lat. \_re\_ + \_ligare\_, to bind.

+Relyue+, v. to rise, S3; +relyued+, \_pt. s., raised, S3; see +Releuent+.

+Rem+, \_sb. a kingdom, S2; +remet+, C; see +Rewmet+.

+Rem+, \_sb. a cry, S; +reamest+, \_pl., S.--AS. \_hréam\_, OS. \_hróm\_, Icel. \_rómr\_.

+Reme+, v. to cry, roar, S, PP; +raumt+, HD; +romy+, H; +romiand+, \_pr. p., S2; +rumyand+, H; +romyd+, \_pt. s., H; +remden+, \_pl., S.--AS. \_hréman\_: OS. \_hrómian\_.

+Remediet+, \_sb. remedy, C2; +remedet+, S3.--OF. \_remede\_, AF. \_remedie\_; Lat. \_remedium\_.

+Rement+, v. to give place, to quit, S, SD; +roumet+, PP; +rumen+, SD; +riment+, SD.--AS. \_rýman\_: OS. \_rúmian\_; cp. OFris. \_rêma\_, G. \_räumen\_,

see Weigand. See +Rowm+.

+Remenant+, \_sb.\_ remnant, C2, C3, S3; +remanaunt+, C, Prompt.;  
+remanand+, B; +remelawnt+, Prompt.; +remlawnt+, HD; +remlin+, Prompt.  
(\_n\_).--AF. \_remenant\_, OF. \_remanant\_, pr. p. of \_remanoir\_ (Bartsch);  
Lat. \_remanēre\_.

+Remlet+, \_sb.\_ remnant, HD, Prompt. (\_n\_). See above.

+Remouyn+, \_v.\_ to remove, Prompt.; +remeuent+, S3, C3, Palsg., SkD.--AF.  
\_remoever\_ (with change of conjugation) from OF. \_remouvoir\_; Lat. \_re\_ +  
\_mouēre\_.

+Remuent+, \_v.\_ to remove, CM, ND, SkD; +remown+, Prompt.; +remwet+, to  
depart, S3; +remewed+, \_pp.\_, C2.--OF. \_remuēr\_; Lat. \_re\_ + \_mutare\_.

+Renable+, \_adj.\_ eloquent, PP; see +Resunable+.

+Renably+, \_adv.\_ reasonably, CM; +runnably+, HD. See above.

+Rend+, \_v.\_ to make to run into a shape, to cast metal, melt, H;  
+rind+, +rynde+, to melt, as lard, &c., JD.--Icel. \_renna\_, to make to  
run, to pour (of a melted substance), causal of \_renna\_ (\_rinna\_), to  
run. See +Rennent+.

+Rendent+, \_v.\_ to tear, PP; +reendyn+, Prompt.; +rente+, \_pt. s.\_, S;  
+rended+, \_pp.\_, S2; +y-rent+, C3.--ONorth. \_rendan\_, to cut or tear  
down (BT).

+Renegat+, \_sb.\_ renegade, C3; +runagate+, WW.--OF. \_renegat\_; Late Lat.  
\_renegatum\_.

+Renewlent+, \_v.\_ to renew, W; +renule+, W2; +renewlid+, \_pp.\_, W;  
+renulid+, W2.--AF. \_renoveler\_; Late Lat. \_renovellare\_.

+Reneye+, \_v.\_ to deny, reject, abandon, S2, PP, C2, CM.--OF. \_reneier\_;  
Late Lat. \_renegare\_.

+Reng+, \_sb.\_ rank, SD; +renges+, \_pl.\_, C; +rengis+, HD.--OF. \_reng\_,  
\_renc\_; cp. AF. \_renc\_, ring of people, \_rencs\_, ranks; OHG. \_hring\_,  
ring. See +Ring+.

+Renk+, \_sb.\_ a man, PP; +renke+, PP; +renkes+, \_pl.\_, men, creatures,  
PP, HD; +renkkes+, S2; +reynkes+, PP.--Icel. \_rekkkr\_ (for \_renkr\_),  
a man, used in poetry, also in law. Cp. AS. \_rinc\_, a warrior, a man  
(Grein). See +Ranke+.

+Rennet+, \_v.\_ See under +Rapent+.

+Rennent+, \_v.\_ to run, SD, S, S2, S3, C2, W, PP; +rin+, S3; +rynnent+, S3;  
+rynt+, S2; +eornent+, S, S2; +ernent+, S; +urnent+, S; +þerne+, S; +ærneð+,  
\_pr. pl.\_, S; +rynnys+, S3; +ront+, \_pt. s.\_, S2, PP; +urnent+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+eorn+, S; +iorne+, \_pp.\_, S; +ronnent+, PP; +ronne+, PP, C2; +y-ronnet+,  
C2; +y-ronnent+, C; +arnde+, \_pt. s.\_ (weak), S, SD; +ernde+, SD;  
+ærndent+, \_pl.\_, SD.--AS. \_rinnan\_, pt. s. \_ran\_, pp. \_gerunnen\_, also  
\_irnan\_, \_yrnan\_, pt. s. \_arn\_, pl. \_urnon\_, pp. \_urnen\_.

+Rennyng+, \_sb.\_ running, S3; +rennyngis+, \_pl.\_, currents, streams, W2.

+Renome+, \_sb.\_ renown, WW, S3; +renoume+, WW; +renowme+, WW. See below.



+Renomee+, *\_sb.\_* renown, WW; +renoume+, B.--OF. *\_renomee\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_renominatam\_*.

+Renoumed+, *\_adj.\_* renowned, WW; +renowmed+, WW.--Cp. OF. *\_renommé\_*; see Constans.

+Renoun+, *\_sb.\_* renown, SkD; +renowne+, B.--AF. *\_renoun\_*, *\_renun\_*, OF. *\_renon\_*, *\_renom\_*; Lat. *\_re\_* + *\_nomen\_*; cp. Sp. *\_renombre\_*, renown (Minsheu).

+Rente+, *\_sb.\_* revenue, pay, reward, S, C2; +rent+, Prompt.; +rentes+, *\_pl.\_*, S, PP, S2; +rentis+, PP.--AF. *\_rente\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_rendita\_*; Lat. *\_reddita\_*; from OF. *\_rendre\_*; Lat. *\_reddere\_*.

+Rentent+, *\_v.\_* to endow, PP.

+Renule+, *\_v.\_* to renew, W2; see +Renewlent+.

+Reod+, *\_sb.\_* a reed, PP; see +Reed+.

+Reousient+, *\_v.\_* to grieve, SD.--AS. *\_hréowsian\_*, see Sievers, 411. See +Rewent+.

+Reowent+, *\_v.\_* to grieve, vex, S; see +Rewent+.

+Reowsunge+, *\_sb.\_* repentance, SD.--AS. *\_hréowsung\_*.

+Reowðe+, *\_sb.\_* ruth, pity, S; see +Rewðe+.

+Repair+, *\_sb.\_* a place of resort, ND; +repeir+, return, S3.--OF. *\_repaire\_*.

+Repairent+, *\_v.\_* to go to, C2, C3; +repeiring+, *\_pr. p.\_*, C2; +raparyt+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S3; +reparit+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_repeirer\_*, OF. *\_repairier\_*; Lat. *\_repatriare\_*, to return to one's country.

+Reparailent+, *\_v.\_* to repair; +reparaild+, *\_pp.\_*, H.--OF. *\_repareiller\_*; cp. *\_apareillier\_*, to prepare; from *\_pareil\_*, like; Late Lat. *\_pariculum\_* (Ducange).

+Reparaylynge+, *\_sb.\_* restoration, H.

+Repe+, *\_sb.\_* sheaf, *\_manipulus\_*, Voc., SD; +reepet+, SD; +repist+, *\_pl.\_*, H.

+Repent+, *\_v.\_* to cut grain, PP, W, W2; +ripent+, S; +rap+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +repen+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +ropent+, PP; +ropunt+, W; +ropet+, W2.--OMerc. *\_répan\_* (*\_rýpan\_*, *\_rípan\_*) Goth. *\_raupjan\_*, to pluck; see Sievers, 159.

+Repples+, *\_sb. pl.\_* staves, cudgels (?), S.

+Repreuable+, *\_adj.\_* reprehensible, C3, W.

+Repreue+, *\_v.\_* to reprove, PP, Prompt., C3; +repreued+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_repreuver\_*, *\_reprover\_*; Lat. *\_repröbare\_*.

+Repreue+, *\_sb.\_* reproof, C3; +repreef+, W.

+Repreuynges+, *\_sb. pl.\_* reproofs, S2.

+Repromyssioun+, *\_sb.\_* promise, W.--Lat. *\_repromissionem\_* (Vulg.).

+Repugnent+, v. to fight against, W2; to deny, PP.--Lat. \_repugnare\_.

+Repylle-stok+, sb. an implement for cleaning flax, Voc. See +Ripple+.

+Rerage+, sb. arrears, PP, HD; +rerages+, pl., PP. Cf. +Arerage+.

+Rerd+, sb. voice, sound, SD; +rerid+, WA; +reorde+, S; +rorde+, SD; +rearde+, S2; +rurd+, S2; +rerde+, dat., SD, HD.--AS. \_reord\_ for \_reard\_, cp. OHG. \_rarta\_: Goth. \_razda\_; cp. Icel. \_rödd\_ (gen. \_raddar\_).

+Rerdent+, v. to speak, to sound; +reordient+, SD; +rerdit+, pt. pl., S3.--AS. \_reordian\_.

+Rerent+, v. to make to rise, to rear, S2, B; +rerde+, pt. s., S, S2; +rerid+, pp., S2; +rered+, S2.--AS. \_ræran\_: Goth. \_raisjan\_. See +Rysent+.

+Resalgar+, sb. realgar, red orpiment, C3, HD.--Sp. \_rejalgar\_, arsenic (Minsheu).

+Rescouent+, v. to rescue, SkD; +rescowe+, CM; +reskew+, B.--OF. \_rescou-, stem of \_rescouant\_, \_rescoant\_, pr. p. of \_rescorre\_. See below.

+Rescoust+, sb. rescue, S3, C, SkD, CM.--OF. \_rescoust\_ (\_rescos\_) pp. of \_rescorre\_, to help, repair a damage, also \_resqueure\_ (BH); Lat. \_re\_ + \_excutere\_, to shake off.

+Reset+, sb. and v.; see +Raset+.

+Resent+, v. to shake, C; see +Rusient+.

+Reset+, sb. place of refuge, B; see +Receyt+.

+Resowment+, v. to resound; +resowne+, C; +resounded+, pt. s., C2.--OF. \_resoner\_; Lat. \_resonare\_.

+Respyt+, sb. respite, delay, leisure, C3, C; +respyte+, Prompt., Cath.; +respit+, B.--AF. \_respit\_; Late Lat. \_respectum\_ (acc.), respite, prorogation (Ducange); a technical sense of Lat. \_respectus\_, consideration.

+Rest+, sb. rest; +reste+, S.--AS. \_rest\_; cp. OHG. \_resti\_ (Tatian).

+Restent+, v. to rest, S.--AS. \_restan\_; cp. OHG. \_resten\_ (Tatian).

+Resunt+, sb. reason, talk, S2, PP, Prompt.; +resount+, C2, S2, PP; +resont+, C2, PP, HD; +reison+, PP.--AF. \_resoun\_ (\_reison\_, \_reasoun\_), also \_raisoun\_, reason, language; Lat. \_rationem\_.

+Resunable+, adj. reasonable, talkative, eloquent, Prompt.; +resonable+, PP; +resnabyt+, HD; +renable+, PP; +runnable+, PP. Notes (p. 23).--AF. \_resonable\_, OF. \_resnable\_, \_raisnable\_; Lat. \_rationabilem\_.

+Retenaunce+, sb. retinue, company, PP, HD.--AF. \_retenaunce\_; Late Lat. \_retinentia\_ (Ducange).

+Retenue+, sb. retinue, suite, C2.--OF. \_retenuë\_, a retinue (Cotg.);

Late Lat. *\_retenuta\_* (Ducange). In F. *\_retenue\_* means 'reserve, modesty', and has become obsolete in the English sense of a 'suite', a body of attendants.

+Rethor+, *\_sb.\_* orator, C, C2, Manip.--Late Lat. *\_rhethor\_*; Lat. *\_rhetor\_*; Gr. ῥήτωρ.

+Rethoryke+, *\_sb.\_* rhetoric, C2; +retoryke+, PP; +retoryk+, PP.--Lat. *\_rhetorica\_*.

+Retten+, *\_v.\_* to account, impute, C, H, Prompt., W; +rectyn+, Prompt.--AF. *\_retter\_*, *\_reter\_*, to accuse (pp. *\_rette\_*, *\_rete\_*); Lat. *\_reputare\_* see BH, § 153; by popular etymology Low Lat. *\_rectare\_*, 'in jus vocare,' *\_rectatus\_*, accused (Schmid). Cf. +A-retten+.

+Reuful+, *\_adj.\_* compassionate, S2; see +Rewful+.

+Reule+, *\_sb.\_* rule, PP, C; +rewle+, PP, S3; +riwle+, S; +reuel+, S2; +reul+, S2; +riulent+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AF. *\_reule\_*; Lat. *\_regula\_*; also OF. *\_riule\_*, *\_rigle\_*; Late Lat. *\_rigula\_* (for *\_regula\_*).

+Reulent+, *\_v.\_* to rule, PP, C; +rewled+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_reuler\_*; Lat. *\_regulare\_*.

+Reuliche+, *\_adv.\_* ruefully, S2; see +Rewliche+.

+Reume+, *\_sb.\_* kingdom; see +Rewme+.

+Reue+, *\_sb.\_* reeve, prefect, minister of state, steward, S, PP, Prompt.; +reeve+, C; +reuent+, *\_pl.\_*, S. *\_Comb.\_*, +ref-schipe+, reeveship, prefecture, S.--AS. *\_*(ge)réfa*\_*.

+Reue+, *\_sb.\_* clothing, spoil, plunder, SD; +ræf+, SD. *\_Comb.\_*: +ref-lac+, robbery, S, SD.--AS. *\_réaf\_* clothing, spoil; cp. Icel. *\_rauf\_*, spoil. Cf. +Robet+.

+Reuel+, *\_sb.\_* revel, C; see +Reeuel+. [[error for +Reeuell+]]

+Reuent+, *\_v.\_* to rob, plunder, S, S2, S3; +reaue+, S2; +rieue+, S3; +refand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, H; +reuedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +raftte+, C2; +ræuedent+, *\_pl.\_*, S: +y-raft+, *\_pp.\_*, C.--AS. *\_réafian\_*, to despoil.

+Reuere+, *\_sb.\_* robber, SD; +reuer+, S3; +ræueres+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_réafere\_*.

+Reuing+, *\_sb.\_* robbery, S; +rauing+, S.

+Rewet+, *\_sb.\_* row, C; +rewist+, *\_pl.\_*, S3; see +Rawet+.

+Rewel+ (?). *\_Comb.\_*; +rewel boon+, C2; +rowel boon+, CM; +reuyllle bone+, C2 (*\_n\_*); +ruelle bones+, *\_pl.\_*, HD, C2 (*\_n\_*); +rewle stonet+, HD (p. 698).

+Rewent+, *\_v.\_* to rue, grieve, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; +reowent+, S; +ruwyn+, Prompt.; +rewing+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3; +reouð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +rwez+, S2; +rewedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_hréowan\_*; cp. OS. *\_hrewan\_*.

+Rewere+, *\_sb.\_* one who pities; +reewere+, S2.

+Rewful+, *\_adj.\_* piteous, S, S2, C3; +reuful+, S2; +reowfule+, *\_pl.\_*, S.

+Rewle+, *\_sb.\_ rule*, S2; see +Reule+.

+Rewliche+, *\_adj.\_ pitiable*, PP; +rewli+, *piteous*, S; +reweli+, S; +ruly+, HD.--AS. *\_hréowlic\_*.

+Rewliche+, *\_adv.\_ piteously*, S; +reowliche+, S; +reuliche+, S2; +rewli+, S; +rwly+, S2.--AS. *\_hréowlice\_*.

+Rewlyngist+, *\_sb. pl.\_ rough shoes*, S3; see +Riveling+.

+Rewme+, *\_sb.\_ kingdom*, S2, W, H, PP; +realme+, CM; +reaume+, C2, S2; +reume+, PP, S2; +reame+, S2, PP; +reme+, C, PP, Cath.; +rem+, S2; +reum+, H.--OF. *\_reaume\_*, AF. *\_realme\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_regalimen\_*.

+Rewðe+, *\_sb.\_ ruth, pity*, S, C2, C3, G; +reowðe+, S; +rouðe+, S2, G; +reoðe+, S; +rrouth+, S3; +ruþe+, S, S3; +rawðe+, S2; +rewþes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2. See +Rewent+.

+Rewðelese+, *\_adj.\_ ruthless*, C3; +rewðles+, PP.

+Reyn+, *\_sb.\_ rain*, W2, PP, C2; +rient+, S; +reint+, S; +reyne+, PP; +reane+, S3; +rant+, S3.--AS. *\_regn\_* (*\_rén\_*).

+Reynent+, *\_v.\_ to rain*, PP; +reinent+, S; +ranyt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, B.--AS. *\_regnian\_* (also *\_rignan\_*, *\_rīnan\_*), see Sievers, 92.

+Reysed+, *\_pp.\_ ridden*, C; see +Raset+.

+Reysent+, *\_v.\_ to raise*, G, CM; +reisent+, W2, S; +reas+, S3.--Icel. *\_reisa\_*; cp. Goth. *\_raisjan\_*. See +Risent+, +Rerent+. [[headword spelled +Rysent+]]

+Reþel+, *\_sb.\_ a garment, rail*, SkD; +rail+, JD; +raile+, HD; +rayle+, a kerchief, Palsg., Voc.; +rayles+, *\_pl.\_*, ND.--AS. *\_hrægl\_* (Voc.). Cf. +Y-rayled+.

+Riall+, *\_adj.\_ royal*, CM, S3, PP; see +Real+.

+Rially+, *\_adv.\_ royally*, CM; see +Realychet+.

+Ribaud+, *\_sb.\_ villain, worthless creature, ribald*, PP; +rybaud+, PP; +ribaude+, the Evil One, PP; +ribalde+, PP; +ribaut+, S3; +ribaudes+, *\_pl.\_*, sinners, PP; +ribauz+, S.--AF. *\_ribald\_* (*pl. \_ribaues\_*, *\_ribaldes\_*), OF. *\_ribaud\_*.

+Ribaudie+, *\_sb.\_ sin*, S2, PP; ribald jesting, C3.--OF. *\_ribaudie\_*.

+Ribaudour+, *\_sb.\_ profligate fellow*, PP; +rybaudour+, PP.

+Ribaudrie+, *\_sb.\_ ribaldry*, PP; +rybaudrie+, PP, S3.

+Riche+, *\_adj.\_ powerful, rich*, S; +rychet+, PP; +ryke+, PP; +rice+, S.--OF. *\_riche\_*.

+Riche+, *\_sb.\_ kingdom*, S, S2; +rychet+, PP; +rice+, S; +rike+, H, S2.--AS. *\_rice\_*.

+Richelike+, *\_adv.\_ richly*, S; +richeliche+, S2.

+Richent+, *\_v.\_ to grow rich*, PP; +recheð+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, PP.

+RICHESSE+, *\_sb.\_* wealth, PP, S2, S3, C2; +RITCHESSE+, W; +RICHEISE+, S;  
+RICHES+, WW; +RICHESSES+, *\_pl.\_*, costly articles, S2; +RICCHESSIS+, WW;  
+RİȚTCHESIS+, W.--OF. *\_richese\_*, AF. *\_richesce\_*.

+RİCT+, *\_adj.\_* right, S; see +Ryght+.

+RİDENT+, *\_v.\_* to ride, S, S2; +RİDEND+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S; +RYDINGE+, C3;  
+RYD+, *\_imp.\_*, S; +RİT+, *\_pr. s.\_*, PP, C3; +RİTT+, PP; +RYT+, PP, C;  
+RAD+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2, B; +ROD+, S, S2; +ROOD+, C2; +RİDENT+, *\_pl.\_*, S, C3,  
C; +RADE+, S2; +RAID+, B; +RİDENT+, *\_pp.\_*, C2; +RAD+, B. *\_Comb.\_*:  
+redyng-kyng+, a kind of feudal retainer, PP; +redyng-kynges+, *\_pl.\_*,  
PP.--AS. *\_rīdan\_*, *\_pt. s. rād\_*, *\_pl. rīdon\_*.

+RİDERE+, *\_sb.\_* rider, S; +RİDEREST+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +RİDERENT+, S.

+RİDİL+, *\_sb.\_* a sieve, Prompt.; +RYDELLE+, Cath.; +RYDDEL+, ruddle,  
Cath. (*\_n\_*). Cf. +Rydder+.

+RİDİLENT+, *\_v.\_* to sift; +RYDELYNT+, Prompt.; +RİDİLE+, W; +RİDLANDE+,  
*\_pr. p.\_*, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +rīdrlīde watrīs+ = Lat. *\_cribrans aquas\_* (Vulg.),  
Cath. (*\_n\_*).

+RİF+, *\_v.\_* to rive, S2; see +Ryuent+.

+RİFT+, *\_sb.\_* veil, curtain; +RİFFT+, S.--AS. *\_rift\_*; cp. Icel. *\_ript\_*,  
*\_ripti\_*.

+RİFTENT+, *\_v.\_* eructare\_, H (Ps. 18. 2); +RİFT+, to belch, Manip.--Icel.  
*\_rypta\_*.

+RİHT+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* right, S; see +Ryght+.

+RİHTENT+, *\_v.\_* to direct, correct, S; +RİGTENT+, to set straight, S;  
+RİȚTİ+, S2; +RİGHTID+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_rihtan\_*.

+RİHTLECENT+, *\_v.\_* to direct, set right, S; +RİȚTLECHE+, S2, HD;  
+RYȚTLOKEDÉ+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_rihtlācan\_*.

+RİHTWIS+, *\_adj.\_* righteous, S; see +Ryght+.

+RİKE+, *\_sb.\_* kingdom, S2; see +Riche+.

+RİKENARE+, *\_sb.\_* reckoner, S.

+RİKENENT+, *\_v.\_* to reckon, S, PP; see +Rekenent+.

+RİNT+, *\_v.\_* to run, S3; see +Rennent+.

+RİNG+, *\_v.\_* to reign, S3; see +Regnent+.

+RİOT+, *\_v.\_* to revel, live dissolutely, gluttonously, WW; +RYOT+, B;  
+RİOTTE+, to be dissolute, *\_luxuriare\_*, Manip.

+RİOTE+, *\_sb.\_* uproar, SkD; +RİOT+, dissolute, luxurious living, WW;  
+RİOTTE+, Manip.; +RYOT+, depredation, B.--AF. *\_riote\_* (*\_ryot\_*),  
confusion, OF. *\_riote\_*, quarrelling (Bartsch), also feasting (Ducange);  
cp. ODu. *\_revot\_*, 'caterva nebulonum, luxuria'; see SkD.

+RİOTOUR+, *\_sb.\_* rioter; +RİOTER+, glutton, WW; +RYOTOURES+, *\_pl.\_*,  
C3.--AF. *\_riotour\_*, OF. *\_riotheir\_* (Ps. 36. 1).

+Riotour+, adj. luxurious, dissolute, WW.--Cp. Low Lat. riotosus (Ducange).

+Ripe+, adj. fit for reaping, mature, S; +rypet+, C2.

+Ripent+, v. to become ripe, Prompt.; +ripede+, pt. s., S.--AS. ripian.

+Ripent+, v. to divide by tearing open, to rip, to search diligently, examine, HD, JD, SkD (s.v. rip); +rypet+, Palsg.; +ripede+, pt. s., S2.--Cp. Swed. repa, to scratch.

+Ripple+, sb. an instrument for ripping off the flax-seeds, JD. Comb.: +repylle-stok+, an implement for cleaning flax, Voc.

+Ripplent+, v. to ripple flax, JD; +rypelen+, SkD, Prompt.

+Rishe+, sb. rush, S3; see +Ruschet+.

+Rist+, pr. s. riseth, rises, C3; see +Rysent+.

+Rit+, pr. s. rides, C3; see +Rident+.

+Riuelic+, adv. frequently, S2. See +Ryfe+.

+Riveling+, sb. a kind of shoe, SD, HD; +rullion+, JD; +rewlyngis+, pl., S3; +rowlyngis+, JD.--AS. rifelingas, 'obstrigelli' (Voc.); cp. AF. rivelinges, rivelins.

+Rixant+, v. to reign, S.--AS. ricsian (rixian); cp. OHG. rîhhisôn (Tatian), see Sievers, 411. See +Riche+.

+Rixlient+, v. to reign, S. See above.

+Riçt+, sb. right, justice, S2; see +Ryght+.

+Ro+, sb. quiet, S2; see +Root+.

+Robbent+, v. to plunder, spoil, rob, SkD, PP; +robby+, S2.--AF. robber; cp. It. robbare, to rob (Florio).

+Robbeour+, sb. robber, PP; +robbour+, PP.--AF. robeour, OF. robeör; Low Lat. robatores; cp. It. robbatore, robber (Florio).

+Robe+, sb. robe, PP; +robes+, pl., clothes, PP; +robis+, PP.--AF. robe; cp. It. róbba, gown, robe, goods (Florio).

+Roberiet+, sb. robbery, S.--AF. roberie.

+Roche+, sb. rock, S, S3, C2, H; +rooch+, S2, W2. Comb.: +roche-wall+, rock-wall, S.--AF. roche.

+Rod+, pt. s. rode, S, S2; see +Rident+.

+Rode+, sb. a road, a riding, SkD, WW, Sh.; +rade+, S2, JD; +roadet+, WW; +roode+, place where vessels ride at anchor, bitalassum, Prompt.--AS. rád.

+Rode+, sb. red complexion, C2, S2; see +Rude+.

+Rody+, adj. ruddy, S2, C2, PP; +rodit+, W.

+Roggen+, v. to shake, PP, HD, S2, Prompt.; +rug+, JD.--Icel. \_rugga\_, to rock a cradle.

+Rohtent+, pt. pl. reked, S; see +Rechent+.

+Roial+, adj. royal, CM; see +Real+.

+Roialtee+, sb. royalty, C3; see +Realte+.

+Rokke+, sb. a distaff, Prompt., Cath., HD; +rok+, S3; +rochet+, Manip.; +rocks+, pl., S3, HD.--Icel. \_rokkr\_.

+Rokkent+, v. to rock, Prompt.; +y-rokked+, pp., S2.

+Romblent+, v. to ramble; +romblynget+, pr. p., PP.

+Roment+, v. to rove about, to ramble, wander, roam, C2, C3, PP, SkD; +rame+, HD; +rayment+, PP, S2; +rowme+, PP; +rombe+, PP. Cp. OS. \_rómón\_, OHG. \_râmên\_, to strive after (Otfrid).

+Romere+, sb. roamer, wanderer, PP; +rowmer+, PP; +romares+, pl., PP; +romberis+, PP.

+Rome-renneres+, sb. pl. agents at the court of Rome, PP.

+Ron+, pt. s. ran, S2; see +Rennent+.

+Rong+, pt. s. rang, C3; see +Ryngent+.

+Root+, sb. roe, deer, S2, Prompt.; +ro+, S2; +ra+, JD; +rays+, pl., S3.--AS. \_râh\_ (Voc.), also \_ráha\_ (Voc.), see Sievers, 117.

+Root+, sb. rest, quiet, S2, HD; +ro+, HD, S2.--Icel. \_ró\_ AS. \_rów\_: OHG. \_ruowa\_ (G. \_ruhe\_).

+Rood+, pt. s. rode, C2; see +Rident+.

+Roodet+, sb. the rood, cross, gallows, PP, G, Prompt.; +rode+, PP, S, S2, S3; +rude+, B; +roid+, B; +rod+, a rod, SkD. \_Phr.\_: +rule the rod+, to bear sway, NQ (6. 3. 169); \_Comb.\_: +rode-tre+, the cross, S2; +rude evynt+, eve of the Rood (Sept. 13), B.--AS. \_ród\_: OS. \_róda\_; cp. OHG. \_ruoda\_ (G. \_rute\_).

+Roof+, sb. roof, W, Prompt.; +rhof+, SkD; +roff+, PP; +roue+, S3; +rofe+, PP; +roouys+, pl., W2.--AS. \_hróf\_.

+Roomth+, sb. room, space, ND. See +Rowm+.

+Roomthie+, adj. spacious, Cotg. (s.v. \_large\_).

+Roomthsome+, adj. spacious, DG.

+Rop+, sb. a rope, PP; +rapes+, pl., S.--AS. \_ráp\_; cp. Icel. \_reip\_.

+Rope+, pt. pl. reaped, W2; see +Repent+.

+Ropere+, sb. rope-maker or rope-seller, PP.

+Roploch+, adj. coarse, applied to woollen stuffs, JD; sb. coarse

woollen cloth, S3 +raplach+, +raplock+, +reploch+, JD.

+Rorent+, v. to roar, C, PP; +roorint+, Prompt.; +rarint+, H (Ps. 76. i); +rarr+, B; +rair+, S3, B.--AS. rárian, to lament loudly, to bellow.

+Ros+, pt. s. rose, S, C2; see +Rysent+.

+Rose+, sb. rose, Prompt.; +roose+, W2; +rois+, S3; +ross+, S3 (11 a. 6); +rosent+, pl., SkD; +roosis+, W2. Comb.: +rose-reed+, red as a rose, C3.--OProv. rose; Lat. rosa; cp. AS. róse.

+Rosent+, v. to praise, reflex. to boast, H; +roose+, JD; +ruse+, JD; +roysent+, H; +rees+, JD.--Icel. hrósa, to praise, reflex. to boast, from hróðr, praise, fame.

+Rospent+, v. to scrape, S; see +Raspent+.

+Rost+, sb. roast (meat), PP; +roste+, PP. Phr.: +rules the rost+, takes the lead, domineers, S3, ND, NQ (6. 3. 170), HD (s.v. rule-stone, SPD (s.v. roast).--AF. rost, roste.

+Roste+, v. to roast, C; +y-rosted+, pp., S3.--OF. rostir.

+Rote+, sb. root, W2, PP, S2, C2; +rot+, S2; +rootte+, a term in astrology, S2, C3; foot, C2; +rutist+, pl., S3; +rotes+, PP.--Icel. rót; the same word as AS. wrót, snout, 'bruncus;' see Voc. (cp. wrótan, to grub up).

+Rote+, sb. a musical instrument, C, HD, ND, SkD; +rootte+, HD.--AF. rote; OHG. hrota; cp. Low Lat. chrotta, OIr. crot (Windisch). Cf. +Crowdet+.

+Rote+, v. to rot, H (Ps. 15. 10). Der.: +rotyng+, rotting, S2.--AS. rotian.

+Rote+, in phr. by rote; see +Route+.

+Rotent+, adj. rotten, C3; +rotyn+, HD; +rotunt+, W2; +rottyn+, B.--Cp. Icel. rotinn, perhaps a pp. form.

+Roðer+, sb. a paddle for rowing, used also as a rudder, S, S2; +rothyr+, Prompt.; +rodyr+, Voc., Prompt.; +rudyr+, oar, Cath.; +rither+, rudder, DG. See +Rowent+.

+Roðer+, sb. an ox, SD, HD; +reðer+, SD; +reoðer+, SD; +reoðerent+, pl., SD; +reðerent+, SD; +roðerent+, S3; +roðeron+, S2; +riðerent+, SD; +ruðerent+, SD. Phr.: +rule the rother+, ND. Comb.: +rother-soyl+, manure, HD, ND; +retherne-toungent+, the herb bugloss, HD.--AS. hreoðer: hriðer, OFris. hriðer: OHG. hrind (pl. hrindir); cp. G. rind.

+Roþun+, sb. a driving storm, S2.--Cp. Icel. róði, the wind, tempest.

+Roukent+, v. to lie close, cower down, CM, C, HD, JD.

+Rounce+, v. to wrinkle, S2; see +Runkylle+.

+Rouncy+, sb. a horse, C, CM; +rounsy+, HD; +rownsy+, HD.--AF. runcin (Roland); cp. OF. roucin (F. roussin), Sp. rocin, whence rocinante, see Diez, p. 277.



+Rounde+, \_adj.\_ round, PP.--AF. \_rounde\_, OF. \_reont\_, \_roont\_; Lat. \_rotundum\_ (acc.).

+Rondel+, \_sb.\_ a kind of ballad, C.--OF. \_rondel\_.

+Roune+, \_sb.\_ a secret, a mystery, S2; +rune+, a secret, S; +roun+, song, S2; +runent+, \_pl.\_, secret discourses, S; +runes+, S; +rounes+, S2.--AS. \_rún\_: OS. and Goth. \_rúna\_, a secret, counsel.

+Roune+, \_v.\_ to talk secretly, whisper, PP, C2; +runien+, S; +rownen+, H, PP, Cath., S3, C2, C3; +roundent+, PP, ND, Sh., SPD.--AS. \_rúnian\_, to whisper.

+Rouning+, \_sb.\_ secret conference, S; +rowning+, B; +runinget+, S; +rouninges+, \_pl.\_, S; +ronenent+, whisperings, S.

+Roussat+, \_sb.\_ russet, S3; see +Russet+.

+Route+, \_sb.\_ a rout, overthrow, troop, throng, company, S2, PP, S3, C2, C3; +rout+, S2; +rowtes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +rute+, a route, rut, way, path, SkD. \_Phr.\_: +by rote+, C2, C3, SkD; +by rootet+, C.--AF. \_route\_, \_rute\_, a band of men, a way, OF. \_rote\_; Late Lat. \_rupta\_, a \_broken\_ mass of flying men, a defeat, a company in \_broken\_ ranks, a disorderly array, a way \_broken\_ through a country.

+Route+, \_v.\_ to put to flight, Manip.; to assemble in a company, S2, C3.

+Roupe+, \_sb.\_ pity, S; see +Rewðet+.

+Roupte+, \_pt. s.\_ reked, C2; see +Rechent+.

+Roue+, \_sb.\_ roof, S3; see +Roof+.

+Row+, \_adj.\_ rough, C3, SkD; +roght+, SkD; +roge+, S2; +rouch+, S3, JD; +ruh+, SD.--AS. \_rúh\_ (gen. \_rúwes\_); cp. G. \_rauh\_.

+Rowent+, \_v.\_ to row, S, PP.--AS. \_rówan\_.

+Rowlet+, \_v.\_ to roll, S3; +relet+, S3; +rollyn+, Prompt.; +rueled+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AF. \_rouler\_, \_roler\_; Late Lat. \_rotulare\_. Cf. +Royle+.

+Rowm+, \_sb.\_ space, Prompt., B; +rowme+, cell, room, Prompt., S3, SkD; +rome+, S3.--AS. \_rúm\_, space, Goth. \_rums\_.

+Rowme+, \_adj.\_ spacious, roomy, H; +roumet+, S2.

+Rowste+, \_sb.\_ voice, WA.--Icel. \_raust\_.

+Rowt+, \_sb.\_ a stunning blow, S2, B; +rout+, B.

+Rowte+, \_sb.\_ noise, snoring, CM.

+Rowtent+, \_v.\_ to make a great noise, to bellow, to snore, H, S2, S3, Prompt.; +routent+, B, CM, JD, SD; +rowtandet+, \_pr. p.\_, roaring, noisy, S2; +routte+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +rutte+, PP; +routit+, S2.--AS. \_hrútan\_, to snore.

+Royle+, \_v.\_ to rove about, Manip.; +roile+, HD, PP; +roule+, PP. Notes (p. 94), CM.--OF. \_roiller\_, \_roller\_ (Ducange), AF. \_rouler\_; Late Lat. \_rotulare\_. See +Rowlet+.

+Royle+, \_sb.\_ a stumbling horse, S3, PP. Notes (p. 94); \_oblongula mulier\_, Manip.

+Royn+, \_sb.\_ scurf; \_as adj.\_, rough, scurfy, S3.--OF. \_roigne\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_robiginem\_, rust, scab.

+Roynish+, \_adj.\_ scabby, ND, Sh.; +roinish+, HD.

+Royster+, \_sb.\_ a bully, swaggerer, saucy fellow, S3; +roister+, ND. \_Comb.\_: +roister-doister+, S3 (p. 262).--OF. \_rustre\_, royster, swaggerer (Cotg.), also \_roiste\_ (Ducange), \_ruiste\_ (BH), \_ruste\_; Lat. \_rusticum\_, a countryman.

+Roze+, \_adj.\_ rough, S2; see +Row+.

+Rozte+, \_pt. s.\_ cared, S; see +Rechen+.

+Ruddocke+, \_sb.\_ the robin redbreast, Manip.; +ruddok+, CM.

+Rude+, \_sb.\_ redness, S; +ruddes+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_rudu\_ (Voc.).

+Rude+, \_adj.\_ rough, undressed (of cloth) (= Lat. \_rudis\_ = ἀγνάφος) S2; +ruyd+, B; +roid+, B.--OF. \_rude\_; Lat. \_rudem\_.

+Rudelyche+, \_adv.\_ rudely, C; +ruydly+, B; +roydly+, B; +rudly+, B.

+Ruffle+, \_v.\_ to bluster, to be noisy and turbulent, S3, Sh., ND; +ruffelynge+, \_pr. p.\_, S3.--ODu. \_roffelen\_, to pander.

+Ruffler+, \_sb.\_ a cheating bully, ND, HD.

+Rug+, \_sb.\_ back, S; +rugget+, S, S2; see +Rygge+.

+Ruggy+, \_adj.\_ rough, C, CM.--Cp. Swed. \_ruggig\_, rough, hairy. See +Row+.

+Ruke+, \_sb.\_ a heap, S; +ruck+, JD; +rukent+, \_pl.\_, S. Cp. OSwed. \_rúka\_, 'acervus'.

+Rukelent+, \_v.\_ to heap up, SD, S.

+Rummeis+, \_v.\_ to bellow, S3; +rummes+, JD; +rowmyss+, JD; +reimis+, JD.--See SkD (s.v. \_rumble\_). The word \_rummeis\_ is no doubt of Romance origin, an inchoative in \_sco\_ from Lat. \*\_rumare\_, found in \_ad-rumare\_, to make a lowing noise; cp. OF. \_roumant\_, a murmur (Ducange).

+Rummiss+, \_sb.\_ a loud, rattling, or rumbling noise, JD; +reimis+, JD; +reemish+, JD; +rummage+, an obstreperous din, JD.

+Runagate+, \_sb.\_ renegade, WW; see +Renegat+.

+Rune+, \_sb.\_ a secret, S; +runent+, \_pl.\_ secret discourses, S; see +Roune+.

+Runient+, \_v.\_ to discourse, S; see +Roune+.

+Runge+, \_pt. pl.\_ rang; see +Ryngent+.

+Runkylle+, \_sb.\_ a wrinkle, Cath.; +runkill+, JD.--Cp. Dan. \_rynke\_.

+Runkylle+, *\_v.\_* to wrinkle, Cath.; +runkle+, JD; +rouncle+, S2;  
+rounced+, *\_pp.\_*, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +roncléd+, HD.--Cp. Swed. *\_rynka\_*.

+Rurd+, *\_sb.\_* cry, noise, S2; see +Rerd+.

+Rusche+, *\_sb.\_* rush, PP; +rischet+, PP; +resshet+, PP; +rishe+, S3;  
+rish+, Manip.; +ryshes+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_risce\_*, *\_resce\_* (Voc.).

+Rusien+, *\_v.\_* to shake, SD, C (*\_n\_*); +reset+, C; +resye+, C (*\_n\_*);  
+rused+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP.--AS. *\_hryisian\_*, Goth. *\_hryisjan\_*.

+Russet+, *\_adj.\_* russet, PP, Prompt.; +roussat+, S3; +russets+, *\_sb. pl.\_*, clothes of a russet colour, ND.--AF. *\_russet\_*, OF. *\_rousset\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_roussetum\_* (Ducange).

+Russetting+, *\_sb.\_* coarse cloth of russet colour, HD; a kind of apple, ND.

+Rupe+, *\_sb.\_* ruth, pity, S; see +Rewthet+.

+Rutis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* roots, S3; see +Rotet+.

+Rwly+, *\_adv.\_* ruefully, S2; see +Rewliche+.

+Rybybe+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of fiddle, *\_uetella\_*, *\_vitula\_*, Voc., Prompt.; [+ribibe+, an old woman, CM, ND]; +rebeke+, Manip.; +rebekke+, +rebeck+, SkD; +rebecke+, ND.--It. *\_ribebba\_* (also *\_ribecca\_*); Arab. *\_rabâba\_*, a fiddle with one or two strings, Steingass, p. 397.

+Rybybour+, *\_sb.\_* a player on the *\_ribibe\_*, PP. See above.

+Rydder+, *\_sb.\_* a sieve, *\_cribrum\_*, Voc.--AS. *\_hrider\_* (Voc.). Cf. +Ridil+.

+Rydel+, *\_sb.\_* riddle, Prompt.; see +Redels+.

+Ryfe+, *\_adj.\_* abundant, numerous, frequent, openly known, S3; +ryyf+, Prompt.; +ryff+, PP; +ryue+, G.--Icel. *\_rifr\_*, munificent.

+Ryfelent+, *\_v.\_* to rob, plunder, Prompt. +y-rifled+, *\_pp.\_*, PP.--OF. *\_rifler\_* (Cotg.).

+Ryflowre+, *\_sb.\_* robber, plunderer, Prompt.

+Ryflynge+, *\_sb.\_* plunder, PP.

+Ryge+, *\_sb.\_* stormy rain, S2; +rig+, HD.--Icel. *\_hregg\_*, storm and rain.

+Rygge+, *\_sb.\_* back, ridge, HD, PP; +ryg+, B, PP; +rugge+, S, PP, S2; +rug+, S; +rugges+, *\_pl.\_*, HD; +rigget+, S, HD, G; +rig+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +rygge-bont+, *\_spondile\_*, Voc.; +ryg-bonet+, *\_spina\_*, Voc., PP; +rygboont+, HD; +riggebon+, PP, G.--AS. *\_hrycg\_*; cp. OHG. *\_ruggi\_* (Otfrid).

+Ryght+, *\_adv.\_* exactly, very, PP; +riht+, right, close, S, S2; +rihht+, S; +rihte+, S; +rict+, S; +rigt+, S; +riȝt+, S, S2. *\_Phr.\_*: +ryȝt now late+, only lately, S2.

+Ryght+, *\_adj.\_* right, Prompt.; +ryht+, S2; +riȝt+, S2, W; +rihte+, S; +rigte+, S; +riȝte+, S; +rict+, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +riȝt-ful+, straight (= Lat.

\_rectus\_), S2, W; +ryȝtfol+, S2; +ryȝtuolle+, S2; +riȝtfulnesse+,  
righteousness, W; +riht-half+, right side, S; +riȝthalf+, W2;  
+riȝtnesse+, justice, S2; +riht-wis+, righteous; S; +richtwise+, S;  
+ryȝtwys+, S2; +rightwis+, \_v.\_ to justify, H; +rihtwisnesse+,  
righteousness, S; +ryȝttwisnesse+, S2; +riȝtwisnesse+, W;  
+rightwisenes+, S2; +ryghtwisnesse+, C3.--AS. \_riht\_.

+Ryghte+, \_sb.\_ right, law, equity, Cath.; +riȝt+, S2; +riȝte+, S, S2;  
+riȝtes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +ryȝtez+, \_gen.\_ as \_adv.\_, rightly, immediately,  
S2; +riȝttes+, S2. \_Phr.\_: +to be riȝttes+, exactly, S2; +at alle  
rihtes+, C; +mid rihte+, rightly, S; +mid rihten+, S; +wiȝp rihhte+, S.

+Ryme+, \_sb.\_ hoar-frost, H, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +ryme-frost+, hoar-frost,  
HD.--AS. \_hrim\_.

+Ryme+, \_sb.\_ rime, verse, poetry, Prompt., S, PP; +rym+, C2, C3;  
+rime+, S; +rymes+, \_pl.\_, rimes, ballads, PP, C2. \_Phr.\_: +on his  
rime+, in his turn, S.--OF. \_rime\_, \_rym\_; OHG. \_rim\_, number; cp. AS.  
\_rim\_.

+Rymen+, \_v.\_ to rime. Prompt., S3, C2, C3.--AF. \_rimer\_ (\_rymer\_).

+Ryming+, \_sb.\_ the art of riming, C2.

+Rymthe+, \_sb.\_ room, leisure, Prompt. See +Rowm+.

+Rynen+, \_v.\_ to touch, H. \_Der.\_: +rinert+, the quoit that touches the  
mark, HD.--AS. \_hrinan\_, OS. \_hrinan\_; cp. OHG. \_rinan\_ (Otfrid).

+Rynge+, \_sb.\_ a circle, \_annulus\_, Prompt.; +rynges+, \_pl.\_, PP;  
+ringes+, C3. \_Comb.\_: +ring-leader+, \_praesultor\_, Manip.; the person  
who opens a ball, HD, NQ (5. 1. 146); +ryng-sangis+, songs adapted for  
circular dances, S3.--AS. \_hring\_, Icel. \_hringr\_.

+Ryngent+, \_v.\_ to ring, Prompt.; +ringes+, \_pr. pl.\_, S; +rong+, \_pt.  
s.\_, C3; +runge+, \_pl.\_, S (19. 1273); +i-runge+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS.  
\_ringan\_, pt. s. \_rang\_ (pl. \_rungon\_), pp. \_rungen\_.

+Ryngis+, \_sb. pl.\_ reigns, S3; see +Regnet+.

+Ryngis+, \_pr. pl.\_ reigns, S3; see +Regnent+.

+Rys+, \_sb.\_ twig, branch, branches, S2, G (s.v. \_woode\_), CM; +ris+, S,  
CM; +ryss+, S3; +ryse+, Cath., S3. \_Comb.\_: +rise-bushes+, sticks cut  
for burning, DG.--AS. \_hris\_; cp. Icel. \_hris\_, G. \_reis\_.

+Rysent+, \_v.\_ to rise, PP, C2; +riss+, B; +risand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2;  
+riseand+, S2; +ris+, \_imp.\_, S; +rist+, \_pr. s.\_, C3; +ros+, \_pt. s.\_,  
S, C2; +roost+, C2, W; +raisst+, S2, B; +rass+, B; +risent+, \_pl.\_, W;  
+rysent+, W; +rise+, C2; +rysed+, \_pt. s.\_ (\_weak\_), S2.--AS. \_risan\_,  
pt. s. \_rás\_ (pl. \_rison\_), pp. \_risen\_.

+Ryshe+, \_sb.\_ rush, S3; see +Rusche+.

+Rysp+, \_sb.\_ coarse grass, S3; +risp+, JD. Cp. G. \_rispe\_, see Weigand.

+Ryue+, \_sb.\_ shore, S.--OF. \_rive\_; Lat. \_ripa\_.

+Ryue+, \_adj.\_ abundant, G; see +Ryfe+.

+Ryuel+, \_sb.\_ a wrinkle, SD.

+Ryuelent+, \_v.\_ to wrinkle, HD, PP; +ryueledent+, \_pt. pl.\_, PP;  
+riueld+, \_pp.\_, S3.--Cp. AS. \_rifelede\_ (Lat. \_rugosus\_), Eng. Studien,  
xi. 66; and Du. \_ruifelen\_.

+Ryueling+, \_sb.\_ a wrinkling, W; +ryuelynges+, \_pl.\_, wrinkles, W2.

+Ryuent+, \_v.\_ to tear, rive, S2, C2, C3; +rif+, S2; +ryfe+, H.--Icel.  
\_rífa\_.

+Ryuert+, \_sb.\_ river, PP; +ryuere+, Prompt., CM; +riuere+, S.--AF.  
\_rivere\_; Late Lat. \_riparia\_, seashore, bank, river. See +Ryue+.

S.

+Sa+, so, as, S, S2; see +Swat+.

+Saaf+, \_adj.\_ healed, S2; see +Sauf+.

+Sabat+, \_sb.\_ sabbath, W; +sabot+, W; +sabotet+, S2; +sabothis+, \_pl.\_,  
S2.--Lat. \_sabbatum\_ (Vulg.); Gr. σαββατον; Heb. \_shabbâth\_, rest,  
sabbath.

+Sabeline+, \_sb.\_ the sable, also the fur of the sable, S; +sablynet+,  
S.--OF. \_sabeline\_, from \_sable\_; Russ. \_sobole\_; cp. G. \_zobel\_.

+Sact+, \_sb.\_ crime, S2; see +Sakt+.

+Saccles+, \_adj.\_ guiltless, S2; see +Saklest+.

+Sachel+, \_sb.\_ wallet, satchel, W, H (p. 144).--OF. \_sachel\_; Lat.  
\_sacellum\_ (acc.), dimin. of \_saccus\_. See +Sak+.

+Sacrent+, \_v.\_ to consecrate, hallow, S, Prompt.; +y-sacred+, \_pp.\_,  
S3.--OF. \_sacrer\_; Lat. \_sacrare\_.

+Sacristane+, \_sb.\_ sacristan, Cath.; +secristount+, Voc.; +sexteyne+,  
Prompt.; +sexteyn+, C2.--AF. \_secrestein\_, OF. \_sacristain\_, sexton  
(Cotg.); from Church Lat. \_sacrista\_ (Voc.).

+Sad+, \_adj.\_ sated, over full, weary, satisfied, serious, firm, sober,  
discreet, grave, PP, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, W; +sead+, S; +sæd+, S; +sadde+,  
\_adv.\_, S3; +sadder+, \_comp.\_, more soundly (of sleep), PP.--AS. \_sæd\_:  
OS. \_sad\_, sated; cp. OHG. \_sat\_ (Tatian): Goth. \_saths\_; cp. Lat.  
\_satis\_; see Brugmann, § 109.

+Sadel+, \_sb.\_ saddle, C3; +sadylt+, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +sadel-bowe+,  
saddle-bow, S.--AS. \_sadol\_.

+Sadelient+, \_v.\_ to saddle; +sadeledet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +sadeled+, \_pp.\_,  
G.--AS. \_sadelian\_.

+Sadly+, \_adv.\_ seriously, S3, C, C2, C3; +sadlier+, \_comp.\_, more  
heavily, PP; +sadloker+, more soundly, S2, PP.

+Sadnes+, \_sb.\_ stedfastness, soberness, discreetness, S3, WA;  
+sadnesse+, C2, P, W, W2.

+Sæt+, \_sb.\_ sea, S; see +See+.

+Sæclian+, \_v.\_ to sicken; +sæcledet+, \_pt. s.\_, S. See +Sek+.

+Sæd+, \_adj.\_ sated, S; see +Sad+.

+Sæht+, +sæhte+; see +Saht+, +Sahte+.

+Sæhtledent+, \_pt. pl.\_ reconciled, S; see +Sahtlien+.

+Særes+, \_pl.\_ shears, S; see +Schere+.

+Særi+, \_adj.\_ sorry, S; see +Sory+.

+Sætte+, \_pt. s.\_ set, S; see +Settent+.

+Sæw+, \_sb.\_ juice, S; see +Sewet+.

+Safferes+, +Safirist+; see +Saphir+.

+Saffron+, \_v.\_ to tinge with saffron, C3.

+Saffroun+, \_sb.\_ saffron, C2; +safrun+, Prompt.; +saffran+, SkD; +safforne+, S3.--AF. \_saffran\_.

+Saftē+, \_sb. pl.\_ creatures, S; see +Schafft+.

+Sag+, +Saght+, saw; see +Seont+.

+Saghet+, \_sb.\_ saw, saying, H; see +Sawet+.

+Saghtel+, \_1 p. pr. pl.\_ become reconciled, S2; see +Sahtlien+.

+Saht+, \_adj.\_ at peace, reconciled; +sæht+, S; +sehte+, S; +saut+, HD; +sahhte+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_sæht\_ ; cp. Icel. \_sáttr\_.

+Sahte+, \_sb.\_ peace, reconciliation, S; +sæhte+, concord, S; +saughte+, HD.--Cp. Icel. \_sátt\_ , concord.

+Sahtlien+, \_v.\_ to reconcile, to be reconciled, S, SkD (s.v. \_settle\_); +sahtlen+, SkD; +sauhtlen+, SkD; +saghtel+, S2; +sæhtlien+, S; +sahtill+, WA; +saghetyllē+, HD.--AS. \_sahtlian\_.

+Sahtling+, \_sb.\_ reconciliation; +sahtlyng+, S2; +sauhtelyng+, HD; +saughtelyngē+, HD. See above.

+Sahtnen+, \_v.\_ to reconcile, to be reconciled, S; +sauhtne+, PP; +sauhtne+, P.

+Sahtnesse+, \_sb.\_ peace, reconciliation, S; +sehtnesse+, S; +seihtnesse+, S.--AS. \_sahtnis\_.

+Saiht+, saw; see +Seont+.

+Sak+, \_sb.\_ sack, sackcloth, PP, W2; +sek+, S2; +seck+, S; +seckes+, \_pl.\_, S; +sakkes+, PP.--AS. \_sacc\_ ; Lat. \_saccus\_ (Vulg.); Gr. σάκκος (LXX); Heb. \_saq\_ , probably of Egyptian origin.

+Sak+, \_sb.\_ guilt, crime, cause, sake, S2, B; +sake+, S; +sac+, S2; +sakesst+, \_pl.\_, crimes, S2.--Icel. \_sök\_ (stem \_saka-), a cause, charge, guilt, crime: Goth. \_sakjo\_ (= μάχη); cp. AS. \_sacu\_ , OHG. \_sahha\_ , 'causa' (Tatian).

+Sakeð+, *\_pr. s.\_* shakes, S; see +Schakent+.

+Sakles+, *\_adj.\_* guiltless, S2; +sakless+, B; +saccles+, S2;  
+sacclesli+, *\_adv.\_*, +guiltlessly+, S2.--AS. *\_sacléas\_*; cp. Icel. *\_saklauss\_*.

+Salt+, *\_sb.\_* salt. *\_Comb.\_*: +sal-armoniak+, sal ammoniac, C3;  
+sal-peter+, saltpetre, C3; +sal-preparat+, prepared salt, C3;  
+sal-tartre+, salt of tartar, C3.--Lat. *\_sal\_*.

+Salad+, *\_sb.\_* helmet, CM; +sallet+, ND, Sh.; +salettes+, *\_pl.\_*, RD  
(p. 1663).--OF. *\_salade\_* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *\_salada\_* (Ducange), Sp. *\_celada\_* (Minsheu).

+Sald+, *\_pt. s.\_* sold, S2; see +Sellent+.

+Sale+, *\_sb.\_* hall, WA, S, HD.--Icel. *\_salr\_*; cp. AS. *\_sæl\_* (gen. *\_sales\_*).

+Sale+, *\_sb.\_* basket of willow-twigs for catching eels, etc., S3. See +Salwet+.

+Salewis+, *\_sb. pl.\_* willows, W2; see +Salwet+.

+Salm+, *\_sb.\_* psalm, S2, W2; +psalme+, H; +psalmes+, *\_pl.\_*, PP;  
+zalmes+, S2.--Church Lat. *\_psalmus\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ψαλμός (LXX).

+Salme+, *\_v.\_* to sing psalms, S2.

+Salt+, *\_sb.\_* salt, Voc., S; +sealte+, *\_dat.\_*, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +salt-cote+,  
a salt-pit, *\_salina\_*, Voc.; +salte-cote+, Cath., Voc.--AS. *\_sealt\_*.

+Salt+, *\_adj.\_* salted, salt, *\_salsus\_*, SD; +sealte+, S2; +salte+,  
*\_pl.\_*, C2.

+Salue+, *\_v.\_* to salute, C2, C3.--OF. *\_saluer\_*; Lat. *\_salutare\_*.

+Saluyng+, *\_sb.\_* salutation, C.

+Salue+, *\_sb.\_* salve, ointment, C2, PP; +sallfe+, H (p. 184).--AS. *\_sealf\_*; cp. G. *\_salbe\_*.

+Salwet+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of willow, a sallow, SkD, Voc.; +salwhe+, Prompt.;  
+salghe+, HD; +salewis+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--AS. *\_sealh\_* (Voc.): OHG. *\_salahá\_*;  
cp. Lat. *\_salic-em\_*, Ir. *\_sail\_*, Gr. ἑλίκη, W. *\_helyg\_*.

+Sam . . . . sam+, *\_conj.\_* whether . . . . or, S.

+Same+, *\_adj.\_* same, SkD; +samyn+, S3, B; +sammynt+, *\_dat.\_*, S2,  
B.--Icel. *\_samr\_*.

+Same+, *\_sb.\_* shame, S; see +Schame+.

+Samed+, *\_adv.\_* together, SD; +somed+, S; +somet+, S.--AS. *\_samod\_*.

+Sament+, *\_adv.\_* together, PP, S, S2, H; +samenn+, S; +samyn+, H, B;  
+sammynt+, B.--Icel. *\_saman\_*; cp. OHG. *\_saman\_* (Tatian).

+Samet+, *\_sb.\_* a rich silk stuff, CM; +samyte+, SkD; +samite+, ND.--OF. *\_samit\_*;  
Late Lat. *\_examitum\_*; Late Gr. ἐξάμιτον; cp. G. *\_samt\_*, velvet,  
It. *\_sciamito\_* (Florio).

+Samiet+, \_v.\_ to be ashamed, S; see +Schamient+.

+Samm-tale+, \_adj. pl.\_ in harmony, S.

+Samnient+, \_v.\_ to unite; +somnent+, S; +sammnesst+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S;  
+i-somned+, \_pp.\_, S; +samned+, S2; +samened+, S2; +samynd+, H.--AS.  
\_samnian\_.

+Samon+, \_sb.\_ salmon, S2; see +Saumont+.

+Sand+, \_sb.\_ sand, PP; see +Sond+.

+Sand+, \_sb.\_ a gift, S2; see +Sond+.

+Sanderbodes+, \_sb. pl.\_ messengers, S; see +Sonder+.

+Sang+, \_sb.\_ song, S, S3; see +Songet+.

+Sang+, \_sb.\_ blood. \_Comb.\_: +sank royall+, blood royal, S3 (14.  
490).--OF. \_sanc\_, \_sang\_; Lat. \_sanguinem\_.

+Sangwine+, \_adj.\_ blood-red, S3; +sangwin+, C; +sangwane+, blood colour  
(in heraldry), S3.--AF. \_sanguine\_; Lat. \_sanguineum\_.

+Sans+, \_prep.\_ without, C3; +sanz+, S2, PP; +saun+, HD. \_Comb.\_: +saun  
fail+, without fail, HD.--OF. \_sans\_, \_senz\_; Lat. \_sine\_, see BH, § 50.

+Sant+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ holy, saint, S2; +santet+, S; +sanct+, B.--Lat.  
\_sanctus\_. Cf. +Seint+.

+Sanyt+, \_pt. s.\_ crossed himself, S2; see +Seynent+.

+Sape+, \_sb.\_ soap, S; see +Soope+.

+Saphir+, \_sb.\_ sapphire; +safiris+, W (Apoc. 21. 19); +saphires+,  
\_pl.\_, C2, PP; +safferes+, P.--AF. \_safir\_, \_saphire\_; Lat. \_sapphirum\_  
(acc.); Gr. σάπφειρος; Heb. \_sappîr\_.

+Sapiencie+, \_sb.\_ Wisdom, i.e. the book so called, C2, P; wisdom, C3;  
+sapiences+, \_pl.\_, kinds of intelligence, C3.--OF. \_sapiencie\_; Lat.  
\_sapientia\_.

+Sart+, +Sare+, +Sair+; see +Sore+.

+Sarce+, \_sb.\_ sieve, Cath., Palsg.; +searce+, Cotg. (s.v. \_tamis\_);  
+sarse+, Cath. (\_n\_); +sars+, Cath. (\_n\_).--OF. \_sas\_, a searce (Cotg.),  
\_saas\_: Sp. \_cedázo\_ (Minsheu); Lat. \_setaceum\_, from \_seta\_, hair on an  
animal. See +Say+.

+Sarce+, \_v.\_ to sift, Palsg.; +searset+, Cath. (\_n\_).--OF. \_sasser\_.

+Sari+, \_adj.\_ sorry, S; see +Soryt+.

+Sark+, \_sb.\_ shirt, S3; see +Serk+.

+Sarmount+, \_sb.\_ sermon, P; see +Sermount+.

+Satern+, \_sb.\_ Saturnus, SD. \_Comb.\_: +Sateres-dai+, Saturday, S;  
+Saterdei+, S; +seterday+, PP; +sætterdæi+, S; +saterday+, PP;  
+seturday+, PP.



+Sattel+, *\_v.\_* to subside, S2, S3; see +Setlen+.

+Sauf+, *\_adj.\_* safe, healed, made whole, S2, C3, P; +sauff+, S2; +saf+, S2; +saaf+, S2, W; +sauf+, *\_prep.\_*, save, except, C; +sauet+, C2, C3; +saulfe+, S3; +saufliche+, *\_adv.\_*, safely, S2; +saufly+, C, C2, PP; +sauely+, H. *\_Comb.\_*: +saulfe-garde+, safe-keeping, S3; +salfgard+, S3.--AF. *\_sauf\_*, OF. *\_salf\_*; Lat. *\_saluum\_*.

+Saught+, saw; see +Seont+.

+Saughte+, *\_v.\_* to be reconciled, G. See +Saht+.

+Saulte+, *\_sb.\_* soul, S; +sawlt+, S; +saullt+, S3; +saulent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; see +Soulet+.

+Saumon+, *\_sb.\_* salmon, Voc.; +salmond+, B; +samont+, S2; +samowne+, Prompt.--OF. *\_saumon\_*, *\_salmon\_*; Lat. *\_salmonem\_*.

+Saumplarie+, *\_sb.\_* example, instructor, PP.

+Saumple+, *\_sb.\_* example, PP, W2, HD.

+Saumpler+, *\_sb.\_* exemplar, pattern, W.

+Saundyuer+, *\_sb.\_* the fatty substance floating on glass when it is red-hot in the furnace, S2; +sawndeveret+, HD; +sandiver+, Cotg.--OF. *\_suin de verre\_*, the sweating of glass (Cotg.); *\_suin\_* or *\_suint\_*, from *\_suinter\_*, to sweat, as stones in moist weather; nasalised from OTeut. base SWIT, whence G. *\_schwitzen\_*, to sweat.

+Sausefleme+, *\_sb.\_* the scab, *\_salsum flegma\_*, C (p. 140). *\_Der.\_*: +sauseflemed+, *\_adj.\_*, having pimples on the face, HD; +sawceflem+, pimples, C, CM.--Late Lat. *\_salsum flegma\_*.

+Saut+, *\_sb.\_* assault, H, PP; +sauet+, H; +sawt+, B.--OF. *\_saut\_*, a leap; Lat. *\_saltum\_*.

+Saute+, *\_v.\_* to leap, PP.--OF. *\_sauter\_*, *\_saulter\_*; Lat. *\_saltare\_*.

+Sauter+, *\_sb.\_* a musical instrument, psalter, psalms, S2; +sawter+, Voc.; +sawtre+, Voc.; +sautre+, W2; +psauter+, PP; +psautere+, H (p. 3). *\_Comb.\_*: +sawtere-boke+, Voc.--OF. *\_sautier\_* (Bartsch), *\_psaultier\_*; Church Lat. *\_psalterium\_*; Gr. ψαλτήριον.

+Sauvacioun+, *\_sb.\_* salvation, S2, S3, C3, P.--AF. *\_salvacioun\_*; Lat. *\_salvationem\_*.

+Sauʒtne+, *\_v.\_* become reconciled, P; see +Sahtnent+.

+Saeu+, *\_prep.\_* save, C2; see +Sauf+.

+Saeuine+, *\_sb.\_* savin, sabine, SkD; +sewane+, S3.--AS. *\_safine\_*; Lat. *\_sabina\_*; cp. OF. *\_sabine\_*, *\_savinier\_*, the savine-tree (Cotg.).

+Sautetè+, *\_sb.\_* safety, PP; +sauyte+, S2; +saftet+, P.--AF. *\_sauvete\_*; Late Lat. *\_salvitatem\_*.

+Save+, *\_sb.\_* the herb sage, C; see +Sawget+.

+Savour+, *\_sb.\_* savour, smell, pleasantness, pleasure, P, C2, C3,

WW.--OF. *\_saveur\_*; Lat. *\_saporem\_*.

+Savouren+, *\_v.\_* to have a pleasant taste, to give an appetite to, S2, P; +sauere+ (= Lat. *\_sapere\_*), to have a taste, perception, W; +sauer+, S2, WW, CM.--AF. *\_savourer\_*.

+Sawe+, *\_sb.\_* a saw, saying, S2, C, C3; +saghe+, H; +saghes+, *\_pl.\_*, H; +saghs+, S2; +sawes+, S2, P.--AS. *\_sagu\_*.

+Sawe+, *\_v.\_* to sow, S; see +Sowent+.

+Sawge+, *\_sb.\_* the herb sage, Prompt.; +salget+, Cath.; +save+, C, HD.--OF. *\_saugē\_*; Lat. *\_saluia\_*; cp. Low Lat. *\_salgia\_* (Cath.).

+Say+, *\_pt. s.\_* saw; see +Seont+.

+Say+, *\_sb.\_* silk, WA.--OF. *\_seie\_*; Sp. *\_seda\_*; Lat. *\_sēta\_*, bristle. Cf. +Sarce+.

+Sayne+, *\_sb.\_* a net, WA.--OF. *\_seine\_*; Lat. *\_sagēna\_*; Gr. σαγήνη; cp. OIr. *\_sén\_*.

+Sayntuaryes+, *\_sb. pl.\_* relics, S3; see +Seintuariet+.

+Saȝ+, *\_pt. s.\_* saw; see +Seont+.

+Saȝtled+, *\_pt. s.\_* settled, S2; see +Setlen+.

+Saȝtlyng+, *\_sb.\_* reconciliation, S2; see +Sahtling+.

+Sc-+. For many words beginning with *\_sc-*, see +Sch-+.

+Scæ+, she, S; see +Sheo+.

+Scærp+, *\_adj.\_* sharp, S; see +Scharp+.

+Scandlic+, *\_adj.\_* disgraceful, S. See +Schonde+.

+Scaplorye+, *\_sb.\_* a kind of scarf, Prompt.; +scaplory+, scapelory, Cath., S; +scaplore+, Voc.; +scapelary+, Prompt.; +chapolory+, S3; +scaplery+, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +scapularye+, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +scopelariet+, Cath. (*\_n\_*).--Church Lat. *\_scapulare\_*, from *\_scapula\_*, shoulder (Vulg.).

+Scarl+, *\_sb.\_* scare-crow, bugbear, HD; +scarle+, Cath.

+Scarrent+, *\_v.\_* to scare, SD; see +Skerrent+.

+Scars+, *\_adj.\_* scarce, SD; +scarce+, Prompt.; +scarsliche+, *\_adv.\_*, scarcely, SD; +scarslych+, sparingly, S2; +scarsly+, parsimoniously, C, Prompt.; +scarseli+, W.--AF. *\_escars\_*; Late Lat. *\_excarpum\_*.

+Scarsetè+, *\_sb.\_* scarcity, C3; +scarste+, S2.--OF. *\_scharseté\_* (Ducange).

+Scarsnesse+, *\_sb.\_* scarceness, Prompt.

+Scarth+, *\_sb.\_* sherd, H; +skarth+, JD.--Icel. *\_skarð\_*. Cf. +Scherde+.

+Scat+, *\_sb.\_* treasure, S.--AS. *\_sceat\_*; OS. *\_skat\_*; cp. OHG. *\_scaz\_* (Tatian).

+Scaðe+, *\_sb.\_* harm, S, C2; +schathe+, S2; +skaith+, S3; +skathe+, C, G; +scath+, WA; +skath+, H.--Icel. *\_skaði\_*; cp. OHG. *\_scado\_* (Otfrid).

+Sceant+, *\_pt. s.\_* shone, S; see +Schynent+.

+Sceappend+, *\_sb.\_* creator, S; see +Scheppende+.

+Scel+, shall, S; see +Schalt+.

+Sceolde+, should, S; see +Scholde+.

+Scewie+, *\_imp. pl.\_* let us see, S; see +Schewent+.

+Schade+, *\_sb.\_* shade, shadow, WA; +schadowe+, Prompt.; +schadewe+, S; +shadwe+, C2, C3. *\_Phr.\_*: +in ssedet+, darkly, S2.--AS. *\_scedu\_* (stem *\_scedwa\_*): OS. *\_skado\_*; cp. OHG. *\_scato\_* (Tatian).

+Schafft+, *\_sb.\_* shape, make, form, creature, S, S2; +schafte+, PP; +shafte+, PP; +sceppe+, S2; +schafte+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +safte+, S; +sseppe+, S2.--AS. *\_*(ge)scaft*\_*.

+Schakarist+, *\_sb. pl.\_* drops of dew hanging down, S3.

+Schakent+, *\_v.\_* to shake, Prompt.; +ssake+, S2; +sakeð+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +schok+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S2; +schake+, *\_pp.\_*, C.--AS. *\_sceacan\_*, *\_pt. scóc\_*, *\_pp. scacen\_*.

+Schalt+, *\_1, 3 pt. pr. s.\_* shall, S; +scealt+, S; +scal+, S; +sceol+, S; +scel+, S; +schel+, S2; +ssel+, S2; +shal+, S, S2, C2, C3; +sal+, S, S2; +sall+, H; +sale+, S2; +salt+, *\_2 pr. s.\_*, S2; +ssalt+, S2; +schulent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +schullent+, S, S2; +schullet+, S; +schulleþ+, S; +schule+, S; +sculent+, S; +schulnt+, C; +scullent+, S; +scule+, S; +shulent+, S; +shullent+, C3; +shulle+, S; +shult+, S2, C3; +shule+, S2; +sulent+, S; +sule+, S; +sullent+, S; +sulle+, S; +schollet+, S2; +sholent+, S; +shole+, S; +ssolle+, S2; +solle+, S; +salle+, S2; +schaltow+, +saltou+, shalt thou, S2. Cf. +Scholde+.

+Schalk+, *\_sb.\_* servant, man, WA; +schalke+, S2.--AS. *\_scealc\_* (Grein): Goth. *\_skalks\_*; cp. OHG. *\_scalc\_* (Tatian).

+Schame+, *\_sb.\_* shame, S, PP; +schome+, S; +shome+, S2; +scheome+, S; +scome+, S; +ssame+, S2; +same+, S.--AS. *\_sceamu\_*.

+Schamefast+, *\_adj.\_* modest, C.

+Schamefastnesse+, *\_sb.\_* modesty, C, W.

+Schamelich+, *\_adj.\_* shameful; +schomelich+, S, S2; +shameliche+, *\_adv.\_*, S; +shamlic+, S2.

+Schamient+, *\_v.\_* to shame, to be ashamed, S, W; +shame+, S2; +ssame+, S2; +samie+, S.

+Schamylle+, *\_sb.\_* stool, Cath.; +shamel+ (= Lat. *\_scabellum\_*), H; +schamel+, Cath. (*\_n\_*); +schambylle+, *\_macellum\_*, Cath.; +shambles+, *\_pl.\_*, Sh.--AS. *\_scamel\_* (Mt. 5. 35), *\_scamol\_*, *\_sceamul\_* (Voc.); Lat. *\_scamellum\_*; cp. OF. *\_scamel\_* (Ps. 109. 1), also Lat. *\_scabellum\_*, from stem *\_scam\_* in *\_scamnum\_*. See NQ (5. 5. 261).

+Schap+, *\_sb.\_* shape, PP, C, W2; +shap+, S, C2; +schapp+, S2; +schappe+, PP; +scheape+, S; +shappe+, PP.--AS. *\_*(ge)sceap*\_*.

+Schapent+, \_v.\_ to form, create, ordain, \_refl.\_ to dispose oneself, endeavour, S, C, PP, S3; +shape+, PP; +schop+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +shop+, S; +shoop+, C2; +scop+, S; +sop+, S; +schopet+, S2; +shopet+, S2, H; +schapent+, \_pp.\_, C; +shapent+, S, S2, C2; +shapet+, C2; +y-schape+, S2; +yshapent+, C2; +yshapet+, C3.--AS. \_sceapan\_, pt. \_scóp\_ (\_scéop\_), pp. \_sceapen\_.

+Schapient+, \_v.\_ to create, form; +schepient+, S; +schapide+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +shaped+, \_pp.\_, S. Cf. +Scheppent+.

+Schaply+, \_adj.\_ fit, C.

+Schaplynnesse+, \_sb.\_ beauty, W2.

+Scharp+, \_adj.\_ sharp; +scharpet+, S; +scherpet+, S; +scærp+, S; +scharpet+, \_adv.\_, S; +sharpet+, C2.--AS. \_scearp\_.

+Scharpin+, \_v.\_ to make sharp; +scherpit+, \_pt. s.\_, S3.

+Schavent+, \_v.\_ to shave, scrape, PP; +schauyde+, \_pt. s.\_, W2; +shauent+, \_pp.\_, S; +schave+, C; +y-schaeu+, S2; +y-shauet+, C2; +ischavent+, S. \_Der.\_: +shauing+, a thin slice, C3.--AS. \_sceafan\_, pt. \_scóf\_, pp. \_scafen\_.

+Schawe+, \_sb.\_ a shaw, wood, grove, S2, G, S3, HD, Cath.; +schaw+, WA, B; +schowe+, HD; +shawes+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. \_scaga\_; cp. Icel. \_skógr\_.

+Schawent+, \_v.\_ to shew, S, S2, S3; see +Schewent+.

+Schaweret+, \_sb.\_ a veil, S; +scaweret+, mirror, S; +sseaweret+, S2; +scheweret+, WA.

+Schawles+, \_sb.\_ scare-crow, an appearance, S; +schewelles+, ND; +sewell+, HD.--From the same root as G. \_scheuche\_. See +Schey+.

+Sche+, she, C; see +Sheot+.

+Scheawent+, \_v.\_ to appear, S2; see +Schewent+.

+Schedet+, \_sb.\_ the parting of a man's hair, Cath.; see +Schodet+.

+Schedent+, \_v.\_ to separate, to part the hair, to shed, pour, S, PP, W2; +shædennt+, S; +shedent+, PP; +shode+, HD; +schedde+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +shedde+, C2; +shadde+, C2; +ssedde+, S2; +i-sched+, \_pp.\_, S; +shad+, S.--AS. \_scéadan\_, pt. \_scéod\_, pp. \_scéaden\_; cp. OHG. \_skeidan\_ (Tatian), G. \_scheiten\_.

+Scheef+, \_sb.\_ sheaf, Prompt.; +sheft+, C; +schof+, Prompt.; +scheffet+, Prompt.; +shæfess+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_scéaf\_.

+Scheep+, \_sb.\_ sheep, Prompt.; +shep+, S; +schepe+, Cath.; \_pl.\_, S2; +shep+, S; +sept+, S.--AS. \_scéap\_.

+Scheep+, \_sb.\_ shepherd, S2, PP; +shepet+, P; +shep+, PP; +chep+, PP, Notes (p. 458).--AS. \*\_scéapa\_ (\_scépa\_).

+Scheldt+, \_sb.\_ shield, S, C, W2; +sheldt+, S; +sseldt+, S2; +scheeldt+, C; +shel+, S; +scheelde+, Prompt.--AS. \_sciold\_, \_scyld\_.

+Schelden+, \_v.\_ to shield, PP; +schildent+, S, G; +shilden+, C2;

+silden+, S.

+Schelder+, \_sb.\_ shielder, S2.

+Scheltroun+, \_sb.\_ shelter, defence, a strong shield, also a body of troops, battalion, PP; +scheltron+, Prompt.; +scheltrone+, \_acies\_, Voc.; +scheltrom+, PP, S2; +scheltrun+, W2; +shultrom+, PP; +schiltrum+, B; +childrome+, B; +jeltron+, shield, shelter, SkD (s.v. \_shelter\_).--AS. \_scild-truma\_, a shield-troop (Leo); cp. AF. \_chiltron\_.

+Schench+, \_sb.\_ draught of beer or wine, SD; +senche+, S; +schenche+, \_dat.\_, S.--Icel. \_skenkr\_, the serving of drink.

+Schenchent+, \_v.\_ to pour out beer or wine, to offer a good thing, S, CM; +shenchent+, S2; +schenkyn+, Prompt.--AS. \_scencan\_, to pour out drink (Grein); cp. OHG. \_scenken\_ (Otfrid), Icel. \_skenkja\_; from AS. \_sceanc\_, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SkD (s.v. \_nunchion\_).

+Schendent+, \_v.\_ to harm, ruin, disgrace, PP, S, S2, W2, S3; +shendent+, PP, C2, H; +scendent+, S; +ssendet+, S2; +sende+, S; +shende+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +schente+, S; +schent+, \_pp.\_, S, S2, C, W2, G; +shent+, PP, C2.--AS. \_scendan\_. See +Schonde+.

+Schendful+, \_adj.\_ disgraceful, SD; +schendfulliche+, \_adv.\_, PP; +shendfulliche+, PP.

+Schendlac+, \_sb.\_ disgrace, S.

+Schendschip+, \_sb.\_ disgrace, hurt, ruin; +schenschip+, W, W2; +schenship+, H; +schenshepet+, PP.

+Schene+, \_adj.\_ bright, S, S2, S3, C; +scene+, S2; +scheyn+, S3; +shene+, C2, S3; +sheene+, S2, S3, C3; +schenre+, \_comp.\_, S.--AS. \_scéne\_: OS. \_skóni\_; cp. OHG. \_scóni\_ (Otfrid).

+Scheome+, \_sb.\_ shame, S; see +Schame+.

+Scheot+, \_pr. s.\_ shoots, S; see +Schetent+.

+Schepieð+, \_imp. pl.\_ shape, S; see +Schapient+.

+Schepne+, \_sb.\_ shed, stall, stable, C; +schepyn+, \_bostar\_, Voc.; +shippen+, HD; +schyppune+, Voc.; +shepnes+, \_pl.\_, CM.--AS. \_scypen\_, 'bovine' (Voc.). Cf. +Schoppe+.

+Scheppen+, \_v.\_ to create, form, SD; +schupte+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_sceppan\_, \_scyppan\_.

+Scheppende+, \_sb.\_ creator; +sceppende+, S; +sceppend+, S; +sceappend+, S; +sheppendes+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Scheppere+, \_sb.\_ creator; +schuppere+, S; +shepper+, PP.--Cp. OHG. \_sceppheri\_ (Otfrid), G. \_schöpfer\_.

+Scherald+, \_adj.\_ cut by the plough-share, S3.

+Scherde+, \_sb.\_ sherd, Prompt.

+Schere+, \_sb.\_ shears, C; +shere+, C2, PP; +særest+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Scheret+, v. to shear, S3, S2; +schærent+, S; +sheren+, to reap, cut, S, C2; +scorn+, pp., S2; +sorent+, S; +y-schore+, S2.--AS. \_scieran\_ (\_scieran\_), pt. \_scear\_ (pl. \_scéaron\_), pp. \_scoren\_.

+Scheret+, adj. pure, bright, clear, SD; +skere+, adv., SD; +sker+, clean, entirely, S. \_Comb.\_: +Shere Þursdai+, the Thursday in Holy Week, S.--Icel. \_skærr\_; cp. \_skíri-þórsdagr\_, \_skir-dagr\_, names for Maundy Thursday. See +Schyre+.

+Scherpit+, pt. s. sharpened, S3; see +Scharpin+.

+Scherreuet+, sb. sheriff, G; see under +Schyre+.

+Scherte+, sb. shirt, C, C2, PP, Voc.; +sherte+, PP; +shurte+, SkD; +schyrst+, Voc.; +shirte+, SkD.--Icel. \_skyrta\_.

+Schete+, sb. sheet, Prompt., P; +shete+, C3.--AS. \_scéte\_, for \_scýte\_, see SkD.

+Scheten+, v. to shoot, rush, S, W2, Prompt.; +scheete+, G; +ssete+, S2; +schut+, S2; +schute+, B; +scheot+, pr. s., S; +schot+, pt. s., S2, B; +sscet+, S2; +shotet+, pp., S2; +ishote+, S; +iscote+, S; +issote+, S2.--AS. \_scéotan\_, pt. \_scéat\_ (pl. \_scuton\_), pp. \_scoten\_.

+Scheter+, sb. shooter, SD; +schetare+, Prompt.; +ssetar+, S2.

+Schethe+, sb. sheath, W (Jo. 15. 11), Cath.; +shethe+, C2.--AS. \_scéað\_; cp. OHG. \_skeidâ\_ (Tatian).

+Schettent+, v. to shut, C3, Prompt.; +schitte+, G, W2; +schitte+, pt. s., W; +shette+, G, P; pl., C2, C3; +schet+, pp., C, W; +shet+, C3; +schit+, W; +ischet+, G; +y-schette+, S2, C3.--AS. \_scyttan\_.

+Schewent+, v. to show, appear, S, PP, S3; +scheawent+, S2; +scheauwent+, S; +schewit+, S, S2; +schaw+, S2, S3, S; +sceawent+, S; +sceu+, S2; +scawent+, S; +shewe+, PP; +shæwenn+, S; +sseawy+, S2; +seawent+, S.--AS. \_scéawian\_, to see, also to make to see, shew: OS. \_skáwon\_, to look, see.

+Schey+, adj. timid, shy, Prompt.; +sceouh+, SkD.--AS. \_scéoh\_. Cf. +Eschewent+, +Schawles+.

+Schide+, sb. a splinter, WA.--AS. \_scide\_; cp. G. \_scheit\_, see Kluge.

+Schift+, sb. shift, change; +shift+, Sh. \_Phr.\_: +at a schift+, on a sudden, in a moment, S2.

+Schiftent+, v. to change, shift, to part asunder, to divide, to discern, SkD; +schyftyn+, Prompt.; +shifte+, C3; +scyft+, pr. s., S; +shifte him+, pt. s., removed himself, PP.--AS. \_sciftan\_ (\_scyftan\_), to divide.

+Schildent+, v. to shield, S; see +Scheldent+.

+Schip+, sb. ship, S; +schupt+, S; +scipent+, dat., S; +schupe+, S; +sipe+, S; +schupes+, gen., S; +schipes+, pl., S; +schippes+, S; +scipent+, S; +sipes+, S; +ssipes+, S2. \_Comb.\_: +schip-bord+; phr.: +on schipbord+, on board a ship, S2; +ship-breche+, shipwreck, W; +schip-man+, shipman, C; +shipman+, C2; +scipenmonnen+, pl. dat., S;

+SSIP-uol+, shipful, S2; +schupeward+, shipward, S; +ship-wracket+, shipwreck, S3.--AS. \_scip\_.

+Schirchent+, \_v.\_ to shriek, S; see +Schrychent+.

+Schirment+, \_v.\_ to skirmish, fence, S; +skirment+, S; +skyrmez+, \_pr. s.\_, glides swiftly on flapping wings, S2.--Cp. Du. \_schermen\_, to fence, from \_schirm\_, screen, protection, OHG. \_scirm\_, protection (Otfrid).

+Schitte+, \_v.\_ to shut, G; see +Schettent+.

+Scho+, \_sb.\_ shoe, W2; +schoo+, C, Prompt.; +schon+, \_pl.\_, S2, S3; +schone+, S, W; +schoon+, S2, W, G; +shoon+, C2, W; +shon+, PP.--AS. \_scéoh\_, pl. \_scéos\_, gen. pl. \_scéona\_.

+Scho+, she, S3; see +Sheo+.

+Schod+, \_pp.\_ shod, W, Prompt.; +shodde+, P.

+Schode+, \_sb.\_ the parting of a man's hair, the temple or top of the head, C; +schood+, CM.--AS. \_scáde\_, 'vertex capilli' (Grein); cp. G. \_scheitel\_. See +Schedent+.

+Schoggyn+, \_v.\_ to shake, toss, Prompt.; +schogs+, \_pr. s.\_, WA; +schoggid+, \_pp.\_, W.

+Scholde+, \_pt. s.\_ should, S, S2; +scolde+, S; +sceolde+, S; +sholde+, S, C2, C3; +sculde+, S; +schulde+, S; +shulde+, S, C2, C3; +sulde+, S; +suld+, S2; +shuld+, S2; +solde+, S; +scholte+, S; +soul+, H; +soule+, H; +scholdent+, \_pl.\_, S; +scoldent+, S; +ssolde+, S2; +suld+, S2.--AS. \_scolde\_. See +Schalt+.

+Scholle+, shall, S2; see +Schalt+.

+Schome+, \_sb.\_ shame, S; see +Schame+.

+Schomelich+, \_adj.\_ shameful, S; see +Schamelich+.

+Schon+, \_pl.\_ of +Scho+, q.v.

+Schon+, \_pt. s.\_ shone, C, G; see +Schynent+.

+Schonde+, \_sb.\_ disgrace, S; +shonde+, C2.--AS. \_scand\_ (\_sceand\_), \_scond\_ (OET).

+Schonye+, \_v.\_ shun, P; see +Schunient+.

+Schop+, \_pt. s.\_ created, S; see +Schapent+.

+Schoppe+, \_sb.\_ shop, S2, Prompt., SkD. Cf. +Schepne+.

+Schore+, \_sb.\_ a notch or line cut, a number, score, twenty, S2, PP; +score+, G, Prompt., PP.--AS. \_scor\_; cp. Icel. \_skor\_, an incision. See +Scherent+. [[headword spelled +Schere+]]

+Schort+, \_adj.\_ short, Prompt.; +schortet+, S2; +scort+, S, S2.--AS. \_sceort\_; cp. OHG. \_scurz\_.

+Schorteliche+, \_adv.\_ briefly, C.

+Schorten+, \_v.\_ to make short, C, Prompt.

+Schot+, \_pt. s.\_ rushed, S2; see +Schetent+.

+Schouel+, \_sb.\_ shovel, Prompt.; +showell+, S3.--AS. \_scofl\_ (Voc.).

+Schowpe+, \_sb.\_ a hip, \_cornum\_, Cath. \_Comb.\_: +schowpe-tre+, the briar, Cath.; +scope-tre+, Cath. (\_n\_).

+Schowre+, \_sb.\_ shower, Prompt.; +schur+, SD; +shoures+, \_pl.\_, PP, C2; +sures+, S.--AS. \_scúr\_: Goth. \_skura\_.

+Schowwyn+, \_v.\_ to shove, Prompt.; +schowued+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_scofian\_.

+Schowynge+, \_sb.\_ pushing, Prompt.; +showuing+, C3.

+Schraf+, \_pt. s.\_ shrove, S3; see +Schriuent+.

+Schrapent+, \_v.\_ to scrape, PP.--Icel. \_skrapa\_.

+Schredent+, \_v.\_ to clothe, S; see +Schroudent+.

+Schredent+, \_v.\_ to cut, Prompt.; +shredde+, \_pt. s.\_, C2.--AS. \_scréadian\_.

+Schredynge+, \_sb.\_ a cutting of herbs, Prompt.; +schridyng+, W2.

+Schrenchen+, \_v.\_ to make to fall, to deceive, S; +screnche+, S; +scrennkenn+, S.--AS. \_(ge)screncan\_, 'supplantare,' Ps. 17. 40 (VP); cp. OHG. \_screnken\_ (Otfrid).

+Schrewe+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ wicked, bad, a wicked one, sinner, peevish woman, the devil, G, W2, S2, P, S, CM; +shrewe+, C2, P; +shrew+, S3, H, S2, C3; +screwe+, PP. Cp. AS. \_scréawa\_, a shrew-mouse (Voc.).

+Schrewent+, \_v.\_ to curse, CM, C.

+Schrewid+, \_adj.\_ cursed, bad, W, W2.

+Schrewidnesse+, \_sb.\_ wickedness, W2; +shrewednesse+, P.

+Schrift+, \_sb.\_ shrift, confession, S2; +scrift+, S; +schrifte+, \_dat.\_, S2; +shrifte+, S.--AS. \_scrift\_.

+Schrifte+, \_sb.\_ confessor, S; +shrifte+, S; +scrifte+, S.

+Schrippe+, \_sb.\_ scrip, bag, S2, PP; +shrippe+, PP; +scrippe+, S, S2, W; +scryppe+, Prompt.

+Schriuent+, \_v.\_ to prescribe penance, to confess, S; +schryue+, S2; +shriue+, S; +shriffe+, S2; +schraf+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +schrof+, PP; +ssriue+, \_pl.\_, S2; +shriuent+, \_pp.\_, S; +shryuent+, P; +scriuent+, S2; +y-shryue+, PP.--AS. \_scrifan\_, to prescribe penance, to receive confessions; Lat. \_scribere\_.

+Schroud+, \_sb.\_ dress, garment, PP; +scrud+, S; +shrud+, S; +srud+, S; +schroude+, WA, S2; +shroudes+, \_pl.\_, rough outer clothes, P.--AS. \_scrúd\_ (Voc.).

+Schroudent+, \_v.\_ to clothe; +scrudent+, S; +schrudent+, S; +schredent+, S;



+shrut+, pr. s., S; +scred+, S; +schrowdist+, S3; +schredde+, pt. s.; S, CM; +srid+, S; +schred+, 2 pt. s., S2; +schrudde+, pl., S; +y-schrowdyt+, pp., S3; +ischrud+, S; +iscrud+, S.--AS. scrýdan, also scrédan.

+Schrychent+, v. to shriek, screech, Prompt.; +schriken+, SkD; +scriken+, SkD; +shriken+, SkD; +schirchen+, S; +shryghte+, pt. s., C2; +schrighte+, C; +shryght+, S3; +shryched+, pl., S3; +schrykedē+, C.--Cp. Swed. skrika.

+Schulde+, should; see +Scholde+.

+Schuldere+, sb. shoulder, Voc., W, S, C; +shulder+, Voc.; +ssoldren+, pl., S2.--AS. sculdor.

+Schulent+, shall; see +Schalt+.

+Schulent+, v. to squint, S; +skoult+, SkD (s.v. scowl).--Cp. Dan. skule, to scowl.

+Schulle+, adv. shrilly, S; see +Schyllet+.

+Schunchent+, v. to cause to shun, to frighten, S.

+Schunient+, v. to shun, S; +schonye+, S; +shonye+, P; +sunen+, S.--AS. scúnian.

+Schup+, sb. ship, S; see +Schipt+.

+Schupperer+, sb. creator, S; see +Schepperer+.

+Schupte+, pt. s. created, S; see +Scheppent+.

+Schurt+, sb. shower; see +Schowre+.

+Schurge+, sb. scourge, S; see +Scorget+.

+Schurten+, v. reflex. to amuse (oneself), S.

+Schut+, v. to shoot, S2; see +Schetent+.

+Schylle+, adj. sonorous, shrill, Prompt., Cath.; +schille+, S, S2; +schill+, S3; +schille+, adv., S, S2; +schulle+, S; +shulle+, PP.

+Schylly+, adv. sharply, Prompt.

+Schyllynge+, sb. shilling, Prompt.; +schilling+, pl., S2; solidus, Cath.--AS. scilling.

+Schyne+, sb. shin, C; +schynnet+, Prompt. Comb.: +schyn-bone+, Voc.--AS. scina (Voc.).

+Schynent+, v. to shine, Prompt.; +sinent+, S; +schinen+, S; +ssynent+, S2; +sceant+, pt. s., S; +schont+, C, G; +shoon+, C2 +schane+, pl., S3, H; +sinent+, pp., S.--AS. scínan, pt. scán (pl. scinon), pp. scinen.

+Schynyng+, sb. lightning, W2.

+Schynyngli+, adv. splendidly, W.

+Schyre+, \_sb.\_ a shire, PP; +ssire+, S2. \_Comb.\_: +schir-reeue+, shire-reev̄e, sheriff, S, C; +scherreeue+, G; +schyreue+, P; +syrreeue+, S; +schirreeues+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP; +shriues+, S3; +shireues+, P.--AS. \_scír\_.

+Schyre+, \_adj.\_ bright, clear, Prompt.; +schire+, S2; +shire+, H; +shir+, S; +shyrest+, \_superl.\_, H. \_Der.\_: +shyrnes+, clearness, purity, H.--AS. \_scír\_; cp. Goth. \_skeirs\_. Cf. +Scheret+.

+Schytel+, \_sb.\_ shuttle, used for \_shooting\_ the thread of the woof between the threads of the warp, SkD; +schutylle+, Cath.; +schetyl+, Prompt. (p. 470). \_Comb.\_: +shyttel-cocket+, shuttle-cock, S3. See +Scheten+.

+Schyue+, \_sb.\_ a slice, small piece, Prompt.; +shive+, Sh., ND; +sheeve+, ND, JD; +schyfes+, bits of tow, Cath.--Cp. Icel. \_skífa\_.

+Schyuere+, \_sb.\_ a shiver, piece of wood, slice, Prompt.; +shiuert+, SkD; +scifrent+, \_pl.\_, SkD; +sciurent+, SkD. See above.

+Schyuereent+, \_v.\_ to break into shivers, splinters, C.

+Scipent+, \_pl.\_ ships, S; see +Schip+.

+Scite+, \_sb.\_ city, S; see +Citeet+.

+Sclate+, \_sb.\_ slate, Prompt.; +sklat+, Prompt.; +sclattis+, \_pl.\_, \_tegulae\_, W.--OF. \_esclat\_, a shiver, splinter, something broken off with violence (Cotg.), F. \_éclat\_.

+Sclaundre+, \_sb.\_ scandal, slander, C2, PP; +sclaunder+, Prompt.; +sklaundre+, PP; +slaundert+, Prompt.--AF. \_esclaundre\_, OF. \_escandle\_; Lat. \_scandalum\_ (Vulg.); Gr. σκάνδαλον.

+Sclaundre+, \_v.\_ to scandalize, to slander, W, C3; +slaunderyd+, \_pp.\_, Prompt.

+Sclauyne+, \_sb.\_ pilgrim's cloak, S, Cath. (\_n\_); +slaveyne+, a garment, Prompt., HD; +slavyn+, Cath.; +sklavyn+, HD; +sclauayn+, Voc.; +sclavene+, Voc.; +slaueyn+, PP.--Low Lat. \_sclavina\_, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (Ducange); cp. AF. \_esclavine\_; from the people called \_Slav\_, a name said to be connected with Russ. \_slovo\_, a word, and to mean 'the speaking, the intelligible.' See SkD (p. 828).

+Sclender+, \_adj.\_ slender, C, SkD; +sklendre+, C, C2; +slendyr+, Prompt.--OF. \_esclendre\_ (Palsg.); of Teutonic origin; cp. ODu. \_slinder\_; see BH, § 50.

+Scleyret+, \_sb.\_ veil, PP; see +Sklayret+.

+Sco+, she, S; see +Sheo+.

+Scoldent+, should; see +Scholde+.

+Scole+, \_sb.\_ the bowl of a balance, a bowl, Prompt.; +scoale+, S; +scale+, Cath.--Icel. \_skál\_, a bowl.

+Scole+, \_sb.\_ school, S, C, C2, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +scol-meistre+, schoolmistress, S (\_meistre\_; OF. \_meistre\_; Lat. \_magistra\_, see BH).--Lat. \_schola\_; Gr. σχολή, leisure.

+Scoler+, \_sb.\_ scholar, C.

+Scoleye+, \_v.\_ to attend school, to study, C.

+Scop+, \_pt. s.\_ made, S; see +Schapent+.

+Scorclent+, \_v.\_ to scorch, SkD (p. 826); +scorkelyn+, Prompt.; +scorklyd+, \_pp.\_, Prompt.

+Scorcnen+, \_v.\_ to scorch, S.

+Scorge+, \_sb.\_ scourge, Prompt.; +scourge+, W (Jo. 2. 15); +schurge+, S.--AF. \_escorge\_, OF. \_escurge\_; cp. It. \_scoreggia\_ (Florio); Lat. \_ex\_ + \_corrighia\_, a thong, rein, girdle (Ducange), see Diez, p. 109. Derived from this Lat. \_corrighia\_ is AF. \_escurgie\_, OF. \_escourgee\_ (Cotg.): It. \_scoreggiáta\_ (Florio); Late Lat. \_excorrighiata\_, see Diez, p. 289, and Brachet.

+Scorn+, \_pp.\_ shorn, S2; see +Scherent+.

+Scoute+, \_sb.\_ scout, spy, SkD.--OF. \_escoute\_ (Cotg.).

+Scoutent+, \_v.\_ to scout, pry; +skowtez+, \_pr. s.\_, S2.--AF. \_escouter\_, to listen; OF. \_ascouter\_, \_escolter\_; Lat. \_auscultare\_.

+Scowkyng+, \_sb.\_ sculking, ambush, S2, B.--Cp. Dan. \_skulke\_, to slink.

+Scred+, \_pr. s.\_ clothes, S; see +Schroudent+.

+Scrippet+, \_sb.\_ scrip, bag, S, S2, W; see +Schrippe+.

+Scriptour+, \_sb.\_ pencase, S3.--OF. \_escriptoire\_, a penner (Cotg.); Late Lat. \_scriptorium\_, pencase (Ducange).

+Scrit+, \_sb.\_ writing, document, S2; +script+, Sh.; +script+, SkD.--OF. \_escrit\_, \_escript\_; Lat. \_scriptum\_.

+Scrud+, \_sb.\_ dress, S; see +Schroud+.

+Scrudent+, \_v.\_ to clothe, S; see +Schroudent+.

+Sculde+, should; see +Scholde+.

+Sculptilis+, \_sb. pl.\_ idols, W2.--Lat. \_sculptile\_, a carved image (Vulg.).

+Se+, \_pron. dem. m.\_ and \_def. art. m.\_ that, the, S. \_Comb.\_: +se þet+, that man that, he who, S; +se þet+, he that, S.--AS. \_se\_. Cf. +Seo+. [[headword spelled 'Sheo']]

+Se+, so, as, S; see +Swat+.

+Se+, \_sb.\_ sea; see +See+.

+Se+, \_sb.\_ see; see +See+.

+Sead+, \_adj.\_ satiated, S; see +Sad+.

+Sealte+, \_sb. dat.\_ salt, S2; see +Salt+.

+Sealte+, \_adj.\_ salt, S2; see +Salt+.

+Searcet+, +Searse+; see +Sarcet+, \_sb.\_ and \_v.\_

+Seare+, \_adj.\_ sere, S3; see +Seeret+.

+Seawedet+, \_pt. s.\_ showed, S; see +Schewent+.

+Sechen+, \_v.\_ to seek, S, S2, C, PP; +sekyn+, Prompt.; +seke+, PP, S, S2; +schechen+, S; +sohte+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +soʒte+, S; +soʒt+, S2; +soght+, \_pl.\_, S2; +socht+, S3; +y-soht+, \_pp.\_, S2. \_Phr.\_: +to seke+, at a loss, S3.--AS. \_sécan\_ (pt. \_sóhte\_, pp. \_gesóht\_): OS. \_sókian\_.

+Seckt+, \_sb.\_ sack, S; see +Sakt+.

+Secret+, \_adj.\_ secret, S2, C, C3; +secreet+, C2. \_Comb.\_: +Secre of Secrees+, Secreta Secretorum (name of a book), C3.--OF. \_secre\_; Lat. \_secretum\_.

+Secrely+, \_adv.\_ secretly, C2.

+Secrenesse+, \_sb.\_ secrecy, C3.

+Secte+, \_sb.\_ a suite, following, sect, religion, suit, apparel, PP, C2.--OF. \_secte\_ (Cotg.); Late Lat. \_secta\_, a set of people, a following, a suit of clothes, a suit in law; Lat. \_secta\_, a faction, from \_sec- base of \_sequi\_, to follow.

+Sectour+, \_sb.\_ executor of a will, PP, S3, Cath.; +secatour+, HD; +secture+, HD; +seketowre+, Prompt.; +secutour+, PP.--AF. \_executour\_; Lat. \_executorem\_, executor of a will.

+Sed+, \_sb.\_ seed, PP, S, S2; +seed+, PP; +seod+, PP; +seð+, S. \_Comb.\_: +seed-leep+, seed-basket, PP.--AS. \_sád\_: Goth. \_sēps\_; cp. OHG. \_sát\_ (Tatian); see Brugmann, § 75.

+Sede+, \_pt. s.\_ said; see +Seggent+.

+See+, \_sb.\_ see, seat, S3, C2, PP; +set+, S3, PP.--OF. \_se\_, \_sed\_; Lat. \_sedem\_.

+See+, \_sb.\_ sea, Prompt., S, C2; +set+, S, S2; +sey+, S3; +sæ+, S; +sa+, S; +sees+, \_pl.\_, S2. \_Comb.\_: +se-bare+, sea-wave, surge, S2; +se-calues+, sea-calves, seals, S2; +se-halues+, sea-coasts, S2.--AS. \_sǣ\_: Goth. \_saiws\_.

+Seek+, \_adj.\_ sick, C; see +Sekt+.

+Seel+, \_sb.\_ seal, C3, P, Prompt.; +sehelt+, PP.--OF. \_sēel\_; Lat. \_sigillum\_.

+Seeled+, \_pp.\_ cieled, WW (s.v. \_cieled\_); see +Ceelen+.

[[Spelling (modern) unchanged.]]

+Seelen+, \_v.\_ to seal, PP; +selent+, P; +seled+, \_pp.\_, C3.

+Seeling+, \_sb.\_ a sealing, W2.

+Seere+, \_adj.\_ sere, dry, withered, SkD, Prompt.; +seare+, S3.--AS. \*\_séar\_; cp. Low G. \_soor\_, dry.

+Seeryn+, v. to become dry, Prompt.--AS. \_séarian\_. Cf. +Soyr+.

+Seet+, pt. s. sat, C, G; see +Sittent+.

+Seet+, \_sb. seat, G; see +Setet+.

+Seeth+, pt. s. boiled, C2; see +Sethent+.

+Seg+, \_sb. a man, lad, \_nuncius\_, \_vir\_, S2, PP; +segge+, P, WA, HD; +sege+, HD.--AS. \_secg\_: OTeut. \*\_sagjoz\_, see Sievers, 130.

+Sege+, \_sb. seat, siege, S3, W, C, C2, Prompt.; +segys+, \_pl., H.--AF. \_sege\_; Late Lat. \*\_sedicum\_, from Lat. \_sedes\_; see BH, § 133. See +Seet+.

+Segen ont+, v. to make to sink, to cast down, S.--AS. \_on-ságan\_, 'prosternere' (Grein).

+Segge+, \_sb. sedge, S, Prompt., Voc.--AS. \_secg\_, sedge, also sword, see Sievers, 258.

+Seggent+, v. to say, S, S2, S3, P; +segent+, S; +sægent+, S; +seigen+, S; +siggent+, S, S2; +sygget+, S2, S3; +saynt+, S2, C; +zigge+, S2; +seient+, S; +seiet+, S3, C; +seit+, P; +sæint+, S; +seyent+, S; +seynt+, S2, C2; +sezent+, S; +seiþ+, S2; +zayt+, S2; +sehð+, \_pr. s., S; +seiþ+, S2; +seyþ+, S2; +zayþ+, S2; +seistow+, sayest thou, C3; +seient+, \_pr. pl., S2; +sæde+, pt. s., S; +sade+, S; +sede+, S, S2; +sæide+, S; +sayde+, C2; +seyde+, C2; +seide+, S2, C; +seidestow+, saidst thou, S2; +sugget+, 2 pr. s. subj., S; +æe-sed+, \_pp., S; +i-saidt+, S; +i-segd+, S; +i-seid+, S; +isedt+, S, S2; +seydt+, C2; +yzedt+, S2; +iset+, S; +iseit+, S (3 b. 14); +seynt+, \_gerund., C2.--AS. \_secgan\_, pt. sæde, pp. \_gesæd\_.

+Sehte+, adj. reconciled, S; see +Saht+.

+Sehtnesse+, \_sb. peace, reconciliation, S; see +Sahtnesse+.

+Seit+, +Seih+, saw; see +Seont+.

+Seily+, adj. simple, humble, S3; see +Sely+.

+Seint+, \_pp. seen; see +Seont+.

+Seint+, adj. and \_sb. holy, saint, S, S2, C2; +seynt+, PP; +seint+, S, S2; +seintes+, \_pl., C2; +seyntis+, W2.--OF. \_seint\_, \_saint\_; Lat. \_sanctum\_. Cf. +Sant+.

+Seintuarie+, \_sb. sanctuary, SD; +seyntewarie+, PP; +sayntuaryes+, \_pl., holy things, relics of saints, S3.--AF. \_saintuarie\_, also \_seintuarye\_, holy relics; Lat. \_sanctuarium\_.

+Seir+, adj. separate, S3; see +Ser+.

+Seirse+, v. to search; +seirsandt+, \_pr. p., S3. See +Cerchen+.

+Seiset+, v. to seize, possess, SkD; +seset+, PP, B; +seised+, \_pp., possessed of, S2.--OF. \_seisir\_, \_sesir\_, \_sazir\_, to put in possession; Low Lat. \_sacire\_ (Ducange); OHG. \_sazjan\_, to set, \_sezzan\_ (Tatian); see Brachet (s.v. \_saisir\_).

+Seisine+, \_sb. possession, S2; +seysynet+, SkD.--AF. \_seisine\_.

+Sek+, \_sb.\_ sack, S2; see +Sakt+.

+Sek+, \_adj.\_ sick, S, S2; +seek+, PP, C; +sik+, S, G; +syk+, G; +sic+, S; +seke+, S; +sike+, S, C; +zyket+, S2; +sijket+, W; +sikly+, \_adv.\_, with ill-will, C2.--AS. \_séoc\_: Goth. \_siuks\_.

+Seke+, \_v.\_ to seek, S, S2; see +Sechent+.

+Sekir+, \_adj.\_ sure, WA; see +Sikert+.

+Seknesse+, \_sb.\_ sickness, S2, C; +secnesset+, S; +siknesse+, C2; +sykenesse+, P; +sekenesse+, S2.--AS. \_séocnes\_.

+Sel+, \_sb.\_ happiness, occasion, time, S; +seel+, Prompt.; +selet+, S2.--AS. \_sæl\_.

+Sel+, \_adj.\_ timely, good, S.--AS. \_sél\_ (Grein): Goth. \_sels\_.

+Selde+, \_adj. pl.\_ few, C2; \_adv.\_, seldom, S, S2, C, C2, G, PP; +seldent+, S2, P; +seldene+, S2; +seldum+, S. \_Comb.\_: +seld-hwonne+, seldom, S; +seld-sene+, rarely seen, SD; +seld-spechet+, taciturnity, SD.--AS. \_seld\_; see Sweet.

+Self+, \_pron.\_ self, \_ipse\_, S; +seolf+, S; +silf+, W; +selue+, S; +sulf+, S, S2; +sulve+, S, S2; +zelue+, S2; +seolue+, \_acc.\_, S; +seoluent+, \_pl.\_, S; +sielfe+, S; +sulf+, S.--AS. \_self\_.

+Selke+, \_sb.\_ silk, P; +silke+, P; +seolke+, S.--AS. \_seolc\_ (Voc.); Russ. \_sholk\_; Lat. \_sericum\_; cp. Icel. \_silki\_; see SkD (p. 828).

+Selkouth+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ wonderful, a wonder, S2, H, PP; +selcouth+, S2, S3, PP; +selcuth+, S, S2, WA; +selkow+, Prompt.--AS. \_seld-cúð\_.

+Selkouth+, \_v.\_ to make wonderful, H.

+Selle+, \_sb.\_ cell, C, P; see +Celle+.

+Sellent+, \_v.\_ to give, sell, Prompt., C; +sullent+, S, S2; +syllent+, S2; +selde+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +seelde+, W; +saldt+, S2; +seeldt+, \_pp.\_, W, W2; +seldt+, W; +saldt+, S2.--AS. \_sellan\_ (\_syllan\_): OS. \_sellian\_: Goth. \_saljan\_.

+Seller+, \_sb.\_ seller, dealer, PP; +suller+, S2; +siller+, W2.

+Seller+, \_sb.\_ cellar, G; +selert+, W2; see +Celer+.

+Sellich+, \_adj.\_ wonderful, illustrious, S; +sellic+, S; +seollich+, S; +sulliche+, \_adv.\_, S; +sellic+, S2.--AS. \_sellic\_: OS. \_seldlik\_; cp. Goth. \_sildalciks\_.

+Selðe+, \_sb.\_ happiness, advantage, HD; +selhðe+, S.--AS. \_(ge)sáld\_.  
See +Sel+.

+Selure+, \_sb.\_ canopy, ceiling, S3; +selouret+, HD; +selour+, EETS (78); +celure+, EETS (78); +silour+, EETS (78); +sylure+, \_celatura\_, Prompt.; +sillouret+, WA; +syllure+, MD.--OF. \*\_celeüre\_; Late Lat. \_caelatura\_ (Ducange).

+Seluer+, \_sb.\_ silver, S, S2; see +Siluer+.

+Sely+, *\_adj.\_* happy, blessed, simple, humble, S2, S3, C, C2, C3;  
+seely+, S3; +seilye+, S3; +seli+, S.--AS. *\_sælig\_*: OHG. *\_sálig\_*  
(Tatian).

+Selynt+, *\_v.\_* to line the inner roof of a room, Prompt. See +Ceelent+.

+Semblable+, *\_adj.\_* like, S3, PP.--OF. *\_semblable\_*.

+Semblably+, *\_adv.\_* similarly, S3.

+Semblance+, *\_sb.\_* appearance, S2.--AF. *\_semblance\_*.

+Sembland+, *\_adj.\_* like, PP.

+Semblant+, *\_sb.\_* appearance, countenance, S, S2, C2; +semblaunt+, S, W,  
PP; +sembland+, S2.--AF. *\_semblant\_*.

+Semble+, *\_v.\_* to seem; +sembeles+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_sembler\_*; Lat.  
*\_simulare\_*.

+Semble+, *\_v.\_* to assemble, PP; +sembled+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +semblyt+, S3;  
+semblyde+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_sembler\_*; Late Lat. *\_assimulare\_*.

+Semble+, *\_sb.\_* assembly, S2, PP; +semblee+, S2.--AF. *\_assemble\_*,  
*\_assemblee\_*.

+Seme+, *\_sb.\_* load, S, P; +seem+, Prompt., P.--AS. *\_séam\_*: Low Lat.  
*\_sauma\_* (*\_salma\_*), *\_sagma\_*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle; see ZRP (2. 537),  
cp. Kluge (s.v. *\_saum\_*).

+Sement+, *\_v.\_* to load, to be a weight, S.--AS. *\_séman\_*, from *\_séam\_*; see  
above.

+Sement+, *\_v.\_* to make two parties the *\_same\_*, to conciliate, hence to  
suit, to appear suitable or seemly, later, to seem, S; +seme+, S2;  
+seme+, to reconcile, S; +semet+, *\_pr. s.\_*, seems fitting, S. *\_Phr.\_*:  
+to my seminge+, as it appears to me, C2.--AS. *\_séman\_*, *\_ge-séman\_*. See  
+Some+.

+Semi-+, *\_adj.\_* half. *\_Comb.\_*: +semy-cope+, a short cope, C.

+Semliche+, *\_adj.\_* seemly, S2; +semeliche+, PP; +semely+, C, C2, WA;  
+semlike+, S; +semly+, S2; +semeli+, W2; +semlokest+, *\_superl.\_*,  
S2.--AS. *\*\_sémelic\_*; cp. Icel. *\_sæmiligr\_*.

+Sent+, afterwards, since, H, S2, S3, WA; see +Siððen+.

+Sent+, seven, H; see +Seuent+.

+Sent+, *\_pp.\_* seen; see +Seont+.

+Sence+, *\_sb.\_* incense; see +Sens+.

+Senche+, *\_sb.\_* draught, S; see +Schench+.

+Senchent+, *\_v.\_* to cause to sink; +senchtest+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*, S.--AS.  
*\_sencan\_*, causal of *\_sincan\_*. See +Sinkent+.

[[Cross-reference could not be located.]]

+Sendal+, *\_sb.\_* a fine stuff, C; +sendel+, H; see +Cendal+.

+Sendent+, v. to send, S; +sende+, S2; +send+, pr. s., S; +sent+, S, S2, C2; +zent+, S2; +sendes+, S; +sent+, imp. s., S2; +sende+, pt. s., S, S2; +send+, S3; pl., S2; +sentent+, S2; +send+, pp., S; +y-sent+, S2, C3; +i-sent+, S; +i-send+, S; +i-sende+, S.--AS. sendan: OS. sendian: Goth. sandjan.

+Sendent+, are; see +Sindent+.

+Sendent+, v. to reproach, S; see +Schendent+.

+Sene+, adj. evident, S, S2, C2.--AS. (ge)sýne.

+Senet+, pp. provided. Phr.: +well senet+, well furnished, S3, HD. See +Seont+.

+Seneuey+, sb. mustard, W; +seneueye+, W; +seneueit+, W.--OF. senevé, mustard (Cotg.); an adjectival form from senve; Lat. sinapi (Vulg.); Gr. σίναπι; see Brachet (s.v. sanve).

+Senezent+, v. to sin; see +Sunegent+.

+Senged+, pp. sun-burnt, S3 (p. 364, l. 29); see +Sengint+.  
[[Addition]]

+Sengint+, v. to singe, burn on the surface; +seengyn+, Prompt.; +seynd+, pp., C; +seynkt+, Prompt.; +sengt+, Prompt.--AS. sengan (in be-sengan), causal of singan, to sing.

+Sennet+, sb. sin, S; see +Sunnet+.

+Senst+, since, S3; see +Siððent+.

+Sens+, sb. incense, S3; +sence+, Prompt., Cath.; +sense+, PP.--AF. ensens, encens; Lat. incensum, lit. what is burned (Vulg.).

+Sensing+, sb. use of incense, S3; +sencynge+, Prompt.

+Sentence+, sb. sense, meaning, opinion, matter of a story, verdict, C, C2, C3; +sentens+, PP.--AF. sentence; Lat. sententia.

+Seofet+, seven, S; see +Seuent+.

+Seolf+, self, S; see +Self+.

+Seolket+, sb. silk, S; see +Selket+.

+Seollich+, adj. wonderful, S; see +Sellich+.

+Seoluer+, sb. silver, S; see +Siluer+.

+Seont+, v. to see, S, PP; +seot+, S, S2; +seent+, S; +sent+, S; +set+, S2, W2; imp. s., S; pl., W; +see+, may (God) see, S2; +sest+, 2 pr. s., S; +sist+, S, S2; +sist+, S2; +seō+, pr. s., S; +seop+, pl., S2; +seō+, S2, P; +seit+, 2 pt. s., S2; +sæht+, pt. s., S; +seh+, S, S2; +siht+, S2; +siȝ+, S2, W; +syȝ+, S2; +syet+, S3; +sy+, C3; +seȝ+, S, S2; +sey+, S2, C2, G; +seiȝ+, S2, S3; +seight+, C; +seiht+, G; +seyht+, G; +saght+, S; +saght+, S2; +saught+, S3, C, G; +saȝ+, S; +sauȝ+, S; +sawht+, S2; +sayht+, S2, S3, C, W, G; +sayȝ+, S2; +sayet+, W; +saieht+, W; +saieȝ+, W; +sawȝ+, W; +sihent+, pl., S2; +syȝent+, S2; +seihtent+, W; +seiȝent+, W; +seent+, W; +siȝent+, W; +sient+, W; +syent+, W; +saiehtent+, W; +saynt+, W;



+saye+, W; +seye+, S2; +seand+, pr. p., S3; +seynge+, W2; +seynt+, pp., S2, C, W; +segen+, S2; +seint+, S2; +sent+, S; +seie+, S2; +sient+, W2; +siȝ+, W; +say+, W; +y-seiȝent+, PP; +y-seint+, PP; +seent+, ger., S3; +zyenne+, S2.--AS. séon, pt. seah (pl. sáwon, ságon), pp. sewen (sawen), also ge-segen. AS. séon (for \*sehwon): Goth. saihwan; cp. Lat. sequ-or, I follow; see Brugmann, § 419.

+Seoð+, are, S; see +Sindent+.

+Seouent+, seven, S; see +Seuent+.

+Seowent+, v. to sew, S; see +Sewent+.

+Sep+, pl. sheep, S; see +Scheept+.

+Septemtrioung+, sb. the North, C2.--OF. septentrion; Late Lat. septentrionem (Voc.); from Lat. septemtriones, a name for the constellation of the Great Bear.

+Sepulture+, sb. tomb, S3, C3; +sepultures+, pl., burials, S3.--AF. sepulture; Lat. sepultura.

+Ser+, adj. separate, several, different, various, S2, B; +seret+, S2, H, WA; +seir+, S3, B. Der.: +sernes+, variety, H; +sernessis+, pl., H; +sernesis+, H; +serelepy+, separate, WA; +serelepes+, separately, PP.--Cp. usages of Icel. sér, to himself, used in many compounds, as sér-liga, apart, particularly.

+Sercle+, sb. circle, W2; see +Cerclet+.

+Serewet+, sb. sorrow, S; see +Sorwet+.

+Serge+, sb. a taper, Cath.; see +Cerge+.

+Sergeant+, sb. servant, serjeant, C, C2, C3; +seriaunt+, P; +serganȝ+, pl., S; +seriauntes+, S2; +seriauntz+, P; +seriauns+, S2, PP.--AF. serjant; Lat. seruientem; see BH, § 162.

+Serk+, sb. sark, shirt, PP, S, S3, G; +sark+, S3; +serke+, P.--Icel. serkr.

+Sermonet+, v. to preach, speak, C3.

+Sermonyng+, sb. preaching, C.

+Sermount+, sb. sermon, writing, C2; +sarmount+, P.--AF. sermoun; Lat. sermonem.

+Sertes+, adv. certainly, S2; see +Certes+.

+Seruage+, sb. servitude, thralldrom, S2, C, C2, C3, W, Prompt.--OF. servage.

+Seruint+, v. to serve, to deserve, S, S2; +sarui+, S; +serue+, H, PP; +serwis+, 2 pr. s., S3; +serwit+, pt. s., S3; +y-served+, pp., C, P; +i-serued+, S.--AF. servir; Lat. seruire.

+Seruisable+, adj. serviceable, C3.

+Seruise+, sb. service, S; +seruyset+, C2.--OF. seruise; Lat. seruitium; see BH, § 129.

+Seruitute+, \_sb.\_ servitude, C2.--OF. \_servitute\_; Lat. \_seruitutem\_; see Constans.

+Serwet+, \_sb.\_ sorrow, S; see +Sorwet+.

+Serwish+, \_adj.\_ imperiosus\_, Manip.

+Serye+, \_sb.\_ series, C, CM.--Lat. \_seriem\_.

+Seryows+, \_adj.\_ 'sad and feytheffulle,' Prompt.; +seriouset+, \_seriosus\_, Manip.; +seryouse+, earnest, Palsg.--Late Lat. \_seriosus\_; from Lat. \_serius\_, grave, earnest.

+Seryowsly+, \_adv.\_ seriously; +ceriously+, minutely, with full details, S2, C3.--Late Lat. \_seriose\_, 'fuse, minutatim' (Ducange).

+Sese+, \_v.\_ to seize; see +Seiset+.

+Sesount+, \_sb.\_ season, C3; +cesount+, W2.--AF. \_seson\_, OF. \_saison\_; Lat. \_sationem\_, a sowing.

+Sett+, \_pt. s.\_ sat, S; see +Sittent+.

+Sete+, \_sb.\_ seat, Cath., S, C2, PP; +seet+, G.--AS. \_seto\_, \_seotu\_ (OET).

+Sete+, \_adj.\_ suitable, H (p. xxv).--Icel. \_sætt\_, enduring, from \_sitja\_, to sit.

+Setel+, \_sb.\_ seat, SD; +seotel+, S; +settle+, S. \_Comb.\_:  
+setel-gang+, sunset, S2.--AS. \_setl\_; cp. Goth. \_sitls\_.

+Seterday+, Saturday, P; see +Satern+.

+Seð+, \_sb.\_ seed, S; see +Sed+.

+Sethen+, \_v.\_ to seethe, Prompt.; +seeth+, \_pt. s.\_, seethed, boiled, C2; +y-sode+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_séoðan\_, pt. s., \_séað\_, pp. \_soden\_. Cf. +Swiðent+.

+Seððent+, afterwards, since, S, S2, G; +seðent+, S, S2; +seppe+, S2; see +Siððent+.

+Setlen+, \_v.\_ to cause to rest, also to sink to rest, subside, settle, SkD; +sattel+, S2, S3, SkD; +satelynt+, Prompt.; +sættled+, \_pt. s.\_, S2 [see SkD s.v. \_settle\_].--AS. \_setlan\_, to fix, settle (Grein).

+Setnesse+, \_sb.\_ an appointed order, institute, SD.--AS. \_(ge)setnis\_. Cf. +Asetnesse+.

+Sette+, \_sb.\_ a young plant, a shoot; +settys+, \_pl.\_, S3.

+Setten+, \_v.\_ to set, place, appoint, S; +sett+, to set, watch game, S2; +setis+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +settes+, \_2 pr. s.\_, S2; +sette+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, S3; +zette+, S2; +sætte+, S; +set+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S2; +settide+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +settident+, \_pl.\_, W; +sette+, G; +settand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +set+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-set+, S, S2; +i-sett+, S; +i-sette+, S; +y-set+, S2, S3, C2, C3.--AS. \_settan\_: Goth. \_satjan\_, to cause to sit; see Douse, p. 113. See +Sittent+.

+Seurte+, *\_sb.\_ surety*, C; see +Surety+.

+Seuent+, *\_num.\_ seven*, PP; +seue+, PP, S; +seouent+, S; +seove+, S; +seofe+, S; +seuene+, PP; +seouene+, S; +sent+, H; +zeuet+, S2; +seofent+, S.--AS. *\_seofon\_*; cp. Goth. *\_sibun\_*, Lat. *\_septem\_*, Gr. *ἑπτὰ*. For the Goth. termination *\_un\_*, see Brugmann, §§ 223, 224.

+Seuend+, *\_num. ord.\_ seventh*, S2.

+Seue-niht+, *\_sb.\_ sennight*, week, S; +souenyht+, S.

+Seuen-tene+, *\_num.\_ seventeen*, Prompt.; +sewintine+, S3.

+Seueþe+, *\_num. ord.\_ seventh*, S2, PP; +seoueðe+, S; +soueþe+, S; +seofeþe+, S.

+Sew+, *\_pt. s.\_ sowed*, H; see +Sowent+.

+Sewane+, *\_sb.\_ savin (a herb)*, S3. See +Saueine+.

+Sewe+, *\_sb.\_ juice, broth, gravy, delicacy*, C2, Cath., HD; +sew+, HD; +sæw+, S.--AS. *\_séaw\_*.

+Sewent+, *\_v.\_ to sew*, *\_suere\_*, W2; +seowent+, S; +sewide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W2; +y-sewed+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_siwian\_*: Goth. *\_siujan\_*; see Brugmann, § 120.

+Sewent+, *\_v.\_ to follow*, PP, C, S2. *\_Der.\_*: +sewyngly+, *in order*, S2. See +Suent+.

+Sewent+, *\_v. Phr.\_*: +to sewe at y<sup>e</sup> metet+, *\_deponere\_*, *\_apponere\_*, to set upon the table, Cath., Prompt. See below.

+Sewert+, *\_sb.\_ bearer of dishes*, *\_dapifer\_*, S2, Voc.; +seware+, Prompt.; +asseour+, NED; +assewert+, NED.--AF. *\_assëour\_*, he who sets the table (Ducange); from OF. *\_assëoir\_*, to set, to place; Late Lat. *\_adsedëre\_*.

+Sewintene+, *seventeen*, S3; see +Seuen-tene+.

+Sexe+, *six*, S; see +Sixe+.

+Sexte+, *sixth*; see +Sixte+.

+Sexteyn+, *\_sb.\_ sacristan, sexton*, C2; see +Sacristane+.

+Seych+, *\_sb.\_ sigh*, S3; see +Syket+.

+Seyed+, *\_pp.\_ passed, lit. swayed*, S2; see +Sweyen+.

+Seyent+, *\_v.\_ to say*; see +Seggent+.

+Seyl+, *\_sb.\_ sail*, Prompt., S, C; +seil+, S; +seiies+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +seales+, S3.--AS. *\_segl\_*.

+Seylent+, *\_v.\_ to sail*, Prompt.; +sayle+, C2; +saland+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_(ge)seglian\_*.

+Seyn+, *\_pp.\_ seen*; see +Seont+.

+Seynent+, *\_v.\_ to make a sign, esp. the sign of the cross*, PP; +sainet+, to bless, HD; +seyned+, *\_pt. s.\_*, P; +sanyt+, S2.--OF. *\_seigner\_*

(Bartsch); Lat. *\_signare\_*.

+Seynd+, *\_pp.\_* singed, C; see +Sengint+.

+Seynt+, *\_sb.\_* girdle, C; see +Ceintet+.

+Sezent+, *\_v.\_* to say, S; see +Seggent+.

+Sh-+. For many words beginning with these letters, see +Sch-+.

+Shadde+, *\_pt. s.\_* shed, poured, C2; see +Schedent+.

+Shæd+, *\_sb.\_* discretion, S.--AS. *\_(ge)scéad\_*. See +Schedent+.

+Shæfess+, *\_pl.\_* sheaves, S; see +Scheef+.

+Shæwent+, *\_v.\_* to shew, S; see +Schewent+.

+Sheeuering+, *\_pr. p.\_* shivering, S3; see +Chiueren+.

+Sheot+, *\_pron. dem.\_*, *\_def. art.\_*, *\_pron. pers. f.\_*, *\_illa\_*, that, the, she, PP; +scheot+, SD; +scho+, S3, PP; +sho+, S, H; +sco+, S2; +seo+, S; +sche+, C, PP; +che+, S2; +sit+, S; +scæt+, S. *\_Comb.\_*: *\_zi þet\_*, she that, SD (s.v. *\_se\_*).--AS. *\_séo\_*; cp. OHG. *\_siu\_* (Tatian).

+Sherch+, *\_v.\_* to search, S3; see +Cerchent+.

+Shot+, she, S; see +Sheot+.

+Shode+; see under +Schedent+.

+Shriues+, *\_pl.\_* sheriffs, S2; see under +Schyre+.

+Si+, she, S; see +Sheot+.

+Si+, let there be, S; see +Sindent+.

+Sibbe+, *\_sb.\_* and *\_adj.\_* peace, relationship, *\_affinis\_*, related, SD, S, P; +sybbe+, Prompt.; +sib+, S; +syb+, P. *\_Comb.\_*: +sib-man+, 'affinis,' HD; +sib-nesse+, affinity, SD; +sib-redent+, relationship, SD; +sibredet+, HD; +sybredet+, banns of matrimony, Prompt.; +cybredet+, Prompt.; +sib-sum+, peaceable, SD; +sib-sumnesse+, friendship, SD.--AS. *\_sib(b)\_*, peace, relationship: Goth. *\_sibja\_*; cp. OHG. *\_sibba\_*, peace (Tatian), relationship (Otfrid). See Sievers, 257.

+Sic+, *\_adj.\_* sick, S; see +Sekt+.

+Sicer+, *\_sb.\_* strong drink, C2; +siser+, C2 (*\_n\_*); +ciser+, C2 (*\_n\_*), MD.--Low Lat. *\_sicera\_* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίκερα* (LXX); Heb. *\_shēkar\_* (Deut. 29. 6). Cf. +Sidir+.

+Siche+, *\_adj.\_* such, W; see +Swyche+.

+Sicht+, *\_pt. s.\_* sighed, S3; see +Sykent+.

+Siclatoun+, *\_sb.\_* a costly silk texture, CM; +sicladoun+, CM; see +Ciclatun+.

+Sidir+, *\_sb.\_* strong drink, cider, S3, W, MD; +sidur+, W2; +sider+, MD; +sydyr+, Prompt.; +sedyr+, Prompt.; +cyder+, C2 (*\_n\_*); +cedyr+, Prompt.; +syther+, Cath., S2; +sythir+, C2 (*\_n\_*).--OF. *\_sidre\_* (*\_cidre\_*),

\_sisdre\_ ; Low Lat. \_sicera\_ (Voc.); Gr. σίκερα (Luke 1. 15); cp. Sp. \_sidra\_ (Deut. 29. 6). See +Sicer+.

+Sigaldrent+, \_sb. pl.\_ sorceries, S.--Icel. \_seið-galdr\_, enchantment by spells. See Grimm, Teut. M. pp. 1035-1043.

+Sigaldrie+, \_sb.\_ enchantment, SD; +sigaldry+, HD.

+Sigaldrien+, \_v.\_ to bewitch; +sygaldryd+, \_pt. s.\_, HD.

+Siggent+, \_v.\_ to say; see +Seggent+.

+Sighte+, \_sb.\_ sight, providence, appearance, PP, C; +sihöe+, S; +syhte+, S; +syȝt+, S2; +zyȝpet+, S2; +zyȝpet+, S2; +sihte+, S; +sizte+, S.--AS. \_(ge)sihö\_ (\_gesiht\_).

+Signe+, \_sb.\_ sign, portent, PP; see +Syng+.

+Signefiance+, \_sb.\_ meaning, S.--OF. \_signefiance\_.

+Signefient+, \_v.\_ to signify, mean, S.--AF. \_signefier\_.

+Sihent+, \_pt. pl.\_ saw, S2; see +Seont+.

+Sik+, \_adj.\_ sick, S; see +Sek+.

+Sike+, \_adj.\_ such, S3; see +Swychet+.

+Siker+, \_adj.\_ secure, sure, trusty, S, S2, C3, P; +sikir+, W; +sekir+, B; +zykere+, S2; +zikere+, S2; +syker+, S3, P; \_adv.\_, truly, S3; +sikerert+, \_comp.\_, S3, C; +sikereret+, P; +sikerest+, \_superl.\_, S2. \_Comb.\_: +sikerhedet+, security, SD; +sikerlec+, surety, pledge, SD; +sikerliche+, surely, certainly, S; +sykerlych+, S2; +sikerlike+, S; +sikerly+, S3, C, C2, P; +sykerly+, H; +sekirly+, B; +sikerneset+, security, S, S2, C2, C3; +sicerneset+, S; +sykerneset+, S2; +sikirneset+, W; +sykirneset+, H; +sekirneset+, B.--OS. \_sikor\_ ; Late Lat. \_sēcurus\_ (with accent on the first syllable); cp. OHG. \_sichor\_ (Otfrid). Cf. +Sure+.

+Sikneset+, \_sb.\_ sickness, C2; see +Sekneset+.

+Sikul+, \_sb.\_ sickle, P; +sykel+, PP; +sykyl+, Prompt.--AS. \_sichel\_ (Voc.); Lat. \_secula\_.

+Silc+, \_adj.\_ such, S2; see +Swychet+.

+Sident+, \_v.\_ to shield, S; see +Scheldent+.

+Silke+, \_sb.\_ silk, P; see +Selket+.

+Silour+; see +Selure+.

+Siluer+, \_sb.\_ silver, S, C3; +seoluer+, S; +suluer+, S2; +seluer+, S, S2; +siluere+, \_dat.\_, S; +selure+, S.--OMerc. \_sylfur\_, AS. \_silfor\_ (\_seolfor\_): OS. \_silubar\_, Goth. \_silubr\_ ; see Sievers, 107.

+Simle+, \_adv.\_ ever, for ever, S.--AS. \_simle\_ (\_symle\_) for \_simble\_ : OS. \_simbla\_ ; cp. OHG. \_simbulum\_ (Tatian).

+Sindent+, \_pr. pl.\_ are; +sinndenn+, S; +sendent+, S; +seoð+, S; +si+, \_pr. s. subj.\_, let (there) be, S; +seont+, \_subj. pl.\_, may be, S.--AS. \_syndun\_, pr. pl., \_sí\_, pr. s. subj., \_sien\_, pl., see Sievers, 427.

+Sinegent+, v. to sin, S; see +Sunegent+.

+Sinent+, pp. shone, S; see +Schynent+.

+Sinnēt+, sb. sin, S; see +Sunnet+.

+Siouns+, sb. pl. branches, W2; see +Syon+.

+Sipes+, pl. ships, S; see +Schip+.

+Si-quar+; see under +Sið+.

+Sire+, sb. a prince, king, lord, father, master, a term used in addressing knights, kings, S, S2, P, G; +syr+, Prompt.--AF. sire (for \*se'ior); Lat. senior, older; so F. pire; Lat. peior, worse.

+Sis+, six, C2; see +Sixe+.

+Siser+, sb. strong drink; see +Sicert+.

+Sisour+, sb. juror, PP; +sysour+, P; see +Asisour+. [[Addition]]

+Sisoure+, sb. a person deputed to hold assizes, juryman, P, S2, G; +sisour+, PP; +sysour+, PP.--Low Lat. assisorem (Ducange), from OF. a(s)ise, a sitting down, also a settlement, pp. fem. of aseeir; Lat. assidēre, to sit at.

+Sist+, seest; see +Seont+.

+Siste+, sixth, S; see +Sixtet+.

+Sistrent+, pl. sisters, C; see +Suster+.

+Site+, sb. grief, S2; +syte+, WA, HD.--Icel. sút; AS. suht; cp. OHG. suht (Otfrid), Goth. sauhts, sickness.

+Sitent+, v. to grieve, S2. See above.

+Sið+, sb. time, SD; +siðet+, dat., S; +sith+, pl., H; +syth+, H; +siðe+, C, S2, PP; +sythe+, H, C2, C3; +sythes+, S2, PP; +sithis+, W, S3; +sithes+, PP; +zyþe+, S2; +ziþe+, S2 (9. 72). Comb.: +oft-sith+ (= Lat. sæpe), H; +si-quar+ (for +sið-quar+), time when, S2.--AS. sið, journey, turn, time: Goth. sinths; cp. OHG. sind, 'via' (Otfrid), Icel. sinn.

+Siððent+, adv. and conj. afterwards, since, S, C, G; +sippe+, S2, S3; +siðent+, S, S3, C; +siðet+, S, S3; +sith+, S2, S3, G; +seoððan+, S; +seoððent+, S; +seoððet+, S; +seððent+, S, S2, G; +seðent+, S, S2; +seðet+, S; +syth+, S3, C; +seþþe+, S2; +supþe+, S, S2; +syþþent+, S2; +sythen+, S2, S3; +sent+, H, S2, S3; +syn+, S2, S3; +syne+, S2, S3; +sens+, S3.--AS. siððan.

+Sitten+, v. to sit, cost, befit, S, P; +sytte+, PP, S3; +zitte+, S2; +sit+, pr. s., C, S2, G, PP; +sitt+, PP; +sits+, S3; +set+, pt. s., S; +seet+, C, G; +sæt+, S; +settent+, pl., S; +sete+, S, G; +setent+, C2, W; +seetent+, C; +satent+, G; +setent+, pp., S, C; +syttyn+, S2.--AS. sittan, pt. sæt (pl. sætton), pp. seten.

+Sixe+, num. six, S, PP; +sexe+, S; +sax+, S3; +sis+, C2; +sys+, C2.--AS. six.

+Sixt+, seest; see +Seont+.

+Sixte+, \_ord.\_ sixth, S; +syxte+, PP; +sextet+, S, S2; +sæxte+, S;  
+siste+, S.--AS. \_sixta\_.

+Sizet+, \_sb.\_ victory, SD; +sit+, SD; +sy+, S.--AS. \_sige\_: Goth.  
\_sigis\_; cp. OHG. \_sig\_ (Tatian).

+Sizet-craft+, \_sb.\_ magic art, SD. See +Sigaldren+.

+Sizede+, \_pt. s.\_ sighed, S3; see +Sykent+.

+Sizent+, \_pt. pl.\_ saw; see +Seont+.

+Skaffaut+, \_sb.\_ an engine of war used by besiegers, CM; +scafalde+,  
\_procestrium\_, Cath.; +scaffold+, stage, Prompt., SkD; +scaffould+,  
\_theatrum\_, \_scena\_, Manip.; +schaffalde+, stage, Cath. (\_n\_);  
+skaffold+, Cath. (\_n\_).--OF. \_escafaut\_ (\_eschafaut\_); cp. OF.  
\_chafaut\_ (\_chaffaut\_), Low Lat. \_chaafallum\_, \_chaufaudus\_, a wooden  
tower used against besiegers; cp. also It. \_catafalco\_. The origin of  
this word of various forms is absolutely unknown.

+Skaith+, \_sb.\_ harm, S3; see +Scaðe+.

+Skalk+, \_sb.\_ scalp, H; +skalket+, H; +skalkyst+, \_pl.\_, H.

+Skalle+, \_sb.\_ scabbiness on the head, scall, SkD.

+Skalled+, \_adj.\_ scabby, C.

+Skalp+, \_sb.\_ scalp, H (Ps. 7. 17); +scalp+, SkD.

+Skarrit+, \_1 pt. s.\_ was scared, S3; see +Skerrent+.

+Skathe+, \_sb.\_ harm, C, G; +skath+, H; see +Scaðe+.

+Skeet+, \_adj.\_ swift; \_adv.\_ soon, quickly, G; +sketet+, HD; +sket+, S,  
HD.--Icel. \_skjótr\_, swift; adv. \_skjótt\_.

+Skele+, \_sb.\_ reason, S2; see +Skyl+.

+Skentent+, \_v.\_ to amuse, SD.--Icel. \_skemta\_, to amuse, to shorten,  
from \_skamr\_, short.

+Skentinge+, \_sb.\_ amusement, S, SD.

+Skert+, \_adv.\_ clean, entirely, S; see +Scheret+.

+Skerrent+, \_v.\_ to scare, frighten, to be frightened, SD; +skeren+,  
Prompt.; +scarrent+, SD; +skarrit+, \_1 pt. s.\_, S3; +skerrit+, SD.--Icel.  
\_skirra\_, to prevent, \_reflex.\_ to shrink from.

+Skewe+, \_sb.\_ sky, S2; see +Skyet+.

+Skey+, \_adj.\_ shy (as a horse), Prompt.; see +Schey+.

+Skeymowse+, \_adj.\_ disdainful, scornful, \_abhominativus\_, Prompt.;  
+queymows+, Prompt.; +sweymows+, Prompt.; +squaymous+, CM; +squeamous+,  
CM; +squaymose+, \_verecundus\_, Cath.; +skoymus+, disdainful, Cath.  
(\_n\_); +squeamish+, coy, precise (of a young girl), Cotg. (s.v.

\_sucrée\_); fastidious, Baret.

+Skil+, \_sb.\_ reason, H; see +Skyl+.

+Skilwiset+, \_adj.\_ reasonable, discreet, H; +scilwis+, H; +skilwisly+, \_adv.\_, H.

+Skindent+, \_v.\_ to hasten, S.--Icel. \_skynda\_, \_skunda\_; cp. AS. \_scyndan\_.

+Sklayre+, \_sb.\_ a veil, P; +scleyre+, PP; +skleire+, PP; +skleir+, PP.--Cp. G. \_schleier\_, Du. \_sluijer\_.

+Skolither+, \_adj.\_ slippery (= Lat. \_lubricus\_), H; cf. +Slider+.

+Sklythyrnge+, \_sb.\_ liability to fall, H.

+Skowtez+, \_pr. s.\_ pries, looks, S2; see +Scouten+.

+Skye+, \_sb.\_ cloud, sky, Prompt.; +skewet+, S2; +skwe+, S2; +schew+, WA; +skyes+, \_pl.\_, PP.--Icel. \_ský\_, cloud.

+Skyl+, \_sb.\_ discernment, reason, skill, Prompt.; +skil+, H; +skill+, S; +skyle+, S2; +skile+, S, C2, W; +skille+, S2; +skele+, S2; +skiles+, \_pl.\_, reasons, C2, H; +skilles+, S2, H.--Icel. \_skil\_, distinction, discernment.

+Skylfulle+, \_adj.\_ reasonable, discerning, Prompt.; +skilful+, W2, C3.

+Skylly+, \_perhaps\_ dispersing (?), S2.

+Skyualde+, \_perhaps\_ scramble (?), S2.

+Sla+, \_v.\_ to slay, S2; see +Sleent+.

+Slade+, \_sb.\_ a valley, Manip., ND.--AS. \_sláð\_.

+Slagen+, \_pp.\_ slain, S; see +Sleent+.

+Slaht+, \_sb.\_ slaughter, SD; +slaght+, S2.--AS. \_sleaht\_.

+Slaine+, +Slawent+; see +Sleent+.

+Slak+, \_sb.\_ ravine, a hollow, depression, gap or pass between two hills, S3, B; +slack+, the low ground, HD; a common (in Yorkshire), NQ (1. 10. 400).

+Slak+, \_adj.\_ slack, Prompt.; +slact+, S2; +slake+, \_dat.\_, C.--AS. \_sleac\_: OS. \_slak\_.

+Slakient+, \_v.\_ to be slack, to make loose, S, W; +slake+, to become less grievous, S2; to slacken, cease, C2; +slakeþ+, \_pr. s.\_, burns low, S2; assuages, C2.--AS. \_slacian\_.

+Slape+, \_sb.\_ sleep, S; see +Slepet+.

+Slattent+, \_v.\_ to throw down, to slap; +slat+, HD; +sleateð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S.

+Slaunder+; see +Sclaundret+.



+Slaueren+, \_v.\_ to slaver, to let the saliva fall from the mouth, S2.

+Slawe+, \_adj.\_ slow, S3; see +Slowet+.

+Slaȝt+, \_sb.\_ slaughter, S2; see +Slaht+.

+Sle+, \_adj.\_ sly, cunning, S3; see +Sly+.

+Sleent+, \_v.\_ to slay, PP, C2; +sleet+, PP, S3, W, G; +sle+, S, S3, PP; +slent+, PP; +sleant+, S; +slænt+, S; +slont+, S; +slo+, S; +sla+, S2; +sleað+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +sleth+, S3; +sleeth+, C; +sleað+, \_pl.\_, S; +słazeð+, S; +slage+, S; +słoh+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +słoz+, S; +slou+, S, S2; +slow+, S2, S3; +slowet+, W; +slouh+, S2; +slouȝ+, S2; +slough+, S3, C; +sloghent+, \_pl.\_, S; +słozent+, S; +slowet+, S2; +slowent+, W; +słozet+, S; +sloght+, S2; +slouget+, S3; +slot+, \_pr. subj.\_, \_2 p.\_, S2; +slent+, \_pl.\_, S; +slagent+, \_pp.\_, S; +slainet+, S; +slawent+, C2; +slaynt+, C2; +sleiet+, S2; +slawe+, S3, C; +sleant+, S3; +y-slaynt+, C3; +i-slawet+, S2; +y-slawe+, C3; +i-sleienet+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. sléan (for slahan), pt. slóh (pl. slógon), pp. slægen, also slegen.

+Sleet+, \_sb.\_ sleet, Prompt.; +slet+, SD.--Cp. G. schlosse.

+Sleght+, \_adj.\_ cunning, S2; +sleht+, S; see +Sly+.

+Sleght+, \_sb.\_ cunning, S2; +sleht+, S; see +Sleythe+.

+Slendyr+; see +Slender+.

+Slepet+, \_sb.\_ sleep, S, S2, Prompt.; +slapet+, S; +slep+, S.--AS. sláp: OS. sláp; cp. OFris. slép.

+Slepent+, \_v.\_ to sleep, S; +slep+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S3; +slepte+, (\_weak form), C2, PP; +slepent+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. slépan, pt. slép; a reduplicating verb, see Douse, p. 48.

+Slepyng+, \_sb.\_ sleep, S2.

+Sleðrendet+, \_pr. p.\_ falling like snow, S.

+Sleuth+, \_sb.\_ track, trail, slot, S2, B; +sluth+, B; +slewth+, B; +sloð+, S, SkD. Comb.: +sleuth-hund+, a sleuth-hound, S2.--Icel. slóð.

+Sleupe+, \_sb.\_ sloth, S2, P; +sleuth+, H; see +Slouthe+.

+Sleue+, \_sb.\_ sleeve, C3, Prompt.--AS. sléfe.

+Sleueles+, \_adj.\_ sleeveless, useless, HD.

+Sley+, \_adj.\_ sly, S2; see +Sly+.

+Sleythe+, \_sb.\_ cunning, skill, falsehood, trick, Prompt., PP; +sleithe+, PP; +sleȝpe+, S2; +slehpe+, SD, PP; +slithe+, PP; +slype+, PP; +sleighte+, PP, C, C2, C3; +sleht+, S; +sleght+, S2.--Icel. slægð (for slægð). See +Sly+.

+Slident+, \_v.\_ to slide, PP; +slit+, \_pr. s.\_, C3; +slod+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +slode+, \_pl.\_, PP; +slide+, \_pp.\_, W2.--AS. slídan, pt. slád, pp. sliden.

+Slider+, \_adj.\_ slippery, C; +slidir+, W2; +slydyr+, Prompt. See

+Skliþer+.

+Sliderneset+, \_sb.\_ slipperyness; +slydirneset+, W2; +slydyrneset+, Prompt.

+Sliþ+, \_adj.\_ cunning, experienced, S2; see +Sly+.

+Slike+, \_adj.\_ such, H.--Icel. \_slíkr\_.

+Slikient+, \_v.\_ to smoothe, to polish, SD; +slyken+, P; +slicket+, S3; +isliked+, S.

+Sliper+, \_adj.\_ slippery, SD; +slipper+, S3, Sh.--AS. \_slipor\_ (Leo).

+Slittent+, \_v.\_ to slit, pierce, SD; +slytyn+, Prompt.; +slytting+, \_pr. p.\_, piercing (of language), S2; +islit+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_slítan\_.

+Sloþ+, \_vb.\_ to slay, S; +slont+, S; +sloht+, \_pt. s.\_, S; see +Sleent+.

+Slodþ+, \_pt. s.\_ slid, S2; see +Slident+.

+Slogardyeþ+, \_sb.\_ sloth, C3; see +Sluggardyeþ+.

+Slohtþ+, \_sb.\_ slough, PP; +sloughþ+, C2, C3.--AS. \_slóh\_.

+Slokynþ+, \_v.\_ to slake, quench, H, Cath.; +slokinþ+, S3; +slokkeþ+, PP; +slokyndþ+, \_pp.\_, H; +slekyndþ+, H.--Cp. Icel. \_slökva\_. Cf. +Slakient+.

+Slomerentþ+, \_v.\_ to slumber, Cath., Prompt.; +slumerentþ+, SD; +slombredþ+, \_pt. s.\_, P.

+Slomeringþ+, \_sb.\_ slumbering, S3.

+Slongþ+, \_pp.\_ cast away, S3; see +Slyngent+.

+Slopparþ+, \_adj.\_ slippery, S3.

+Sloterintþ+, \_v. maculare\_, SD; +sloterdþ+, \_pp.\_, bespattered, S2.

+Sloðþ+, \_sb.\_ track, trail, S; see +Sleuthþ+.

+Sloughþ+; see +Slohtþ+.

+Sloutheþ+, \_sb.\_ sloth, S2, C3, PP; +slouhðeþ+, S; +sleuþeþ+, S2, PP; +sleuþeþ+, S2, P; +slewtheþ+, C3, PP; +sleuthþ+, H, PP.--AS. \_sláwð\_. See below.

+Slowþ+, +Sloþeþ+; see +Sleent+.

+Sloweþ+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ slow, sluggish, a lazy man, PP, S; +slowþ+, W2; +slouhtþ+, S; +slaweþ+, S3; +slawþ+, S2.--AS. \_sláw\_.

+Sluggardyeþ+, \_sb.\_ sloth, S3; +slogardyeþ+, C3; +sloggardyeþ+, C.

+Sluggeþ+, \_adj.\_ slothful, Prompt.

+Sluggentþ+, \_v.\_ to slug, to be inactive, SkD.

+Sluggyþ+, \_adj.\_ slothful, Prompt.

+Slyþ+, \_adj.\_ sly, cunning, skilful, Prompt.; +sliþþ+, W; +sliþþ+, S2;

+sley+, S2; +slegh+, S2; +sleh+, S; +sleþ+, S2; +sle+, S3.--Icel. \_slægr\_ (for \_slægr\_).

+Slyly+, \_adv.\_ cunningly, Prompt.; +sleighly+, prudently, C.

+Slynge+, \_sb.\_ sling, PP.

+Slyngen+, \_v.\_ to sling, hurl, throw away, PP, Prompt.; +slongte+, \_pt. pl.\_, S2; +slong+, \_pp.\_, S3; +slungin+, S3.--AS. \_slingan\_, pl. \_slang\_, pp. \_slungen\_.

+Smak+, \_sb.\_ taste, flavour, Prompt.; +smacct+, S; +smach+, S2.--AS. \_smæc\_, taste, flavour (Voc.).

+Smaken+, to have a savour, scent, S, Prompt.; +smacky+, to imagine, perceive, taste, relish, understand, S2; +smachande+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +smauhte+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +smauþte+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AS. \_smæcian\_, see Grein (s.v. \_smæc\_).

+Smalle+, \_adj.\_ small, narrow, Prompt.; +smal+, S, S2; +smaill+, S3.--AS. \_smæl\_, narrow: Goth. \_smals\_.

+Smart+, \_adj.\_ bitter, S2; see +Smerte+.

+Smatte+, \_pt. s.\_ smote, S; see +Smiten+.

+Smec+, \_sb.\_ smoke, S; +smech+, S; +smeke+, Prompt.--AS. \_sméc\_.

+Smechunge+, \_sb.\_ taste, S. See +Smak+.

+Smell+, \_sb.\_ smell, S; +smult+, S.

+Smellent+, \_v.\_ to smell, S, PP; +smylle+, PP; +smolte+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--Cp. Low G. \_smelen\_, to smoulder.

+Smeorten+, \_v.\_ to smart, S; see +Smerten+.

+Smerient+, \_v.\_ to smear, anoint; +smerent+, S; +smurieð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S; +smered+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_smerian\_, \_smyrian\_, from \_smeru\_, fat, \_smero\_ (Voc.).

+Smerl+, \_sb.\_ ointment, S2.

+Smerld+, \_pp.\_ anointed, S2.

+Smerte+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ painful, sharp, sharply, quick, quickly, C, S, PP; +smert+, S2; +smart+, S2, C3; +smertely+, \_adv.\_, G.--AS. \_smeart\_.

+Smerte+, \_sb.\_ smart, pain, C2; +smierte+, S; +smert+, C3.

+Smerten+, \_v.\_ to smart, to be pained, PP, S, S2, C2; +smeorten+, S; +smerte+, \_pt. s.\_, C; +smerted+, S3.--AS. \_smeortan\_ (EETS. 79, p. 36).

+Smiten+, \_v.\_ to smite; +smyten+, PP; +smit+, \_pr. s.\_, C2, PP; +smot+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, PP; +smette+, S3; +smatte+, S; +smiten+, \_pl.\_, S; +smyten+, W; +smiten+, \_pp.\_, PP.--AS. \_smítan\_, \_pt. smát\_ (pl. \_smiton\_), pp. \_smiten\_.

+Smok+, \_sb.\_ smock, C2, PP, Prompt.

+Smok-les+, \_adj.\_ without a smock, C2.

+Smolder+, \_sb.\_ smoke from smouldering wood, PP.

+Smolderent+, \_v.\_ to smoulder; +smolderandent+, \_pr. p.\_, S2.

+Smorðer+, \_sb.\_ suffocating smoke, S; +smorþre+, PP.

+Smorðrent+, \_v.\_ to smother, suffocate, SD.

+Smot+, \_pt. s.\_ of +Smitent+, q.v.

+Smult+, \_sb.\_ smell, S; see +Smell+.

+Smurieð+, \_pr. pl.\_ smear, S; see +Smerient+.

+Smyðient+, \_v.\_ to forge; +smythye+, P; +smytheth+, \_pr. s.\_, P.--AS. \_smiðian\_.

+Smyþþe+, \_sb.\_ smithy, forge, S2; +smythy+, Prompt.--AS. \_smiððe\_ (Voc.).

+Snapere+, \_v.\_ to trip, to stumble, W2, SD; +snapper+, HD; +snapirs+, \_pr. s.\_, WA.

+Snað+, \_pt. s.\_ cut, S; see +Sniðent+.

+Snaw+, \_sb.\_ snow, S; see +Snow+.

+Snelle+, \_adj.\_ quick, sharp, S, S2; +snell+, S3; +snel+, S.--AS. \_snell\_: OHG. \_snel\_ (Otfrid).

+Snepe+, \_adj.\_ foolish, S.

+Snesient+, \_v.\_ to strike, S.--AS. \_snásan\_ (in \_á-snásan\_, BT), to put on a spit; from \_snás\_, a spit (Voc.); cp. Icel. \_sneisa\_ from \_sneis\_.

+Sniðent+, \_v.\_ to cut; +snað+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_sniðan\_, pt. \_snáð\_ (pl. \_snidon\_); cp. OHG. \_snidan\_ (Tatian).

+Sniwent+, \_v.\_ to snow; +snewent+, SD; +sniupþ+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +sniweþ+, SD; +snew+, \_pt. s.\_, SD; +snewede+, C.--AS. \_sniwan\_.

+Snorkil+, \_sb.\_ wrinkle, H.--Cp. North.E. \_snurkle\_, to run into knots, JD, \_snurl\_, to wrinkle, JD; cp. OHG. \_snuor\_, string, see Fick, 7. 351.

+Snow+, \_sb.\_ snow, Prompt., PP; +snouʒ+, PP; +snou+, S; +snaw+, S.--AS. \_snáw\_: Goth. \_snaiws\_.

+Snowte+, \_sb.\_ snout, Prompt.; +snute+, S.--Cp. G. \_schnauze\_.

+Snybbyn+, \_v.\_ to rebuke, Prompt., C; +snube+, H; +snybid+, \_pt. pl.\_, H; +snyband+, \_pr. p.\_, H; +snibbed+, \_pp.\_, C2.

+Snybbynge+, \_sb.\_ rebuke, Prompt.; +snybynget+, H; +snibbing+, S2; +snybyngis+, \_pl.\_, H.

+Snytynt+, \_v.\_ to clear the nose, Prompt.; +snyttent+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +y-snyt+, \_pp.\_, S2.

+Sobre+, \_adj.\_ sober, sedate, C2; +sobur+, Prompt.--OF. \_sobre\_; Lat.

sobrium.

+Sobreliche+, adj. and adv. sedate, soberly, CM; +soburly+, CM; +soberly+, C.

+Soburnesse+, sb. soberness, Prompt.

+Soche+, adj. such, S; see +Swyche+.

+Socht+, pt. pl. sought, went, S3; see +Sechen+.

+Socour+, sb. succour, C2, C3; +socowret+, Prompt.--AF. sucur, soccour, OF. socors; Late Lat. succursus (Ducange).

+Sodeyn+, adj. sudden, C2, C3; +sodeynly+, adv. suddenly, S3, C2; +sodeynliche+, S2.--AF. sodeyne; Late Lat. subitanum, see BH, § 122.

+Softē+, adj. soft, warm, mild, gentle, S, S2, C3; adv. gently, luxuriously, S2, S, C3; +softeliche+, gently, S; +softely+, C3. Comb.: +zoft-hede+, sb. softness, S2.--AS. sófte.

+Sohte+, pt. s. sought, S, S2; see +Sechent+.

+Soke+, sb. the exercise of judicial power, PP, SkD. Der.: +soken+, the territory or precinct in which public privileges were exercised, SkD; +sokne+, PP; +(Rotland)-sokene+, (Rutland)shire, P.--AS. sóc, the exercise of judicial power; sócn, sócen, an enquiry; see Schmid.

+Sokelynge+, sb. suckling, Prompt.

+Sokelynge+, sb. a herb, locusta, Prompt.

+Sokyl-blome+, sb. locusta, Voc.--From a form \*sokel, that which sucks. Cp. +Hony-souke+.

+Solas+, sb. rest, solace, pleasure, merriment, G, C2, PP, SkD.--AF. solas, OF. solaz, Lat. solatium; see BH, § 143.

+Solde+, should; see +Scholde+.

+Solempne+, adj. solemn, grand, festive, magnificent, C2, C3, Prompt.; +solempnely+, adv. with pomp, S2, C2, C3; +solenliche+, PP.--AF. solempne; Lat. solemnem.

+Solempnite+, sb. festivity, C, Prompt.--AF. sollempnitee; Lat. solemnitatem.

+Solere+, sb. an upper room, loft, Prompt., Voc., HD; throne, H; +solert+, W, Voc., HD; +soller+, Palsg.; stage of a house, ND; +sollar+, HD, Palsg.--AF. soler, solair, OF. solier; Late Lat. solarium (Voc.); cp. AS. solere (Grein), OS. soleri. OHG. soleri (Tatian), solári, the prætorium of Pilate, also a guest-chamber (Otfrid), Du. zolder.

+Soleyne+, adj. solitary, hating company, sullen, PP, Prompt.; +soleyn+, PP, W2; +solleyn+, S3.--OF. solain, solitary, pertaining to one alone: Late Lat. \*solanum, from Lat. solus.

+Somdel+; see under +Sum+.

+Some+, sb. concord, S.--AS. sóme.

+Somed+, *\_adv.\_* together, S; +somet+, S; see +Samed+.

+Somert+, *\_sb.\_* summer, C; +sumert+, S; +somerest+, *\_gen. s.\_*, C2, C3.  
*\_Comb.\_*: +somer-game+, summer-game, P.--AS. *\_sumor\_*: OS. *\_sumar\_*; cp. OHG. *\_sumar\_* (Tatian).

+Somme+, *\_sb.\_* sum, S3, C3; +some+, S3; +summe+, Prompt.--AF. *\_summe\_* (*\_sume\_*); Lat. *\_summa\_*.

+Somnent+, *\_v.\_* to join, S; see +Samnent+. [[error for +Samnien+]]

+Sompne+, *\_v.\_* to summon, PP, CM; +someny+, PP; +somonny+, S2; +somonit+, S; +somownyn+, Prompt.; +somondist+, *\_pr. s.\_*, H; +sumundist+, H; +somened+, *\_pp.\_*, W.--AF. *\_somoundre\_* (*\_pr. p.\_* *\_somonant\_*), OF. *\_semondre\_*; Late Lat. *\_submōnēre\_*; Lat. *\_sub\_* + *\_mōnēre\_*.

+Sompnour+, *\_sb.\_* summoner, one who cites before an ecclesiastical court, C, PP; +sumpnour+, S2; +somnour+, PP; +somner+, PP; +somenour+, PP; +sumnowre+, Prompt.--AF. *\_sumenour\_*.

+Somwat+; see under +Sum+.

+Sond+, *\_sb.\_* sand, S, S2, C, PP; +sand+, PP; +sonde+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_sand\_*.

+Sond+, *\_sb.\_* a dish or mess of food; +sand+, gift, S2; +sonde+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +sondent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +sandon+, S.--AS. *\_sand\_*, 'ferculum' (Voc.).

+Sonde+, *\_sb.\_* a sending, message, gift sent, also mission, embassy, messenger, S, S2, C3, P, G, H (p. 497); +sondent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +sondes+, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +sondezmont+, messenger, S2; +sandesman+, SD; +sandismenet+, *\_pl.\_*, HD.

+Sonder+. *\_Comb.\_*: +sonderement+, messengers, S; +sanderbodes+, messengers, S.--AS. *\_sander\_* in *\_sandermen\_* (Chron. ann. 1123).

+Sondry+, separate, C2; see +Sunder+.

+Sone+, *\_sb.\_* son, S, S2, C2, G; +sunet+, S; +zone+, S2; +sun+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +sone in lawet+, son-in-law, C2.--AS. *\_sunu\_*: Goth. *\_sunus\_*.

+Sone+, *\_adv.\_* forthwith, quickly, soon, S, G, S2, C2, PP; +sounet+, S3; +son+, S2; +soyn+, S2; +sonest+, *\_superl.\_*, C2; +sonnest+, P.--AS. *\_sóna\_*, see Sievers, 317.

+Song+, *\_pt. s.\_* sang, C2; see +Syngent+.

+Songe+, *\_sb.\_* song, Prompt.; +sang+, S, S3; +zang+, S2; +songes+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_sang\_*.

+Songe-warriet+, *\_sb.\_* the observation of dreams, P.--OF. *\_songe\_*; Lat. *\_somnia\_*, dream.

+Sonne+, *\_sb.\_* sun, S, S2, C2, P; +sunnet+, S, S2, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +sunne-bem+, sunbeam, S; +Sunnen-dæit+, Sunday, S; +sunne-dei+, S; +sunedait+, S; +sunedeit+, S; +sone-dæit+, S; +soneday+, S, G; +sonendayes+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +sunne-risindde+, sun-rising, S.--AS. *\_sunne\_*: OS. *\_sunna\_*.

+Soop+, *\_pt. t.\_* of +Sup+.

+Soope+, *\_sb.\_ soap*, Prompt.; +sape+, S.--AS. *\_sápe\_*; Lat. *\_sāpo\_*.

+Soot+, +Sootet+, *\_adj.\_ sweet*, S3; see +Swetet+.

+Sooth+, +Soothly+; see +Soth+.

+Sop+, *\_pt. s.\_ created*, S; see +Schapent+.

+Sope+, *\_pp.\_ of +Sup+*.

+Soper+, *\_sb.\_ supper*, C, C2, G; see +Soupert+.

+Sophyme+, *\_sb.\_ a sophism*, C2; +sophimes+, *\_pl.\_, subtleties*, C2.--OF. *\_sophisme\_* (Cotg.); Gr. *σόφισμα*.

+Soppe+, *\_sb.\_ a sop*, Cath., PP; +sop+, C; +soppist+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.

+Sopun+, *\_pp.\_ of +Sup+*.

+Sore+, *\_v.\_ to soar, mount aloft*, C2, CM.--OF. *\_essorer\_* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\*\_exaurare\_*, to expose to the *\_air\_* (Lat. *\_aura\_*).

+Sore+, *\_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ sore, painful*, S, C2, G; +sare+, S2, S; +sar+, S, S3, S2; +soore+, Prompt.; +sair+, B.--AS. *\_sár\_*.

+Sore+, *\_sb.\_ sore, misery*, C2; +sort+, S; +sar+, S; +soore+, Prompt.--AS. *\_sár\_*.

+Sorent+, *\_pp.\_ shorn*, S; see +Scheret+.

+Sort+, *\_sb.\_ destiny, chance, lot*, C, W; +sorte+, *turn (= Lat. \_vice\_)*, W.--AF. *\_sort\_*; Lat. *\_sortem\_*.

+Sorwe+, *\_sb.\_ sorrow*, S, S2, CM, C2; +sorȝet+, S; +zorȝet+, S2; +sorize+, S; +soreȝet+, S; +sareȝet+, S; +soreghe+, S2; +seorewe+, S; +serewe+, S; +seoruwe+, S; +serwet+, S2; +sorut+, S2; +sorhet+, S; +sorewe+, S, S2.--AS. *\_sorh\_*; OS. *\_sorga\_*.

+Sorwe-ful+, *\_adj.\_ sorrowful*, C; +sorful+, S; +sorwefully+, *\_adv.\_ sorrowfully*, C2.

+Sorwent+, *\_v.\_ to sorrow*, CM; +serrȝhebb+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_sorgian\_*.

+Sorwyngē+, *\_sb.\_ sorrowing*, CM; +sorewyngist+, *\_pl.\_*, W.

+Sory+, *\_adj.\_ sorry, wretched, painful, grievous*, Prompt., S2, C, C2, PP, G; +sori+, S, S2, PP; +sari+, S; +særi+, S; +sariliche+, *\_adv.\_*, S; +soryly+, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +sorymod+, *sad in mind*, S.--AS. *\_sárig\_*.

+Sorynesse+, *\_sb.\_ sadness*, Prompt.; +sorinesse+, S.--AS. *\_sárignes\_*.

+Soster+, *\_sb.\_ sister*, S2; see +Suster+.

+Sote+, *\_adj.\_ sweet*, C2, C3; see +Swetet+.

+Soth+, *\_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ true, truth, sooth, soothsaying*, S, S2, C3, P, H; +sooth+, C2; +suth+, S2; +sothe+, W, S2, S3, P; +soothe+, S3; +zobē+, S2; +sothely+, *\_adv.\_, verily*, PP, W; +soothly+, C2. *\_Comb.\_*: +soðfast+, *true*, S, S3, H; +sothefast+, W; +soothfastnesse+, *truth*, C2, C3, H; +sothnes+, *truth*, S2, H; +sothnesse+, S2, P; +sothriht+, *truly*, S.--AS.

sóð (for \*\_sonð\_, \*\_sanð\_); cp. Icel. sannr (for \*\_sanðr\_); cp. Dan. sand.

+Sothe+, adj. south, S3; see +Sowthe+.

+Sothient+, v. to verify, SD, SkD (s.v. soothe); +i-soðet+, pp., S.--AS. ge-sóðian.

+Sothroun+, adj. southern, S3; see +Sowtherne+.

+Sotte+, sb. fool, S, Prompt., PP; +sot+, S, S2; +sottes+, gen., S, S2. Der.: +sotlice+, foolishly, S; +sotschipe+, folly, S; +sotted+, besotted, C3.--OF. sot.

+Sotyle+, adj. subtle, fine-wrought, crafty, ingenious, Prompt.; +sotyl+, PP; +sotil+, PP, C; +sotel+, PP; +sutelle+, Cath.; +sutaille+, S3; +sotely+, adv., PP; +suteli+, W.--AF. sotil, sutil; Lat. subtilem.

+Sotyle+, v. to reason subtly, to make use of cunning, PP; +sotilent+, PP; +sutils+, pr. s., makes subtle, H.

+Sotylte+, sb. skill, Prompt.; +sotilte+, C3.--AF. sotiltee; Lat. subtilitatem.

+Souchen+, v. to suspect, SD, HD; +souches+, pr. s., S2.--OF. suscher; Late Lat. \*\_suspicare\_, for Lat. suspicari, see Diez, p. 681, and BH, § 152.

+Soudent+, v. to pay, PP. See +Sowdet+.

+Soudly+, adj. dirty, S3.--Cp. Northern E. suddill, to dirty (JD), also G. sudeln, to do dirty work.

+Souerty+, sb. surety, S3; see +Surety+.

+Soufre+, sb. sulphur, S2; +soulfre+, CM.--OF. soufre, soulfre (Cotg.); Late Lat. sulfurem.

+Soukent+, v. to suck, C2, S2, W2; +sowkent+, S3. Comb.: +soukyng-feret+, foster-brother, W.--AS. súcan, pt. séac, pp. socen.

+Soule+, sb. soul, PP, S, S2; +sowle+, S, C; +saule+, S, S2, H; +sawle+, S; +saull+, S3; +soulent+, pl., S, S2; +saulen+, S; +sawless+, S; +sowle+, S; +zaulen+, S2. Comb.: +soule hele+, soul's salvation, PP; +sawel hel+, S2.--AS. sáwol, sáwle: Goth. saiwala.

+Sount+, sb. sound, S2, S3, C2, W2, H; +sown+, H, W, W2; +sowne+, S2; +son+, S2; +sownde+, Prompt.--AF. soun, OF. son; Lat. sonum.

+Sound+, sb. a swoon, S3; see +Sowne+.

+Sounent+, v. to sound, C2, PP; +sownent+, C2, S2, W2, PP; +sowndyn+, Prompt.; +sunent+, S.--AF. suner, soner; Lat. sonare.

+Sounyng+, sb. sounding, S2.

+Soupen+, v. to sup, drink gradually, to eat supper, P, W, C2; +sowpen+, S3.--OF. souper. Of Teutonic origin. Cp. +Sup+.



+Souper+, *\_sb.\_* supper, C; +soper+, C, C2, G.--OF. *\_souper\_*, AF.  
*\_soper\_*.

+Souple+, *\_adj.\_* supple, pliant, C, C2.--OF. *\_souple\_*, beaten, defeated (Bartsch); Lat. *\_supplicem\_*, submissive.

+Soure+, *\_adj.\_* sour, acid, PP; +sur+, S; +soure+, *\_adv.\_* sourly, C2, P.  
*\_Comb.\_*: +sourdouž+, leaven, W; +sourdow+, W; +sourdowž+, W.--AS. *\_súr\_*;  
 cp. Icel. *\_súrr\_* and *\_súrdegi\_* (Matt. 13. 33).

+Sourent+, *\_v.\_* to sour; +sowrid+, *\_pp.\_*, made sour, W.

+Sours+, *\_sb.\_* source, origin, C2; soaring, CM.--OF. *\_source\_*, a spring of water; Late Lat. *\_sursa\_*, a late pp. f. form from Lat. *\_surgere\_* (OF. *\_sordre\_*, pp. *\_sors\_*, *\_sours\_*).

+Souset+, *\_v.\_* to strike, dash, RD, SkD; +souce+, Spenser 1. See below.

+Souset+, *\_sb.\_* the downward plunge of a bird of prey, RD. (Originally the same as +Sours+, used of a hawk's flight.--W. W. S.)

+Soutere+, *\_sb.\_* cobbler, S3; +souter+, PP; +sowter+, Cath., ND.--AS. *\_sútere\_* (Voc.); Lat. *\_sutor\_*.

+Souteresse+, *\_sb.\_* a woman shoe-seller, P.

+Souenaunce+, *\_sb.\_* remembrance, S3.--OF. *\_sovenance\_*, also *\_souvenance\_* (Cotg.), from *\_sovenir\_*; Lat. *\_subuenire\_*.

+Souerentè+, *\_sb.\_* sovereignty, Prompt.; +souerayntee+, C2.--AF. *\_soverainte\_*.

+Souereyn+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* supreme, sovereign, C, C2, C3;  
 +souereynes+, *\_pl.\_*, superiors, P, W; +sufrayns+, H; +souereyneste+, *\_superl.\_*, W2; +soueraignly+, *\_adv.\_*, C.--AF. *\_soverein\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_superanum\_*.

+Sowdan+, *\_sb.\_* sultan, S2, C3.--OF. *\_soudan\_*, *\_souldan\_*; Arab. *\_sultân\_*.

+Sowdanesse+, *\_sb.\_* sultanness, S2, C3.

+Sowde+, *\_v.\_* to strengthen; +sowdid+, *\_pp.\_* (= Lat. *\_consolidatae\_*), W.--OF. *\_souder\_* (Cotg.): It. *\_soldare\_*; Lat. *\_solidare\_*, see SkD (s.v. *\_solder\_*).

+Sowde+, *\_sb.\_* stipend, pay, W; +sowd+, Prompt.; +sowdis+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--OF. *\_soude\_*; Lat. *\_soldum\_*, a sum of money, from *\_solidus\_*.

+Sowdyowre+, *\_sb.\_* one that fights for pay, soldier, Prompt.;  
 +soudiour+, S3.--Cp. OF. *\_soudoier\_* (Ducange).

+Sowent+, *\_v.\_* to sow, S, PP; +sawet+, S; +souwent+, PP; +sewet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +sew+, H; +sewent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +seowet+, *\_pt. s. subj.\_*, S; +sowun+, *\_pp.\_*, W; +sowet+, G; +ŷe-sawent+, S.--AS. *\_sáwan\_*.

+Sowset+, *\_v.\_* to immerse in brine, to plunge in water, to drench with rain, Palsg., S3; +soused+, *\_pp.\_*, pickled, Sh.; +soust+, drenched, Spenser 1.--From OF. *\_sause\_*, sauce; Lat. *\_salsa\_*, salted.

+Sowse+, *\_sb.\_* a dish of pickled food, *\_succidium\_*, Voc.

+Sowthe+, *\_adj.\_* south, Prompt.; +sothe+, S3; +suð+, S. *\_Comb.\_*:  
 +Soup-hamtessire+, Hampshire, S2; +Suð-sæxe+, Sussex, SD.--AS. *\_súð\_*:  
 OHG. *\_sund-ana\_*, from the south (Tatian).

+Sowtherne+, *\_adj.\_* southern, Prompt.; +souþeron+, S2; +southren+, C3;  
 +sothroun+, S3; +suthroun+, S3.

+Soyr+, *\_adj.\_* brown (as of withered leaves), S3.--OF. *\_sor\_* (Roland);  
 cp. F. *\_saure\_*. Of Teutonic origin. See +Seere+.

+Spæc+, *\_pt. s.\_* of +Speken+, q.v.

+Spæche+, *\_sb.\_* speech, S; see +Spechet+.

+Spak+, *\_adj.\_* wise, prudent, quiet, gentle, SD; +spake+, HD;  
 +spakliche+, *\_adv.\_*, SD; +spakli+, S2.--Icel. *\_spakr\_*, quiet, gentle,  
 wise.

+Spale+, *\_sb.\_* a chip of wood, splinter, S, SD; +spalle+, Prompt.;  
 +spolle+, Prompt.; +spole+, Voc.--Icel. *\_spölr\_* (*\_spala\_*, gen. pl.).

+Spang+, *\_sb.\_* a metal fastening, brooch, clasp, buckle; +spangs+,  
*\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_spange\_* (Grein).

+Spangele+, *\_sb.\_* a small plate of shining metal used to ornament a  
 bridle, *\_lorale\_*, Prompt.

+Spanyn+, *\_v.\_* to wean, Prompt.; +spanet+, HD; +spaned+, H, Cath.--Cp. G.  
*\_spänen\_*, OHG. *\_(bi)spenjan\_*, Du. *\_spenen\_*, see Weigand; cp. also AS.  
*\_spana\_*, 'ubera' (Voc.).

+Spanynge+, *\_sb.\_* a weaning, *\_ablactacio\_*, Cath., Prompt.

+Sparkle+, *\_sb.\_* spark. Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +deed-sparcle+ (= Lat.  
*\_fauilla\_*), W2.

+Sparlire+, *\_sb.\_* the calf of the leg, HD; +sparlyuer+, *\_sura\_*, Trevisa  
 (5. 355); +sperlyuer+, *\_musculus\_*, Voc.--AS. *\_spear-lira\_*, 'sura' (Deut.  
 28. 35), *\_speoru-lira\_* (OET.).

+Sparre+, *\_sb.\_* a beam, bar, spar, C, S3, Prompt., Cath.--AS. *\_speoru\_*  
 (Voc.); cp. Icel. *\_sparri\_*.

+Sparthe+, *\_sb.\_* axe, battle-axe, Prompt., Cath.; +sparth+, C,  
 WA.--Icel. *\_sparða\_*.

+Sparwe+, *\_sb.\_* sparrow, C, S2; +sparowe+, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +spar-hauk+,  
 sparrow-hawk, C2; +sperhauket+, P.--AS. *\_spearwa\_*.

+Spatel+, *\_sb.\_* spittle, S; see +Spotil+.

+Spateling+, *\_sb.\_* spitting, S.

+Spealie+, *\_v.\_* to tell, S; see +Spellient+.

+Spect+, *\_pt. s.\_* of +Speken+, q.v.

+Spece+, *\_sb.\_* species, kind, S, Prompt.--Lat. *\_speciem\_*. Cf. +Spice+.

+Speche+, *\_sb.\_* speech, S, S2, PP; +spæche+, S; +spek+, S2.--AS. *\_spæc\_*

(Voc.). See +Spekent+.

+Sped+, \_sb.\_ success, speed, S; +speed+, Prompt.--AS. \_spéd\_.

+Spede-ful+, \_adj.\_ profitable, W; +speedful+, C3; +spedfullest+,  
\_superl.\_, S3.

+Spedent+, \_v.\_ to succeed, prosper, speed, S, S2, S3; +spet+, \_pr. s.\_,  
speeds, goes on, G; +spedith+, profits, S3, W2; +spedde+, \_pt. s.\_, S,  
C2; +sped+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AS. \_spédan\_.

+Speir+, \_sb.\_ sphere, S3; see +Speret+.

+Spekent+, \_v.\_ to speak, S, S2; +spækent+, S; +specet+, \_1 pr. s.\_, S;  
+specð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +spæc+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +spac+, S, S2; +spak+, S, S2;  
+spect+, S, +spek+, S; +spake+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S, G; +speket+, S; +spækenn+,  
\_pl.\_, S; +spekent+, S; +speket+, S2; +speeket+, S2; +spekene+, \_ger.\_, S;  
+speokene+, S; +i-spekent+, \_pp.\_, S; +ispeket+, S.--AS. \_specan\_ (for  
\_sprecan\_), pt. \_spæc\_, pp. \_specen\_.

+Spell+, \_sb.\_ a discourse, story, S; +spellet+, \_dat.\_, S, S2, C2.--AS.  
\_spell\_.

+Spellient+, \_v.\_ to relate, speak; +spellent+, S, PP; +spealiet+, S;  
+spilient+, S.--AS. \_spellian\_.

+Spellinge+, \_sb.\_ recital, Prompt., S2.

+Spence+, \_sb.\_ provision-room, larder, G, Prompt.; +spense+, Voc.;;  
expense, G, W.--OF. \_despense\_ (Constans); Late Lat. \_dispensa\_ (Voc.).

+Spencer+, \_sb.\_ officer having charge of the provisions, G; +spensert+,  
G; +sponcere+, Prompt.--OF. \_despensier\_; Late Lat. \_dispensarium\_  
(acc.).

+Spendent+, \_v.\_ to use, spend, Prompt., PP; +spene+, S, PP; +spende+,  
\_pt. pl.\_, S2; +i-spend+, \_pp.\_, S; +spendid+, W; +sponded+, G. \_Comb.\_:  
+spending-siluer+, money to spend, C3.--AS. \_spendan\_ (in compounds);  
Lat. \_dispendere\_.

+Spennent+, \_v.\_ to stretch, embrace, grasp, SD; +spendyd+, \_pt. s.\_,  
grasped, S3; +spend+, \_pp.\_, SD.--Icel. \_spenna\_; cp. AS. \_spannan\_, to  
bind, OHG. \_(gi)spannan\_ (Ötfrid); see Weigand.

+Spercled+, \_pp.\_ scattered, flung abroad, S3 (24. 67).

+Sperd+, \_pt. s.\_ of +Spirent+, q.v.

+Speret+, \_sb.\_ sphere, Prompt., CM; +speir+, S3.--OF. \_espere\_; Late  
Lat. \_spera\_, \_sphera\_; Gr. σφᾶῖρα.

+Speret+, \_sb.\_ spear, S, C, Prompt.--AS. \_spere\_; cp. OHG. \_sper\_  
(Tatian).

+Sperent+, \_v.\_ to fasten with a \_spar\_, to close, S, Cath.; +sperret+,  
Cath.; +speride+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +sperd+, \_pp.\_, S, H; +sperrid+, H.--AS.  
\_sparrian\_. See +Sparret+.

+Sperhauke+, \_sb.\_ sparrow-hawk, P; see under +Sparwe+.

+Sperling+, \_sb.\_ a small fish, S2; +sperlynge+, Cath., Voc.;

+sparlynge+, Cath. (n); +spurling+, Cath. (n).--OF. esperlan, smelt (Cotg.).

+Spet+, pr. s. of +Spedent+, q.v.

+Spetent+, v. to spit, S, W2, Voc., CM; +spette+, pt. s., W, SD; +spete+, W; +spetent+, pl., W; +spetide+, pt. s., W.--AS. spétan, pt. spátte.

+Spewent+, v. to vomit, Cath.; +spuet+, W2.--AS. spiwan, pt. spáw, pp. spiwen.

+Spice+, sb. species, kind, spice, W; +spyce+, Voc.; +spices+, pl., S, P. Comb.: +spicelike+, with spices, S; +spices ware+, spicery, S.--OF. espice; Late Lat. spécia (for Lat. spéciem), see BH, § 32. See +Spece+.

+Spicer+, sb. dealer in spices, P, S2; +spyserez+, pl., S2.

+Spicerye+, sb. spicery, S2, C2, C3.--AF. spicerie.

+Spie+, sb. spy, PP; see +Aspiet+.

+Spient+, v. to spy, to look after, to watch, S; see +Espye+.

+Spilent+, v. to play, S; +spiledet+, pt. s., S.--Icel. spila; cp. G. spielen.

+Spilient+, v. to speak, S; see +Spellient+.

+Spillent+, v. to perish, also to destroy, S, S2, C2, C3, P; +spyllent+, S2; +spill+, S3; +spilt+, pp., killed, C3; +y-spilte+, PP.--AS. spillan, to destroy (Grein).

+Spire+, sb. shoot, scion, blade, tall grass, reed, PP, S, G, CM; +spyre+, Prompt., PP, Palsg.; +spier+, W2.

+Spirent+, v. to enquire, spear, PP; +sperent+, PP; +speorent+, PP; +spurent+, PP; +spirs+, imp. pl., S2; +spird+, pt. pl., S2; +sperd+, pt. s., S3.--AS. spyrian, to make a track, from spor, track, see SkD (s.v. spur).

+Splene+, sb. the spleen, Prompt.; +splent+, SkD. Phr.: +on the splene+, suddenly, S3; +fro the splene+, with sudden fervour, rapidly, S3.--Lat. splen.

+Spoile+, sb. booty, SkD; +spuylis+, pl., W2. See below.

+Spoilent+, v. to plunder, W (Mk. 3. 27); +spuylet+, W; +spuylid+, pp., W2.--OF. spolier (Cotg.); Lat. spoliare; see BH, § 64.

+Spone+, sb. a chip, splinter of wood, spoon, C3, Prompt.; +spoon+, C2. Comb.: +span-newe+, span new, SkD; +spon-neowe+, SkD.--AS. spón; cp. Icel. spónn, also spánn; cp. G. spannen (Weigand).

+Spore+, sb. spur, PP, Prompt., C, G.--AS. spora.

+Spotil+, sb. spittle, W; +spotelet+, W2; +spatel+, S.--AS. spátl.

+Spousaille+, sb. wedding, C2; +spousail+, C2; +sposailis+, pl., W.--OF. espousailles.

+Spouse+, *\_sb.* spouse, bridegroom, bride, W; +spuse+, S; +spowse+, Prompt. *\_Comb.*: +spousbreche+, adulterer, SD; +spusbruche+, adultery, SD; +spousebrekere+, adulterer, W; +spoushod+, marriage, S2.--AF. *\_espouse\_* (*\_espuse\_*); Lat. *\_sponsam\_*; also OF. *\_espos\_*, *\_spous\_*; Lat. *\_sponsum\_*; see BH, § 169.

+Spousent+, *\_v.* to espouse, W, S2, C2; +spousit+, S2; +i-spoused+, *\_pp.*, S2; +y-spoused+, S2; +i-spused+, S.--OF. *\_espouser\_*; Lat. *\_sponsare\_*.

+Sprangis+, *\_sb. pl.* diffused rays of various colours, S3.

+Spraulin+, *\_v.* to sprawl, SD; +sprawel+, S2; +sprauledent+, *\_pt. pl.*, S.--AS. *\_spréawlian\_* (cited by Zupitza from *\_Bouloneser Glossen\_*, see *\_Studium der neueren Sprachen\_*, July, 1886).

+Sprayngis+, *\_sb. pl.* sprinklings, S3. See +Sprengent+.

+Sprendent+, *\_v.* to spread, PP, S, S2; +spradde+, *\_pt. s.*, C2; +spredd+, *\_pp.*, S; +sprad+, C; +y-sprad+, C2.--AS. *\_sprédan\_*.

+Spreit+, *\_sb.* spirit, S3; +spyrytet+, Prompt.--Lat. *\_spiritus\_*.

+Sprengent+, *\_v.* to sprinkle, W, G; +sprente+, *\_pt. s.*, S3; +spreyntent+, *\_pl.*, W2; +spreynd+, *\_pp.*, S2, C2, C3, W; +spreind+, W; +spreynt+, W; +y-spreynd+, C.--AS. *\_sprengan\_*, causal of *\_springan\_*.

+Sprengent+, *\_v.* to spring, to be diffused; +sprent+, *\_pt. s.*, S3.--AS. *\_sprengan\_*, to spring (Sweet).

+Sprenkelint+, *\_v.* to sprinkle, to dart, Prompt.; +sprynkland+, *\_pr. p.*, darting in various directions (of fish in the water), S3.

+Spring+, *\_sb.* a rod, sprig, PP; +sprynge+, P; +sprenges+, *\_pl.*, W2.

+Springent+, *\_v.* to spring, to arise, to dawn, PP, S, C2; +sprynge+, PP; +sprenge+, *\_pr. s. subj.*, W; +sprang+, *\_pt. s.*, S; +sprong+, S; +sprungent+, *\_pp.*, S2; +sprunge+, S; +sprongent+, S3; +spronge+, C; +i-sprunge+, S. *\_Der.*: +springing+, beginning, source, C2.--AS. *\_springan\_*, *\_pt. sprang\_* (*\_pl. sprungon\_*), *\_pp. sprungen\_*.

+Springent+, *\_v.* to make to spring, rouse; +sprange+, *\_pt. pl.*, S3. See below.

+Springent+, *\_v.* to sprinkle, C2; +y-spronge+, *\_pp.*, S2. *\_Der.*: +springyng+, sprinkling, W. See +Sprengent+.

+Sprutlyt+, *\_pp.* speckled, S3. See SkD (s.v. *\_sprout\_*).

+Sprynkland+; see +Sprenkelint+.

+Spurn+, *\_sb.* a kick, S3.

+Spurnent+, *\_v.* to kick, Prompt., C2, SkD; +spurnde+, *\_pt. s.*, S2.--AS. *\_speornan\_*.

+Spuylet+, *\_v.* to plunder, W; see +Spoilent+.

+Spuylis+, *\_pl.* spoils, W; see +Spoile+.

+Spynke+, *\_sb.* finch, *\_rostellus\_*, Voc.; +spink+, Cotg., JD, HD;

+spynk+, S3 (s.v. \_gold\_). Cp. Gr. σπίγγος, and OF. \_pinçon\_ (BH), F. \_pinson\_.

+Spynnare+, \_sb.\_ spinner, spider, Prompt.; +spinner+, Sh., HD.

+Spynnent+, \_v.\_ to spin, Prompt.

+Spynstare+, \_sb.\_ a woman who spins, Prompt.; +spynnester+, PP; +spinstar+, S2, PP, Sh.

+Spyrakle+, \_sb.\_ the breath of life, S2.--Lat. \_spiraculum uitae\_, Gen. 7. 22 (Vulg.).

+Squames+, \_sb. pl.\_ scales, C3.--Lat. \_squama\_.

+Squaymous+, \_adj.\_ loth, fastidious, CM; see +Skeymowse+.

+Squier+, \_sb.\_ squire, S, C2; +squyer+, C2, S2.--OF. \_esquier\_, \_escuier\_; Late Lat. \_scutarium\_, from Lat. \_scutum\_, shield; cp. It. \_scudiére\_.

+Squyler+, \_sb.\_ dish-washer, S2; +sqwyllare+, Prompt., SkD (s.v. \_scullery\_); +swyllere+, Voc.--OF. \_sculier\_ (Ducange); Late Lat. \_scutellarium\_, one in charge of the dishes (Ducange); from Lat. \_scutella\_. (It seems to have been confused with \_swiller\_; see SkD, s.v. \_scullery\_.--W. W. S.)

+Squylerey+, \_sb.\_ room for washing dishes in, a scullery, SkD.--Cp. OF. \_esculier\_; Late Lat. \_scutellarium\_, 'locus ubi reponuntur scutellae' (Ducange). See above.

+Square+, \_adj.\_ square, Prompt.; +sware+, S2.--OF. \_esquarre\_; Lat. \_ex\_ + \_quadram\_; cp. It. \_squadra\_.

+Srid+, \_pt. s.\_ clothed, S; see +Schroudent+.

+Srud+, \_sb.\_ dress, S; see +Schroud+.

+Ss-+; see +Sch-+.

+Sseawere+, \_sb.\_ a mirror, S2; see +Schawere+.

+Sseawy+, \_v.\_ to show, S2; see +Schewent+.

+Ssedde+; see under +Schedent+.

+Ssedet+; see under +Schadet+.

+Ssoldet+, should; see +Scholdet+.

+Ssoldrent+, \_pl.\_ shoulders, S2; see +Schuldere+.

+Stable+, \_adj.\_ constant, firm, fixed, C2, W, PP; +stabli+, \_adv.\_, W.--AF. \_estable\_; Lat. \_stabilem\_.

+Stable+, \_v.\_ to establish, confirm, to cause to rest, S3, W, P, C; +y-stabled+, S3.--OF. \_establir\_.

+Stablischent+, \_v.\_ to establish, W; +stablisset+, PP.--OF. \_establiss-\_, stem of \_establissant\_, pp. of \_establir\_.

+Stac+, pt. s. closed up, S2; see +Steken+.

+Stad+, pp. bestead, circumstanced, beset, WA, S2.--Icel. \_staddr\_, circumstanced, Swed. \_stadd\_.

+Staf+, sb. a staff, stick, a letter of the alphabet, PP, SD;  
+staffe+, Prompt.; +staues+, pl., S2, PP. \_Comb.\_: +stef-creft+, the art of grammar, S; +staf-slinge+, staff-sling, C2; +staff-slynge+, HD; +staff-slyngere+, staff-slinger, HD.--AS. \_stæf\_, staff, stick, twig, letter written on a twig, see Weigand (s.v. \_buchstab\_); cp. Icel. \_stafr\_, OHG. \_stab\_, \_buohstab\_ (Tatian).

+Staire+, adj. steep, WA; +stayre+, WA (\_n\_).

+Staire+, sb. stair, ladder, WA.--AS. \_stáger\_. See +Stient+.

+Stal+, +Stall+, pt. s. of +Stelen+.

+Stale+, sb. stealing, S.--AS. \_stalu\_.

+Stalken+, v. to step slowly, C, G; +stalkyn+, Prompt.; +stalked him+, pt. s. refl., C2.--AS. \_stealcian\_; see Sweet, \_Anglo-Saxon Primer\_, 83. 37.

+Stalle+, sb. place, state, station, prison, stall, booth, PP, Prompt.; +steal+, S; +stal+, Prompt.; +stale+, S3.--AS. \_steal\_: OHG. \_stal\_ (Otfrid).

+Stallit+, pp. placed, S3.

+Stallyn+, v. to enthrone prelates, Prompt.

+Stalworðe+, adj. stout, strong, sturdy, S2, G; +stalworth+, PP, H (pp. 26, 87); +stalword+, S2; +stalworthy+, S3, Prompt.; +stalworpest+, superl., S2; +stalwortly+, adv. sturdily, S2. \_Comb.\_: +stalworth-hede+, stalwartness, S2.--AS. \_stælwurð\_ (Chron. ann. 896).

+Stamyn+, sb. stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, a garment made of that material, Prompt., Cath. (\_n\_); +stamin+, S; +stamine+, HD.--OF. \_estamine\_, tamine, also a strainer (Cotg.).

+Stamyn+, sb. the stem, bows of a vessel, S2; +stamyne+, Cath. (\_n\_).--Icel. \_stafn\_, \_stamm\_, a post, prow-post, also stern-post; cp. It. \_stamine\_, the upright ribs or pieces of timber of the inside of a ship, of our shipwrights called foot-stocks (Florio).

+Standen+, v. to stand, to cost, be valid, S; +stonden+, S, S2, C2, W;  
+stant+, pr. s., S, S2, S3; +stont+, S; +stand+, S2; +stonte+, S2;  
+stode+, pt. s., S2; pl., S2; +stoden+, S2, C2; +stude+, S3;  
+i-stonde+, pp., S.--AS. \_standan\_, pt. stód\_, pp. \_ge-standen\_.

+Stane+, sb. dat. stone, S; see +Stoon+.

+Stang+, sb. stagnant pool; +stanc+, S2; +stank+, HD; +stangis+, pl., H; +stangeþ+, S2; +staunkis+, H.--OF. \_estang\_, \_estan\_ (\_estanc\_); Lat. \_stagnum\_.

+Stangent+, v. to prick, to throb, HD, H. \_Der.\_: +stangynge+, torment, H.

+Stannyris+, sb. pl. the small stones and gravel at the side of a

river, S3. See +Stoont+.

+Staple+, \_sb.\_ a loop of iron in a wall used for fastening chains, S3 (p. 472).--AS. \_stapul\_ (Voc.).

+Starft+, \_pt. s.\_ died, S2, C2; see +Steruent+.

+Starint+, \_v.\_ to stare, also to shine, glitter, SD; +stare+, C2, S3, PP; +starinde+, \_pr. p.\_, S; +stareand+, S2.--AS. \_starian\_.

+Stark+, \_adj.\_ strong, firm, severe, S, S3; +starrc+, S; +starke+, \_pl.\_, C2.--AS. \_stearc\_: OS. \_starc\_.

+Starnys+, \_pl.\_ stars, S3; see +Sternet+.

+Stat+, \_sb.\_ state, condition, S2; +staat+, existence (= Lat. \_status\_), W. Cf. +Estat+.

+Stapelient+, to establish; +ge-stapeled+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_ge-staþelod\_.

+Stapelnesse+, \_sb.\_ stability, SD; +stapelnes+, S2.--AS. \_staþolnes\_.

+Statut+, \_sb.\_ statute, PP; +statute+, PP; +statutes+, \_pl.\_, S2, PP. \_Comb.\_: +statute-staple+, the staple to which a prisoner is by law attached, S3.--AF. \_statut\_ (\_estatut\_); Lat. \_statutum\_.

+Stauez+, \_pr. s.\_ stows away, S2; +stawed+, \_pp.\_, S2; see +Stowyn+.

+Steal+, \_sb.\_ place, state, S; see +Stallet+.

+Steapre+; see +Stepet+.

+Steaz+, \_pt. s.\_ of +Stient+, q.v.

+Stede+, \_sb.\_ steed, horse, S, C2, PP, WA. \_Comb.\_: +stede-bac+, horseback, PP.--AS. \_stéda\_, from \_stód\_, a collection of horses, a stud.

+Stede+, \_sb.\_ place, PP, S, S2, S3; +stude+, S; +stide+, W, W2; +stud+, S2; +sted+, S3. \_Comb.\_: +stedefast+, steadfast, S; +stedefastliche+, steadfastly, S; +stedfastly+, C2; +stedefastnesse+, firmness, C2.--AS. \_stede\_: OS. \_stedi\_: Goth. \_stadi\_ (stem of \_staths\_).

+Stee+, \_sb.\_ a ladder, WA, HD; +stiest+, \_pl.\_, HD. See +Stient+.

+Steef+, +Stef+; see +Styft+.

+Steert+, \_sb.\_ a young ox, C, PP.--AS. \_stéor\_; cp. Lat. \_taurus\_, see Curtius, No. 232.

+Stef-creft+, \_sb.\_ the art of grammar, S; see +Staf+.

+Stefne+, \_sb.\_ voice, S; see +Steuenet+.

+Steghet+, \_v.\_ to ascend, H; see +Stient+.

+Steghere+, \_sb.\_ rider, H.

+Steir+, \_v.\_ to stir, S3; see +Stirent+.

+Steken+, \_v.\_ to fasten, SD, WA; +stekye+, \_v.\_, to be fastened up, P;



+stekez+, imp. pl., S2; +stac+, pt. s., S2; +stak+, SkD (s.v. \_stick\_); +stoken+, pp., S2; +y-steke+, G; +i-steke+, G.--Cp. OHG. \_stechan\_, to fix, pierce, pt. \_stáh\_ (pl. \_stáchun\_), pp. \_gi-stochan\_, see Otrfid.

+Stelent+, v. to steal, to go stealthily, PP; +stæl+, pt. s., S; +stal+, C2, W; +stall+, S3; +stalent+, pl., S; +stelen+, S; +stole+, pp., C. \_Comb.: +stæl ut+, stole out, S; +stal ut+, S.--AS. \_stelan\_, pt. \_stæl\_ (pl. \_stælon\_), pp. \_stolen\_.

+Stelðe+, sb. stealth, PP; +stalthe+, SkD. Cf. +Stouth+.

+Stem+, sb. vapour, ray of light, flame, S; +steem+, Prompt.--AS. \_stéam\_.

+Stemin+, v. to steam, shine, gleam, C, S3, CM.--AS. \_stéman\_ (SkD).

+Stene+, sb. a stone jar, SD, Trevisa 4. 115; +steenes+, pl., S2. See below.

+Stenent+, adj. made of stone, S.--AS. \_stánen\_ (Voc.). See +Stoon+.

+Stent+, sb. stopping-place, S3.

+Stentent+, v. to cease, pause, CM; see +Styntent+.

+Steorent+, v. to perfume with incense, S.--Cp. AS. \_stéran\_ (Leo). See +Stor+.

+Steorent+, v. lead, direct, S; see +Sterent+.

+Steorrent+, pl. stars, S; see +Sterre+.

+Step-barn+, sb. orphan, H.--Cp. AS. \_step-cild\_, orphan, Ps. 67. 6 (VP); AS. \_stéop\_, orphaned; cp. OHG. \_stiuuf\_.

+Stepe+, adj. steep, WA, SkD.--AS. \_stéap\_.

+Stepe+, adj. bright, shining (of eyes), CM, C, S3, HD; +steapre+, comp., S3 (p. 426).

+Stere+, adj. strong, stout, firm, S, HD. See +Store+.

+Stere+, sb. tiller, helm, rudder, steering-gear, the stern of a ship, C3, S; +steere+, W2; +stiere+, PP. \_Comb.: +sterelees+, without a rudder, S2, C3; +sterman+, steersman. Voc.--Icel. \_stýri\_, rudder.

+Stere+, sb. helmsman, C3, S2.

+Sterent+, v. to lead, direct, steer, S, S3, PP; +steir+, B; +steorent+, S.--AS. \_stéoran\_, \_stýran\_.

+Sterent+, v. to stir, to move, S2, WA, PP; see +Stiren+.

+Sterlinge+, sb. coin, penny of standard currency, C3, PP, SkD.--Cp. Low Lat. \_sterlingus\_ (Ducange).

+Sterne+, sb. star, WA, H, S2; +stern+, S2, B; +starnys+, pl., S3.--Icel. \_stjarna\_. Cf. +Sterre+.

+Sterne+, adj. stern, Prompt.; +sturne+, S, S2; +steryn+, WA;

+sterin+, HD; +steryne+, HD; +stiarne+, pl., S; adv., S; +sternet+, PP; +sternelich+, CM, PP. Der.: +sturnhede+, sternness, S2.--AS. styrne.

+Sterre+, sb. star, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, PP; +storret+, S; +steorren+, pl., S; +steores+, S; +sterris+, W, PP; +sterren+, S, S2. Comb.: +sterre-liht+, starlight, S2. Der.: +i-stirret+, starred, S; +stirrede+, SD.--AS. steorra: OS. sterro; cp. OHG. sterro (Tatian).

+Stert+, sb. tail, plough-handle, S, Prompt., Palsg., HD; the stalk of fruit, HD, Palsg.; +sterte+, Voc. Comb.: +steort-naket+, quite naked, S.--AS. steort; cp. Icel. stertr.

+Stert+, sb. a start, quick movement, C.

+Sterten+, v. to start, S2, C, B, PP; +stirt+, imp. s., S; +stirte+, pt. s., S; +stirt+, S; +sterte+, C, G; +stert+, S2; +stert+, pp., C2; +y-stert+, C.

+Steruent+, v. to die, S2, S3, C2; +sterfeð+, pr. s., S; +starf+, pt. s., S2, C2; +sturuent+, pl., S; +sturfe+, S; +storuent+, C3; +storue+, pt. subj. s., S; +i-storue+, pp., S; +y-storue+, C; +staruent+, S3.--AS. steorfan, pt. stárf (pl. sturfon), pp. storfen.

+Steruing+, sb. dying, S2.

+Steuenet+, sb. voice, command, note, C2, S; +steuent+, S2; time of performing any action, CM; +stefne+, S; +stevynnys+, pl., S3.--AS. stefn: Goth. stibna; cp. OHG. stemna (Tatian), G. stimme.

+Stew+, sb. vapour, mist, B; +stovys+, pl., S3.--Cp. Dan. stöv, Du. stof, dust, stofregen, drizzling rain, G. staub, dust, whence Staubbach, 'spray-beck.'

+Steward+; see under +Sty+.

+Stewe+, sb. fish-pond, vivarium, C, HD, SD, CM, Prompt.; +stwe+, Prompt.

+Stewe+, sb. bath, Cath.; +stue+, Cath. (n); +stwe+, Prompt.; +stewes+, pl. brothels, PP; +stywes+, CM; +stues+, P.

+Stiarne+, adj. pl. stern, S; see +Sterne+.

+Sticchen+, v. to prick, stitch, SD; +stizte+, pt. s., SD; +stizt+, pp., SD; +i-stihd+, S; +i-sticched+, S (p. 119).

+Stient+, v. to ascend, HD, PP, S2, W, W2; +styzen+, S2; +stizen+, W, S2; +stezen+, S2; +steghe+, H, S2; +steaƷ+, pt. s., S2; +steiz+, S3; +stegh+, S2, H; +styh+, S2.--AS. stígan, pt. stáh (pl. stigon), pp. stigen.

+Sties+, pl. paths, S2; +stighes+, H; see +Sty+.

+Stikient+, v. to stick, to pierce, stab, S, S2, C2, C3; +styken+, S2; +steek+, S3; +stekit+, pt. s., B; +stekyt+, S3; +y-styked+, pp., S2.--AS. stician. See +Steken+.

+Stikke+, sb. stick, C3; +stykke+, Prompt.

+Stillatorie+, \_sb. vessel used in distillation, C3, CM; +stillatory+, a place where distillations are performed, ND.--Late Lat. \_stillatorium\_, from Lat. \_(di)stillare\_.

+Stingent+, \_v. to sting; +stonget+, \_pt. pl., S; +stongen+, \_pp., C, H; +y-stongent+, S3; +y-stonget+, C3; +stungen+, H.--AS. \_stingan\_, \_stang\_ (\_pl. stungon\_), \_pp. stungen\_.

+Stiren+, \_v. to stir, to move, to instigate, PP, C3, W2, S, S2; +stere+, PP, S2, G; +sturent+, S, W; +styrent+, S; +steir+, S3, B.--AS. \_styrian\_.

+Stiring+, \_sb. stirring, commotion, W, W2.

+Stirte+, \_pt. s. of +Stertent+, q.v.

+Stith+, \_sb. anvil, C, CM, Sh.; +stythe+, Prompt.--Icel. \_steði\_.

+Stiward+; see under +Sty+.

+Stobil+, \_sb. stubble, W2; +stobul+, Prompt.--AF. \_stuble\_ (Ps. 82. 12, Oxford Psalter): Prov. \_estobla\_; OTeut. \*\_stuppula\_; cp. OF. \_estouille\_ (Ps. 82. 13), F. \_éteule\_; see Kluge (s.v. \_stoppel\_), and BH, § 153.

+Stok+, \_sb. stock, stem, trap, the stocks, PP, W2; +stoc+, S; +stokke+, PP; +stocke+, S3; +stoke+, S2; +stokkes+, \_pl., PP; +stockis+, S2; +stokess+, S.--AS. \_stocc\_.

[[Addition:]] Prof. Napier maintains that the +stokess+ of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. \_stocc\_, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that +stokess+ means 'places,' comparing the use of \_stoke\_ in place-names, e.g. \_Wude stoke\_ in Chron. (Earle, p. 249), He also cites in illustration AS. \_stoc-weard\_, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

+Stoken+, \_v. to stab, SkD, C.--OF. \_estoquer\_ (Ducange).

+Stole+, \_sb. stool, P; +stoolt+, PP, Prompt.; +stoule+, PP.--AS. \_stól\_.

+Stole+, \_sb. a robe, W, Prompt.; +stoole+ (= Lat. \_stola\_), W; +stolis+, \_pl., W.--Lat. \_stola\_.

+Stonden+; see +Standent+.

+Stonget+, \_pt. pl. \_stung\_, S; see +Stingent+.

+Stonient+, \_v. to stun, to make a loud din, to amaze with a blow, SD; +stunay+, H; +stunayd+, \_pp., H; +stoynde+, S3. See +Astonent+.

+Stoniynge+, \_sb. astonishment, W; +stonying+, W; +stoneynge+, S2; +stoynyng+, Prompt.

+Stont+, \_pr. s. of +Standent+.

+Stony+, \_adj. rocky, Prompt. \_Comb.: +stony see+, Adria, the Adriatic Sea, W.--Cp. Ducange '\_adria\_, \_petra\_; \_adriaticus\_, \_petrosus\_, \_lapidus portus.'

+Stoon+, *\_sb.\_ stone*, PP, W2; +ston+, PP, S, S3; +stane+, *\_dat.\_*, S;  
+stanes+, *\_pl.\_*, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +stoon-stille+, *still as a stone*, G.--AS.  
*\_stán\_*: Goth. *\_stains\_*.

+Stoor+, *\_sb.\_ store, stock, provision*, Prompt., C, C2, C3, G; +store+,  
PP. *\_Phr.\_*: +telle no store+, *set no store by, set no value upon*,  
C.--OF. *\_estore\_* (Bartsch).

+Stope+, *\_pp.\_ advanced*, C; +stopen+, CM, SkD (s.v. *\_step\_*).--AS.  
*\_stapen\_*, *pp. of \_stapan\_ (pt. \_stóp\_)*.

+Stor+, *\_sb.\_ incense*, S; +store+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_stór\_*, *incense*,  
*storax*; Lat. *\_storacem\_*, *acc. of \_storax\_ (Vulg.)*, also *\_styrax\_*; Gr.  
*σινύραξ*.

+Stordy+, *\_adj.\_ rash, reckless*, S; see +Sturdy+.

+Store+, *\_adj.\_ strong, powerful, large*, HD, Prompt.; +stoor+,  
Prompt.--Icel. *\_stórr\_*.

+Storour+, *\_sb.\_ restorer*, S3.

+Storuent+, *\_pt. pl.\_ died*, C3; see +Steruent+.

+Stot+, *\_sb.\_ stallion, bullock, stoat*, SkD, SD; *\_caballus\_*, Prompt., C;  
+stott+, *\_buculus\_*, WA, Voc.; +stot+, *stoat*, CM; +stotte+, *bullock*,  
Cath., Palsg.; +stottis+, *\_pl.\_*, PP.--Cp. Icel. *\_stútr\_*, *bull*.

+Stounde+, *\_sb.\_ time, occasion, instant, period*, S, S2, S3, C, C2, C3,  
G, PP; +stund+, S, S2; +stunt+, H; +stundum+, *\_dat. pl. as \_adv.\_*, *at*  
*times*, H. *\_Comb.\_*: +stound-melet+, *at times*, S3.--AS. *\_stund\_*: OS.  
*\_stunda\_*; cp. OHG. *\_stunta\_*, 'tempus, hora' (Tatian).

+Stoundent+, *\_v.\_ to be for a time*; +stounded+, *\_pt. s.\_*, SD; +stunden+,  
*\_pl.\_ (= +stundeden+)*, S.

+Stoupen+, *\_v.\_ to stoop*, W (John 20. 5), C3; +stowpen+, CM, HD.--AS.  
*\_stúpian\_*.

+Stour+, *\_sb.\_ conflict, commotion, agitation*, S2, B, JD; +stowre+, S3;  
+stoure+, HD; +stoures+, *\_pl.\_*, C2; +stowres+, S2.--OF. *\_estour\_*,  
*\_estor\_*, *\_estur\_* (Roland); cp. Icel. *\_styrr\_*, *a stir, tumult, battle*.

+Stour+, *\_v.\_ to move quickly*, JD; +stowrand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S3.

+Stouth+, *\_sb.\_ stealth*, S3.--Icel. *\_stuldr\_*.--Cf. +Stelthe+. [[error  
for +Stelðe+]]

+Stovys+, *\_sb. pl.\_ vapours*, S3; see +Stew+.

+Stowyn+, *\_v.\_ to stow, bring together*, Prompt.; +stauez+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S2;  
+stouwet+, *\_pp.\_*, PP; +stawed+, S2; +staued+, S2; +stewed+, PP.--AS.  
*\_stówigan\_* (OET).

+Stra+, *\_sb.\_ straw*, S; see +Strawet+.

+Straight+ (for +Strait+), *\_adj.\_ close-fitting, tight*, S3; see  
+Streyt+.

+Strain+, *\_v.\_ to distraint*, S3.--AF. *\_destreindre\_* (*pr.*  
*p. \_destreignant\_*). See +Streynent+.

+Strand+, \_sb.\_ stream, torrent, S2, S3, H; +stronde+, W2; +strynd+, JD.

+Strande+, \_sb.\_ bank, shore, WA.

+Strang+, \_adj.\_ strong, S; see +Stronge+.

+Strangelyn+, \_v.\_ to suffocate, Prompt.; +estrangle+, NED; +astrangle+, NED, MD; +astrangeled+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AF. \_estrangler\_; Lat. \_strangulare\_, of Gr. origin; cp. σιραγγάλη, halter.

+Strapeles+, \_sb. pl.\_ fastenings of breeches, S; +strapuls+, Voc.; +strapils+, Cath.--AS. \_strapulas\_ (Voc.).

+Strate+, \_sb.\_ way, street, S; see +Strete+.

+Stratly+, \_adv.\_ closely, S2; see +Streyt+.

+Straunge+, \_adj.\_ strange, foreign, C, Prompt.; +strange+, C.--AF. \_estrange\_; Lat. \_extraneum\_.

+Straunge+, \_v.\_ to become strange; +strangeþ+, \_pr. s.\_, S2; +straungid+, \_pp.\_, HD.

+Strawe+, \_sb.\_ straw, Prompt.; +stra+, S, Cath.; +stree+, C, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +strauberi+, strawberry, SD; +strabery+, Cath.; +strawbery-wyse+, strawberry plant, Prompt.; +straberi-wythe+, Cath.--AS. \_stréaw\_, \_stréa\_; cp. Icel. \_strá\_, see Sievers, 250.

+Strayny+, \_pr. s. subj.\_ restrain, S2; see +Streyne+.

+Strayues+, \_sb. pl.\_ escheats, goods of strangers dead without English-born issue, and of bastards dead intestate, PP; +streyues+, P.--Cp. OF. \_estrahier\_ (Godefroy), also \_estrayere\_ (see Cotg.), Low Lat. \_estraeria\_: Late Lat. \_extraterria\_; cp. \_extrates\_ (Ducange). For the \_v\_ intrusive see +Parvis+.

+Strecchen+, \_v.\_ to stretch, PP; +streket+, H; +strecche on+, to exert (one self), S2; +strekis+, \_pr. s.\_, H; +straugte+, \_pt. s.\_, W; +streizte+, W; +streizt+, S2; +streiztent+, \_pl.\_, W; +strekid+, H; +strekand+, \_pr. p.\_, S2, H; +strekynng+, S3; +strekid+, \_pp.\_, H; +strahte+, \_pl.\_, S; +straughte+, C.--AS. \_strecan\_, pt. \_strehte\_, pp. \_streh\_.

+Stree+, \_sb.\_ straw, C; see +Strawe+.

+Strem+, \_sb.\_ stream, ray, beam, S, S2, C2, Voc.; +streem+, C.--AS. \_stréam\_: Icel. \_straumr\_; see Douse, p. 61.

+Strent+, \_sb.\_ race, progeny, HD; +strent+, C2; +streones+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_stréon\_, a getting, possession (Leo).

+Strend+, \_sb.\_ generation, S2; +strinds+, \_pl.\_, sons, children, WA.--AS. \_strýnd\_, stock, race.

+Strenent+, \_v.\_ to get, beget, HD; +þe-strendþ+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +i-streoned+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-striened+, S.--AS. \_stréonan\_, \_ge-stréonan\_; cp. OHG. \_(gi)striunen\_, to gain (Tatian).

+Strenge+, \_sb.\_ string, S3, H (p. 367); +strynge+, Prompt.--AS. \_strenge\_.

+Strengen+, v. to strengthen, SD; +streng+, imp. s., S.--AS. \_strangian\_. See +Stronge+.

+Strengðe+, sb. strength, violence, S, S2; +strencðe+, S; +strenðe+, S, S2; +strengthes+, pl., sources of strength, C2; +strenthis+, strong places, S3.--AS. \_strengðu\_.

+Strengðen+, v. to strengthen, SD; +strengðeð him+, pr. s. reflex., S; +strengþed+, pt. s., S2; \_pp., S2; +i-strengþed+, S.

+Strengthy+, adj. strong; +strenthie+, JD; +strengthi+, H.

+Strenkent+, v. to sprinkle, S.

+Strenkil+, v. to sprinkle about, H; +strenkelyn+, Prompt.; +strenkle+, S2; +strinkle+, HD; +strenkild+, pp., H.

+Strenkyl+, sb. a sprinkling, a holy-water stick, Prompt.; +strenkle+, HD; +strinkle+, HD; +strenncless+, pl., S.

+Streones+, sb. pl. progeny, S; see +Strent+.

+Strepent+, v. to strip, C2, CM; +streepet+, C; +strupent+, S.--AS. \_strýpan\_ (in \_be-strýpan\_).

+Strete+, sb. way, street, PP, S; +strate+, S; +stret+, S.--AS. \_stræt\_: OS. \_stráta\_; Lat. \_strāta\_ (\_uia\_); see Sievers, 17.

+Streynent+, v. to draw tight, C2, W, W2, PP; +strayny+, pr. s. subj., S2.--AF. \_streign\_ base of \_streignant\_, pr. p. of \_streindre\_ (\_straindre\_); Lat. \_stringere\_.

+Streyt+, pp. and adj. pressed tightly, narrow, strict, S2, C; +streite+, S3, C; +straight+, S3; +strayte+, pl., S2; +streyte+, adv. closely, S2, C; +stretliche+, S2; +stratly+, S2; +streatly+, S3.--AF. \_estreit\_ (\_estrait\_); Lat. \_strictum\_.

+Strif+, sb. strife, S; +stryft+, C.--AF. \_estrif\_; of Teutonic origin; see below.

+Strifent+, v. to strive, S2; +stryvyn+, Prompt.; +strof+, pt. s., C.--OF. \_estriver\_: Prov. \_estribar\_; OHG. \_stribhan\_; cp. G. \_streben\_; see Kluge (s.v.), and Mackel, \_Germ. Elemente\_.

+Strike+, sb. hank of flax, C, HD.

+Strikent+, v. to strike, to rub, to let down, to advance, to move quickly, to flow, S2, SkD; +stryket+, PP, Palsg.; +strok+, pt. s., PP; +stroke+, P, WW; +strake+, S3, WW; +strook+, Sh.; +strek+, SkD; +strike+, pl., S; +strake+, S2; +strocket+, S3; +striked+, pp., PP, WW; +striken+, WW; +stricken+, WW; +strooke+, Sh.--AS. \_strican\_, pt. \_strác\_ (pl. \_stricon\_), pp. \_stricen\_.

+Strogelen+, v. to struggle, C3, SkD.

+Strogelynge+, sb. struggling, Prompt.

+Stronde+, sb. shore, strand, Prompt., S, C, C3, HD.--AS. \_strand\_. Cf. +Strande+.

+Stronde+, \_sb.\_ stream, torrent, W2; see +Strand+.

+Stronge+, \_adj.\_ strong, hard, severe, Prompt., S2; +strong+, S;  
+strang+, S, S2; +stronge+, \_adv.\_, S, G; +strengre+, \_comp.\_, S;  
+strengere+, S, S2, W2; +strenger+, C2; +strengeste+, \_superl.\_, S;  
+strengest+, G.--AS. \_strang\_, comp. \_strengor\_, superl. \_strengest\_.

+Strook+, \_sb.\_ stroke, C2. See +Striken+.

+Stroyent+, \_v.\_ to destroy, PP, G, S3; +struyen+, P; +stroy+, S2, Sh.;  
+struent+, \_pr. pl.\_, PP; +stryede+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AF. \_destroy-\_ base  
of \_destruyant\_, pr. p. of \_destruire\_; Late Lat. \*\_destrügere\_;  
formed on Lat. \_destructus\_, pp. of \_destruere\_.

+Strupent+, \_v.\_ to strip, S; see +Strepent+.

+Stuard+, \_sb.\_ steward, S; see +Sty+.

+Stubbe+, \_sb.\_ stump, trunk, C; +stub+, Cath.

+Stucche+, \_sb.\_ piece, S; +steche+, S.--AS. \_stycce\_: OHG. \_stuki\_  
(Tatian).

+Stude+, \_sb.\_ place, S; see +Stedet+.

+Stues+, \_sb. pl.\_ stews, baths, brothels, P; see +Stewe+.

+Stund+, \_sb.\_ time, occasion, period, instant, S; see +Stounde+.

+Stunt+, \_adj.\_ blunt, not sharp, obtuse, foolish, SD, HD, SkD;  
+stuntlic+, \_adv.\_, foolishly, SD. \_Der.\_: +stunneset+, foolishness,  
SD.--Cp. OSwed. \_stunt\_, cut short.

+Sturdy+, \_adj.\_ obstinate, stern, cruel, rash, Prompt., C2; +stordy+,  
CM, S; +stourdy+, SD.--OF. \_estourdi\_, amazed, rash (Cotg.), \_estordi\_,  
pp. of \_estordir\_; from Lat. \_turdus\_, a thrush; see Förster, ZRP,  
x. 84.

+Sturdynesse+, \_sb.\_ sternness, disobedience, Prompt., C2.

+Sturioun+, \_sb.\_ sturgeon, S2, HD.--AF. \_sturioun\_; Low Lat.  
\_sturionem\_; from OHG. \_sturio\_.

+Sturne+, +Sturn-hede+; see +Sterne+.

+Sturuent+, \_pt. pl.\_ died, S; see +Steruent+.

+Sty+, \_sb.\_ path, S2, Prompt.; +stighet+, \_dat.\_, H; +stighes+, \_pl.\_,  
H; +stihest+, S2; +sties+, S2; +styes+, H; +steghes+, H.--AS. \_stig\_.  
See +Stient+.

+Sty+, \_sb.\_ sty, \_porcarium\_, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +sty-ward+, steward,  
\_senescallus\_, Prompt., C2, C3; +stiward+, S, C; +steward+, PP;  
+steward+, P; +stuard+, S.--AS. \_stigu\_, a sty, whence \_stigweard\_.

+Styf+, \_adj.\_ stiff, strong, violent, PP, S2; +stif+, S, S2, PP;  
+steef+, W2; +stef+, PP. \_Der.\_: +stef-hede+, sturdiness, S2.--AS.  
\_stif\_; see SkD.

+Styh+, \_pt. s.\_ mounted, S2; see +Stient+.

+Styntent+, *v.* to stint, cease, pause, PP, S2, H; +stintent+, C2, C3, S2, S; +stuntent+, PP; +stente+, C2, S3; *pt. s.*, C2; +stint+, S2; +stynted+, *pl.*, S3; +stent+, *pp.*, C.--AS. *styntan*, to make short. See +Stunt+.

+Sty-rop+, stirrup, Prompt., G; +stiropt+, S, C2; +stiroppe+, S3.--AS. *stíg-ráp* (Voc.). See +Stient+.

+Su-+; see also +Sw-+.

[[Note that words in +Su-+ are alphabetized in a single block, without distinguishing between vowel ("su" sound) and consonant ("sv" or "sw" sound).]]

+Suat+, so, as, S, S2; see +Swat+.

+Sual+, *sb.* swell (as of the sea), H. See +Swellent+.

+Suank+, *pt. pl.* toiled, S2; see +Swinken+.

+Sublymatoriet+, *sb.* vessels for sublimation, C3.--Late Lat. *sublimatorium*.

+Sublyment+, *v.* to sublimate, C3.--Lat. *sublimare*.

+Sublyming+, *sb.* sublimation, C3.

+Succinis+, *sb.* amber, S2.--From Lat. *succinum* (Voc.).

+Sudariet+, *sb.* napkin, W; +sudaryt+, HD.--Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.).

+Sudekenet+, *sb.* sub-deacon, HD.

+Sudenet+, *sb.* sub-dean, PP; +suddenet+, PP.

+Sueint+, *sb.* servant, S2; see +Sweynt+. [[error for +Sweyne+]]

+Suent+, *v.* to follow, attend on, persecute, PP, W, W2, S2, S3; +suwent+, S2, W, PP; +sewent+, PP, S2, C; +swe+, S3, W.--OF. *siw-*, *pr. p.* base of *sivre*: Late Lat. *sěquere* (for Lat. *sequi*); see BH, § 32.

+Suenctent+, *pt. pl.* afflicted, S; see +Swenchen+.

+Suere+, *sb.* follower, W.

+Suffisance+, *sb.* sufficiency, C2.--AF. *suffisance*.

+Suffisant+, *adj.* sufficient, S2, C2, C3.--AF. *suffisant*.

+Suffragane+, *sb.* assistant, deputy, properly of a bishop, S3.--Late Lat. *suffraganeus*.

+Suffraunce+, *sb.* endurance, patience, C2; +soffraunce+, PP; +suffrance+, P.--AF. *suffraunce*.

+Suffrent+, *v.* to suffer, C2, PP; +suffrit+, S; +soffrent+, PP.--OF. *suffrir*.

+Sufraynt+; see +Souereynt+.



+Suget+, *\_sb.\_* subject, H (p. 361).--AF. *\_suget\_*; Lat. *\_subiectum\_*.

+Sugetin+, *\_v.\_* to subject; +sugetide+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +suget+, *\_pp.\_*, W, W2.

+Sugget+, *\_2 pr. s. subj.\_* say, S; see +Seggent+.

+Suggestioun+, *\_sb.\_* criminal charge, reason, P, C2.--AF. *\_suggestioun\_*; Lat. *\_suggestionem\_*.

+Suhient+, *\_v.\_* to sough, sound harsh; +suhiente+, *\_pr. p. pl.\_*, S (9. 336); +suinde+, S.--From AS. *\_swógan\_*. See +Swowent+.

+Suikt+, *\_sb.\_* deceit, S2; see +Swiket+.

+Suld+, should; see +Scholde+.

+Sulf+, self, S; see +Self+.

+Sulient+, *\_v.\_* to bemire, to sully, SkD, SD; +y-suled+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_sylvian\_*: OHG. *\_sylvian\_* (in *\_bi-sylvian\_*), see Grein, p. 95; cp. AS. *\_sol\_*, mire (Voc.).

+Sullent+, *\_v.\_* to sell, S, S2; see +Sellent+.

+Suller+, *\_sb.\_* seller, S2; see +Seller+.

+Sulliche+, *\_adv.\_* strangely, S; see +Sellich+.

+Suluer+, *\_sb.\_* silver, S2; see +Siluert+.

+Sulzart+, *\_adj.\_* (perhaps) bright, shining, S3.--(Cf. Gael. *\_soilleir\_*, bright, shining, OIr. *\_sollus\_*, bright.--W. W. S.)

+Sulze+, *\_sb.\_* soil, earth, S3; +soylet+, Prompt. *\_Comb.\_*: +sule erthe+, soil, Prompt.--AF. *\_soyl\_*; Late Lat. *\_solea\_* used for Lat. *\_solum\_*, ground, see Ducange.

+Sum+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_pron.\_* some, a certain one, S; +zom+, S2; +sume+, *\_pl.\_*, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +sume wet+, some of us, S; +alle and some+, one and all, S2; +sum . . . sum+, one . . . one, S; +sum-cheret+, some time, S; +sumdel+, something, S, S2; +somdel+, S2, C2; +sumdeale+, S3; +sumdeill+, S3; +sumdeelt+, W2; +some dele+, P; +sumhwet+, somewhat, S; +somwat+, S2; +summehwile+, for some time, S; +sumewile+, sometimes, S; +sumwile+, formerly, S; +somyt+, sometimes, C3; +summes-weis+, in some wise, S.

+Sum+, *\_conj.\_* as. *\_Comb.\_*: +swa summt+, so as, S.

+Sumert+, *\_sb.\_* summer, S; see +Somert+.

+Sumundis+, *\_pr. s.\_* summonses, H; see +Sompne+.

+Sund+, *\_adj.\_* sound, S; +soundt+, PP.--AS. *\_ (ge)sund\_*; cp. OHG. *\_gi-sunt\_* (Otfrid).

+Sunder+, *\_adv.\_* apart; +sondert+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +sunder-bleot+, diverse colour, SD; +sunder-halze+, Pharisee, SD; +sunder-liche+, separately, S; +sundirly+, severally, H; +sunder-lipes+, severally, SD; +sunder-lepes+, S; +sunder-ling+, separately, SD. *\_Der.\_*: +sundren+, to separate, S; +i-sundred+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +sundrit+, separate, S; +sondry+, C2.

+Sunegen+, \_v.\_ to sin, S; +sinegen+, S; +sungið+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+sunegedent+, \_pt. pl.\_, S; +sinegedent+, S; +seneʒdent+, S; +seneʒedent+,  
S; +sineged+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-suneged+, S.--AS. \_syngian\_; cp. Icel.  
\_syndga\_.

+Sunent+, \_v.\_ to sound, S; see +Sounent+.

+Sungen+, \_pt. pl.\_ sang, S; see +Syngent+.

+Sunnet+, \_sb.\_ sun, S. S2; see +Sonnet+.

+Sunnet+, \_sb.\_ sin, S, S2, PP; +sennet+, S; +sinnet+, S; +synnet+, PP;  
+zennet+, S2; +sunnet+, \_pl.\_, S; +sennenn+, S; +sinnet+, S; +zennent+, S2.  
\_Comb.\_: +sun-bend+, sin-bond, S; +sinne-bendes+, \_pl.\_, S; +sun-bote+,  
penance, S; +sinbote+, S; +sunful+, sinful, S; +senfulle+, S; +sinfule+,  
S.--AS. \_synn\_: OS. \_sundea\_; cp. OHG. \_sunta\_ (Tatian).

+Suort+, \_pt. t.\_ of +Swerent+, q.v.

+Sup+, \_v.\_ to sup, drink gradually, eat supper, S3; +soop+, \_pt. s.\_,  
W; +sopunt+, \_pp.\_, W; +sopet+, W.--AS. \_súpan\_, pt. \_séap\_ (pl. \_supon\_),  
pp. \_sopen\_. Cf. +Soupent+.

+Superflue+, \_adj.\_ superfluous, HD; +superfluli+, \_adv.\_, W2.--OF.  
\_superflu\_ (Cotg.); Lat. \_superfluum\_.

+Supplement+, \_sb.\_ new piece, patch, S2.--Lat. \_supplementum\_.

+Supposinge+, \_sb.\_ supposition, C2.

+Suppos+, \_conj.\_ supposing, although, S3.

+Supprioure+, \_sb.\_ sub-prior, P.

+Surt+, \_sb.\_ shower; +sures+, \_pl.\_, S; see +Schowre+.

+Surt+, \_adj.\_ sour, S; see +Sourt+. [[error for +Soure+]]

+Sure+, \_adj.\_ sure, PP.--AF. \_seür\_; Lat. \_securum\_.

+Surent+, \_v.\_ to give security to, PP, S3.

+Surety+, \_sb.\_ surety; +seurtee+, C3, S2; +seurte+, C; +souerte+,  
S3.--AF. \_seürte\_; Lat. \_securitatem\_.

+Surfait+, \_sb.\_ surfeit, excess, P; +surfet+, PP.--AF. \_surfait\_,  
\_surfet\_, outrage, annoyance.

+Surplys+, \_sb.\_ surplice, C3.--OF. \_surplis\_; Late Lat.  
\_superpelliceum\_.

+Surquidry+, \_sb.\_ pride, arrogance, WA; +surquedry+, ND, Spenser 2;  
+surquidrie+, CM; +succudry+, B.--OF. \_surcuiderie\_, from \_surcuider\_;  
Lat. \_super\_ + \_cogitare\_, to think.

+Surrey+, \_sb.\_ Syria, S2.

+Surreyent+, \_adj.\_ Syrian, S2.

+Suspect+, \_sb.\_ suspicion, C2, HD.--Late Lat. \_suspectus\_, suspicion

(Ducange).

+Suspect+, adj. open to suspicion, C2.--Lat. suspectus, pp. of suspicere, to suspect.

+Sustene+, v. to sustain, C2; +susteenet+, C3; +susteynet+, PP;  
+sustened+, pp., C2; +i-sustained+, S2; +i-soustained+, S2.--AF.  
sustener, OF. sostenir; Lat. sustinēre.

+Suster+, sb. sister, S, C2, C3, PP; +soster+, S2; +sustret+, P;  
+sustrent+, pl., S, P; +sostrent+, S2; +zostrent+, S2; +sistrent+, C;  
+sistris+, W.--AS. swuster, sweostor; cp. Goth. swistar (Icel.  
systir), cognate with Lat. soror (for \*sosor), Skt. svasr. On  
the Teutonic intrusive t see Douse, p. 61.

+Sute+, sb. suit of clothes, clothing of human flesh, also train,  
suite, PP, Cath., Prompt.--AF. suyte; from suivre, sivre, to  
follow. See +Suent+.

+Sutel+, adj. manifest, SD; +suteliche+, adv. plainly, S.--AS.  
sweotol (swutol), see OET; from sweot, an assembly; cp. Icel.  
sveit.

+Suteli+, adv. subtly, W; see +Sotyle+.

+Sutelin+, v. to be manifest, S.--AS. (ge)sweotulian.

+Suð+, adj. south, S; see +Sowthe+.

+Suþe+, adv. very, S; see +Swithe+.

+Supþe+, afterwards, since, S, S2; see +Siððent+.

+Suthroun+, adj. southern, S3; see +Sowtherne+.

+Suun+, sb. a swoon, S2; see +Swowne+.

+Suwed+, pp. followed, S2; see +Suent+.

+Swat+, adv. and conj. so, as, S, S2; +swot+, S; +sat+, S, S2; +so+, S,  
S2; +set+, S; +suat+, S, S2; +zuo+, S2. Comb.: +se-forð+, so far, S;  
+so-gat+, in such a way, S2.--AS. swá.

+Swage+, v. to assuage, diminish, W, W2, H, S3. See +Aswagen+.

+Swalident+, pt. pl. dried up, W; see +Swelent+.

+Swamish+, adj. timorous, inaudaculus, Manip. See +Sweem+.

+Swappe+, sb. a stroke, HD.

+Swappen+, v. to strike, slash, to fall suddenly, C2; +swap+, imp.  
s., C3; +swapte+, pt. s., C2; pl., S3.

+Swardet+, sb. covering, skin, turf surface, sward, Prompt.; +swarth+,  
Cath. (n. p. 373); +swarthe+, HD; +swart+, HD; +sweard+, HD. Der.:  
+swardit+, pp., grass-covered, S3.--AS. sweard, skin (Voc.); cp.  
Icel. svörðr (base svarða-), skin of the head, also the sward,  
surface of the earth.

+Sware+, adj. square, S2; see +Ssquare+.

+Swart+, adj. black, S, HD; +swarte+, S.--AS. swært: OS. swart; cp. OHG. suarz (Tatian).

+Swarvet+, v. to swerve, S3; see +Sweruent+.

+Swat+; see +Swot+.

+Swatte+, +Swat+; see +Swetent+.

+Swe+, v. to follow, S3; see +Suent+.

+Sweande+; see +Sweyent+.

+Sweem+, sb. a swoon, trance, grief, Prompt., SkD (s.v. squeamish); +sweam+, 'subita aegrotatio', SkD; +swaim+, Prompt. (n); +swem+, S; +sweme+, SkD, HD; +sume+, S2.--Icel. sveimr, a bustle, stir.

+Sweight+, sb. sway, motion, S2, C3. See +Sweyent+.

+Swelet+, v. to wash, S2; see +Swilient+.

+Swelent+, v. to sweal, to waste away under the action of fire, SkD, Trevisa, 3. 325; +swale+, HD; +swalident+, pt. pl., dried up, W.--AS. swélan; from swól, heat (OET).

+Swellent+, v. to swell; +swalt+, pt. s., S, S2, C2, PP; +swollen+, pp., C2.--AS. swellan, pt. sweall, pp. swollen.

+Swelent+, v. to faint, to die, PP; +swalt+, pt. s., SD; +swultent+, pl., SD; +swelte+, pt. s. (weak), C, HD.--AS. sweltan, to die, pt. swealt (pl. swul-ton); cp. Icel. svelta.

+Swelent+, v. to destroy, to cause to perish, S2; +swelt+, pp., SD.--Icel. svelta, to put to death (causal of the above).

+Swelth+, sb. offscouring, filth, S3, HD, ND. See +Swilian+. [[error for +Swilient+]]

+Swelwent+, v. to swallow, C2; see +Swolowent+.

+Swem+, sb. a grief, S; see +Sweem+.

+Swenchen+, v. to distress, afflict, S; +suenctent+, pt. pl., S; +i-swechte+, pp., S.--AS. swencan (causal of swincan). See +Swinken+.

+Sweoret+, sb. neck, S; see +Sweret+.

+Sweote+, adj. sweet, S; see +Swete+.

+Swep+, sb. drift, meaning, S. See +Swopen+.

+Swepet+, sb. whip, SD; +swepent+, pl., S; +swupent+, S; +swepest+, S.

+Swepent+, v. to sweep, SkD; +y-sweped+, pp., C3. See +Swopen+.

+Swerde+, sb. sword, Prompt., PP; +swerd+, PP, S, C2; +sweord+, S; +suerd+, S, S2; +zuord+, S2.--AS. sweord: OS. swerd; cp. OHG. swert (Tatian).

+Swere+, \_sb.\_ neck, S; +sweeret+, G; see +Swire+.

+Swerent+, \_v.\_ to swear, S, S2, C2; +swerient+, S; +suerent+, S; +swort+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S; +suort+, S, S2; +swaret+, S2; +swerent+, \_pl.\_, S; +sworent+,  
S, C2; +suorent+, S; +suoret+, S2; +sworent+, \_pp.\_, S; +swore+, C2, G;  
+y-swore+, S2, C2; +i-suoret+, S2.--AS. \_swerian\_, pt. \_swór\_, pp.  
\_sworen\_.

+Swering+, \_sb.\_ swearing, C3.

+Sweruent+, \_v.\_ to swerve, SkD; +swarvet+, S3; +suaruing+, \_pr. p.\_, S3;  
+swarued+, \_pp.\_, S3.--AS. \_sweorfan\_, to rub, pt. \_swearf\_, pp.  
\_sworfen\_.

+Swetē+, \_adj.\_ sweet, S, C; +sweotē+, S; +suetē+, S, S2; +suotē+, S2;  
+sotē+, C2, C3; +swetē+, \_adv.\_, S; +swotē+, S, C; +sootē+, S3; +soot+,  
S3; +swetterē+, \_comp.\_, W2; +sweteliche+, \_adv.\_, sweetly, S;  
+swetlike+, S; +swetterly+, \_comp.\_ more sweetly, H. \_Der.\_:  
+swetnesse+, sweetness, S; +swotnesse+, S.--AS. \_swéte\_: OS. \_swóti\_ cp.  
OHG. \_suozi\_ (Tatian).

+Swetent+, \_v.\_ to make sweet, S.--AS. \_swétan\_.

+Swetent+, \_v.\_ to sweat, S, P; +swatte+, \_pt. s.\_, S, C2, C3, W2;  
+swattes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +swat+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_swátan\_, pt.  
\_swátte\_. See +Swot+.

+Sweuent+, \_sb.\_ dream, S, C2; +sweuenet+, S, S2, P, W; +swefnes+, \_pl.\_,  
S.--AS. \_swefen\_: OS. \_sweban\_.

+Sweuenent+, \_v.\_ to dream, SD.

+Sweuening+, \_sb.\_ dreaming, S, S2.

+Sweuient+, \_v.\_ to send to sleep; +sweueð+, \_pr. s.\_, S.--Icel.  
\_svefja\_, to lull to sleep.

+Sweyent+, \_v.\_ to sway, to go, walk, pass, SkD, HD; +sweizen+, SD;  
+swezen+, SkD; +sweandē+, \_pr. p.\_, S2; +swet+, \_pr. pl.\_, S2; +seyed+,  
\_pp.\_, S2.--Cp. Swed. \_sviga\_, to bend.

+Sweyent+, \_v.\_ to sound, PP; +sweient+, S.--AS. \_swégan\_ (causal of  
\_swógan\_). See +Swowent+.

+Sweyne+, \_sb.\_ servant, \_armiger\_, Prompt., S; +swayn+, C2, G; +sweint+,  
S; +sueyn+, S; +suein+, S2.--Icel. \_sveinn\_, a boy, lad, servant; cp.  
AS. \_swán\_.

+Swi-+, \_prefix\_, silent. \_Comb.\_: +swi-dages+, still days, days of  
silence, S; +swi-messe+, the Canon of the Mass, the silent Mass, S;  
+swi-wike+, the still week, SD.--AS. \_swíge\_, silence.

+Swient+, \_v.\_ to be silent; +swigeð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +swiede+, \_pt. s.\_,  
S.--AS. \_swían\_, \_swígian\_; cp. OHG. \_súigén\_ (Tatian).

+Swiere+, \_sb.\_ neck, S; see +Swire+.

+Swike+, \_sb.\_ traitor, deceiver, S; +suikes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_swica\_.

+Swike+, \_sb.\_ mouse-trap, S; +swyke+, Voc.; +suik+, deceit, S2.--AS.  
\_swice\_, 'scandalum' (Grein).

+Swike+, *\_adj.\_* deceitful, SD. *\_Comb.\_*: +swikedom+, treachery, S, S2; +suikedom+, S2; +swicful+, treacherous, S; +swikfull+, H.--AS. *\_swice\_*.

+Swikel+, *\_adj.\_* treacherous, S, H; +sikil+, H; +swikilly+, *\_adv.\_*, H. *\_Comb.\_*: +swikeldom+, treachery, S; +swikeldome+, S2; +swikelhedet+, treachery, S; +swikelede+, S; +suikelhedet+, S2.--AS. *\_swicol\_*.

+Swiken+, *\_v.\_* to cease, fail, deceive, S; +swyken+, H; +suyken+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_swican\_*, *\_pt. swác\_* (pl. *\_swicon\_*), pp. *\_swicen\_*.

+Swilient+, *\_v.\_* to wash, SkD; +swelet+, S2.--AS. *\_swilian\_*.

+Swilk+, *\_adj.\_* such, H, S; see +Swychet+.

+Swin+, *\_sb.\_* pig, *\_porcus\_*, SD; +swynet+, Voc.; *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_swín\_*.

+Swindent+, *\_v.\_* to perish, dwindle away, S; +swynde+, S.--AS. *\_swindan\_*, *\_pt. swand\_* (pl. *\_swundon\_*), pp. *\_swunden\_*.

+Swing+, *\_sb.\_* bias, inclination, sway, HD; free course of behaviour, S3; +swinge+, sway, S3.

+Swingent+, *\_v.\_* to swing, beat, whip, scourge; +swyngent+, H; +swungent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +swongent+, H; +swongynt+, H.--AS. *\_swingan\_*, *\_pt. swang\_* (pl. *\_swungon\_*), pp. *\_swungen\_*.

+Swink+, *\_sb.\_* toil, S, C3; +swynk+, S2; +swinct+, S; +suinct+, S; +swinch+, S; +swunche+, S.--AS. *\_(ge)swinc\_*.

+Swinkent+, *\_v.\_* to toil, S, C3, ND; +swynket+, S2, C; +swincket+, S3; +swanc+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +swonct+, S; +swunken+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +swonkent+, S2; +suank+, S2.--AS. *\_swincan\_*, *\_pt. swanc\_* (pl. *\_swuncon\_*), pp. *\_swuncen\_*.

+Swinkere+, *\_sb.\_* labourer, C.

+Swippent+, *\_v.\_* to move violently; +swiptet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, tossed, S.--AS. *\_swipian\_*.

+Swiret+, *\_sb.\_* neck, CM; +swyret+, S2, HD; +sweoret+, S; +sweret+, S; +sweeret+, G; +swieret+ S; +swyeret+, HD.--AS. *\_sweora\_*.

+Swirk+, *\_v.\_* to dart swiftly away, S3.

+Swirk+, *\_sb.\_* a jerk, a blow, HD.

+Swithe+, *\_adv.\_* very, greatly, much, quickly, S, S2, P, W, G; +swythe+, S, S2, C3; +swuðet+, S; +suiðet+, S, S2; +suyðet+, S, S2; +supet+, S; +swith+, S2; +swiðeliche+, exceedingly, S.--AS. *\_swiðe\_*, adv. from *\_swið\_*, strong: Goth. *\_swinth\_*.

+Swiðent+, *\_v.\_* to scorch, burn, SD; +swideðt+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S.--Icel. *\_sviða\_*.

+Swot+, so, as, S; see +Swat+.

+Swoght+, *\_sb.\_* a swoon; see +Swought+.

+Swolowe+, *\_sb.\_* gulf, W2.

+Swolowent+, *\_v.\_* to swallow, W2; +swolwent+, C3; +swelwent+, C2, Prompt.;

+swolgen+, \_pp.\_, S; +i-swolǵe+, S; +swolewid+, \_pt. s.\_ weak, W2.--From AS. \_swelgan\_, pt. \_swealh\_ (pl. \_swulgon\_), pp. \_swolgen\_.

+Swongen+, \_pp.\_ beaten, H; see +Swingen+.

+Swonkent+, \_pt. pl.\_ toiled (to get), S2; see +Swinken+.

+Swopen+, \_v.\_ to sweep, cleanse, S2, PP, HD, SkD (s.v. \_swoop\_).--AS. \_swápan\_, pt. \_swéop\_, pp. \_swápen\_.

+Swort+, \_pt. t.\_ of +Swerent+, q.v.

+Swot+, \_sb.\_ sweat, PP, W; +swat+, S; +swotet+, \_dat.\_, C3.--AS. \_swát\_.

+Swotet+, \_adj.\_ sweet, S, C; see +Swetet+.

+Swouch+, \_v.\_ to make a rustling sound, S3.--AS. \_swógan\_. See +Swowent+.

+Swough+, \_sb.\_ the sound of the wind, a sighing, swoon, C, C2, CM, HD; +swoght+, S3, HD; +swowe+, S2, HD. See above.

+Swowe+, \_sb.\_ swoon, S2; see +Swough+.

+Swowent+, \_v.\_ to faint, swoon, PP; +i-swoǵe+, \_pp.\_, S; +y-swoǵe+, S.--AS. \_swógan\_, to make a noise like the wind, to sough, sigh. Cf. +Swouch+, +Swough+, +Suhient+.

+Swowne+, \_sb.\_ swoon; +sowne+, S3; +suunt+, S2; +swownde+, HD; +sound+, S3.

+Swownent+, \_v.\_ to swoon, C, C2, C3, Prompt., Cath.; +swounet+, PP.

+Swunche+, \_sb.\_ toil, S; see +Swink+.

+Swungen+, \_pp.\_ beaten, scourged, S; see +Swingen+.

+Swunken+, \_pt. pl.\_ worked, toiled, S; see +Swinken+.

+Swupent+, \_pl.\_ whips, scourges, S; see +Swepet+.

+Swuðe+, \_adv.\_ very, quickly, S; see +Swithe+.

+Swyche+, \_adj.\_ such, PP, S2; +swiche+, S, C2, PP; +swuch+, S; +suich+, S2; +soche+, S; +zuyche+, S2; +siche+, W; +swice+, S; +swulche+, S; +swilch+, S; +swulc+, S; +swilc+, S; +swilk+, H, S; +suilc+, S; +suilk+, S, S2; +silc+, S2; +sike+, S3.--AS. \_swilc\_ (= \_swá\_ + \_líc\_).

+Swymbel+, \_sb.\_ a giddy motion, C.--Cp. Dan. \_svimmel\_, giddiness.

+Swyme+, \_sb.\_ dizziness, vertigo, HD (s.v. \_swime\_), SkD (s.v. \_swim\_, 2); +swym+, SkD.--AS. \_swima\_; see SkD (s.v. \_squeamish\_).

+Sy+, \_sb.\_ victory, S; see +Sige+.

+Syde+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ wide, long, far, Cath.; +side+, S, PP, S2, Cotg. (s.v. \_robon\_); +syd+, Prompt. (\_n\_); +syyd+, Prompt.; +cyyd+, Prompt.; +sydder+, \_comp.\_, P.--AS. \_síd\_, wide, \_side\_, far.

+Syent+, \_pt. pl.\_ saw; see +Seont+.

+Syke+, *\_sb.\_* sigh, C; +syk+, C2; +seych+, S3.

+Sykent+, *\_v.\_* to sigh, C, C3, PP; +sikent+, S, S2, PP; +syghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C3; +sicht+, S3; +sykede+, PP; +syked+, C2; +sizede+, S3.--AS. *\_sican\_*.

+Syment+, *\_sb.\_* cement, MD; +cyment+, MD.--OF. *\_ciment\_*; Lat. *\_caementum\_*; see BH, § 39.

+Symented+, *\_pp.\_* cemented, S2.

+Symulacris+, *\_sb. pl.\_* images, idols, W; +simylacris+, W; +symelacris+, W.--Lat. *\_simulacrum\_* (Vulg.).

+Synt+, since, S2, S3; see +Siððent+.

+Synewe+, *\_sb.\_* sinew, Prompt.; +synow+, Voc.; +synoghe+, S2.--AS. *\_sinu\_* (gen. *\_sinwe\_*), see Sievers, 259.

+Syng+, *\_sb.\_* sign, S3; +singnet+, W; +sygnet+, PP; +signe+, PP.--AF. *\_signe\_*; Lat. *\_signum\_*.

+Syngabil+, *\_adj. pl.\_* things to sing (= Lat. *\_cantabiles\_*), H.

+Syngent+, *\_v.\_* to sing, PP; +singent+, S; +song+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S, S3, C2; *\_pl.\_*, S3; +songe+, S3; +sungent+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +sunge+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +songe+, C2.--AS. *\_singan\_*.

+Synguler+, *\_adj.\_* sole, alone, excelling all, PP; +singuler+, S2, C3, W2; relating to one person, S3; +singulare+, individual, S3; +syngulerli+, only, W2.--Lat. *\_singularis\_*.

+Synnamome+, *\_sb.\_* cinnamon, S3; +cynamome+, MD; +synamome+, MD; +synamon+, MD.--OF. *\_cinamome\_*; Lat. *\_cinnamomum\_* (Vulg.); Gr. κιννάμωμον; Heb. *\_qinnāmōn\_*.

+Synopyr+, *\_sb.\_* a pigment of reddish and greenish colour, Prompt.; +synopar+, S3; +cynoper+, MD; +cinoper+, ND; +cynope+, green, in heraldry, SkD (s.v. *\_sinople\_*).--Cp. OF. *\_sinople\_*, green colour in blazon (Cotg.), also *\_sinope\_*; Late Lat. *\_sinopidem\_*, red ochre; from Gr. σινωπίς, a red earth; from Σινώπη, Sinope, a port on the Black Sea.

+Syon+, *\_sb.\_* scion, a cutting for grafting, a young shoot, S3, Palsg.; +cyun+, Prompt.; +cion+, SkD; +sioun+, SD; +siounst+, *\_pl.\_*, branches (= Lat. *\_palmites\_*), W2.--OF. *\_cion\_*.

+Syrupe+, *\_sb.\_* syrup, Cath.; +sirop+, SkD; +soryp+, Prompt.; +seroppes+, *\_pl.\_* syrups, S3.--OF. *\_syrop\_* (Cotg.); Arab. *\_shuráb\_*, syrup, a beverage.

+Sythe+, *\_sb.\_* scythe, PP, Voc., Prompt.; +sithe+, P.--AS. *\_síðe\_* (Voc.), *\_sigdī\_* (OET); cp. Icel. *\_sigðr\_*.

+Syue+, *\_sb.\_* sieve, C3, Prompt.--AS. *\_sife\_* (Voc.), *\_sibi\_* (OET), see Sievers, 262.

+Syzent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* saw; see +Seont+.

+Syzt+, *\_sb.\_* sight, S2; see +Sighte+.



Ta-, Te-.

+Ta+, v. to take, S2, S3; see +Take+. [[headword spelled +Taken+]]

+Taa+, Comb.: +the taa+, the one, HD.

+Taa+, sb. toe, S2; see +Toot+.

+Tabard+, sb. a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only, HD, SkD, C; +tabart+, S2, PP; +tabarde+, PP, Voc.; +tabbard+, collobium, Prompt.; +taberd+, Voc.; +taberde+, Voc.; +tabare+, Voc.--OF. tabard, tabart, also tabarre (Cotg.); cp. It. tabarro.

+Tabarder+, sb. a name for scholars at Queen's College, Oxford, ND.

+Tabernacle+, sb. a place in which some holy thing is deposited, WA; +tabernacles+, pl., niches of a lofty cross, S3; ornamental niches, HD; shrines, S3 (1. 181).--Lat. tabernaculum (Vulg.); cp. OF. tabernacle (Cotg.).

+Table+, sb. in palmistry, a space between certain lines on the hand, HD; +tables+, pl., a game, now called backgammon, CM. See +Tavel+.

+Tabour+, sb. a small drum, SkD; +tabur+, WA; +taber+, Voc.--OF. tabor, thabour.

+Taburne+, sb. a drum, tympanum, WA, Voc., Cath.; +taburn+, H.

+Taburner+, sb. a player on the tabor, timpanista, Cath.; +taberner+, timpanizator, Voc.

+Taburnystir+, sb. female tabor player (= tympanistria), H.

+Tache+, sb. a mark, sign, quality, stain, blemish, fault, HD; +tacche+, HD; +tacches+, pl., PP; +tacchis+, HD; +teches+, S2. Der.: +tached+, pp., tainted, stained; +tachyd+, PP.--OF. tache, teche, and OF. tacher, to spot, to stain.

+Tache+, sb. a clasp, brooch, fibula, Cath. (n), Voc. Cf. +Takke+.

+Tachent+, v. to fasten, Cath. (n). Cf. +Takken+.

+Tacne+, sb. token, S; see +Tokne+.

+Tacnent+, v. to betoken, S; +takened+, pp., S2.--AS. (ge)tácnian.

+Tade+, sb. toad, bufo, Voc., Cath., S2; +tadde+, S. Comb.: +tadde-chese+, tubera, Voc.; +tadde-pol+, brucus, Voc.; +tadpolle+, lumbricus, Voc.; +tade-stolet+, boletus, fungus, Cath.--Cp. AS. tádige (tádie).

+Taffata+, sb. a thin glossy silk stuff, C, WA, Cotg.; +tafata+, Palsg.; +taffaty+, HD.--Low Lat. taffata (Ducange); cp. OF. taffetas (Cotg.).

+Tahte+, +Tagte+, pt. s. of +Techent+.

+Tai+, they, S; see +Pei+.

+Taille+, sb. a tally, an account scored on a piece of wood, C, P;

+taile+, CM, P; +tayle+, Cath., Prompt.; +taly+, Prompt.--OF. taille, a cut, a notch, a tally (Cotg.), from tailler, to cut.

+Taillour+, sb. tailor, S2, PP; +taylezour+, Voc.; +taylzor+, Voc.; +taylours+, PP.--AF. taillour. See above.

+Takil+, sb. implement, tackle, arrow, C, SkD; +tacle+, Prompt.; +takil+, B. Der.: +takild+, pp., caught, seized, H.--Cp. Du. takil.

+Taken+, v. to take, to deliver, yield up, hand over, to hit, reflex., to betake oneself, S, S2, S3, G, PP, W; +tacen+, S; +ta+, S2, S3, B; +toc+, pt. s., S: +tok+, S, S2; +tuk+, S3; +toke+, 2 pt. s., S; +token+, pl., S, W2; +taken+, pp., S3; +take+, S2, C, C2; +y-take+, S2, C2; +i-take+, S; +tane+, S2, S3; +tant+, S2. Phr.: +taken with+, to endure, accept, S; +taken to+, to take to, S (s.v. tok); +taken kepe+, to take heed, C2; +taken tome+, to vacate, H.--Icel. taka.

+Taken+, sb. token, S2; see +Toknet+.

+Taking+, sb. snare; +takyng+, W2.

+Takke+, sb. button, clasp, Prompt. Cf. +Tache+.

+Takken+, v. to fasten, to sew together, Prompt. Cf. +Tachen+.

+Takning+, sb. signification, S2; see +Toknyng+.

+Tal+, adj. seemly, Prompt.

+Talde+, pt. s. of +Tellent+.

+Tale+, sb. account, reckoning, tale, narrative, talk, the gospel narrative, S, S2, C2, PP. Comb.: +tale-tellour+, tale-bearer, PP; +tale-wys+, slanderous, PP; +tal-wis+, PP.--AS. talū, 'numerus, narratio'; cp. OHG. zala 'numerus' (Tatian).

+Talent+, v. to speak, C, S2.--AS. talian, to reckon (Grein).

+Talent+, sb. desire, inclination, appetite, B, Prompt., C3, HD.--OF. talent, desire (BH); Late Lat. talentum (Ducange).

+Talvace+, sb. a kind of buckler or shield, HD; +talvas+, HD.--OF. talevas, talvas (Ducange), also tallevas (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. talavacius (Ducange).

+Talyage+, sb. a taxing, Prompt. (s.v. taske); +tallage+, flavour, S3; +talage+, HD.--Low Lat. talliagium, a taxing, testing public weights and measures (Ducange).

+Tan+, pp. taken, S2; see +Take+. [[headword spelled +Taken+]]

+Tancrit+, adj. transcribed; +tancrete+, S3.--OF. tancrit; Lat. transcriptum (Ducange).

+Tang+, sb. sea-weed, SkD, JD. Comb.: +tang-fish+, the seal, JD.--Icel. þang.

+Tangle+, sb. sea-weed, HD, JD.--Icel. þöngull.

+Tangle+, v. to twist confusedly; +tangell+, Palsg.; +tangild+, pp., ensnared, H (p. 149).

+Tapecer+, sb. a maker of tapestry, Prompt.; +tapicer+, C; +tapesere+, Prompt.--OF. tapissier, from tapis, tapiz; Late Gr. ταπίτιον, for ταπήτιον. Cf. +Tapet+.

+Tapecerye+, sb. tapestry, HD.--OF. tapisserie.

+Tapet+, sb. cloth, hangings, tapestry, Prompt., ND; +tappet+, HD; +tapite+, S3; +tapyt+, Voc.; +tapett+, Cath.; +tapetis+, pl. (= Lat. tapetes), W2; +tapites+, HD; +tapets+, S3. Der.: +tapiter+, a maker of tapestry, HD.--Lat. tapete, from Gr. ταπήτιον Cf. +Tapecer+.

+Tapinage+, sb. secret sculking, HD.--OF. tapinage (Ducange); cp. tapir, to hide (Cotg.).

+Tapissyng+, sb. hangings, H.

+Tappe+, sb. a tap, clipsidra, Prompt.; +teppe+, SD. Comb.: +tap-tre+, clipsidra, HD, Cath.

+Tapestere+, sb. a female tapster, C; +tapstare+, propinaria. Prompt.

+Tarette+, sb. ship of heavy burden, S2.--Low Lat. tareta, also tarida (Ducange); cp. OF. taride.

+Targe+, sb. a charter, Prompt.

+Targe+, sb. a small shield, C, S2, Voc.--OF. targe (BH); cp. targue (Cotg.).

+Target+, sb. a small targe, Prompt.; +targett+, Voc.; +tergate+, S3; +targattes+, pl., SkD.--Low Lat. targeta; cp. It. targhetta (Florio).

+Tariet+, v. to delay, to hinder, C2; to tarry, W2, S3; see +Teriet+.

+Tarnet+, sb. a girl, HD.--Icel. perna; cp. OHG. thiarna (Otfrid); see Kluge (s.v. dirne). See +Berne+.

+Tarnet+, sb. a tarn; see +Terne+.

+Tas+, sb. heap, C; +taas+, C; +tasse+, Prompt., HD.--OF. tas, stack, heap (BH); cp. Du. tas, Low Lat. tassis (Voc.), tassus (Ducange).

+Tasket+, sb. a taxing, Prompt.; a task, HD, Palsg.--Cp. Late Lat. tasca for taxa, a tax. See +Taxent+.

+Tasker+, sb. a thrasher, Voc., HD; +taskar+, B; +taskur+, Bardsley.

+Tassel+, sb. male hawk; see +Tercel+.

+Tast+, sb. taste, S3, PP; +taast+, Prompt.

+Tastent+, v. to feel, touch, kiss, taste, C3, PP; +taasten+, Prompt.; +tast+, pt. s., probed, HD.--OF. taster, to feel by touch, to taste (F. tâter); Late Lat. \*taxitare, frequent. of Lat. taxare, to handle.

+Tatter+, a shred, loose-hanging rag, a ragged person, ND, SkD;  
+totterst+, \_pl.\_, rags, Sh. \_Der.\_: +tatered+, \_adj.\_, jagged,  
S3.--Icel. \_tötturr\_ (for \_tölturr\_), \_töturr\_.

+Tauny+, \_adj.\_ tawny, P; +tanny+, Prompt.--AF. \_taune\_, OF. \_tanne\_,  
tawny, tanned, pp. of \_taner\_, to tan (BH).

+Tavel+, \_sb.\_ the game of 'tables', backgammon, SD. \_Comb.\_:  
+tævel-bred+, backgammon-board, SD.--AS. \_tæfel\_, 'alea' (Voc.); Lat.  
\_tabula\_. See +Table+.

+Tavelent+, \_v.\_ to play at 'tables', S.

+Tavernet+, \_sb.\_ an inn, Prompt., Voc.--AF. \_taverne\_; Lat. \_taberna\_.

+Taverner+, \_sb.\_ inn-keeper, C2, HD, P, Voc.; +tavernerer+, Prompt.--AF.  
\_taverner\_; Late Lat. \_tabernarium\_.

+Tawent+, \_v.\_ to prepare leather, SkD; +tewent+, Prompt.; +taw+, to dress  
hemp, HD; +tawed+, \_pp.\_, hardened with labour, S3; +i-tawed+, S.--AS.  
\_tawian\_, to prepare, dress leather, to scourge.

+Tawer+, \_sb.\_ a tanner, SD, SkD.

+Tawnen+, \_v.\_ to shew, S; +taunede+, \_pt. s.\_, SD.--Cp. ODu. \_toonēn\_  
and MHG. \_zounen\_ for \_zougenen\_, from OHG. \_zougjan\_ for \_azougjan\_  
(see Lexer); cp. AS. \_æt-ýwan\_. See +Awnent+.

+Taxent+, \_v.\_ to tax, SkD, PP.--AF. \_taxer\_; Lat. \_taxare\_.

+Taxoure+, \_sb.\_ a taxer, P.

+Tayl+, \_sb.\_ tail, a retinue, train of followers, S2, C2, PP; +taile+,  
S2, PP; +tayle+, Cath.--AS. \_tægl\_: Goth. \_tagl\_, hair.

+Tayt+, \_adj.\_ glad, cheerful, brisk, S3; +teyte+, \_pl.\_, HD.--Icel.  
\_teitr\_.

+Te+, \_prefix\_; same as +To+ (2).

+Teald+, \_pp.\_ of +Tellent+.

+Teares+, \_pl.\_ tears, S; see +Teret+.

+Techent+, \_v.\_ to teach, S, C2, S2; +teachent+, S; +tache+, S; +tahte+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S; +taihte+, S; +tagte+, S; +tahtes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +tehtent+,  
\_pl.\_, S; +taucht+, \_pp.\_, S3; +y-taɣt+, S2; +y-taught+, C2.--AS.  
\_tácan\_, pt. \_táhte\_, pp. \_táht\_.

+Teches+, \_sb. pl.\_ marks, signs, S2; see +Tache+.

+Teert+, \_sb.\_ tear, C2; see +Teret+.

+Teise+, \_sb.\_ a fathom, HD.--AF. \_teise\_ (OF. \_toise\_); Late Lat.  
\_tensa\_. Cf. +Teyset+.

+Teizent+, \_v.\_ to tie, bind, S2; see +Tizent+.

+Teld+, \_sb.\_ a covering, tent, SkD (s.v. \_tilt\_); +telde+, S2, HD;  
+telte+, Prompt.; +tilde+, PP (p. 779).--AS. \_(ge)teld\_, a tent; cp.

Icel. tjald.

+Telden+, v. to pitch a tent, to erect a building, to dwell, PP;  
+tilden+, S3; +tilde+, pt. s., PP; +tulde+, PP; +telt+, HD; +teldit+,  
pp., PP; +tyld+, S3.

+Tele+, sb. sorcery, magic, HD.

+Telen+, v. to reprove, to scoff at, S; +tælen+, S.--ONorth. telan  
(Luke 7. 30), AS. tælan, to blame, from tálu, 'calumnia' (Grein).

+Telie+, v. to till, cultivate, PP; see +Tilient+.

+Tellinge+, sb. husbandry, culture, study, practice of magic;  
+telynge+, HD; +tulyinge+, PP; +teolunges+, pl., S.--AS. teolung,  
tilung, tilling, culture, study.

+Tellen+, v. to tell, count, esteem, S, S2; +telst+, 2 pr. s., S;  
+telð+, pr. s., S, S2; +tellus+, pl., S2; +talde+, pt. s., S;  
+tolde+, S2, PP; +telld+, S2; +toldent+, pl., S; +talden to+,  
accounted, S; +telden+, W; +teald+, pp., S; +talde+, S2; +ytold+, C2,  
S2; +i-told+, S; +told+, S2.--AS. tellan, pt. tealde, pp.  
ge-teald. See +Tale+.

+Teme+, sb. theme, subject, text, PP; +teeme+, S2, PP.--OF. theme;  
Lat. thema; Gr. θέμα.

+Teme+, v. to tame, H; +temyd+, pp. H.--AS. temian (Voc.): Goth.  
(ga)tamjan.

+Tement+, v. to bring forward as witness, S.--AS. téman, týman  
(Schmid), from téam, a summoning for warranty (Schmid).

+Tement+, v. to make empty, to pour out, HD, Prompt., Cath., H; +tume+,  
JD; +teym+, JD.--Icel. tæma, to empty; from tómur, empty. See +Tome+.

+Temp+, v. to tempt, H; +tent+, to probe, Sh.; +temped+, pp.,  
HD.--OF. tempter (F. tenter); Lat. tentare.

+Temporal+, adj. lasting but for a short time, S2.--OF. temporel;  
Lat. temporalem (Vulg.).

+Temporalite+, sb. temporal power, PP; +temperaltes+, temporalities,  
PP.--AF. temporalitee.

+Tempre+, v. to temper, moderate, restrain, PP, C2; +temperid+, pp.,  
directed, W2; +tempred+, fitted, attuned, S2, PP.--OF. temprer (F.  
tremper); Lat. temperare.

+Tempre+, adj. tempered, modified, temperate, H.--OF. tempre.

+Ten+, v. to draw, pull, train, also to go, mount, reflex. to  
conduct oneself, S; +teon+, S; +tuent+, HD; +te+, HD; +teð+, pr. s., S;  
+tuhent+, pt. pl., S; +i-tozent+, pp., S; +i-tohen+, S. Comb.:  
+ful-itohe+, badly trained, S.--AS. téon, pt. téah (pl. tugon),  
pp. togen: Goth. tiuhan; cp. Lat. ducere; see Brugmann, § 65.

+Tend+, adj. ord. tenth, S2, B; +tende+, HD.

+Tende+, sb. a tenth, HD; +teind+, tithe, S3; +tendis+, pl.,  
H.--Icel. tíund, a tenth.

+Tende+, *v.* to tithe, Cath.

+Tendent+, *v.* to kindle, set fire to, S2, W; +teendent+, W; +tind+, HD; +tendedent+, *pt. pl.*, PP; +tendent+, PP; +tendyn+, PP; +tende+, S2; +y-tend+, *pp.*, S2.--AS. *\_tendan\_* (in *\_on-tendan\_*): Goth. *\_tandjan\_*, causal of *\*\_tindan\_*, to burn.

+Tene+, *sb.* grief, vexation, injury, S, S2, S3, PP, B; +teene+, PP; +teone+, S, S2, PP; +teyne+, B; +tyene+, S2.--AS. *\_téona\_*.

+Tenent+, *v.* to vex, trouble, injure, PP; +teene+, PP; +teonen+, PP.--AS. *\_týnan\_*.

+Tennes+, *sb.* tennis, S3; see +Tenyse+.

+Tenserie+, *sb.* an extraordinary impost, robbery, S (2. 42).--OF. *\_tenserie\_*; Late Lat. *\_tensaria\_*.

+Tente+, *sb.* a tent, C2, PP.--OF. *\_tente\_* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\_tenta\_*, cloth stretched.

+Tente+, *sb.* intention, purpose, PP; +tent+, attention, care, heed, S2, JD, W, W2, H.--OF. *\_atente\_* (BH).

+Tentyf+, *adj.* attentive, CM; +tentifly+, *adv.*, attentively, C2.--OF. *\_attentif\_*.

+Tenyse+, *sb.* tennis, Palsg.; +teneys+, *\_tenisia\_*, Prompt.; +tennes+, S3, SkD.

+Teolung+, *sb.* magical practice, S; see +Telinget+.

+Teon+, *v.* to draw, S; see +Ten+.

+Teone+, *sb.* grief, S; see +Tene+.

+Terce+, *adj.* a third, SkD; +tierce+, the third hour (canonical), SkD; +tyerse+, SkD.--AF. *\_terce\_*, *\_tierce\_*, OF. *\_terc\_*, *\_tiers\_*, *\_tierce\_*; Lat. *\_tertia\_*.

+Tercel+, *sb.* the male of any kind of hawk, CM, Prompt., Sh.; +tercelle+, Voc.; +terselle+, Cath.; +tassel+, Sh.; +tassell+, Cotg.--AF. *\_tercel\_*, from OF. *\_terce\_*.

+Tercelet+, *sb.* a small hawk, C2.--AF. *\_tercelet\_*, OF. *\_tiercelet\_* (Cotg.).

+Tere+, *sb.* tear, S, C2; +teert+, C2; +teares+, *pl.*, S.--AS. *\_téar\_*, also *\_teagor\_*, OHG. *\_zahar\_* (Tatian); cp. Gr. *δάκρυ*; see Douse, p. 94.

+Terent+, *v.* to tear, S.--AS. *\_teran\_*, cp. Goth. *\_(ga)tairan\_*.

+Terent+, *v.* to tar, S. See +Terre+.

+Tergate+, *sb.* a small shield, S3; see +Target+.

+Terient+, *v.* to vex, irritate, to make weary, to delay, hinder, *\_irritare\_*, *\_fatigare\_*; +teryyn+, Prompt.; +terwin+, Prompt.; +terret+, W, W2; +tarien+, C2; +y-taryed+, *pp.*, S2.--AS. *\_tergan\_*, to vex.

+Terient+, v. to tarry, to delay; +teryyn+, Prompt.; +taryen+, CM;  
+tarien+, W2, S3.--The same word as above; for change of sense cp. AS.  
\_dreccan\_, to vex, with the equivalent ME. \_drecchen\_, to tarry (q.v.).

+Termet+, sb. term, period, S, C2; +termes+, pl., expressions,  
examples, PP, C2; limits, ends, W, W2.--AF. \_terme\_; Lat. \_terminum\_.

+Terminen+, v. to determine, limit, W; +itermynet+, pp., S2;  
+y-termyned+, PP.--AF. \_terminer\_, to determine.

+Ternet+, sb. a tarn, small lake, S2; +tarnet+, Manip.--Icel. \_tjörn\_  
(\_tjarn\_).

+Terret+, sb. tar, Prompt.; +tarret+, PP; +teert+, HD; +ter+, B.--AS.  
\_teoru\_ (Voc.).

+Terret+, v. to provoke, W, W2; see +Terient+.

+Terryng+, sb. a provoking, W2.

+Teruagant+, sb. one of the seven gods of Hengest, S; +Termagant+,  
a supposed god of the Saracens, ND; one of the characters in the old  
moralities, ND, Sh., TG; +Trivigant+, ND.--OF. \_Tervagant\_, also  
\_Tervagan\_, one of the three gods of the Saracens (Roland); cp. It.  
\_Trivigante\_ (Ariosto).

+Teste+, sb. a pot in which metals are tried, HD, SkD, C3; +teest+,  
HD. \_Phr.: +to bring to the test+, lit. to bring to the refiner's  
vessel, Sh.--OF. \_teste\_, a refiner's vessel; Lat. \_testa\_, a vessel  
used in alchemy, orig. a piece of baked earthenware, also shell of fish,  
skull, head. Cp. OF. \_test\_ (F. \_têt\_), a test in chemistry, orig.  
a potsherd, see Bartsch.

+Testere+, sb. a head-piece, helmet, tester for a bed, SkD, HD;  
+teester+, Prompt.; +tester+, C; +testart+, Palsg.--OF. \_testiere\_,  
head-piece (Cotg.).

+Testif+, adj. headstrong, testy, CM; +testiet+, S3.--OF. \_testif\_  
(Palsg.).

+Te-tealte+, adj. quite unstable, in jeopardy, S2. (+To-+ 2.)

+Teð+, pr. s.; +teð up+, mounts, S; see +Ten+.

+Tewelle+, sb. the pipe of a chimney, HD; +tuel+, a pipe, HD.--OF.  
\_tuel\_, \_tuyel\_ (F. \_tuyau\_): Sp. \_tudel\_; of Teutonic origin; see Kluge  
(s.v. \_düte\_), and Weigand (s.v. \_zotte\_).

+Texte+, sb. text, scripture, SkD; +text+, Cath., C2; +tixte+, PP, S2;  
+tixt+, PP; +tyxte+, PP; +tyxt+, PP.--OF. \_texte\_; Lat. \_textum\_.

+Textuel+, adj. literal, C3.

+Teye+, sb. a coffer, Prompt.--OF. \_teie\_ (\_toie\_); Lat. \_thēca\_; cp.  
F. \_taie\_.

+Teyne+, sb. a thin plate of metal, C3.

+Teyrre+, of them, S; see +Bei+.

+Teyse+, v. to poise for shooting, HD; +tasit+, pt. s., B;

+taisand+, \_pr. p.\_, HD.--OF. \_toiser\_, to measure (Cotg.). See +Teise+.

+Teyte+, \_adj. pl.\_ cheerful, HD; see +Tayt+.

Th.

+Th+, an abbreviation of the article \_the\_, ND. \_Comb.\_: +thair+, S2; +thangel+, C2; +tharmes+, C; +tharray+, S2, C2; +thassemblee+, S2, C3; +thavys+, the advice, C; +theeffect+, C2; +theffusion+, S3; +thegle+, C2; +thembatel+, S3; +themperice+, S; +themperour+, S2, C3; +thencens+, C; +thenchautement+, C; +thencres+, C; +thendet+, S, S2, S3; +thentencioun+, C3; +therle+, S3; +thestat+, C; +thimage+, C2; +thingot+, C3; +thold+, S3; +thorient+, C2; +thorisoun+, C; +thothre+, S, S3.

+Pa+, \_art. def. fem.\_ the, S; \_dat. masc.\_, S; \_pl.\_, S; \_pron. pl.\_, who, S; see +Pe+.

+Pam+, \_art. dat. s.\_ and \_pl.\_ the, S; see +Pe+. And see +Pei+.

+Pan+, \_art. dat.\_ and \_acc.\_ the, S; see +Pe+.

+Pan+, \_adv.\_ then; see +Pannet+.

+Pane+, \_art. acc. masc.\_ the, S; see +Pe+.

+Pane+, \_adv.\_ then, S; see +Pannet+.

+Pane+, \_sb.\_ thane, S2; see +Peynt+.

+Panent+, \_adv.\_ thence, S; +panenet+, S2.--AS. \_panon\_.

+Pank+, \_sb.\_ a thought, a thank, gratitude, grace; +panct+, S; +ponct+, S; +ponk+, S, PP; +pance+, \_dat.\_, S; +ponke+, S, S2; +pankes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +thonkes+, PP, S2. \_Phr.\_: +can panct+, +con ponk+, is thankful, S; +there pankes+, \_gen.\_ as \_adv.\_, of their own thought, spontaneously, S, C.--AS. \_panc\_ ; cp. OHG. \_thanc\_ (Otfrid).

+Pankent+, \_v.\_ to thank, PP, S; +ponkent+, PP, S, S2.--AS. \_pancian\_.

+Pannet+, \_adv.\_ then, when, S, PP, S2, C; +pannt+, S; +pane+, S; +pan+, S, S2, C2; +penne+, S, PP, S2; +pene+, S, PP; +pen+, S; +peonnet+, S.--AS. \_pænne\_.

+Pannet+, \_conj.\_ than, S; +panet+, S; +pan+, S2; +penne+, S; +penn+, S; +pene+, S; +pen+, S, PP.--AS. \_pænne\_.

+Pannet+, \_adv.\_ thence, S2; see +Pennet+.

+Par+, \_pt.-pr. s. impers.\_ it needs, \_opus est\_, B, H; +thare+, H; +parf+, S; +tharst+, \_2 pt.-pr. s.\_, PP; +thart+, \_pt.-pr. s.\_, HD. \_Comb.\_: +thardestow+, thou wouldst need, PP; see +Purfen+.

+Par-+, \_prefix\_ ; see +Per-+.

+Pare+, \_art. dat. f.\_ to the, S; see +Pe+.

+Parmes+, \_sb. pl.\_ entrails, HD.--AS. \_bearm\_ (Voc.); for cognates see Kluge (s.v. \_darm\_).



+þarne+, v. to lack, want, HD, H; +tharn+, H; +tharnys+, pr. s., H; +tharnyd+, pt. s., H.--Icel. þarnask (for þarfnask), to lack.

+þas+, pron. dem. pl. those, S, S2; see +þes+.

+þat+, pron. dem., pron. rel. and conj. that, S, S2; +þet+, S, S2; +tat+, S2, S3, H, NED.--AS. þæt. See +þe+.

+þauient+, v. to permit, SD; +þeauient+, S; +thave+, HD.--AS. þafian.

+þe+, pron. dem. and def. art. m. that man, the, S; +þæ+, S; +te+, S; +to+, S; +pat+, n., S, S2; +þet+, S, S2; +tat+, S; +tatt+, S; +þes+, gen. m., S; +þes þet+, so much the (more), S; +þas+, S; +þane+, acc. m., S, S2; +þan+, S, S2; +þenet+, S; +þenne+, S; +þen+, S, S2; +þam+, dat. m., S; +þan+, S; +þent+, S, S2; +þon+, S; +þo+, S; +þa+, S; +þeo+, nom. f., S; +þære+, dat. f. and gen. f.; +þare+, S; +þere+, S; +þar+, S; +þer+, S; +þa+, acc. f., S; +þo+, S; +þeo+, S; +þiet+, S; +þe+, inst. as in +þe bet+, the better, PP. Comb.: +the self+, itself, H.--ONorth. ðé, see Sievers, 337.

+þe+, pron. rel. who, which, S.--AS. ðe (the indeclinable relative pronoun). See above.

+þe+, conj. than, S.--AS. ðe, 'quam.'

+þeaw+, sb. habit, virtue, S; see +þew+.

+þedam+, sb. prosperity, Prompt., HD. See +þeen+.

+þedet+, sb. pl. nations, S2 (3. 29); see +þeode+.

+þedent+, adv. thence, S; see +þeþent+.

+þeder+, adv. thither, S2; see +þider+.

+þeef+, sb. thief, C2; see +þeof+.

+þeen+, v. to thrive, vigere, Prompt.; +theet+, S3, C2, C3, Spenser (2), HD; +the+, C, HD; +the+, 1 pr. s. subj., PP; +theech+ (+thee+ + +ich+), may I thrive, C3; +theich+, PP; +þeaght+, pt. s., SD; +i-þez+, S2.--AS. (ge)þéon: \*þíhan; cp. Goth. theihan; see Sievers, 383, Douse, p. 40.

+þefe+, sb. leafy branch, twig; +thevet+, Prompt. Comb.: +thefethorn+, buckthorn, Alph. (n. p. 156), Voc.; +thefthorne+, H; +thewethornys+, pl., morus, Voc.; +thethorne+, ramnus, Prompt.; +the thorn+tre+, Voc.--AS. þýfe (þéfe), þefe-þorn, 'ramnus' (Voc.), ðeofeðorn (Voc.); cf. AS. þúfian, 'frutescere' (Voc.).

+þei+, pron. pl. they, S, PP, C; +þeþþ+, S; +teþþ+, S; +þai+, S, PP, S2; +tai+, S; +the+, S3; +þeþþre+, gen., S; +teþþre+, S; +thair+, S2; +thayr+, PP; +þar+, S2, S3; +þeþþm+, dat. acc., S; +thaim+, S2; +thaym+, PP; +tham+, S2. Comb.: +þam-selue+, themselves, S2.--Icel. þeir, they (Dan. de), gen. þeirra, dat. þeim; cp. AS. ðá, those. See +þe+.

+þeint+, sb. thane, S; see +þeynt+.

+þellyche+, pron. such, S2; see +þulli+.

+þenchen+, v. to think, to intend, S, S2; +þenken+, PP, S; +þohte+,

\_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +þogʒte+, S; +þoght+, S2; +thoucte+, S; +þouhten+,  
\_pl.\_, S; +þoght+, \_pp.\_, S2; +þouht+, PP; +thouct+, S.--AS. \_þencan\_,  
pt. \_þóhte\_, pp. \_ (ge)þóht\_. See +þynkent+.

+þenet+, \_art. acc. masc.\_ the, S; +þent+, S; see +þe+.

+þenient+, \_v.\_ to serve; +þenið+, \_pr. pl.\_, S. \_Der.\_: +þeninget+,  
services, S.--AS. \_þénian\_, \_þegnian\_, from \_þegn\_. See +þeynt+.

+þenne+, than; also then; see +þannet+.

+þenne+, \_adv.\_ thence, S; +þanne+, S2; +þonnet+, S; +þeonne+, S2, PP.  
See +þanent+.

+þennes+, \_adv.\_ thence, PP, S2, C2, C3; +thennus+, W. \_Comb.\_:  
+thennes-forth+, thenceforth, C2.

+þeode+, \_sb.\_ people, nation, S; +þiode+, S; +þeode+, \_pl.\_, orders (of  
angels), S; nations, S2; +þede+, S2; +þedent+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_þéod\_;  
cp. Goth. \_thiuda\_, OHG. \_thiota\_ (Tatian).

+þeof+, \_sb.\_ thief, S, PP; +theft+, PP; +þyef+, S2; +theef+, C2,  
Prompt.; +þeue+, \_dat.\_, S; +þieue+, S; +þeofes+, \_pl.\_, S; +þeoues+, S,  
PP; +theues+, W2; +theueli+, in a thief-like manner, W2; +þeoftet+,  
theft, S; +þeftet+, PP, Prompt.--AS. \_þéof\_: Goth. \_thiubs\_; cp. OHG.  
\_thiob\_ (Tatian).

+þeorrf+, \_adj.\_ unleavened, S; see +þerft+.

+þeost+, \_pron. dem. f.\_ this, S; see +þest+.

+þeoster+, \_sb.\_ darkness, S.--AS. \_þéostru\_: OS. \_thiustri\_.

+þeostret+, \_adj.\_ dark, S; see +þester+.

+þeow+, \_sb.\_ servant; +þeowwt+, S. \_Der.\_: +þeou-dom+, bondage;  
+þeoudome+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_þéow\_: Goth. \_thius\_; cp. OHG. \_thiu\_,  
'ancilla' (Otfrid).

+þeowtent+, \_v.\_ to serve; +þeowwtentt+, S.--From AS. \_þéowet\_, service.

+þer+, \_pron. dem. pl.\_ these, S2, HD; +there+, H; +þir+, S2, H. S3, JD;  
those, B.--Icel. \_þeir\_, they. See +þeit+.

+þer-, \_prefix\_, SkD (s.v. \_there-). \_Comb.\_: +þerfore+, for it, for  
that cause, PP, S, C2; +þerfor+, S, S2; +þeruore+, S2; +þereuore+, S;  
+þarfore+, S, S2; +þaruore+, S; +þareuore+, S; +þarfore+, S; +þerinne+,  
therein, S, S2, C2; +þærinne+, S; +þarinne+, S; +þrinne+, S, S2;  
+thrynne+, G; +þarint+, S, S2; +þerint+, S; +þerwið+, therewith, S, C2;  
+þarwið+, S, S2; +þerwiʒt+, S2; +þarwiðð+, S; +þermide+, therewith, S;  
+þeremydet+, P; +þarmid+, S; +þerof+, thereof, S, C2; +þrof+, S.--AS.  
\_ðære\_, pron. dem. dat. f.; see +þe+.

+þere+, \_adv.\_ there, where, S, S2, S3; +þare+, S; +þore+, S, S2; +þer+,  
S, S2, S3; +þart+, S, S2; +þort+, S; +þeart+, S; +þiar+, S; +þær+, S;  
+tær+, S (in Ormulum). \_Comb.\_: +þer aboutet+, thereabouts, S2; +þare  
amangt+, at various times, S2; +þer an under+, there beneath, S2; +þere  
ast+, where that, S3; +þer biuore+, before then, S2; +þer before+, S;  
+þer efter+, thereafter, S; +ther ont+, thereon, C2; +þron+, S; +þrute+,  
thereout, S; +þer oʒeines+, in comparison therewith, S; +þare ogayne+,  
S2; +þorquiles+, meanwhile, S; +þere whilest+, P; +þertil+, thereto, S;

+þortil+, S; +þerto+, thereto, S, S2, C2, C3; +þarto+, S2; +þer towart+, against it, S; +þer uppe+, besides, S; +þruppet+, thereupon, S.--AS. þær: Goth. thar.

+Þere+, art. gen. and dat. f. of the, to the, S; see +Þe+.

+Þerf+, adj. unleavened, W, S2, PP; +þeorrf+, S. Comb.: +therf looues+, unleavened bread, W; +therf breed+, HD.--AS. þeorf; cp. Icel. þjarfr.

+Þerfling+, adj. unleavened; +þerrflinng+, S.

+Þernet+, sb. a girl, SD (Havelok, 298); see +Tarnet+.

+Þes+, pron. dem. m. this, S; +þis+, S; +þis+, n., S; +þeos+, f., S; +teost+, S; +þesses+, gen. m., S; +þisset+, gen. f., S; +þissent+, dat. m., S; +þisset+, dat. f., S; +þisser+, S; +þesser+, S; +þesert+, S; +þas+, acc. f., S; +þas+, pl., S, S2; +þost+, S; +þeos+, S; +þes+, C, W2; +these+, W2; +þues+, S2; +þis+, S2; +þies+, S3; +þisse+, dat. pl., S; +þise+, S2, C2; +þyse+, S2; +þesent+, S.--AS. þes, see Sievers, 338, and SkD (s.v. this).

+Þester+, adj. dark, HD; +þyester+, S2; +þeostret+, S, +þuster+, S.--AS. þéostre: OS. thiustri.

+Þesternesse+, sb. darkness, S, PP; +þyesternesse+, S2; +þiesternesse+, S; +þeosternesse+, S.--AS. þéosternis.

+Þestriant+, v. to become dark, S.--AS. þystrian.

+Þet+, pron. that; see +Þat+, +Þe+.

+Þeþent+, adv. thence; +þeþenn+, S; +þedent+, S; +thethyn+, H.--Icel. þeðan, þaðan (Dan. deden).

+Þeues+, sb. pl. thieves, W2; see +Þeof+.

+Þew+, sb. habit, practice, virtue, S2; +þeaw+, S; +þeawes+, pl., manners, virtues, S; +þæwess+, S; +þewes+, PP, S2, C2, C3; +thewis+, W; +thewys+, H. Comb.: +þeautiful+, moral, virtuous; +þeautiful+, pl., S.--AS. þéaw, habit.

+Þewed+, adj. mannered; +thewde+, S3. Phr.: +wel þewed+, S.

+Þeyn+, sb. service (?), S2.

+Þeyn+, sb. thane, warrior, attendant at a king's court, S; +þein+, SkD, S; +thane+, S2, Sh.--AS. þegn (þén), Icel. þegn: OS. thegan, a youth, disciple, knight, warrior; cp. OHG. thegan (Otfrid).

+Þi+, pron. poss. thy, S; see +Þou+.

+Þicke+, adj. thick, S; +þikke+, S2, C2; +thykke+, Prompt.; +thicke+, adv., S; +þikke+, S, PP; +þicce+, S.--AS. þicce, adj. and adv.: OS. thikki.

+Þicke+, sb. thicket, S3.

+Þider+, adv. thither, S, PP, S2, C3; +þuder+, S, PP; +þeder+, S2; +þedyr+, S2, PP. Comb.: +þider-ward+, thitherward, S, S2;

+þuder-ward+, S2.--AS. þider.

+Þie+, art. f. the, S; see +Þe+.

+Þies+, pron. dem. pl. these, S3; see +Þes+.

+Þiesternes+e+, sb. darkness, S; see +Þesternes+e+.

+Þild+, sb. patience, S.--AS. (ge)þyld: OS. gi-thuld. See +Þolien+.

+Þildiliþ+, adv. patiently, S.

+Þilk+, adj. that, that very, that sort of, such, W; +þylke+, S3; +þhilke+, C2, C3, W2, S; +þulke+, pl., S2, PP.--AS. þylc; cp. Icel. þvílíkr, such.

+Þin+, pron. poss. thy, thine, S; see +Þou+.

+Þing+, sb. thing, affair, property, S; pl., S, C3; +þyng+, PP; +þinge+, S, PP; +þynge+, S2; +þinges+, S, C2; +þinkes+, S; +þenges+, S; +þynges+, PP.--AS. þing.

+Þiodet+, sb. people, S; see +Þeodet+.

+Þir+, pron. dem. pl. those, these, S2, H, S3, JD, B; see +Þer+.

+Þire+, pron. poss. dat. f. thy, S; see +Þou+.

+Þirlent+, v. to pierce, C, S2, H; see +Þurlent+.

+Þis+, +Þiset+, +Þisset+, &c.; see +Þes+.

+Þistel+, sb. thistle, Voc.; +þhystell+, Voc.; +þhystylle+, Voc., Prompt.; +þhrissil+, S3. Comb.: +þhistle-finch+, linnet, HD.--AS. þistel (Voc.): OHG. thistila (Tatian); cp. Icel. þistill.

+Þit+, put for þe it, who it, S; see +Þe+.

+Þo+, pron. dem. and def. art. pl. those, they, them, the, S, S2, C, PP, W2; +þoo+, S2, S3, W2, PP; +þa+, S, S2, H; +þaa+, S2; +þeo+, S; +þe+, S; +þam+, dat., S; +þan+, S, S2; +þa+, S.--AS. þá, dat. þám (þám). See +Þe+.

+Þo+, adv. then, when, S, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, PP; +þoo+, PP; +þa+, S.--AS. þá.

+Þo+, art. acc. f. the, S; see +Þe+.

+Þoght+, sb. thought, anxiety, S2, C2; +þohht+, S; +þogt+, S; þouht, S, PP; +þought+, C2; +þoꝛte+, dat., S; +þuꝛte+, S; +þohtes+, pl., S; +þoꝛtes+, S2. Der.: +þoghtful+, thoughtful; +þoghtfulest+, superl., S2.--AS. (ge)þóht. See +Þenchen+.

+Þohte+, pt. s. of þenchen.

+Þolemodet+, adj. patient, H, HD; +þholemodely+, adv., H.

+Þolemodnes+, sb. patience, H, HD, S2.

+Þolien+, v. to suffer, S, S2; +þolyen+ S, S2; +þolen+, S, S2, H, PP,

HD; +þoland+, pr. p., B; +þoledet+, pt. s., S, S2, S3; +þaleð+, pr. s., S.--AS. þolian; cp. OHG. tholén (Tatian).

+þombe+, sb. thumb, PP, C, C2; +þhomet+, HD.--AS. þúma (Voc.); cp. G. daumen; see Kluge.

+þonct+, sb. thought, mind, S; see +þank+.

+þondringe+, sb. thundering, S2.

+þoner+, sb. thunder, the god Thunor, S2, S; +þhonur+, H; +þunre+, S; +þthonder+, C, C2; +þunder+, S2. Comb.: +þunres dæi+, the day of Thunor, Thursday, S; +þunder-prast+, stroke of thunder, S2.--AS. þunor, thunder, also Thunor, the thunder-god; cp. OHG. thonar (Tatian). Cf. +þorrt+.

+þonerent+, v. to thunder, S2; +þthonord+, H (Ps. 17. 15).--AS. þunrian.

+þonkent+, v. to thank, S, S2; see +þankent+.

+þonwanges+, sb. pl. the temples, HD.--Icel. þunn-vangi, the thin cheek (CV.).

+þong+, sb. a slip of leather, S; see +þwong+.

+þorn+, sb. thorn, SD; +þthorne+, Prompt. Comb.: +þthorne-garthis+, hedges (= Lat. sepes), H (Ps. 88. 39).--AS. þorn.

+þorpt+, sb. a village, hamlet, farm, SkD; +þprop+, S, C2; +þthropes+, gen., C3; +þthropet+, dat., C2; +þporpes+, pl., PP; +þpropes+, PP; +þproupes+, PP.--AS. þorpt, Icel. þorpt; cp. OHG. thorph (Tatian).

+þorrt+, sb. the god Thor, the god of thunder. Comb.: +þors-day+, Thor's day, Thursday, PP; +þorisdait+, S.--Icel. þórr, þórsgagr.

+þorut+, prep. through, S; +þorwt+, S; +þorʒ+, S2; see +þurgh+.

+þost+, pron. dem. pl. these, S; see +þest+.

+þout+, pron. thou, SD; +þu+, S, PP; +tu+, S; +þe+, dat. and acc., S, S2, C2; +þei+, S2; +te+, S; +þint+, gen. and poss., S, S2; +þi+, S; +tint+, S; +tit+, S; +þire+, poss. dat. f., S; +þina+, S; +tinet+, pl. dat., S. Comb.: +þut+ (= +þu+ + +it+), S; +þeself+, thyself, S; +þesellf+, S; +þe-selue+, S; +þe-suluent+, S; +þe-seoluent+, S.--AS. þú.

+þhoue+, v. to say 'thou'; +þhowis+, 2 pr. s., S3.

+þhouht+, sb. thought, S; see +þoght+.

+þhowe+, sb. thaw, Prompt.

+þhowent+, v. to thaw, CM, Prompt.--AS. þáwan.

+þoʒ+, conj. though, nevertheless, PP; +þowʒ+, PP; +þowgh+, PP; +þouʒe+, PP; +þoh+, SD; +þohht+, S; +þthocht+, S3; +þthoucht+, S3; +þthofe+, HD; +þof+, S2, WA; +of+, WA; +þauh+, S, PP; +þah+, S, S2; +þaʒ+, S2; +þaʒtt+, S2; +þeh+, S; +þeih+, S; +þeiʒ+, PP; +þeyʒ+, S2; +þeigh+, PP; +þeizet+, PP; +þeʒ+, S; +þeit+, S2; +þey+, S2, G. Comb.: +þah-hweðer+, nevertheless, S; +þeih-hweþere+, S; +þoþwæthere+, S; +þof-queþer+, S2; +þaʒles+, nevertheless, S2; +þahles yef+, unless, S2.--AS. þeah

(þéh): Goth. þahuh.

+Þoʒte+, sb. dat. thought, S; see +Þoght+.

+Þoʒte+, pt. s. of +Þenchen+. See also +Þynken+.

+Þra+, adj. eager, B; see +Þro+.

+Þral+, sb. servant, slave, thrall, S, C2, C3; +thralldom+, S3; +þralle+, dat., S; +threllis+, pl., B; +þrallest+, S, PP. Comb.: +eorðe-þrelles+, slaves upon earth, S; +þral-dom+, slavery, S, PP, C3; +thrilddome+, B; +þral-hod+, slavery, S; +þral-shipe+, slavery, S; +þral-sipe+, S; +þrel-weorkes+, thrall-works, S.--ONorth. þrál; Icel. þræll.

+Þrallent+, v. to put into bondage; +thralled+, pt. s., S2.

+Þrastent+, v. to oppress, afflict, S.--AS. (ge)þræstan, to twist, hurt, torment.

+Þraw+, sb. space of time, S2; see +Þrowe+.

+Þreatent+, v. to threaten, S; see +Þretent+.

+Þred+, ord. third, S2; see +Þridde+.

+Threed+, sb. thread, C, SkD; +þred+, S; +þræd+, S; +threde+, Prompt. Comb.: +þredbare+, threadbare, C, PP, SkD.--AS. þræd, a dental derivative from þráwan, to twist; cp. OHG. drát (G. draht), from drájan; see Kluge (s.v.), and Douse, p. 101. See +Þrowen+.

+Þrellest+, sb. pl. thralls, slaves, S; see +Þral+.

+Þrengent+, v. to press, SD; +þrengde+, pt. s., S. Causal of +Þringent+.

+Þreo+, num. three, S, S2, PP; +þre+, S, PP; +þree+, PP; +þri+, S; +þrie+, S. Comb.: +þreohad+, Trinity, S; +þreottene+, thirteen, S; +þrettene+, S2, PP; +þrettyne+, PP; +thretend+, thirteenth, S2; +thritteind+, S2; +þretti+, thirty, PP; +þrette+, S2; +þritty+, PP; +þrittiti+, S2; +þrines+, Trinity; +þrunnesse+, S; +thresum+, with three at a time, B.--AS. þréo.

+Þrep+, sb. controversy, contradiction, S2; +threpe+, JD.

+Þrepen+, v. to maintain a point obstinately in contradiction to another, to assert, C3, CM, JD; +threape+, HD.--AS. þréapian.

+Þreschent+, v. to thresh, beat, PP; +thresshe+, S, C; +þrosshenn+, pp., S; +y-þorsse+, S2.--AS. þerscan; see Douse, p. 112.

+Þrescwolde+, sb. threshold, PP; +threschwolde+, Prompt.; +thresshewolde+, P; +thresfold+, C2; +thresfod+, HD.--AS. þrescold, Icel. þreskoldr; cp. OHG. driscufli; see Douse, p. 110.

+Þrestelcoc+, sb. throstle, S2; see +Þrustel+.

+Þrete+, sb. threat, S.--AS. þréat, pressure.

+Þretent+, v. to menace, S2, Prompt., HD; +þreatent+, S.--AS. þréatian, to reprove.

+Threting+, *\_sb.\_* menace, C3; +thretynges+, *\_pl.\_*, W.

+Thretnen+, *\_v.\_* to threaten, W2; +thretenedet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, W.

+Þrette+, *\_num.\_* thirty, S2; see +Þreo+.

[[Printed text reads "thirsty".]]

+Þrettene+, *\_num.\_* thirteen, S2; see +Þreo+.

+Þridde+, *\_ord.\_* third, S, S2, PP; +þrydde+, S2, PP; +þryd+, S2;  
+thrid+, S3; +þred+, S2.--AS. *\_þridda\_*.

+Þrië+, *\_num.\_* three, S; see +Þreo+.

+Þrië+, *\_adv.\_* three times, S; +þrient+, S.--AS. *\_þriwa\_*.

+Þriës+, *\_adv.\_* thrice, S, S2; +þriëss+, S; +thryes+, C2. The form is due to analogy; cp. AS. *\_ánes\_*, E. *\_once\_*.

+Þrift+, *\_sb.\_* prosperity, success in life, C3, PP; +þruft+, PP;  
+þryft+, fertilising power, S2.--Icel. *\_þrift\_*. See +Þriuen+.

+Thrifty+, *\_adj.\_* serviceable, cheap, S2, C2, C3.

+Thrill+, *\_v.\_* to pierce, H; see +Þurlent+.

+Thrillage+, *\_sb.\_* thraldom, B; see +Þralt+.

+Þrim-setel+, *\_sb.\_* throne, SD. See +Þrum+.

+Þringent+, *\_v.\_* to press, S, HD; +dringant+, S; +þrungen+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, PP;  
+þrongent+, S2, PP; +i-þrunge+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +thrungun+, W; +y-thrungin+,  
S3.--AS. *\_þringan\_*, *\_pt. þrang\_* (*\_pl. þrungon\_*), *\_pp. þrungen\_*.

+Þrinne+, *\_adv.\_* three at a time, S.--Cp. Icel. *\_þrinnr\_*.

+Þrinne+, *\_adv.\_* therein, S, S2; see +Þer-+, *\_prefix\_*.

+Þrist+, *\_sb.\_* thirst, S, S2, PP; +þurst+, S, C2, PP. *\_Comb.\_*:  
+þurstlew+, thirsty, HD.--AS. *\_þyrst\_* (*\_þirst\_*), *\_þurst\_*.

+Þrist+, *\_pt. pl.\_* thrust, S; see +Þrustent+.

+Þriste+, *\_adj.\_* bold, S.--AS. *\_þriste\_*; OS. *\_thristi\_*; cp. G. *\_dreist\_*.

+Þristent+, *\_v.\_* to thirst, W, S; +threstent+, S2; +þursten+, SD;  
+thursted him+, *\_pt. s. impers.\_*, C2.--AS. *\_þyrstan\_*; OHG. *\_thursten\_*  
(Tatian).

+Þriuen+, *\_v.\_* to thrive, S, PP; +þryuet+, PP; +þroff+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP;  
+þriuen+, *\_pp.\_*, grown up, PP; +þryuent+, well grown, S2.--Icel. *\_þrífa\_*,  
to seize, *\_þrífask\_*, to thrive.

+Þro+, *\_adj.\_* eager, earnest, vehement, HD; +þra+, B; +þraa+, HD;  
+þroo+, sharp, HD; +throw+, *\_adv.\_*, S3; +þrolliche+, *\_adv.\_*, vehemently,  
S2; +þroly+, quickly, resolutely, S2, HD, PP.--Icel. *\_þrá-r\_*, stubborn,  
also frequent.

+Þrof+, *\_adv.\_* thereof, S; see +Þer-+.

+**Broh+**, *\_sb.\_* coffin; see +**Bruh+**.

+**Prop+**, *\_sb.\_* a village, S, C2; see +**Porp+**.

+**Brosshent+**, *\_pp.\_* threshed, S; see +**Breschent+**.

+**Prote+**, *\_sb.\_* throat, S, PP.--AS. *\_protu\_* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *\_drozza\_* (whence G. *\_drossel\_*); related to Du. *\_stroot\_*; cp. It. *\_strozza\_* (Diez). See Kluge (s.v. *\_drossel\_*).

+**Prowe+**, *\_sb.\_* a little while, course, time, moment, Prompt., PP, S2, C2, C3, HD; +**throw+**, HD; +**proze+**, S; +**thrawe+**, S2; +**thraw+**, S2, B.--AS. *\_brág\_*.

+**Prowe+**, *\_sb.\_* suffering, *\_aerumna\_*, SD, Prompt.

+**Prowent+**, *\_v.\_* to throw, S; +**preut+**, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +**prewe+**, threw himself, P; *\_2 pt. s.\_*, S; +**prowe+**, PP; +**prawent+**, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +**prowen+**, S2; +**y-throwe+**, C2.--AS. *\_práván\_*, to twist, to whirl, *\_pt. bréow\_*, *\_pp. práwen\_*.

+**Prowent+**, *\_v.\_* to suffer, S; +**prowedet+**, *\_pt. s.\_*, S.--AS. *\_prowian\_*; cp. OHG. *\_thruoén\_* (Tatian).

+**Prowunge+**, *\_sb.\_* suffering, passion; +**proweunge+**, *\_dat.\_*, S; +**prowenge+**, S; +**proweinge+**, S.--AS. *\_prowung\_*.

+**Prublent+**, *\_v.\_* to press, crowd; +**prublandet+**, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2.

+**Bruh+**, *\_sb.\_* coffin, S; +**throht+**, HD.--AS. *\_bruh\_*.

+**Brum+**, *\_sb.\_* strength, a crowd, glory, SD; +**prom+**, SD. *\_Comb.\_*: +**prim-setel+**, *\_thronus\_*, SD; +**primsettles+**, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_brymm\_*, *\_brymsetl\_*.

+**Brunneset+**, *\_sb.\_* Trinity, S; see +**Breot+**.

+**Bruppet+**, *\_adv.\_* thereupon, S; see +**Per-**+

+**Bruschet+**, *\_sb.\_* a thrush, S.--AS. *\_brysce\_*.

+**Brustel+**, *\_sb.\_* the song-thrush, S; +**prostle+**, S. *\_Comb.\_*: +**brustel-cock+**, thrustlecock, C2; +**prestelcoc+**, S2.--AS. *\_prostle\_* (Voc.).

+**Brusten+**, *\_v.\_* to thrust, SD; +**threstet+**, C; +**thristen+**, W; +**thrustet+**, *\_pt. s.\_*, W; +**prist+**, S; +**pristet+**, *\_pp.\_*, S.--Icel. *\_brýsta\_*.

+**Bu+**, *\_pron.\_* thou, S; see +**Bout+**.

+**Bues+**, *\_pron. dem. pl.\_* these, S2; see +**Bes+**.

+**Buften+**, *\_sb.\_* handmaid, S; +**buhtent+**, S.--A fem. deriv. of AS. *\_(ge)þofta\_*, a comrade, properly one who sits on the same rowing-bench; from *\_þofta\_* 'transtra' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *\_þopta\_*.

+**Bulke+**, *\_adj.\_* that, those, S2; see +**Bilke+**. [[error for +**Bilk+**]]

+**Bulli+**, *\_adj.\_* such, S, SD; +**bellich+**, SD; +**bellyche+**, S2.--AS. *\_bullic\_*, *\_byllic\_*, also *\_buslic\_*, *\_byslic\_*, from *\_bus\_*; see Sievers,



349. See +Ðus+.

+Ðuncheð+, +Ðuncð+; see +Ðynkent+.

+Ðunret+, \_sb.\_ thunder, S; see +Ðonert+.

+Ðurfent+, \_v.\_ to need; +þarf+, \_pt.-pr. s.\_, need, \_ei opus est\_, S; +thare+, H; +thar+, H; +tharst+, \_2 pt.-pr. s.\_, PP; +þurt+, \_pt. s.\_, needed, S2, H, B. \_Comb.\_: +thardestow+, thou wouldst need, PP.--AS. \_þurfan\_, pt.-pr. \_þearf\_; pt. \_þorfte\_ (\_þurfte\_), Icel. \_þurfa\_, pt.-pr. \_þarf\_; pt. \_þurfum\_; cp. OHG. \_thurfan\_, to need (Tatian).

+Þurgh+, \_prep.\_ through, S2, C2; +þurǰ+, S2, W2; +þureǰ+, S; +þurh+, S; +þurch+, S; +þuruh+, S; +þorǰ+, S2; +þoruǰ+, S2, W2; +þorw+, S; +þoru+, S, S2; +thorout+, W; +thurght+, H; +þurð+ S, S2; +þurf+, S2, HD; +þoruǰlike+, \_adv.\_, thoroughly, S. \_Comb.\_: +thurghfare+, thoroughfare, C; +þurhfarent+, to pass through; +thurghfare+, S2; +thurgh-girt+, pierced through, C; +thurchhurt+, thoroughly hurt, S3; +þurh-lefient+, to live through; +þurhlefedet+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +þurh-seon+, to perceive; +þurhsihð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +þuruh-ut+, wholly, S; +thurghout+, C2; +þuruhtut+, throughout, S; +þoru-out+, S2.--AS. \_þurh\_; cp. OHG. \_thuruh\_ (Tatian).

+Þurl+, \_sb.\_ an aperture for admitting light, a hole, S; +thurles+, \_pl.\_, HD.--AS. \_þyrel\_, hole, from \_þurh\_, through; so (with different suffix) Goth. \_thairko\_, hole, the eye of a needle, from \_thairh\_, through; see Kluge (s.v. \_durch\_). See +Þurh+. [[headword spelled +Þurgh+]]

+Þurlent+, \_v.\_ to pierce, S, S2, PP; +þirlent+, C, S2, PP, H; +thrill+, H.--AS. \_þyrlian\_ (\_þirlian\_).

+Þurst+, \_sb.\_ thirst, S, C2; see +Þrist+.

+Þus+, \_adv.\_ thus, S; +tus+, S (in Ormulum). \_Comb.\_: +þusgate+, in this way, PP; +þusgates+, HD, PP.--AS. \_þus\_, OS. \_thus\_.

+Þuster+, \_adj.\_ dark, S; see +Þestert+.

+Þut+, for +Þu it+, S; see +Þout+.

+Þuvelet+, \_sb. pl.\_ twigs, S.--AS. \_þýfel\_, 'frutex' (Voc.). See +Þefe+.

+Þwang+, \_sb.\_ thong, S; see +Þwong+.

+Þwert+, \_adv.\_ thwart, SD. \_Comb.\_: +þwert-ut+, throughout, S.--Icel. \_þvert\_, neuter of \_þverr\_, transverse; cp. AS. \_þweorh\_, Goth. \_thwairhs\_, angry, cross.

+Þwong+, \_sb.\_ strip of leather, thong, S, S2, W; +þwang+ S; +þong+ S.--AS. \_þwang\_.

+Þwytel+, \_sb.\_ a knife, whittle; +thwitel+, SkD; +thewtill+, S3. See below.

+Þwyten+, \_v.\_ to cut, to whittle, Voc., Prompt., Palsg. \_Der.\_: +thwytynge+, cutting, whittling, PP.--AS. \_þwitan\_.

+Þy+, \_sb.\_ thigh, Prompt.; +þe+, SkD, HD; +þee+, HD; +þyǰ+, S2; +þih+, SkD; +þeiǰ+, SkD.--AS. \_þéo\_, \_þéoh\_.

+Þyester+, \_adj.\_ dark, S2; see +Þester+.

+Þyesternesse+, \_sb.\_ darkness, S2; see +Þesternesse+.

+Þyht+, \_adj.\_ close, compact, tight. Prompt.; +thite+, HD; +tiȝt+, SkD.--Cp. G. *\_dicht\_*, Icel. *\_þéttr\_*; see Kluge (s.v.).

+Þyhtyn+, \_v.\_ to make tight, Prompt.; +y-tiȝt+, \_pp.\_, S3.

+Þynken+, \_v.\_ to seem; +þynkeþ+, \_pr. s. impers.\_, PP; +þuncð+, S; +þunchð+, S; +þincheð+, S; +þinkð+, S; +þingð+, S2; +þenkeð+, PP; +þuhte+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +þuȝte+, S; +þoȝte+, S2; +thoughte+, C3; +þout+, S2.--AS. *\_þyncan\_*, pt. *\_þúhte\_*, pp. *\_(ge)þúht\_*. See +Þenchen+.

Ti-Ty.

+Titi+, \_pron. poss.\_ thy, S; see +Þout+.

+Tid+, \_sb.\_ time, season, hour, *\_hora canonica\_*, S, S2, S3; +tide+, S2; +tyde+, S2, C3, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +tideful+, seasonable (= Lat. *\_opportunus\_*), H; +tydfulnes+, needfulness, H.--AS. *\_tíd\_*, time, hour; cp. Icel. *\_tíð\_*, time, 'hora canonica.'

+Tid+, \_adv.\_ quickly, PP; +tyd+, PP. See +Titi+.

+Tiden+, \_v.\_ to happen, S; +tydent+, S2, C3; +tid+, \_pr. s.\_, PP; +tit+, PP; +tydde+, \_pt. s.\_, PP; +tidde+, S2.--AS. *\_tídan\_*.

+Tidi+, \_adj.\_ seasonable, honest, respectable, S; +tidy+, PP; +tydy+, PP, Prompt.

+Tidif+, \_sb.\_ the name of some very small bird, C2; +tydy+, a sort of singing bird, ND.

+Tiding+, \_sb.\_ an event, tidings, S; +tyding+, C2, C3; +tidinge+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +tydinge+, S; +tydinges+, C2. See +Tiðing+.

+Tiffent+, \_v.\_ to trick out, trim, adorn, SkD.--OF. *\_tiffer\_*, to trim, adorn.

+Tiffung+, \_sb.\_ adornment, finery, S.

+Til+, \_prep.\_ and *\_conj.\_* to, till, S, PP, S2, C3; +tyl+, S, PP; +till+, S, S3.--Icel. *\_til\_*.

+Tilden+, \_v.\_ to set a trap, S; +tildeþ+, *\_2 pr. pl.\_*, set up, S3; see +Teldent+.

+Tilien+, \_v.\_ to till, cultivate, earn, gain, PP; +tilen+, S, PP; +tylie+, PP; +tulient+, PP; +telie+, PP; +tolie+, S; +tylle+, S2.--AS. *\_tilian\_*, to aim at, to till land; cp. OHG. *\_zilón\_*, to attempt (Tatian).

+Tilier+, \_sb.\_ tiller, husbandman, W.

+Tillent+, \_v.\_ to draw, entice, S, H, PP; see +Tollen+.

+Tilðe+, \_sb.\_ labour, toil, tilth, S; +tulthe+, PP; +telðe+, PP.--AS. *\_tilð\_*. See +Tilien+.

+Timent+, v. to prosper, S.--Icel. tíma (reflex.), to happen.

+Tin+, pron. poss. thy, thine, S; see +Pout+.

+Tinsel+, sb. a stuff made partly of silk and partly of silver, S3, TG, SkD.--OF. estincelle, a spark, a flash (BH).

+Tintreze+, sb. torment; +tintreow+, S; +tintreohe+, S; +tintreohen+, pl., S.--AS. tintreg (Grein).

+Tirannye+, sb. tyranny, C2, C3; +tirandye+, HD.

+Tiraunt+, sb. tyrant, C2, PP; +tyraunt+, PP, W; +tirant+, S2; +tyraunst+, pl., oppressors, PP.--AF. and OF. tirant, tiranz; Lat. tyrannus; see Constans, Supplement, p. 57, and BH, § 72.

+Tirauntrie+, sb. tyranny, W2; +tyrauntrye+, HD.

+Tis-dæit+, sb. Tuesday, S; +Tisdei+, S.--AS. Tiwes-dæg, the day of Tiw, the English name of a Teutonic deity; cp. OHG. Zio, Icel. Týr; see Grimm, Teut. M., cap. ix, and Kluge (s.v. dienstag).

+Tit+, adv. quickly, PP; +tyt+, S2; +tyte+, PP, S2, H; +tite+, PP, S2, H; +tiȝt+, S2; +tiȝtly+, S2; +titeret+, comp., H; +titter+, S2.--Icel. títt, neut. of tiðr. See +Tid+.

+Tiðende+, sb. pl. tidings, news, customs, S; +tiðenden+, S; +tiðand+, S2; +tiðandes+, S2.--Icel. tíðindi, pl., tidings, news; from tíða, to happen; cp. tíðska, a custom, tiðr, customary, frequent.

+Tiðing+, sb. tidings, news, S, S2; +tyðyng+, S, S2; +tiðinge+, pl., S; +tiðinges+, S2.--Cf. +Tiding+.

+Titill+, sb. an epistle, WA.

+Titmose+, sb. titmouse, S3, Manip.; +tytemose+, Prompt.; +tytmase+, Voc.--AS. máse, a word forming the second element of the names of many kinds of small birds, see SkD.

+Titte+, sb. a quick pull, S2.

+Titte+, v. to pull tightly, HD; +tytted+, HD.

+Tixt+, sb. text, PP; see +Texte+.

+Tizent+, v. to tie, PP, S2; +teizent+, S2; +tey+, B; +te+, B; +teient+, pr. pl., SkD; +teyd+, pp., C2; +y-teyd+, C.--AS. tigan (\*tégan).

+Tiȝt+, adv. quickly, S2; see +Tit+.

+To+, prep. to, at, in, upon, for, with reference to, by, against, after, as, until, PP, S, S2; +te+, S, S2. Comb.: +tabide+, to abide, S; +tacord+, C3; +taffraye+, C2; +tallege+, C; +talyghte+, C2; +tamenden+, S2, C2; +tanoyent+, S2; +tapese+, S3; +tariue+, S; +tarraye+, C2; +tassaile+, C2; +tassaye+, C2; +taswaget+, S3; +tembrace+, C2; +tencombret+, S3; +tendure+, S3; +tenforme+, S3; +tenrage+, S3; +tespye+, C2; +texpoundent+, C2.

+To+, adv. too, S, PP; +te+, S.

+To+, num. two, S, S2; see +Tuot+.

+To-+, prefix (1). The prep. to in composition.

+To-+, prefix (2), in twain, asunder, to pieces.--AS. tó-; cp. OHG. zi- (Tatian), Lat. dis-.

+To-belimpent+, v. to belong to, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-bellent+, v. to swell extremely; +tobollet+, pp., PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-berent+, v. to part; +tobart+, pt. s., S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-betent+, v. to beat in pieces, C3. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-bredent+, v. to spread out; +tobreddest+, 2 pt. s., S2. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-breident+, v. to tear asunder, distorquere; +tobreidyngē+, pr. p., W; +debreidyngē+, W; +tobraidide+, pt. s., W. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-breken+, v. to break in pieces, S, C3, W; +to-brac+, pt. s., PP; +to-brak+, G; +to-brake+, pt. s. subj., S; +to-broken+, pp., PP, G; +to-broke+, PP, S2, W. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-brestent+, v. to burst asunder, C; +to-bersteð+, pr. s., S; +to-barst+, pt. s., S2, G; +to-brast+, W; +to-brosten+, pp., C. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-brisent+, v. to break to pieces; +tobrisid+, pp., W. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-cleuet+, v. to cleave asunder, to fall to pieces, PP; +to-cleef+, pt. s., PP; +to-clief+, PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-coment+, v. to come together; +to-coment+, pt. pl., PP. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-comyng+, adj. future, W2. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-cweme+, adv. agreeably, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-cyme+, sb. advent, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+Tod+, sb. a fox, JD, ND, HD, SkD; +toddis+, pl., S3. Comb.: +Todman+, Bardsley.--The word is common in Mid Yorkshire and Cumberland, see EDS (Ser. C).

+Tod+, sb. a bush, generally of ivy, HD; +todde+, SkD.

+To-dasht+, pt. s. dashed (herself) in pieces, S3. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-delent+, v. to divide, S, S2; +to-dælent+, S; +to-dealent+, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-drawent+, v. to draw asunder, S2, W; +to-drazen+, S; +to-drowe+, pt. pl., PP; +to-droȝe+, S; +to-drawunt+, pp., W; +to-drahen+, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-dreuent+, v. to trouble; +to-dreued+, pp., S2, (+To-+ 2.)

+To-driuent+, v. to drive asunder; +to-dryue+, PP; +to-drif+, imp. s., S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-dunet+, \_pp.\_ struck with a sounding blow, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-fallen+, \_v.\_ to fall in pieces, SD. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-flight+, \_sb.\_ refuge, S2. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-forent+, \_prep.\_ and \_adv.\_ before, SD; +tofornt+, PP, S3; +toforent+, S, PP, S2; +touorent+, S, S2; +tofornt+, S, PP, S2, W. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-forrow+, \_adv.\_ previously, S3. (+To-+ 1.)

+Toft+, \_sb.\_ hillock, eminence, a slightly elevated and exposed site, PP, S2; \_campus\_, Prompt.--Cp. OSwed. \_tomt\_, a cleared space (Dan. \_tomt\_, a toft); from Icel. \_tómnr\_, empty. See +Tome+.

+To-gadere+, \_adv.\_ together, S, S2; +tegadere+ S; +togedere+, S, PP; +togedre+, PP; +togeddre+, S; +togidere+, PP; +togider+, S, C2; +togederes+, PP, S; +togideres+, PP; +togidres+, PP, C3; +togederis+, PP; +togeders+, PP; +togedders+, S2. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-gant+, \_v.\_ to go asunder, SD; +togað+, \_pr. pl.\_, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-genes+, \_prep.\_ towards, S; +togeines+, S; +tozeines+, S; +tozenes+, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+Toggen+, \_v.\_ to draw, allure, sport, S, Prompt.

+To-grindent+, \_v.\_ to grind in pieces; +togrynt+, \_pr. s.\_, PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-hewent+, \_v.\_ to hew in pieces, S, S2, C3. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-hope+, \_sb.\_ hope, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-hurrent+, \_v.\_ to hurry apart, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+Tokker+, \_sb.\_ fuller, one who thickens cloth, S2, PP; +towker+, PP; +toucher+, PP; +tucker+, HD; +touker+, Bardsley; +tuker+, Bardsley. See +Tukent+.

+Toknet+, \_sb.\_ token, PP; +tocnet+, S; +tacnet+, S; +taken+, PP, S2; +takunt+, W; +takens+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_tácñ\_: Goth. \_taikns\_; cp. OHG. \_zeichen\_ (Tatian).

+Toknynge+, \_sb.\_ signification, PP; +tocninge+, S; +toknyng+, PP; +takning+, S2; +takinge+, S2; +tokening+, C3.--AS. \_tácñung\_.

+Toliet+, \_v.\_ to till, S; see +Tilient+.

+To-liggent+, \_v.\_ to pertain to; +tolið+, \_pr. s.\_, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+Tolke+, \_sb.\_ a man, S2; see +Tulke+. [[headword spelled +Tulke+]]

+Tolle+, \_sb.\_ toll, custom, Voc.; +tol+, PP, Prompt. \_Comb.\_: +tol-bothe+, toll-booth (= Lat. \_telonium\_), S2, W, Voc.--AS. \_toll\_: OFris. \_tolen\_, \_tolne\_; Lat. \_telonium\_ (Vulg.); Gr. τελώνιον. Note that the \_n\_ of the stem appears in AS. \_tolnere\_, 'telonarius,' Voc.; see Weigand (s.v. \_zoll\_).

+Tollen+, \_v.\_ to take toll, C. \_Der.\_: +tollere+, taxgatherer, usurer, S2, PP; +toller+, Voc.

+Tollen+, *\_v.\_* to draw, allure, entice, Prompt., PP, ND, SkD; +tole+, ND; +tullen+, CM, SD; +tillen+, S, H, PP.--AS. *\_tyllan\_* (in *\_for-tyllan\_*).

+To-loggent+, *\_v.\_* to drag hither and thither, S2, PP; +to-lugged+, *\_pp.\_*, PP.

+Tolter+, *\_adv.\_* unsteadily, totteringly, S3, SkD (s.v. *\_totter\_*).

+To-luken+, *\_v.\_* to rend asunder, S; +toloken+, *\_pp.\_*, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+Toly+, *\_sb.\_* scarlet colour, WA; +tuly+, Prompt., HD; +tuely+, SkD (s.v. *\_trap\_*, 2).--Heb. *\_tōlā'\_*, crimson (Isaiah 1. 18), properly a worm.

+Tombestere+, *\_sb.\_* female dancer, C3; see +Tumbestere+.

+Tome+, *\_adj.\_* empty, void, unoccupied, H, HD; +toom+, Prompt.; +tume+, JD.--Icel. *\_tóm\_r\_*, vacant, empty. Cf. +Toft+.

+Tome+, *\_sb.\_* leisure, S2, PP, H (p. 169); +toym+, B; +tume+, B; Icel. *\_tóm\_*, leisure. See above.

+To-morwent+, *\_adv.\_* to-morrow, S; +tomorwet+, PP; +tomorezet+, S; +tomorn+, C. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-name+, *\_sb.\_* cognomen, PP; +towname+, PP. (+To-+ 1.)

+Tonge+, *\_sb.\_* tongue, S2, C2, C3, PP; +tunget+, S, C, PP, W2; +tounge+, PP; +tong+, S3; +tung+, S2. *\_Der.\_*: +tongede+, tongued, talkative, PP.--AS. *\_tunge\_*.

+Tonge+, *\_sb.\_* pair of tongs, *\_forceps\_*, S, S2, Prompt.; +tange+, Voc.--AS. *\_tange\_* (Voc.).

+Tonne+, *\_sb.\_* tun, PP, S3, C2, G; +tunne+, S, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +tonne-greet+, as large round as a tun, C.--AS. *\_tunne\_*.

+Toot+, *\_sb.\_* toe, C; +taa+, S2, HD; +toont+, *\_pl.\_*, C; +ton+, C; +tas+, S2; +taes+, S2.--AS. *\_tá\_* (pl. *\_tán\_*).

+Tool+, *\_sb.\_* tool, weapon, C, Prompt.; +toles+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +tooles+, PP.--AS. *\_tól\_*.

+Toom+, *\_adj.\_* empty; see +Tome+.

+Toord+, *\_sb.\_* stercus\_, W2, Prompt.

+Topase+, *\_sb.\_* topaz, Cotg.; +topace+, S3; +tupace+, SkD; +topacius+, W (Apoc. 21. 20); +thopas+, C2 (p. 151).--OF. *\_topase\_*; Lat. *\_topazum\_* (acc.); Gr. *τόπαζος*.

+Toppe+, *\_sb.\_* tuft of hair, P, S; +top+, top of the head, Prompt.

+To-quassent+, *\_v.\_* to shake asunder, PP; +to-quashte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-quazte+, *\_pt. s.\_* quaked, PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-racent+, *\_v.\_* to scrape to pieces, C2. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-rendent+, v. to rend in pieces, PP; +torente+, pt. s., C2, W;  
+to-rent+, pp., S, C2, W. (+To-+ 2.)

+Toret+, sb. ring on a dog's collar, through which the leash was  
passed, CM; +torettz+, pl., C; +turrets+, DG.--OF. touret, the chain  
which is at the end of the check of a bit, also the little ring whereby  
a hawk's lunc is fastened to the jesses (Cotg.).

+Toret+, sb. turret, G, C, Prompt.; +touret+, SkD.--OF. tourette  
(Cotg.).

+To-reuent+, v. to completely take away, PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+Torf+, sb. turf, S2; +turf+, Voc.; +turues+, pl., S2.--AS. turf  
(Voc.).

+Torfare+, sb. hardship, misery, peril, WA.--Icel. torfæra.

+To-rightes+, adv. to rights, aright, G. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-rivent+, v. to rend in twain; +to-rof+ (intrans.), pt. s., was  
riven in twain, S2.

+Torment+, sb. a tempest, torment, suffering, SkD, C3, Prompt.;  
+tourment+, SkD.--AF. torment, a tempest, turment (Roland), OF.  
torment, tourment, a tempest, torture (Bartsch), tormente,  
a tempest (Cotg.).

+Tormentent+, v. to torment, SkD.--OF. tormenter.

+Tormentour+, sb. executioner, C3, WW; +tormentoures+, pl., C3.--AF.  
tormenter, executioner.

+Tormentynge+, sb. torture, C2.

+Tormentyse+, sb. torture, C2.

+Torne+, sb. a turn, trick, wile, G.

+Tornent+, v. to turn, PP; see +Tournent+.

+To-rof+, pt. s. of +To-rivent+.

+Tortuous+, adj. oblique (term in astrology), C3.--Lat. tortuosus,  
crooked.

+To-sament+, adv. together, S. (+To-+ 1.)

+To-schakent+, v. to shake asunder, S. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-schedent+, v. to part asunder; +tosched+, pp., S2. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-schellent+, v. to shell, peel; +toshullen+, pp., PP. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-schredent+, v. to cut to pieces, C. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-spredent+, v. to scatter; +to-sprad+, pp., S2. (+To-+ 2.)

+To-swellent+, v. to swell greatly; +toswolle+, pp., S, PP.  
(+To-+ 2.)

+To-swinken+, *\_v.\_* to labour greatly, C3. (+To--+ 2.)

+To-tasent+, *\_v.\_* to pull to pieces; +to-toset+, S. (+To--+ 2.)

+Totent+, *\_v.\_* to peep, look about, PP, S3; +tutand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, projecting, pushing out, S3; +totede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S3; +y-toted+, *\_pp.\_*, S3. *\_Comb.\_*: +tote-hylle+, *\_specula\_*, Prompt.--AS. *\_tótian\_*; see SkD (s.v. *\_tout\_*).

+To-terent+, *\_v.\_* to tear to pieces, C3; +toteoren+, S; +toteore+, S; +totorne+, *\_pp.\_*, PP; +totorn+, S; +totore+, C3. (+To--+ 2.)

+To-turnt+, *\_sb.\_* refuge, SD. (+To--+ 1.)

+To-twicchen+, *\_v.\_* to pull apart; +totwichet+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S. (+To--+ 2.)

+Toun+, *\_sb.\_* an enclosure, farm-stead, town, S2, C, W; +toune+, PP; +tun+, S, S2; +toune+, *\_dat.\_*, S2, C2. *\_Comb.\_*: +toune-men+, men of the town, not rustics, PP; +tun-scipe+, the people of the farm-stead, S. *\_Der.\_*: +townish+, belonging to the town, S3.--AS. *\_tún\_*, enclosure, farm, town; cp. OHG. *\_zún\_*, hedge (Tatian).

+Tour+, *\_sb.\_* tower, S, S2, C2, PP, W2; +tur+, S; +torres+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--OF. *\_tur\_*, *\_tor\_*, *\_tour\_*: Lat. *\_turrem\_*.

+Tournent+, *\_v.\_* to turn, PP; +turnent+, S, S2, PP; +tornent+, S2, PP; +teornent+, S2; +tirnent+, S; +y-tornd+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +i-turnd+, S, S2.--AF. *\_turner\_*; Lat. *\_tornare\_*, from *\_tornus\_*, a lathe.

+Tourneyment+, *\_sb.\_* tournament, C2.--OF. *\_tornoieiment\_*.

+Towaille+, *\_sb.\_* towel, C2; +towayle+, Prompt., Voc.; +twaly+, Prompt.; +towell+, Voc.; +towylle+, Voc.--AF. *\_towaille\_* (*\_tuaille\_*), OF. *\_touaile\_* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *\_toacula\_*; of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *\_duáhila\_*, washing-cloth; from *\_duahan\_*, also *\_thuahan\_*, to wash (Tatian). See SkD, also Kluge (s.v. *\_zwehle\_*).

+To-waltent+, *\_v.\_* to roll with violence; *\_pt. pl.\_*, overflowed, S2. (+To--+ 2.)

+To-ward+, *\_prep.\_* towards, against, S, PP; +touward+, S; +towart+, S. (+To--+ 1.)

+To-warde+, *\_adj.\_* present, as a guard or protection, PP. (+To--+ 1.)

+To-wawe+, *\_v.\_* to move about near, S2. (+To--+ 1.)

+Towkert+, *\_sb.\_* a fuller; see +Tokker+.

+To-wringent+, *\_v.\_* to distort; +towrong+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S. (+To--+ 2.)

+To-wrye+, *\_v.\_* to cause to go on one side, S3 (4. 164) (+To--+ 2.)

+Tozeines+, *\_prep.\_* towards, S; see +To-genes+.

+To-zeret+, *\_adv.\_* this year, Cath. (+To--+ 1.)

+To-zesceodent+, *\_v.\_* to separate, S. (+To--+ 2.)

+Trace+, *\_sb.\_* track of a way over a field, +trace+, Prompt., C, SkD;



+tras+, PP; +trass+, S2.

+Tracent+, v. to trace, to draw a picture, to trace one's way, to conduct oneself, Prompt., CM, S3; +trasent+, S3.--OF. \_tracer\_ (\_trasser\_); Late Lat. \*\_tractiare\_, from Lat. \_tract-, base of pp. of \_trahere\_; see BH, § 131.

+Trade+, \_sb. a trodden path, S3, TG, SkD, HD. See +Treden+.

+Tradicion+, \_sb. surrender, S3.--Lat. \_traditionem\_. Cf. +Tresoun+.

+Traitorye+, \_sb. treachery, C3, CM.

+Traitous+, \_sb. traitor, S; +traytour+, S; +treitur+, S.--AF. \_traitur\_; Lat. \_traditorem\_.

+Tram+, \_sb. engine, machine, WA; +trammys+, \_pl., B.

+Trappe+, \_sb. the trappings of a horse, SkD; +trappys+, \_pl., SkD.

+Trapped+, \_adj. adorned with trappings, C, Prompt.

+Trappings+, \_sb. pl. ornaments, Sh.

+Trappure+, \_sb. trappings of a horse, Prompt.; +trappures+, \_pl., C.

+Trauail+, \_sb. work, labour, toil, trouble, S2, PP; +trauaille+, C2; +trawayle+, S2; +trauell+, S2; +trauel+, W, W2, H (Ps. 108. 10).--AF. \_travail\_, \_travaille\_; Late Lat. \*\_trabaculum\_; from Lat. \_trabem\_, a beam; cp. It. \_travaglio\_, a frame for confining unruly horses. See +Trave+.

+Trauaille+, v. to work, toil, travel, trouble, vex, torment, PP; +traueilent+, W, S2; +trauele+, W, W2.--AF. \_travai(l)ler\_, to work, to vex. See above.

+Trauailous+, \_adj. laborious, W2.

+Trave+, \_sb. a frame in which farriers confine unruly horses, CM. See +Trauail+.

+Trawed+, \_pt. pl. trowed, expected, S2; see +Trowent+.

+Tray+, \_sb. vexation; see +Treyet+.

+Trays+, \_sb. pl. traces, horse-harness, C; +trayce+, Prompt.; +trayse+, Cath.--OF. \_trays\_, horse-harness (Palsg.) for \_traits\_, pl., of \_traict\_ a trace for horses (Cotg.); Lat. \_tractum\_, pp. of \_trahere\_.

+Trayste+, v. to trust, S2; +traste+, PP, S2.--Icel. \_treysta\_, from \_traust\_. See +Trist+.

+Traystly+, \_adv. confidently, H.

+Traystnes+, \_sb. confidence, H.

+Traystynge+, \_sb. confidence, H.

+Traytyse+, \_sb. treaty, truce, S3; see +Tretis+.

+Tre+, *\_sb.\_ tree, wood, \_lignum\_* Prompt., S2, PP, W, W2; +treo+, S, PP; +treowe+, *\_dat.\_*, S; +treuwe+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +tren+, S2; +treen+, S3; +treont+, S; +trewes+, S; +trowes+, PP. *\_Comb.\_*: +tre tymus+ (*\_lignum thyinum\_*), W.--AS. *\_tréow\_* (*\_tréo\_*), *\_dat.\_* *\_tréowe\_*, *\_pl.\_* *\_tréowu\_* (*\_tréo\_*), see Sievers, 250; cp. Goth. *\_triu\_*.

+Treatise+, *\_sb.\_ a passage (lit. a treatise)*, S3; see +Tretis+.

+Treatyce+, *\_sb.\_ treaty, truce*, S3; see +Tretis+.

+Trechery+, *\_sb.\_ treachery, trickery*, S; see +Tricherie+.

+Trechoure+, *\_sb.\_ a cheat*, HD.--OF. *\_trichëor\_* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\_tricatorum\_*.

+Trechurly+, *\_adv.\_ treacherously*, S3.

+Tred+, *\_sb.\_ a foot-mark. SkD (s.v. \_trade\_)*.

+Tredent+, *\_v.\_ to tread*, C, Prompt., PP; *\_pt. pl.\_*, W, PP; +tret+, *\_pr. s.\_* CM; +trodent+, PP; +trade+, H (Ps. 55. 2); +trodent+, *\_pp.\_*, C3; +trodun+, W2; +trededed+, *\_pt. s.\_* (*\_weak\_*), S3.--AS. *\_tredan\_*, *\_pt. \_træd\_* (*\_pl. \_trædon\_*), *\_pp. \_treden\_*.

+Treget+, *\_sb.\_ guile, trickery*, CM.

+Tregetrie+, *\_sb.\_ a piece of trickery*, CM.

+Tregettowre+, *\_sb.\_ a juggler, \_joculator\_*, Prompt.; +tregetour+, Prompt. (*\_n\_*), CM, HD.

+Tregettyn+, *\_v.\_ to juggle*, Prompt.--OF. *\_tresgeter\_* (Ducange); Lat. *\_trans\_ + \_iactare\_*.

+Treient+, *\_v.\_ to betray*, P; +trayet+, *\_pp.\_*, HD.--OF. *\_traïr\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_tradire\_* for Lat. *\_tradere\_*.

+Treilz̄is+, *\_sb.\_ trellis*, S3; +trelyst+, *\_cancellus\_*, Prompt.--OF. *\_treillis\_*, from *\_treille\_*, a vine, arbour (Bartsch); Late Lat. *\*\_tricla\_*; Lat. *\_trichila\_*; see BH, § 98.

+Tremlen+, *\_v.\_ to tremble, stagger*, PP; +tremelyn+, Prompt.; +trimlen+, HD; +trymlen+, S3; +tremblen+, W, PP; +trimble+, Manip.--Picard F. *\_tremler\_* (AF. *\_trembler\_*); Late Lat. *\_tremulare\_*.

+Tremlynge+, *\_sb.\_ trembling*; +tremelynge+, Prompt.; +trimlyng+, S3; +trymlinge+, HD.

+Trental+, *\_sb.\_ a set of thirty masses for the dead*, SkD, ND, PP; +trentall+, money paid for a trental, S3; a month's mind, ND.--OF. *\_trental\_*, *\_trentel\_*; Church Lat. *\_trigintalem\_* (Ducange).

+Treo+, *\_sb.\_ tree*, S; +treont+, *\_pl.\_*, S; see +Tre+.

+Treowe+, *\_adj.\_ true*, S; see +Trewet+.

+Trepeget+, *\_sb.\_ a military engine*, HD, CM; +trebget+, Prompt.; +trebgot+, an instrument for catching birds, Prompt.

+Tresor+, *\_sb.\_ treasure*, S, S2, C3; +tresour+, PP, S2, S3, C2; +treosor+, S; +tresores+, *\_pl.\_*, PP; +tresures+, S.--AF. *\_tresor\_*; Lat.

\_thesaurum\_.

+Tresoreret+, \_sb.\_ treasurer, PP; +treserour+, PP.--AF. \_tresorer\_.

+Tresoriet+, \_sb.\_ treasury, S2; +tresory+, WA.--AF. \_tresorye\_.

+Tresoun+, \_sb.\_ treason, craft, C, PP; +tresun+, Prompt., S; +treson+, WA, C2, H; +treison+, PP; +trayson+, S.--AF. \_treson\_, \_traison\_; Lat. \_traditionem\_.

+Trespas+, \_sb.\_ trespass, PP; +trespace+, PP, C.

+Trespasent+, \_v.\_ to trespass, PP, WW; +trespace+, C2; +trespasside+, \_pt. s.\_, W (Acts 1. 25).--AF. \_trespasser\_, to cross over, to disobey.

+Treete+, \_sb.\_ treaty, C2, C3; +treete+, C.--OF. \_traite\_; Late Lat. \_tracta\_. See +Tretis+.

+Tretis+, \_adj.\_ well made, pretty; +tretyst+, CM, C; +treitys+, CM.--OF. \_tretis\_, \_treitis\_, \_traitis\_, nicely made (Bartsch); from \_traitier\_; Lat. \_tractare\_.

+Tretist+, \_sb.\_ treatise, short poem, PP, C2, WA; +treatise+, S3. See below.

+Tretis+, \_sb.\_ treaty, B, CM; +tretyst+, S2, C2, C3; +treatyce+, S3; +traytyse+, S3.--AF. \_tretiz\_; Late Lat. \*\_tracticium\_.

+Trewage+, \_sb.\_ tribute, S, JD; +truage+, Voc., S2, WA; +trouage+, WA.--OF. \_treüage\_ (\_truage\_), toll, tax, from \_treü\_, \_treüd\_, tribute; Lat. \_tribütum\_; see Constans (s.v.).

+Trewet+, \_adj.\_ true, S, PP, S2, C2; +treowe+, S; +trywe+, PP; +triwe+, S2; +trew+, S2, C2; +tru+, S2.--AS. \_tréowe\_: OS. \_triuwi\_.

+Trewet+, \_sb.\_ fidelity, trust, agreement, truce, PP; +treowe+, SkD; +treowes+, \_pl.\_, truce, SkD; +trewes+, PP; +trewis+, B; +treuwes+, PP; +triwes+, SkD; +truwys+, Prompt.; +trewysset+, Cath.

+Trewehedet+, \_sb.\_ truth, uprightness, S2.

+Treweliche+, \_adv.\_ truly, PP, C2; +trewely+, C2.

+Trewent+, \_v.\_ to think to be true, to trow, believe, S.--AS. \_tréowan\_. See +Trowent+.

+Trewes+, \_pl.\_ trees, S; see +Tret+.

+Trewes+, \_sb. pl.\_ truce; see +Trewet+.

+Trewðe+, \_sb.\_ truth, troth, S, C2, PP; +treuðe+, S, S2, PP; +trouthe+, S2, C3; +trouth+, H; +tryuðe+, PP; +trowwðe+, S; +trawðe+, S2; +treothes+, \_pl.\_, S; +truthes+, pledges, S2.--AS. \_tréowðu\_.

+Trey+, \_sb.\_ a throw at dice, viz. three, SkD; +treye+, C3. \_Comb.\_: +treye-ace+, the throw of three and one; a quick exclamation, S3.--OF. \_trei\_, \_treis\_; Lat. \_trēs\_.

+Trezet+, \_sb.\_ affliction, grief, SD; +treize+, S; +treiet+, S; +treye+, S2; +tray+, vexation, B.--AS. \_trega\_; cp. Icel. \_tregi\_, Goth. \_trigo\_.

+Trezent+, v. to afflict, SD.

+Triacle+, sb. a remedy, healing medicine, S2, PP, C3, NQ (6. 1. 308); +tryacle+, Voc., PP, NQ; +treacle+, TG, Prompt.; +tryakill+, S3.--OF. triacle (Bartsch); Lat. theriaca, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. θηριακὰ φάρμακα. For examples of the intrusive l see +Cronicle+.

+Triblen+, v. to trouble, H; see +Trublen+.

+Tricherie+, sb. treachery, trickery, S, PP, S2; +trecherie+, PP; +trechery+, S; +treccherie+, C.--AF. tricherie; from OF. tricher, trecher, to cheat; Late Lat. tricare for Lat. tricari.

+Trick+, adj. neat, elegant, ND; +trig+, JD.--For the voicing of the guttural in North.E. cp. prigmedainty (JD), with prickmedainty or prickmedenty (HD); see SkD (s.vv. prig, trigger).

+Trient+, v. to try, PP; +trizede+, pp., S2, PP; +i-trized+, S2; +itrizet+, S2; +y-tried+, PP; +y-tryed+, PP; +tried+, pp. as adj., choice, PP; +trye+, PP, C2; +triedest+, superl., S2, PP; +trieste+, PP; +tryest+, PP; +triedliche+, adv., excellently, PP; +trizely+, PP, S2; +trielich+, P.--AF. trier; Late Lat. tritare, to thresh corn.

+Triennels+, sb. pl. masses said for three years, PP; +triennales+, P.--OF. triennal; Church Lat. triennale.

+Trillen+, v. to turn round and round, to trickle, CM, Prompt., C2, S3, Sh., SkD; +tryll+, Palsg.; +tril+, Manip.--Cp. Swed. trilla, to roll.

+Trinal+, adj. threefold, RD; +trinall+, Spenser, 1. Comb.: +trinal triplicities+, SkD.--Late Lat. trinalis.

+Trine+, adj. taken three at a time, ND. Comb.: +trine aspect+ (in astrology), SkD, ND; +tryne compas+, the round world containing earth, sea, and heaven, C3--OF. trine; Lat. trinum.

+Trinite+, sb. Trinity, S2, PP; +Trinitee+, PP.--AF. Trinite, Trinitet; Church Lat. Trinitatem.

+Trisent+, v. to hoist up, to trice, to pull off, SkD; +tryce+, C2; +trice+, CM. Der.: +tryyste+, +tryyst+, windlass, Prompt.--Cp. Dan. tridse, to haul up, to +trice+, Swed. trissa, a pulley. The final -se is the same as in E. clean-se.

+Trist+, sb. trust, a tryst, meeting-place, B, W, W2, PP, S2; station in hunting, HD; +trust+, PP.--Icel. traust. For E. i = Icel. au, cp. ME. mire = Icel. maurr; see SkD (s.v. pismire).

+Tristen+, v. to trust, S2, C3, W, W2, PP; +trysten+, S2, PP; +truste+, S2; +trotsten+, S3, S2, PP; +truste+, pt. s., S, S2. Der.: +tristyng+, a trust, W. See above.

+Tristili+, adv. confidently, W, W2.

+Tristnent+, v. to trust, W. Der.: +tristenyng+, a trust, W.

+Triuials+, sb. pl. studies connected with the trivium, the initiatory course taught in the schools, comprising grammar, rhetoric, and dialectic, S3; +trivial+, adj., initiatory, ND.--Schol. Lat.

\_triviale\_.

+Troblent+, \_v.\_ to trouble, W; +troubild+, \_pp.\_, WA; see +Trublent+.

+Trod+, \_sb.\_ a trodden path, SkD (s.v. \_trade\_), HD. See +Tredent+.

+Trodent+, \_pp.\_ of +Tredent+.

+Trofle+, \_sb.\_ a trifle, S3; see +Truffle+.

+Trompe+, \_sb.\_ a trump, trumpet, C3; +trumpet+, C.--AF. \_trompe\_.

+Trompe+, \_v.\_ to play the trumpet, PP; +trumpet+, W, Prompt.--AF. \_trumper\_.

+Tronchout+, \_sb.\_ a truncheon, broken piece of a spear-shaft. C;  
+trunchone+, Prompt.--OF. \_tronchon\_, \_tronçon\_.

+Trone+, \_sb.\_ throne, S, PP, S3, C2, C3, W; +trones+, \_pl.\_, S; one of  
the nine orders of angels, WA; +tronent+, S2.--OF. \_trone\_; Lat.  
\_thronum\_; from Gr. θρόνος.

+Tronent+, \_v.\_ to enthrone, PP.--OF. \_troner\_.

+Trost+, \_subj. pr. s.\_ trust, S2; see +Tristent+.

+Trotevale+, \_sb.\_ a trifling thing, HD.

+Trouble+, \_adj.\_ troubled, S2, C2.--AF. \_truble\_, pp. of \_trubler\_; see  
+Trublent+.

+Trouthe+, \_sb.\_ truth, S.2, C3; see +Trewthe+. [[error for +Trewðe+]]

+Trowable+, \_adj.\_ credible, H.

+Trowent+, \_v.\_ to believe, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, H, PP; +tru+, S2;  
+trawed+, \_pt. pl.\_, expected, S2.--Icel. \_trúa\_; Swed. \_tro\_. See  
+Trewent+.

+Trowyng+, \_sb.\_ belief, S2.

+Truage+, \_sb.\_ tribute, S2; see +Trewage+.

+Trublent+, \_v.\_ to trouble, W; +troblent+, W; +triblent+, H.--AF.  
\_trubler\_; Late Lat. \_turbulare\_.

+Truffle+, \_sb.\_ nonsense, absurd tale, trifle, PP, SkD; +trofle+, S3,  
SkD; +trefele+, PP; +triful+, PP; +trifle+, PP.--AF. \_truffle\_, \_trofle\_,  
mockery, OF. \_truffe\_, a jest, a flout, also a truffle (Cotg.); Lat.  
\_tubera\_, truffles; see SkD (s.v. \_truffle\_). For the intrusive \_l\_ cf.  
+Triacle+.

+Truflent+, \_v.\_ to beguile, SkD; +trofle+, SkD; +trifelyn+, Prompt.;  
+treoflynge+, \_pr. p.\_, S2.--OF. \_truffler\_, \_truffer\_, to mock (Cotg.).

+Trukenent+, \_v.\_ to fail, S.

+Trukient+, \_v.\_ to fail, S.--AS. \_trucian\_, to fail, deceive.

+Trusse+, \_sb.\_ a bundle, Manip., CM.

+Trussen+, v. to pack, to pack off, C, S2, PP, Manip.; +turss+, B.--OF. \_trusser\_, \_trosser\_, \_torser\_; Late Lat. \*\_tortiare\_.

+Truste+, pt. s. trusted, S; see +Tristent+.

+Tryce+, v. to trice, to hoist up, C2; see +Trisent+.

+Tryg+, adj. trusty, secure, S3.--Icel. \_tryggr\_.

+Trymlyt+, pt. pl. trembled, S3; see +Tremlen+.

+Tryst+, adj. sad, S3. Der.: +tristes+, sadness, S3.--OF. \_trist\_; Lat. \_tristem\_; and OF. \_tristesse\_; Lat. \_tristitia\_.

+Tua+, num. two, S2; see +Tuot+.

+Tuhent+, pt. pl. of +Tent+.

+Tuht+, sb. discipline, S.--AS. \_tyht\_; cp. OHG. \_zuht\_ (Otfrid). See +Tent+.

+Tuhtent+, v. to draw, persuade, discipline, S; +tihte+, pt. s., S.--AS. \_tyhtan\_.

+Tuin+, num. two, S2; see +Twinne+.

+Tuken+, v. to pluck, vex, S; +tuke up+, \_succingere\_, Cath.; +tukkyn up+, Prompt.; +y-touked+, pp., tucked, fulled, PP.--AS. \_tucian\_ (\_twiccan\_); cp. OHG. \_zukken\_ (Otfrid).

+Tukert+, sb. a fuller; see +Tokkert+.

+Tulke+, sb. a man, soldier, knight, WA, EETS (56); +tolke+, S2; +tulk+, WĀ, SkD (s.v. \_talk\_).--Icel. \_túlkr\_, interpreter; Lithuan. \_tulkas\_, interpreter; cp. Dan. \_tolk\_.

+Tullen+, v. to draw, entice, CM, SD; see +Tollen+.

+Tumbent+, v. to leap, tumble, dance; +tombedet+, pt. s., SD.--AS. \_tumbian\_ (Mk. 6. 22); cp. OF. \_tumber\_, to fall.

+Tumbestere+, sb. a female dancer, HD; +tombester+, SD; +tumbesteris+, pl., SD, C3 (p. 151); +tombesteres+, C3.

+Tumblen+, v. to leap, dance, SD, SkD; to tumble, PP; +tombly+, PP; +tumlyn+, \_volutare\_, Prompt.

+Tumbler+, sb. a tumbler, a female dancer, Voc.; +tumlare+, \_volutator\_, Prompt.

+Tun+, sb. enclosure, farm-stead, town, S, S2; see +Toun+.

+Tunen+, v. to enclose, S; see +Tynent+.

+Tunge+, sb. tongue, S, C, W2; see +Tonget+.

+Tunnet+, sb. tun, S; see +Tonnet+.

+Tuo+, num. two, S2, C, PP; +tua+, S2; +two+, S; +twa+, S, S2; +to+, S, S2; +towe+, S3.--AS. \_twá\_ (neut).

+Tur+, \_sb.\_ tower, S; see +Tour+.

+Turnent+, \_v.\_ to turn, S; see +Tournent+.

+Turss+, \_v.\_ to pack; see +Trussent+.

+Turues+, \_sb. pl.\_ pieces of turf, S2; see +Torf+.

+Tus+, for +thus+, S; see +Pus+.

+Tutand+, \_pr. p.\_ projecting, pushing out, S2; see +Toten+.

+Tute+, \_sb.\_ a horn, \_cornu\_, \_os\_, SD.--For Teutonic cognates see Weigand (s.v. \_zotte\_). See +Tewelle+.

+Tute+, \_v.\_ 'to tute in a horne,' Manip.--Cf. Swed. \_tuta\_, to blow a horn.

+Tutel+, \_sb.\_ beak, mouth (?), S.

+Tutelen+, \_v.\_ to whisper, S.

+Tuteler+, \_sb.\_ tittler, tattler, PP.

+Tutlyng+, \_sb.\_ noise of a horn, B. See +Tute+.

+Tutour+, \_sb.\_ guardian, warden, keeper, P, WW, TG.--OF. \_tuteur\_; Lat. \_tutorem\_.

+Twa+, \_num.\_ two, S, S2; see +Tuo+.

+Tweament+, \_v.\_ to separate, S.--AS. \_(ge)twáman\_.

+Tweire+, \_num. gen.\_ of twain, S.--AS. \_twegra\_ (gen.).

+Twelf+, \_num.\_ twelve, S, C2; +tuelft+, S2; +tuelue+, S2. \_Comb.\_: +twelfmoneth+, twelvemonth, PP; +tuelmonth+, S2.--AS. \_twelf\_: Goth. \_twalif\_.

+Twengent+, \_v.\_ to press tightly, tweak, S; +tuengde+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--Cf. +Twingent+.

+Twestis+, \_pl.\_ twigs, S3; see +Twyste+.

+Tweye+, \_num.\_ twain, PP, C, C2; +tweie+, S; +tueie+, S; +twey+, S3, PP; +twei+, PP. \_Comb.\_: +twey-fold+, twofold, C3.--AS. \_twega\_ (gen.). See +Tuo+.

+Tweyent+, \_adv.\_ twice, PP; +twyent+, HD; +twiet+, S.--AS. \_twíwa\_.

+Tweyne+, \_num.\_ twain, G, PP; +tueyne+, S2; +twene+, S; +tweient+, S; +twe33enn+, S.--AS. \_twegen\_.

+Twi-+ (\_prefix\_). \_Comb.\_: +twi-bil+, an axe, \_bipennis\_, Voc., Prompt., H; +twi-feald+, twofold, SD; +twye-lyghte+, twilight, Prompt.; +twi-ræd+, of diverse opinion, SD.

+Twichand+, \_pres. pt.\_ touching, regarding, S3 (13. 271). [[Addition]]

+Twie+, \_adv.\_ twice, S; see +Twey+.

+Twikken+, *\_v.\_* to twitch, snatch, pull slightly but quickly, Prompt.;  
+twychyn+, Prompt.; +twyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, CM; +twight+, *\_pp.\_*, CM.

+Twine+, *\_sb.\_* doubled thread; +twines+, *\_gen.\_*, S.--AS. *\_twin\_*.

+Twinent+, *\_v.\_* to twist, S; +twined+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +twyned+, PP.

+Twingen+, *\_v.\_* to pain, afflict, SkD; +twungen+, *\_pp.\_*, SkD.--Cp. G.  
*\_zwingen\_*.

+Twinging+, *\_sb.\_* affliction, S2.

+Twinken+, *\_v.\_* to wink, Prompt., G.

+Twinklent+, *\_v.\_* to twinkle, Prompt.

+Twinne+, *\_num.\_* two apiece, two at a time, S; +twynne+, S2; +tuin+,  
S2.--Icel. *\_tvinnr\_*.

+Twinnen+, *\_v.\_* to separate, C2; +twynnen+, S2, S3, H; +twyne+, S3;  
+twyn+, S2, H; +tuyn+, H; +twynned+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, PP, S3.

+Twyes+, *\_adv.\_* twice, S2, C2, C3, PP.--Formed with suffix *\_-es\_* on AS.  
*\_twíwa\_*. See +Tweye+.

+Twyste+, *\_sb.\_* bough, Cath., S3; +twist+, B, S2, C2, CM; +twest+,  
S3.--Cp. ODu. *\_twist\_*.

+Twyste+, *\_v.\_* to strip the boughs, *\_defrondare\_*, Cath.

+Twyster+ (of trees), *\_sb.\_* a stripper of boughs, *\_defrondator\_*, Cath.

+Tycement+, *\_sb.\_* enticement, HD.

+Tycen+, *\_v.\_* to entice, instigate, provoke, Prompt., Manip., S;  
+tisen+, PP; +tyse+, HD (s.v. *\_tise\_*). See +Atisen+.

+Tykel+, *\_adj.\_* unsteady, uncertain, CM.

+Tyle+, *\_sb.\_* tile, Prompt.; +tyil+, Prompt.; +tyyl+, S2. *\_Comb.\_*:  
+tyle-stone+, tile, brick, Prompt.; +tyyl-stoon+ (= Lat. *\_testa\_*),  
W2.--AS. *\_tigele\_*; Lat. *\_tegula\_*.

+Tymber+, *\_sb.\_* timber, wood for building, Voc., PP; +tymbre+, PP.--AS.  
*\_timber\_*.

+Tymbre+, *\_v.\_* to frame, build, PP; +timbrint+, S, S2.--AS. *\_timbrian\_*:  
Goth. *\_timrjan\_*; cp. OHG. *\_zimbrón\_* (Tatian).

+Tymbre+, *\_sb.\_* the crest of a helmet, also a helmet, WA; +timber+,  
Cotg.; +tymbrys+, *\_pl.\_*, B.--OF. *\_timbre\_* (Cotg.); Lat. *\_tympanum\_*; Gr.  
*τύμπανον*; cp. SkD (s.v. *\_timbrel\_*).

+Tyme+, *\_sb.\_* time, due season, S, C2, C3, PP; +tyme+, *\_pl.\_*, C2;  
+tymes+, C2. *\_Comb.\_*: +tymeful+, seasonable, early, W; +timliche+,  
quickly, S.--AS. *\_tíma\_*; cp. Icel. *\_tími\_*.

+Tymen+, *\_v.\_* to betide, S2.--AS. *\_(ge)tímian\_*.

+Tynd+, *\_sb.\_* the tine or prong of a deer's horn, the spike of a harrow,  
JD, SkD; +tyndis+, S3.--AS. *\_tind\_* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *\_tindr\_*.



+Tyne+, \_adj.\_ tiny, WA.

+Tyne+, \_sb.\_ prickle, Prompt.

+Tyne+, \_v.\_ to lose, S2, PP, H; +tine+, S2, H; +tynt+, \_pp.\_, S2, PP, H. \_Der.\_: +tynsil+, loss, ruin, H; +tinsill+, H.--Icel. \_týna\_, to lose, to destroy, \_týnask\_, to perish, from \_tjón\_, loss, damage.

+Tynent+, \_v.\_ to enclose, S2; +tinent+, S; +tunen+, S.--AS. \_týnan\_, from \_tún\_. See +Toun+.

+Tynkent+, \_v.\_ to ring, tinkle, W.

+Tynkere+, \_sb.\_ tinker, PP.

+Tynsale+, \_sb.\_ loss, harm, B. See +Tyne+.

+Tyred+, \_pp.\_ attired, dressed, S2; see +Atyren+. [[Addition]]

+Tysane+, \_sb.\_ a drink, Prompt.--OF. \_tisane\_, barley-water; Lat. \_ptisana\_, pearl-barley, also barley-water; Gr. πιτσάνη.

+Tysyk+, \_sb.\_ consumption, S2, Prompt.; +tysike+, Cath.--OF. \_tisque\_ (Bartsch); Lat. \_phthisica\_, consumptive disease; from Gr. φθίσις decay; cp. It. \_tisica\_.

+Tyyl+, \_sb.\_ tile, S2; see +Tyle+.

U, V (vowel).

+Uggen+, \_v.\_ to dread, to shudder at, HD; +ug+, H; +huge+, H; +uggist+, \_pr. s.\_, H; +uggid+, \_pt. s.\_, H.--Icel. \_ugga\_.

+Uggyngent+, \_sb.\_ shuddering, horror, H.

+Ugly+, \_adv.\_ dreadful, horrible, H, SkD; +uglike+, SkD.--Icel. \_uggligr\_.

+Ugsom+, \_adj.\_ frightful, SkD (s.v. \_ugly\_).

+Uhte+, \_sb.\_ the part of the night before daybreak; +uʒten+, \_dat.\_, S, SD.--AS. \_úhte\_: OS. \_uhta\_: Goth. \_uhtwo\_; cp. OHG. \_uohta\_, Icel. \_ótta\_, see Weigand (s.v. \_ucht\_), and Fick, 7. 9.

+Uhten-tid+, \_sb.\_ early morning-time, SD.

+Uht-song+, \_sb.\_ morning-chant, matins, SD.--AS. \_uht-sang\_.

+Ulke+, \_adj.\_ the same, S; see +Ilke+.

+Umbe+, \_prep.\_ about, around, WA, S; +umbenn+, S; +embe+, S.--AS. \_ymbe\_ (\_embe\_): OHG. \_umbi\_ (Otfrid), OS. \_umbi\_.

+Vmbe-cast+, \_v.\_ to cast about, consider, ponder, B; +umbekestez+, \_pr. s.\_, S2.

+Umbe-grouent+, \_pp.\_ grown all round, S2.

+Umbelappe+, \_v.\_ to surround, WA. See +Umlap+.

+Vmbe-set+, v. to beset, B; +umbeset+, pt. s., B; +vmset+, S2;  
+umbeset+, pp., B; +umsett+, H, HD; +vmset+, S2.--AS. \_ymb-sittan\_.

+Vmbe-stount+, adv. sometimes, B; +umstunt+, H.--AS. \_ymbe\_ + \_stund\_.

+Umbe-þenken+, v. to bethink, meditate, S; +umthink+, H; +vmbethinkis  
þow+, imp. pl. refl., B; +umbithoghte+, pt. s., HD; +vmbethoucht+,  
B.--AS. \_ymb-þencan\_.

+Umbe-weround+, pp. environed, B.

+Umbe-while+, adv. sometime, at times, S; +umwhile+, H, HD; +umwile+,  
S; +vm-quhile+, B; +umquile+, WA.

+Um-ga+, v. to go about, H.

+Um-gang+, sb. circuit, S2, H.--AS. \_ymb-gang\_.

+Um-gifen+, v. to surround, H; +vmgaf+, pt. pl., S2, H.

+Um-gripent+, v. to surround; +vm-griped+, pt. pl., S2.

+Um-hilent+, v. to cover up; +umhild+, pt. s., H.

+Um-lap+, v. to wrap around, comprehendere, to embrace, WA, S2;  
+umlappe+, H, HD; +vmlapped+, pp., S2. See +Umbelappe+.

+Um-louke+, v. to lock in, H.

+Um-seget+, v. to besiege, H.

+Um-set+, pp. beset all round, S2; see +Vmbe-set+.

+Um-shadow+, v. to shadow round, protect, H.

+Um-stride+, v. to bestride, S2; +umstrode+, pt. s., HD.

+Um-writhent+, v. to wind round, H; +umwrithyn+, pp., H.

+Um-þede+, pt. s. went about, H.

+Un-, prefix (1), has a negative force and is used before  
substantives, adjectives, and past participles; +on-, B.--Goth. \_un-;  
cp. Gr. ἀν-.

+Un-, prefix (2), expresses the reversal of an action, and is used  
before verbs; +on-, S3.--Goth. \_and-; cp. Gr. ἀντι-.

+Un-, prefix (3), until.--OS. \_und-. Cf. +Oth+.

+Un-aneomned+, pp. unnamed, innumerable, S. Cf. +A-nemnen+.

[[The word +Anemnen+ does not occur in the Dictionary. The simple  
form is +Nemnen+.]]

+Un-auanced+, pp. unpromoted, S2.

+Un-bermed+, pp. unleavened; +unberrmedd+, S.

+Un-bicumlich+, adj. unbecoming, S; +unbicomelich+, S.

+Un-biheue+, \_adj.\_ unprofitable; +unbihefre+, \_comp.\_, S.

+Un-bileue+, \_sb.\_ unbelief, W.

+Un-bileueful+, \_adj.\_ unbelieving, W; +unbileful+, S.

+Un-bindent+, \_v.\_ to unbind, S2; +unbind+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +unbint+, S;  
+unbond+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +unboundent+, \_pl.\_, S; \_pp.\_, C2.--Cp. OHG.  
\_in-bintan\_ (Otfrid). (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-bischoped+, \_pp.\_ unconfirmed; +unbishped+, S.

+Un-bisorzēliche+, \_adv.\_ piteously, S.

+Un-bliðe+, \_adj.\_ joyless; +unblyþe+, S2.

+Un-boht+, \_pp.\_ unatoned for, S; +unbouht+, S.

+Un-bokelen+, \_v.\_ to unbuckle, C2, C3. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-brosten+, \_pp.\_ unburst, S2.

+Un-buhsum+, \_adj.\_ disobedient, S; +vnboxome+, P.

+Un-buxsumnes+, \_sb.\_ disobedience, H.

+Unce+, \_sb.\_ ounce, SkD, C; +ounces+, \_pl.\_, C2.--OF. \_unce\_; Lat.  
\_uncia\_. Cf. +Inche+.

+Un-chargid+, \_pp.\_ unladen, W. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-cofre+, \_v.\_ to take out of a coffer, S3. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-conabil+, \_adj.\_ unsuitable; +unkonnabil+, H; +vncunable+, H.--Cp.  
OF. \_covenable\_ (BH. 153. 43).

+Un-conabilly+, \_adv.\_ unsuitably, H.

+Un-conabilnes+, \_sb.\_ misbehaviour, H.

+Un-conabiltes+, \_sb. pl.\_ incongruities, H.

+Vn-conand+, \_adj.\_ ignorant, HD, H; +vnkunand+, H.

+Vn-conandly+, \_adv.\_ ignorantly, H.

+Un-corrupciount+, \_sb.\_ incorruption, W.

+Uncuð+, \_adj.\_ strange, unknown, S2; see +Un-kouth+.

+Un-cweme+, \_adj.\_ displeasing, SD: +unncweme+, S. See +Un-yqueme+.

+Undampned+, \_pp.\_ uncondemned, W.

+Un-deedli+, \_adj.\_ immortal, W; +vndedly+, H.

+Un-deedlynesse+, \_sb.\_ immortality, W; +undedlynes+, WA.

+Un-defouldid+, \_pp.\_ undefiled (= \_impollutus\_, \_immaculatus\_), W, WA.

+Un-dep+, *\_adj.\_* not deep, S.

+Under+, *\_prep.\_, \_adv.\_* during, between, under, underneath, S; +onder+, SD; +undur+, W; +undir+, B. *\_Phr.\_*: +vnder þan+, during these things, *\_interea\_*, meanwhile, S.--AS. *\_under\_*: Goth. *\_undar\_*; cp. OHG. *\_untar\_*.

+Under+, *\_sb.\_* afternoon, CM; see +Undern+.

+Under+, *\_v.\_* to subject, S2.

+Under-crient+, *\_v.\_* to cry out; +undurcriedent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* (= *\_succlamabant\_*), W.

+Under-fangent+, *\_v.\_* to receive, S; +underfongent+, S; +onderuonget+, S2; +underuonget+, S; +onderfangent+, *\_imp. s.\_*, S; +undurfongent+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2; +underuengent+, S2; +underfangent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +underuonget+, S; +underfongent+, P; +undurfongunt+, W.

+Under-font+, *\_v.\_* to receive, S; +underfot+, S; +under-uont+, S; +underfont+, *\_pp.\_*, S.--AS. *\_under-fón\_*.

+Under-gitent+, *\_v.\_* to perceive, understand; +undergiztent+, SD; +undergiztent+, S; +undergætont+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_under-gitan\_*.

+Under-leggent+, *\_v.\_* to subject; +under-laide+, *\_2 pt. s.\_*, S2.

+Under-ling+, *\_sb.\_* a subject, inferior, S, PP.

+Under-lout+, *\_adj.\_* subject, H.

+Under-master+, *\_sb.\_* usher; +undurmaistir+ (= *\_paedagogus\_*), W.

+Under-melt+, *\_sb.\_* the afternoon-meal, SD, CM. See +Undern+.

+Undern+, *\_sb.\_* the time between, the time between sunrise and noon, between noon and sunset, a mealtime, S2, C, C2, CM, Voc.; +undorne+, WA; +vndrent+, S, HD, SD; +under+, S2; +undur+, HD; +aunder+, HD.--AS. *\_undern\_*, OS. *\_undorn\_*, Icel. *\_undorn\_*; cp. OHG. *\_untorn\_* (G. *\_untern\_*).

+Undern-time+, *\_sb.\_* SD; +undrentime+, S; +undirtime+, SD.

+Under-nymen+, *\_v.\_* to receive, perceive, reprove, PP; +undirnyme+, W2; +underniment+, S; +underneme+, *\_reprehendo\_*, Prompt.; +undernom+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C3; +undernument+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +undirnommen+, W; +undernomet+, PP.

+Under-picchen+, *\_v.\_* to fix underneath; +underpyghte+, *\_pt. s.\_*, C3.

+Under-preost+, *\_sb.\_* under-priest; +unn derr-preost+, S.

+Under-sette+, *\_v.\_* to place beneath, support, prop up; +undursette+, W2.

+Under-standent+, *\_v.\_* to understand, S; +onderstandent+, S2; +understondent+, S, S2; +undyrstonde+, S2; +understant+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S; +understont+, S; +undyrstode+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2 +understodent+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S; +undurstodent+, stood under, W2; +understandent+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +understonde+, S2; +onderstonde+, S2.

+Under-standingnesse+, *\_sb.\_* faculty of understanding, S.

+Under-take+, *\_v.\_* to undertake, agree, SD; +undertoc+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2;

+undertok+, S.

+Under-peod+, \_sb.\_ subject, S; +underpeodent+, \_pl.\_, S; +underpiede+, S.--AS. \_under-peod\_.

+Under-uont+, \_v.\_ to receive, S; see +Under-font+.

+Under-zeite+, \_v.\_ to learn, discover, S; see +Under-giten+.

+Un-digne+, \_adj.\_ unworthy, C2.--OF. \_undigne\_.

+Un-discreet+, \_adj.\_ undiscerning, C2.--OF. \_undiscret\_.

+Un-don+, \_v.\_ to undo, open, disclose, SD, W; +undo+, WA; +undede+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +undude+, S, PP; +undone+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_un-dón\_. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Undon+, \_v.\_ to undo, destroy, PP.

+Undoubtabili+, \_adv.\_ without doubt, S3.

+Un-dreh+, \_adj.\_ impatient, out of patience, S2.

+Un-duhtiz+, \_adj.\_ unworthy; +unduhti+, S.

+Un-eað+, \_adj.\_ uneasy; +uneaðe+, S.

+Un-eaðe+, \_adv.\_ scarcely, S; +unneðe+, S, S2, C2, C3, W; +onneape+, S2; +onepe+, S3; +uneth+, S3, P, WA; +unneth+, S3.

+Un-eðes+, \_adv.\_ scarcely, WA, S; +unnethes+, S2, C2, W, H; +vnneths+, H; +vnees+, PP.

+Un-faʒent+, \_adj.\_ displeased; +unfeyn+, S2.

+Un-fest+, \_adj.\_ unstable, S2.

+Un-festlich+, \_adj.\_ unfestive, C2.

+Un-fete+, \_adj.\_ ill-made, bad, S2. (+Un-+ 1.)

+Un-filabil+, \_adj.\_ insatiable, H. (+Un-+ 1.)

+Un-filed+, \_pp.\_ undefiled, S2.

+Un-flichand+, \_pp.\_ unflinching, H. (+Un-+ 1.)

+Un-forʒoldent+, \_pp.\_ unrequited, S; +unvorgulde+, S.

+Un-freme+, \_sb.\_ disadvantage, S.--AS. \_unnfremu\_.

+Un-fruytouse+, \_adj.\_ unfruitful, W.

+Un-gert+, \_pp.\_ ungirt, G.

+Un-glad+, \_adj.\_ unhappy, S2.

+Un-happe+, \_sb.\_ ill-luck, WA.

+Un-happy+, \_adj.\_ unlucky, S2.

+Un-hardy+, \_adj.\_ not bold, PP.

+Un-hele+, \_sb.\_ sickness, S; misfortune, CM.

+Un-heled+, \_pp.\_ uncovered, WA, PP.--AS. \_helian\_: OHG. \_haljan\_. (+Un-+ 2).

+Un-helðe+, \_sb.\_ sickness, S; +unhalðe+, S.

+Un-hersumnesse+, \_sb.\_ disobedience, S.--AS. \_unhýrsumnis\_.

+Un-hillent+, \_v.\_ to disclose, S; +unhilent+, S2, W; +onhillin+, Prompt.; +unhulient+, SD, MD; +unhiled+, \_pp.\_, CM, G, SD, PP; +unhuled+, S2.--Cp. Goth. \_huljan\_, OHG. \_huljan\_, \_hullan\_. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-hol+, \_adj.\_ sick, S.--AS. \_un-hál\_.

+Un-hold+, \_adj.\_ ungracious, S.

+Un-ifoʒ+, \_adj.\_ innumerable; +unnifoʒe+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_un-gefóg\_.

+Un-imeað+, \_sb.\_ want of moderation, S (8 b. 12).

+Un-imet+, \_adj.\_ immense, immeasurable, S; +onimete+, S.--AS. \_un-gemet\_.

+Un-imete+, \_adv.\_ immensely, S.--AS. \_ungemete\_.

+Un-imeteliche+, \_adv.\_ infinitely, S.--AS. \_ungemetlice\_.

+Un-iredlice+, \_adv.\_ sharply, roughly, S; +unrideli+, S.--AS. \_un-gerýdelice\_.

+Un-isalðe+, \_sb.\_ unhappiness, S.--AS. \_un-gesálf\_.

+Un-iseli+, \_adj.\_ unhappy, S.--AS. \_un-gesálig\_.

+Un-itald+, \_pp.\_ unnumbered, S.--AS. \_un-geteald\_.

+Universite+, \_sb.\_ universe, world, W.--OF. \_universite\_; Lat. \_universitatem\_ (Vulg.).

+Un-iwasse+, \_pp.\_ unwashen, S.

+Unk+, \_pron. dual.\_ us both, S; +unkert+, of us both, S.--AS. \_unc\_, dat. and acc., \_uncer\_, gen.: Goth. \_ugk\_, acc., \_ugkis\_, dat., \_ugkara\_, gen.

+Un-kempt+, \_pp.\_ uncombed, rough, S3.

+Un-keuelent+, \_v.\_ to ungag, S. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-kouth+, \_adj.\_ unknown, strange, PP; +unkuð+, S; +uncuð+, S2; +uncouthe+, \_pl.\_, S2, C2; +uncuðe+, S; +uncoðe+, S.--AS. \_un-cúð\_.

+Vn-kunnyng+, \_sb.\_ ignorance, W; +vnkunnyngis+, \_pl.\_, W2.

+Vn-kunnynge+, \_adj.\_ unskilful, ignorant, S2, W, W2; +unkonnyng+, C; +vnkonnyng+, PP.

+Un-kunnyngenesse+, \_sb.\_ ignorance, W.

+Un-kynde+, *\_adj.\_ unnatural, unkind, C2, PP; +uncunde+, SD.*

+Un-kyndenesse+, *\_sb.\_ unkindness, C3, PP.*

+Un-kyth+, *\_v.\_ to hide, S2. (+Un-+ 2).*

+Un-lace+, *\_v.\_ to unbind, W. (+Un-+ 2.)*

+Un-lappe+, *\_v.\_ to unfold; +onlappyt+, *\_pt. s.\_, S3. (+Un-+ 2.)**

+Un-lede+, *\_adj.\_ miserable, wretched, S, SD.--AS. *\_un-læd\_*: Goth. *\_un-léds\_*.*

+Un-leueful+, *\_adj.\_ not permissible, W; +onleefful+, *\_illicitus\_*, Prompt.*

+Un-leuesum+, *\_adj.\_ not permissible; +onlesum+, S3.*

+Un-liche+, *\_adj.\_ unlike, S.*

+Un-loukent+, *\_v.\_ to unlock, PP; +vnloket+, *\_pp.\_, G. (+Un-+ 2.)**

+Un-lust+, *\_sb.\_ lack of pleasure, displeasure, SD.*

+Un-lusti+, *\_adj.\_ unlusty, idle, SD; +onlosti+, S2.*

+Un-lykyng+, *\_adj.\_ unfit, improper, scandalous, PP.*

+Un-mayte+, *\_adj.\_ unmeet, H. *\_Phr.\_*: +in unmayte+, unfittingly, H.*

+Un-meoð+, *\_sb.\_ want of moderation, S; +unmeð+, S (8 a. 10). See +Meth+.*

+Un-meuable+, *\_adj.\_ immovable, W.*

+Un-moebles+, *\_sb. pl.\_ immovable property, PP.--Cp. OF. *\_muebles\_* (BH); pl. of *\_mueble\_*; Late Lat. *\_mōbilem\_*.*

+Un-mylde+, *\_adj.\_ cruel, W; +unmyld+, H.*

+Un-nait+, *\_adj.\_ useless, S2, H.*

+Unnen+, *\_v.\_ to grant, S; +hunnet+, S; +ant+, *\_1 pr. s.\_, S; +on+, *\_pr. s.\_, S; +i-unne+, *\_pp.\_, S.--AS. *\_unnan\_*, 1 and 3 pr. s. *\_ann\_*, opt. *\_unne\_*, pt. *\_úðe\_*, pp. *\_ge-unnen\_*. Cp. Icel. *\_unna\_*, OS. *\_gi-unnan\_*, OHG. *\_gi-unnan\_*, pt. *\_onda\_* (Otfrid), G. *\_gönnen\_*.****

+Unneðe+, *\_adv.\_ scarcely, S, S2, C2, C3, W; +unneth+, S3; see +Un-eaðe+.*

+Unnethes+, *\_adv.\_ scarcely, S2, C2, W, H; +vnneths+, H; see +Un-eðes+.*

+Un-nit+, *\_adj.\_ useless, S; +unnet+, S; +unnut+, S.--AS. *\_un-nytt\_*.*

+Un-noble+, *\_adj.\_ ignoble, W2.*

+Un-nobleit+, *\_sb.\_ ignobleness, W.*

+Un-noyandnes+, *\_sb.\_ harmless, H.*

+Un-obedience+, \_sb.\_ disobedience, W.

+Un-onest+, \_adj.\_ dishonourable, W.

+Un-orne+, \_adj.\_ old, worn out, S; +unorn+, S; +unourne+, HD.--AS. \_un-orne\_ (Grein).

+Un-perfit+, \_adj.\_ imperfect, W2; +unparfit+, PP.

+Un-pesible+, \_adj.\_ unquiet, W.

+Un-pined+, \_pp.\_ untouched by pain, S.

+Un-pitè+, \_sb.\_ want of feeling, W, W2.

+Un-profit+, \_sb.\_ unprofitableness, W.

+Un-quaynt+, \_adj.\_ imprudent, unwise, H.

+Un-rede+, \_sb.\_ bad counsel, folly, mischief, S.--AS. \_un-ræd\_.

+Un-redit+, \_adj.\_ not prepared, W; +unredy+, improvident, PP.

+Un-repreuable+, \_adj.\_ not to be reproved, W.

+Un-rest+, \_sb.\_ restlessness, S3; +vnreste+, \_dat.\_, C2.

+Un-resty+, \_adj.\_ restless, H; +unristy+, H.

+Un-ride+, \_adj.\_ harsh, cruel, WA, HD, SD.--AS. \_un-(ge)ryde\_ (Luke, 3. 5).

+Un-rideli+, \_adv.\_ sharply, vehemently, roughly, S; +unridly+, fiercely, WA; see +Uniredlice+.

+Un-riȝt+, \_adj. sb.\_ injustice, wrong, S2; +unryht+, S; +vnright+, PP, S2; +unriht+, S.--AS. \_un-riht\_.

+Un-riȝtfulnesse+, \_sb.\_ unrighteousness, unlawfulness, W2; +unrihtfulnesse+, S.

+Un-riȝtwisnesse+, \_sb.\_ unrighteousness, W.

+Un-sad+, \_adj.\_ unsteady, C2.

+Un-sadnesse+, \_sb.\_ instability, W.

+Un-saht+, \_adj.\_ unreconciled, discontented, S2.

+Un-schape+, \_pp.\_ unshapen, outlandish, S2.

+Un-schutten+, \_v.\_ to open, SD; +unschette+, \_pt. s.\_, SD; +onschet+, S3; +vnshette+, \_pp.\_, S3. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-scilwis+, \_adj.\_ unwise, H.

+Un-scilwisly+, \_adv.\_ unwisely, H.

+Un-sehelich+, \_adj.\_ invisible, S.

+Un-seill+, \_sb.\_ misfortune, B.--AS. \_unsæl\_.



+Un-sele+, \_adj.\_ unhappy, S, S2.

+Un-selð+, \_sb.\_ unhappiness; +unselðe+, S; +unnsellðe+, S; +unnseolðe+, S.--AS. \_un-sáld\_.

+Un-sely+, \_adj.\_ unhappy, C2; +vnceli+, W.

+Un-sete+, \_sb.\_ unsettledness, S2.

+Un-skapeful+, \_adj.\_ harmless; +unnskapefull+, S.

+Un-skapiðnesse+, \_sb.\_ harmlessness, S.

+Un-skilful+, \_adj.\_ unreasonable, outrageous, unprofitable, PP; +unschilful+, S2.

+Un-slekked+, \_pp.\_ unslacked, C3.

+Un-soote+, \_adj.\_ unsweet, bitter, S3.

+Un-sounded+, \_pp.\_ unhealed, S3.

+Un-souerable+, \_adj.\_ insufferable, S3.

+Un-sowent+, \_v.\_ to slit open what has been sewn, PP; +unsouwent+, PP. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-spedful+, \_adj.\_ unsuccessful, H; +onschet+, S3.

+Un-sperrent+, \_v.\_ to unfasten, unbar, PP. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-spurne+, \_v.\_ to kick open, S. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-staðeluest+, \_adj.\_ without a firm foundation, S.

+Un-stedefast+, \_adj.\_ not firm in one's place, unsteady, S, PP; +unstudeueste+, S.--AS. \_unstedefast\_.

+Un-stirabil+, \_adj.\_ immovable, H.

+Un-strong+, \_adj.\_ feeble, S.--AS. \_un-strang\_.

+Un-suget+, \_pp.\_ not subject, W.

+Un-tellendlic+, \_adj.\_ indescribable, S.

+Un-þanc+, \_sb.\_ dislike; +unþonkes+, \_gen.\_, S. \_Phr.\_: +hares unþances+, against their will, S.--AS. \_un-þanc\_.

+Un-thende+, small, out of season, PP, HD. Cf. +Theen+.

+Un-thewe+, \_sb.\_ immorality, S; +un-þeu+, S; +unþewe+, \_dat.\_, S; +unþewes+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_un-þéaw\_.

+Un-tholemodnes+, \_sb.\_ impatience, H.

+Un-þrift+, \_sb.\_ unprofitableness; +unþryfte+, S2.

+Un-thryftyly+, \_adv.\_ unprofitably, improperly, S2, C3.

+Un-tiffed+, \_pp.\_ unadorned, S.

+Until+, \_conj.\_, \_prep.\_ until, unto, S2, PP, SkD; +ontill+, B.  
(+Un-+ 3.)

+Un-tiled+, \_pp.\_ untilled, PP; +untuled+, S2.

+Un-to+, \_prep.\_ unto, SkD.--OS. \_untó\_ for \_undt\_ + \_ó\_; cp. OS.  
\_unte\_, until, Goth. \_unte\_, for, OHG. \_unz\_ (Tatian). (+Un-+ 3.)

+Un-todealet+, \_pp.\_ undivided, S. (+Un-+ 1.)

+Un-toheliche+, \_adv.\_ unrestrainedly, S.

+Un-tohent+, \_pp.\_ undisciplined, S; +untowun+, SkD (p. 695), +untohe+,  
S.--Cf. AS. \_téon\_. See +Tent.

+Un-trewe+, \_adj.\_ untrue, not straight, S, PP, C2.--AS. \_un-tréowe\_.

+Un-trewnesse+, \_sb.\_ untruth, S.

+Un-trewthe+, \_sb.\_ untruth, C3.

+Un-trist+, \_sb.\_ disbelief, W.

+Un-vysible+, \_adj.\_ invisible, W.

+Un-wart+, \_adj.\_ unexpected, unexpecting, SD, S2, C2, C3.

+Un-ware+, \_adv.\_ unwarily, S2.

+Un-warly+, \_adv.\_ at unawares, S3.

+Un-way+, \_sb.\_ wrong path, H.

+Un-weawed+, \_pp.\_ unveiled, S.--Cp. AS. \_wáfels\_, a covering, veil.

+Un-welde+, \_adj.\_ impotent, weak, SD, S; +vnweldy+, S3, C3.

+Un-wemmed+, \_pp.\_ unstained, unspotted, S, S2, C3, W2; +unwemmyd+, W,  
H; +unwemmet+, S; +unweommet+, S.--AS. \_un(ge)wemmed\_.

+Un-werþed+, \_pp.\_ unwearied; +unwerget+, S.--AS. \_un(ge)wériged\_.

+Un-wiht+, \_sb.\_ monster, an uncanny creature, evil spirit, S; +unwiȝt+,  
S; \_adj.\_, S; +unwiȝtes+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Un-wille+, \_sb.\_ unwillingness, displeasure, S. \_Phr.\_: +hire  
unwilles+, against her will, S.--AS. \_un-willa\_.

+Un-willich+, \_adj.\_ unwilling, S.

+Un-wine+, \_sb.\_ enemy, S; +unwines+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Un-wis+, \_adj.\_ unwise, S2.--AS. \_un-wis\_.

+Un-wisdom+, \_sb.\_ folly, W.

+Un-wist+, \_pp.\_ unknown, C.

+Un-wit+, \_sb.\_ want of wit, C3, H.

+Un-wittit+, \_adj.\_ unwise, W.

+Un-wityng+, \_pr. p.\_ unknowing, C3.

+Un-wityng+, \_sb.\_ ignorance, W.

+Un-wiȝt+, \_adj.\_ uncanny, S. See +Un-wiht+.

+Un-worschip+, \_v.\_ to dishonour, W.

+Un-wrappen+, \_v.\_ to disclose, C2. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-wrast+, \_adj.\_ infirm, weak, base, bad, S, PP; +unwreast+, S;  
+unwraste+, \_pl.\_, S; +unwrestet+, \_dat. s.\_, S.--AS. \_un-wræst\_.

+Un-wrenc+, \_sb.\_ evil design; +unwrenche+, \_dat.\_, S.--AS. \_unwrenc\_.

+Un-wréon+, \_v.\_ to discover, to reveal, SD; +unwreo+, S; +unwroȝent+, S;  
+unwroȝe+, S.--AS. \_un-wréon\_. (+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-wrient+, \_v.\_ to uncover, SD; \_pp.\_, S.--From AS. \_wrihan\_.  
(+Un-+ 2.)

+Un-wunne+, \_sb.\_ sadness, S, SD; +unwinne+, S; +unwenne+, S.

+Un-wurð+, \_adj.\_ unworthy, S; +unwurðe+, \_pl.\_, S; +unwurðere+,  
\_comp.\_, S; +unwurðeste+, \_superl.\_, S.--AS. \_un-wurð\_.

+Un-wurðit+, \_adj.\_ unworthy, S, SD; +onwurþit+, Prompt.

+Un-wurðlich+, \_adj.\_ unworthy, base; +unworþelych+, S2; +unwurðliche+,  
\_adv.\_, S.--AS. \_un-wurðlic\_, \_-lice\_.

+Un-yliche+, \_adj.\_ unlike, S; +unilich+, S.--AS. \_un-gelic\_.

+Un-yquemet+, \_adj.\_ displeasing, S. See +Un-cwemet+, +Icwemet+.

+Up+, \_adv. and prep.\_ up, S2, S3, G; +op+, S, S2. \_Phr.\_: +up so doun+,  
upside down, C, C3, W, PP; +up se doun+, W, W2; +up soo dounet+, S3.--AS.  
\_up\_, \_upp\_; cp. OHG. \_úf\_ (Otfrid).

+Up-braiding+, \_sb.\_ reproach, S2.

+Up-breident+, \_v.\_ to reproach, S, W.

+Up-breyd+, \_sb.\_ reproach, S2.

+Up-cument+, \_v.\_ to ascend; +uppcumenn+, S.

+Up-heuent+, \_v.\_ to raise, S2; +uphaf+, \_pt. s.\_, C; +uphouent+, \_pp.\_,  
S2; +upe-houent+, S2.

+Up-holdere+, \_sb.\_ seller of second-hand things, P.

+Up-londisch+, \_adj.\_ rustic, countrified, S2; +oplondysch+, S2.

+Vppe+, \_adv.\_ up, PP, S; +upe+, S, S2; +ope+, S2.

+Vppon+, \_prep.\_ upon, PP; +uppen+, S; +apon+, S2. \_Phr.\_: +vpon lofte+,  
above, S2.

+Up-right+, *\_adv.\_* on one's back, C, C2; +upryghte+, C2.

+Up-riſent+, *\_v.\_* to riſe up; +up-riſt+, *\_pr. s.\_* CM.

+Up-riſinge+, *\_sb.\_* reſurrection, S2.

+Up-riſt+, *\_sb.\_* riſing, SD, S3; +upriſte+, *\_dat.\_*, S, C.

+Up-ſet+, *\_pp.\_* ſet up, S2.

+Up-ſterten+, *\_v.\_* to ſtart up; +upſtertet+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2, C.

+Up-ſtiȝe+, *\_sb.\_* aſcenſion, S.

+Up-ſtiȝent+, *\_v.\_* to aſcend, SD; +upſteȝheſt+, *\_pr. pl.\_*, S2; +upſteȝht+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.

+Up-ſtowr+, *\_v.\_* to be ſtirred up, S3.

+Up-take+, *\_v.\_* to take up, receive; +uptoke+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S2.

+Up-ward+, *\_adv.\_* upward; +uppard+, S.

+Up-warp+, *\_v.\_* to throw up, S3.

+Up-waunen+, *\_v.\_* to move upward with an undulating motion; +up-wafte+, *\_pt. pl.\_*, S2.

+Up-ȝeldent+, *\_v.\_* to deliver up, S2.

+Vrchunt+, *\_sb.\_* hedghog, H; ſee +Irchon+.

+Ure+, *\_sb.\_* practice, work, operation, ND, Manip., SkD.--OF. *\_eure\_*, *\_uevre\_*; Lat. *\_ōpera\_*.

+Ure+, *\_sb.\_* fate, luck, good luck, B, CM.--OF. *\_eur\_*, *\_eür\_*: Prov. *\_agur\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_agurium\_* for Lat. *\_augurium\_*; ſee BH, § 27.

+Urnent+, *\_v.\_* to run, S; ſee +Rennent+.

+Urret+, *\_sb.\_* anger, S; ſee +Eorret+.

+Urpe+ (written +Vrpe+), *\_sb.\_* earth, S2; ſee +Erthe+. [[Addition]]

+Uſage+, *\_sb.\_* custom, C2, C3.--AF. *\_uſage\_*.

+Uſaunce+, *\_sb.\_* custom, HD, CM.--OF. *\_uſance\_* (Cotg.).

+Uſe+, *\_sb.\_* uſe, uſury, HD; +uſt+, S2, SD; +vce+, S3; +oyſſ+, B.--AF. *\_uſ\_*; Lat. *\_uſum\_*.

+Uſent+, *\_v.\_* to uſe, to be accuſtomed, PP, S3, C2; +uſede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, SD, PP; +uſident+, *\_pl.\_*, dealt with, W; +yvsed+, *\_pp.\_*, S2; +uſet+, customary, PP; +uſed+, C3; +vsyt+, S3; +oyſſit+, B; +wſyt+, S3.--AF. *\_uſer\_*.

+Uſſher+, *\_sb.\_* uſher, door-keeper, C2, SkD; +uſſhere+, Prompt.;

+uſſhere+, PP.--AF. *\_uſſher\_*, *\_uſſer\_*, OF. *\_uſſier\_*; Lat. *\_oſtium\_*, door-keeper, from *\_oſtium\_*, door.

+Usure+, *\_sb.\_ usury*, C2, P; +vsurist+, *\_pl.\_*, W.--AF. *\_usure\_*; Lat. *\_usura\_*.

+Utas+, *\_sb.\_ the octave of a festival*, HD, ND, SkD, Palsg.--AF. *\_utaves\_*; Lat. *\_octavas\_*. For the *\_s\_ = \_v's\_* cp. in Old French *\_vis\_ = \_vivus\_* (BH).

+Ute+, *\_adv.\_ out*, S.--AS. *\_úte\_*.

+Uten+, *\_prep.\_ away from*, S.--AS. *\_útan\_*; cp. Goth. *\_utana\_*.

+Uthe+, *\_sb.\_ wave*, S; +yþez+, *\_pl.\_*, S2, HD.--AS. *\_ýð\_*; Lat. *\_unda\_*.

+Ut-laʒet+, *\_sb.\_ outlaw*, S.--Icel. *\_útlaga\_*, *outlawed*, *\_útlagi\_*, an outlaw. See +Out-lawet+.

+Uttring+, *\_sb.\_ circulating*, S3. See +Outren+.

+Uʒten+, *\_sb.\_ early morning*, S; see +Uhte+.

V U (consonant).

For some words of Teutonic origin beginning with +V+, see +F+; see also in some cases +W+.

+Vacherye+, *\_sb.\_ a dairy*, Prompt.--OF. *\_vacherie\_*, a cow-house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\_vaccaria\_*, from Lat. *\_uacca\_*, a cow.

+Vader+, *\_sb.\_ father*, S, S2; see +Fader+.

+Uæint+, *\_adj.\_ fain*, S; see +Faynt+.

+Uair+, *\_adj.\_ fair*, S2; see +Fayr+. [[headword spelled +Fayre+]]

+Uale+, *\_adj.\_ many*, S; see +Felet+.

+Vale+, *\_sb.\_ vale*, PP.--AF. *\_val\_*; Lat. *\_vallem\_*.

+Valè+, *\_sb.\_ valley*, S2, B; +valeiet+, S2; +valeye+, PP; +valayis+, *\_pl.\_*, B.--OF. *\_valee\_*; cp. It. *\_vallata\_*.

+Vale+, *\_v.\_ to descend*, S3.--Cp. OF. *\_avaler\_*, to descend. Cf. +Aualent+.

+Valuwent+, *\_v.\_ to become yellow*, S; see +Falwet+.

+Vampies+, +Vampett+; see +Vaumpet+. [[error for +Uaumpe+]]

+Vane+, *\_sb.\_ a vane*, C2; see +Fane+.

+Vanishent+, *\_v.\_ to vanish*, C2; +vanshet+, Voc.; +vanshede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, PP; +vanyschident+, *\_pl.\_*, became vain, W; +vanyssht+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--Cp. OF. *\_esvanuiss-*, base of pr. p. of *\_esvanuïr\_*; Lat. *\_ex\_ + \_uanescere\_*, from *\_uanus\_*.

+Vant+, *\_v.\_ to vaunt*, WA.--OF. *\_vanter\_*; Late Lat. *\_vanitare\_*, from Lat. *\_uanus\_*.

+Vantwarde+, *\_sb.\_ vanguard*, S2; see +Vauntwarde+.

+Uarent+, *\_v.\_* to fare, S; see +Farent+.

+Variaunt+, *\_adj.\_* changing, fickle, C2.

+Variant+, *\_v.\_* to vary, Prompt.; +wariandēt+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +variand+, S2, S3; +variant+, S3.--AF. *\_varier\_*; Lat. *\_uariare\_*.

+Varlet+, *\_sb.\_* a young vassal, servant, squire, SkD, Sh.; *\_verna\_*, Manip.; +verlet+, S3.--OF. *\_varlet\_*, *\_vaslet\_*, dimin. of *\_vassal\_*. See below.

+Vassal+, *\_sb.\_* a servant, subject.--AF. *\_vassal\_*; Low Lat. *\_vassallum\_* (acc.), from *\_vassus\_*, a man, a subject (of Celtic origin); cp. Wel. *\_gwas\_*, a youth, servant.

+Vassalage+, *\_sb.\_* good service, prowess in arms, courage, B; +vasselage+, C, CM.--AF. *\_vasselage\_* (Roland).

+Vath+, *\_sb.\_* danger, B.--Icel. *\_váði\_*.

+Vath+, *\_interj.\_* fie! (= *\_vah\_*), W.

+Uaumpē+, *\_sb.\_* the fore part of the foot, the vamp, Prompt., S; +vampies+, ND; +wampē+, *\_pedana\_*, *\_pedium\_*, *\_ante pedale\_*, Voc.; +wampay+, *\_pedana\_*, Voc.; +vauntpe+, Palsg.; +vampett+, Cath.--OF. *\_uantpie\_* (Palsg.), *\_avant-pied\_*, the fore part of the foot (Cotg.).

+Vaunte+, *\_sb.\_* a boast, WA. See +Vant+.

+Vauntē+, *\_v.\_* to vault, S3; +vant+, S3 (s.v. *\_vaut\_*). Probably for *\_vauut\_*, *\_vaut\_*.

+Vauntwarde+, *\_sb.\_* vanguard, PP; +vantwarde+, S2; +vaward+, B, WA.--AF. *\_avaunt-garde\_*, OF. *\_avantwarde\_*, *\_avantgarde\_*.

+Vauntynge+, *\_sb.\_* vaulting, S3.

+Vavasour+, *\_sb.\_* a sub-vassal, C, HD.--AF. *\_vavasour\_*; OF. *\_vavassor\_*, a gen. pl. form, see Bartsch, p. 500; Low Lat. *\_vassus vassorum\_*, vassal of vassals (Diez, p. 338).

+Vaylent+, *\_v.\_* to avail; +vaille+, PP; +vayleth+, *\_pr. s.\_*, S3; +vayls+, H. See +Auailent+.

+Vayn+, *\_sb.\_* vein, S3; see +Veyne+.

+Ueale+, *\_adj.\_* many, S; see +Uelet+.

+Ueat+, *\_sb.\_* vessel, S; see +Fat+.

+Veaw+, *\_adj.\_* few, S2; see +Fewe+.

+Veder+, *\_sb.\_* father, S; see +Fader+.

+Veel+, *\_sb.\_* veal, SkD; +veale+, calf, Manip.; +veal+, Manip.; +veilys+, *\_pl.\_*, calves, S3.--OF. *\_veël\_* (Ps. 28. 6): Prov. *\_vedel\_*; Lat. *\_uitellum\_* (acc.).

+Veer-tyme+, *\_sb.\_* spring-time, W2. See +Ver+.

+Veille+, *\_sb.\_* watcher, P; +veil+, PP.--OF. *\_veile\_*; Lat. *\_uigilia\_*,

a vigil, a watch.

+Ueir+, \_adj.\_ fair, MD; see +Fayret+.

+Ueir+, \_sb.\_ beauty, S. See above.

+Vekke+, \_sb.\_ an old woman, CM.

+Uela3-rede+, \_sb.\_ fellowship, S2; see +Felawrede+.

+Uele+, \_adj.\_ many, S, S2; +ueolet+, S; +uealet+, S; see +Fele+.

+Uelent+, \_v.\_ to feel, MD; see +Felent+.

+Veluet+, \_sb.\_ velvet, *\_sericum villosum\_*, Manip., Prompt.; +velwet+, Prompt.; +velouette+, C2; +vellet+, HD.--It. *\_veluto\_* (Florio); Late Lat. \**\_villutum\_*; from Lat. *\_uillus\_*, shaggy hair; cf. OF. *\_velu\_*, shaggy (Cotg.).

+Vendage+, \_sb.\_ vintage, PP.--OF. *\_vendange\_*; Lat. *\_uindēmia\_*; see BH, § 167.

+Veneriet+, \_sb.\_ hunting, C; +veneriy+, game, DG.--OF. *\_venerie\_* (Cotg.), from *\_vener\_*, to hunt; Lat. *\_uenari\_*.

+Venesoun+, \_sb.\_ venison, P, Voc.; +venysoun+, PP.--AF. *\_venesoun\_*, *\_venysoun\_*, OF. *\_venison\_*; Lat. *\_uenationem\_*, hunting, see Apfelstedt (Introd. xxx), BH, § 28.

+Venge+, \_v.\_ to avenge, PP, ND, W; +wenget+, S2; +vengide+, \_pt. s.\_, W.--OF. *\_venger\_*, *\_vengier\_*; Lat. *\_uindicare\_*.

+Vengeable+, \_adj.\_ full of vengeance, S3, ND.

+Vengeaunce+, \_sb.\_ vengeance, PP; +vengance+, WA; +veniaunce+, PP, W, W2; +vengeans+, B; +veniauncis+, \_pl.\_, W.--OF. *\_venjance\_* (BH).

+Uenie+, \_sb.\_ supplication for pardon on one's knees, S.--Church Lat. *\_venia\_* (Ducange).

+Venkisent+, \_v.\_ to vanquish, PP; +vencuss+, B; +venkquyst+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +venquysshed+, \_pp.\_, S2, C3; +venkised+, PP; +vencust+, B.--AF. *\_venquiss-\_*, base of pr. p. of *\_venquir\_*, an inchoative form of OF. *\_veincre\_*; Lat. *\_uincere\_*.

+Uenne+, \_sb. dat.\_ mud, S; see +Fent+.

+Ventose+, \_sb.\_ cupping-glass.--OF. *\_ventose\_* (*\_ventouse\_*), cupping-glass (Cotg.); Late Lat. *\_uentosa\_*.

+Ventouse+, \_v.\_ to cup, HD.--OF. *\_ventouser\_* (BH).

+Ventusyngge+, \_sb.\_ cupping, C.

+Venust+, \_adj.\_ beautiful, S3.--Lat. *\_uenustus\_*.

+Venym+, \_sb.\_ poison, PP, C; +venim+, C2, C3, PP, Manip.--OF. *\_venin\_* (Ps. 139, 3). Lat. *\_uenēnum\_*; see BH, § 44.

+Venym-makere+, \_sb.\_ poisoner, W2, H.

+Venymous+, *\_adj.\_* venomous, CM.--AF. *\_venymouse\_*, OF. *\_venemouse\_*.

+Venymous-heede+, *\_sb.\_* venom, PP.

+Ueole+, *\_adj.\_* many, S; see +Uelet+.

+Ueond+, *\_sb.\_* enemy, S; see +Feend+.

+Ueor+, *\_adv.\_* far, S; see +Fer+.

+Ver+, *\_sb.\_* spring, JD, H (Ps. 73. 18). *\_Comb.\_*: +veer-tyme+, *spring-time*, W2.--Lat. *\_uer\_*.

+Ver+, *\_sb.\_* glass, W2; +verret+, HD.--OF. *\_verre\_* (*\_voirre\_*); Lat. *\_uitrum\_*.

+Uerd+, *\_sb.\_* army, MD; +uerdent+, *\_pl. dat.\_*, S; see +Ferd+.

+Uerdent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* fared, S; see +Farent+.

+Verdegrese+, *\_sb.\_* verdigris, PP; +verdegrece+, *\_viride grecum\_*, Voc.; +verdegrees+, C3.--OF. *\_vert de gris\_*, verdigrease (Cotg.); OF. *\_Gris\_*, Greeks (Ducange), *pl. of \_gri\_*; Late Lat. *\_grēcum\_*; Lat. *\_graecum\_*; see Constans, Notes, p. 25, and BH, § 32.

+Verdite+, *\_sb.\_* verdict, C; +verdyte+, Palsg.--AF. *\_veirdit\_*; Lat. *\_uere dictum\_*.

+Uere+, *\_sb.\_* companion, S; see +Feret+.

+Vergere+, *\_sb.\_* an orchard, CM.--OF. *\_vergier\_* (BH); Late Lat. *\_viridiarium\_*; see BH, § 134.

+Verlet+, *\_sb.\_* a young servant, S3; see +Varlet+.

+Vermel+, *\_adj.\_* vermilion-coloured, S3; +vermayle+, CM.--OF. *\_vermeil\_*; Lat. *\_uermiculus\_*, scarlet (Vulg.).

+Vermiloun+, *\_sb.\_* vermilion; +vermyloun+, Voc.; +vermylion+, WA; +vermeont+, WA.--AF. *\_vermiloun\_*.

+Vernage+, *\_sb.\_* an Italian white wine, Prompt., CM, HD.--AF. *\_vernage\_*; It. *\_vernaccia\_*, 'a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy,' so Florio, cp. Dante, Purg. 24, 24; from It. *\_vernaccio\_*, a severe winter, from *\_verno\_*, winter; Lat. *\_hibernum\_*, belonging to winter. Cp. Low Lat. *\_vernachia\_* (Ducange).

+Vernicle+, *\_sb.\_* a copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica, S2, PP, C; +vernakylle+, Cath.; +vernacle+, HD.--Church Lat. *\_veronica\_*, also *\_veronica\_* from *\_Veronica\_*, the traditional name of the woman who wiped the Saviour's face (the word being popularly connected with *\_uera icon\_*, true likeness); *\_Veronica\_* is a form of Bernice, the traditional name of the woman who was cured of an issue of blood. *\_Bernice\_* or *\_Berenice\_* is a Macedonian form of *Φερηνίκη*, bearer of victory. See F. *\_veronique\_* in Cotg.

+Vernischt+, *\_sb.\_* varnish, S2, PP; +vernysche+, Prompt.; +vernysht+, *\_bernix\_*, Voc.; *\_viridium\_*, *\_virificum\_*, Voc.; +vernish+, *\_encaustum\_*, Manip.--OF. *\_vernix\_*, varnish, Cotg.; from OF. *\_vernir\_*; Late Lat. *\*\_vitrinire\_*, from *\_uitrinus\_*, from *\_uitrum\_*, glass (Diez, p. 339).



+Vernish+, *\_v. encaustare\_*, Manip.--OF. *\_vernisser\_*, to varnish, to sleek, or glaze over with varnish (Cotg.).

+Verony+, *\_sb. a vernacle\_*, HD.--OF. *\_veronie\_*; Low Lat. *\_veronica\_* (Ducange). See +Vernicle+.

+Verrailly+, *\_adv. verily\_*, C2, C; +verralyest+, *\_superl.\_*, H.

+Verray+, *\_adj. true\_*, S, S2, C2, C3, B; +verrey+, G, HD; +very+, W. *\_Phr. : +verray force+, main force\_*, C2.--AF. *\_verrai\_*, *\_verai\_*; Late Lat. \**\_verācum\_* (whence F. *\_vrai\_*), from Lat. *\_uerus\_*.

+Verrayment+, *\_adv. verily\_*, C2; +verament+, S3, HD.

+Verst+, *\_sb. verse\_*, PP.--AF. *\_vers\_*; Lat. *\_uersus\_*.

+Versifie+, *\_v. to compose verses\_*, PP.

+Versifyour+, *\_sb. versifier\_*; +vercefyour+, S2.

+Vertu+, *\_sb. power, healing power, miracle, virtue, kindness\_*, S2, PP, W, C2; +vertues+, *\_pl.\_*, S2. *\_Phr. : +the Lord of vertues+, the Lord of hosts\_*, W2, H.--OF. *\_vertu\_*, *\_virtud\_*; Lat. *\_uirtutem\_*.

+Verveine+, *\_sb. vervain\_*, SkD; +verueynet+, S2; +verveynt+, Voc.--OF. *\_verveine\_*; Lat. *\_uerbēna\_*; see BH, § 44.

+Very+, *\_adj. true\_*, W; see +Verray+.

+Veset+, *\_v. to drive away\_*, HD; see +Fesient+.

+Veset+, *\_sb. a rush of wind\_*, C.--Cp. Icel. *\_fýsi\_*, impulse. See above.

+Vestiment+, *\_sb. vestment\_*, C2; +uestimenz+, *\_pl.\_*, S, C.--OF. *\_vestment\_* (Bartsch); Lat. *\_uestimentum\_*.

+Vewet+, *\_adj. few\_*, S2; see +Fewet+.

+Veynet+, *\_sb. vein\_*, C; +veinet+, SkD; +vainet+, S3; +vaynt+, S3; +vanys+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +waynys+, S3.--AF. *\_veine\_*; Lat. *\_uēna\_*; see BH, § 44.

+Viage+, *\_sb. voyage, journey\_*, S2, S3, C, C3, CM, B; +vyage+, S2.--OF. *\_viage\_*, (BH); Lat. *\_uiaticum\_*, provisions for a journey, from *\_uia\_*.

+Vicarie+, *\_sb. vicar\_*, PP; +vicary+, C2; +vicorie+, PP; +vikery+, PP; +vickery+, PP; +vecory+, Voc.--AF. *\_vicaire\_* (F. *\_viquier\_*); Lat. *\_uicarium\_*, a substitute.

+Vilanyet+, *\_sb. villainy\_*, C2, C3, PP; +villanie+, *\_violentia\_*, Manip.; +vilonyet+, disgrace, G.--AF. *\_vilanie\_*, OF. *\_vilenie\_* (*\_vilonie\_*), from *\_vilain\_*, peasant, farm-servant, also bad, villainous (BH); Late Lat. *\_villanus\_*, farm-servant, from Lat. *\_uilla\_*, farm-stead, country-house.

+Vile+, *\_adj. vile\_*; +vyle+, PP; +vilt+, PP.--AF. *\_vil\_*; Lat. *\_uilem\_*.

+Villiche+, *\_adv. vilely\_*, S2.

+Vilte+, *\_sb. vileness\_*, H (Ps. 49. 22); +vylte+, HD; +vilete+, HD.--OF. *\_vilté\_*; Lat. *\_uilitatem\_*.

+Viole+, *\_v. to violate\_*; +violid+, *\_pp.\_*, S3.--OF. *\_violier\_*; Lat.

\_uiolare\_.

+Violet+, \_sb.\_ vial; +violist+, \_pl.\_, W (Rev. 5. 8); +violes+, C3.--OF. \_viole\_; AF. \_fyole\_; Lat. \_phiala\_; Gr. φιάλη.

+Virelay+, \_sb.\_ a sort of rondeau, ND; +virelayes+, \_pi.\_, S3, CM; +virolais+, HD.--OF. \_virelay\_ (Cotg.); OF. \_virer\_ + \_lai\_; OF. \_virer\_; Late Lat. \_virare\_; Lat. \_uibrare\_ (Diez, p. 736). Cf. +Vyret+.

+Visage+, \_sb.\_ face, PP, C2; +vyseget+, S2.--AF. \_visage\_; Late Lat. \*\_visaticum\_, from Lat. \_uisum\_, acc. of \_uisus\_, sight.

+Vitaille+, \_sb.\_ food, S2, C2, C3; +vitaile+, PP, WW; +vitayle+, S3; +victual+, WW; +vitalis+, \_pl.\_, B.--AF. \_vitaille\_; Lat. \_uictuālia\_, provisions; see BH, § 6.

+Vitailled+, \_pp.\_ provisioned, C3; +vitailid+, W.

+Vitailler+, \_sb.\_ victualler, PP; +vittelleris+, \_pi.\_, foragers, B.

+Vitremyte+, \_sb.\_ woman's cap, C2.--Lat. \_uitream mitram\_, glass head-dress (?). Cp. Sp. \_mitra\_, a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which was put on the heads of witches when led to punishment (Stevens). For the loss of \_r\_ in \_myte\_ cp. F. \_marte\_ for \_martre\_, a marten, also OF. \_feneste\_ for \_fenestre\_, and \_terreste\_ for \_terrestre\_; see Apfelstedt (p. xxxviii).

+Voidet+, \_adj.\_ void, empty, W2.--AF. \_voide\_ (F. \_vide\_), OF. \_vuide\_, fem. of \_vuit\_; Late Lat. \*\_vocitum\_, from stem \_voc-; [cp. Lat. \_uacare\_; see BH, § 63, and Constans (s.v. \_vuit\_).--A. L. M.]

+Voident+, \_v.\_ to empty; +voydent+, to get rid of, C2; to expel, C; +voidist+, \_pr. s.\_, S3; +voydet+, \_imp. pl.\_, make room, S3; depart from, C2; +voydeth+, send away, C3; +voyded+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +voidid+, \_pp.\_, made void, W.--AF. \_voider\_, to leave, OF. \_vuidier\_ (Bartsch). See above.

+Vokyte+, \_sb.\_ an advocate, Voc.; +vocates+, \_pl.\_, PP.--Lat. \_aduocatus\_.

+Volage+, \_adj.\_ light of conduct, giddy, CM.--OF. \_volage\_, light (BH); Lat. \_uolaticum\_.

+Volageouss+, \_adj.\_ light of conduct, B. See above.

+Volatilis+, \_sb. pl.\_ birds (a misrendering of Lat. \_altilia\_). W; so in the AS. version \_altilia\_ is rendered by 'fugelas'; birds (= Lat. \_uolatilia\_), W2; +volatils+, HD.--Lat. \_uolatilia\_, poultry (hence F. \_volaille\_), pl. of \_uolatilis\_ (Voc.); from \_uolare\_, to fly.

+Voluntè+, \_sb.\_ will, CM.--OF. \_volonta\_, \_voluntet\_; Lat. \_uoluntatem\_.

+Voluper+, \_sb.\_ a woman's cap, CM; +volyper+, Cath.--Cp. OF. \_envoluper\_, to wrap round (BH).

+Vouches+, \_pr. s.\_ avouches, S3; see +Vowchent+.

+Vow+, \_sb.\_ vow, PP; +vowes+, \_pl.\_, PP; +vouwes+, S2.--OF. \_vou\_ (Ps. 21); Lat. \_uotum\_. Cf. +Auowe+ (p. 18).

+Vowchen+, *\_v.\_* to vouch, cite, call, HD; +vouchen+, to avouch, S3.  
*\_Phr.\_*: +vouchen saf+, to guarantee, vouchsafe, PP, HD; +vouche sauf+,  
C2.--AF. *\_voucher\_*, *\_vocher\_*; Lat. *\_uocare\_*; see BH, § 96.

+Vowtres+, *\_sb. pl.\_* vultures, WA.--OF. *\_voutre\_*; Lat. *\_uultur\_*.

+Vowtriere+, *\_sb.\_* adultress, WA. See +Avoutriet+.

+Voys+, *\_sb.\_* voice, S2, S3, C2, C3; +woice+, S2; +voce+, B; +voist+,  
PP.--OF. *\_vois\_*; Lat. *\_uōcem\_*; see BH, § 74.

+Vyne+, *\_sb.\_* vine, PP.

+Vyner+, *\_sb.\_* vineyard, W2; +vyneret+, H; +vynerist+, *\_pl.\_*, W2;  
+vynerst+, H.--OF. *\_vinier\_* (BH); Late Lat. *\_vinarium\_*, vineyard, from  
Lat. *\_uinum\_*, wine.

+Vyner+, *\_sb.\_* vine-dresser, Manip.--OF. *\_vinier\_* (Ducange); Late Lat.  
*\_vinarium\_* (acc.).

+Vynour+, *\_sb.\_* vine-dresser, Bardsley.--OF. *\_vineür\_*; Lat. *\_unitorem\_*.

+Vyret+, *\_sb.\_* a crossbow-bolt, B.--OF. *\_vire\_* (Ducange). Cf. +Virelay+.

Wa-We.

+Wat+, *\_sb.\_* woe, WA, B; +waat+, WA, HD; see +Wo+.

+Wat+, *\_pron.\_* who, S; see +Who+.

+Waast+, *\_sb.\_* waist, C2; see +Waste+.

+Wacche+, *\_sb.\_* vigil, watch, PP, HD; +wecche+, S; +wach+, one who keeps  
a lookout; +wecche+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +wecchess+, S; +wacchist+, WA; +wachist+,  
sentinels, S3.--AS. *\_wæcce\_*.

+Wacchen+, *\_v.\_* to watch, SkD; +vachit+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_wacian\_*.

+Wachet+, *\_sb.\_* a sort of blue cloth, CM. See Philolog. Soc. Trans.  
1885, p. 329.

+Waden+, *\_v.\_* to wade, PP; +vayd+, S2. *\_Der.\_*: +vading+, wading,  
S2.--AS. *\_wadan\_*, pt. s. *\_wód\_*, pp. *\_gewaden\_*.

+Wæs+, *\_imp. s.\_* be, S, *\_Comb.\_*: +wæs hail+, be hale, S; +wæs hæil+, S;  
+wassail+, S; +wassayl+, S.--ONorth. *\_wæs\_*, AS. *\_wes\_*, *\_imp. s. of\_*  
*\_wesan\_*, to be.

+Wæs+, *\_pt. s.\_* was, S; see +Wast+.

+Waff+, *\_v.\_* to waft, lift up, raise, bear, SkD, JD; +wafte+, *\_pt. s.\_*,  
S2.--Icel. *\_váfa\_*, to wave, vibrate.

+Wafre+, *\_sb.\_* a thin small cake, wafer, CM, PP; +wafur+, Prompt.,  
Voc.--AF. *\_wafre\_* (F. *\_gaufre\_*); ODutch *\_wafel\_* (see Kilian); cp. OHG.  
*\_waba\_*, honey-comb (Tatian); see Weigand (s.v. *\_waffel\_*).

+Wafriere+, *\_sb.\_* a maker of wafer-cakes, confectioner, PP; +wafereres+,  
*\_pl.\_*, C3.

+Wafrestre+, \_sb.\_ a female maker or seller of wafer-cakes, PP.

+Wage+, \_sb.\_ a gage, pledge, pay for service, WA, Prompt.; +wages+, \_pl.\_, PP.--AF. \_wage\_, \_gage\_; Low Lat. \_wadium\_, a pledge; Goth. \_wadi\_; cp. Lat. \_uas\_ (\_uadi-). Cf. +Wed+.

+Wagent+, \_v.\_ to engage, to go bail, P, Prompt.--OF. \_gagier\_; Low. Lat. \_wadiare\_, from \_wadium\_. See above.

+Waggen+, \_v.\_ to shake to and fro, Prompt., CM, PP; +waggid+, \_pp.\_, W.

+Waghe+, \_sb.\_ wall, H; +wah+, S; see +Wowet+.

+Waille+, \_v.\_ to wail, C2; see +Weilent+.

+Wait+, \_pr. s.\_ knows, S3; see +Witen+ (1).

+Waith+, \_sb.\_ danger, peril, B, JD; +wathe+, WA; +vath+, B.--Icel. \_váði\_.

+Waith+, \_v.\_ to hunt, fish.--Icel. \_veiða\_, to catch, hunt; cp. AS. \_wæðan\_, to hunt, to wander (Grein). Related to F. \_gagner\_ (see Brachet). See +Gaignage+.

+Waith+, \_sb.\_ game, sport, a 'take,' S3, JD.--Icel. \_veiðr\_; cp. OHG. \_weida\_ (Ötfrid), see Weigand (s.v. \_weide\_).

+Waithing+, \_sb.\_ what is taken in hunting or fishing, JD, S3.

+Wak+, \_adj.\_ wet, moist, S3, SkD (s.v. \_wake\_). \_Der.\_: +waknes+, moistness, JD.--Cp. Du. \_wak\_, Icel. \_vökr\_; cp. Icel. \_vök\_ (\_vaka-), a hole in ice.

+Wake+, \_sb.\_ a watch, \_vigilia\_, Cath. \_Comb.\_: +wakepleyes+, ceremonies attending the vigils for the dead, C.

+Wakent+, \_v.\_ to be awake, to wake, cease from sleep, S, PP, S2; +woc+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +wok+, S; +wook+, S2, C3.--AS. \_wacan\_, pt. \_wóc\_, pp. \_wacn\_.

+Wakient+, \_v.\_ to watch, to awake, S, PP; +waky+, S2; +wakede+, \_pt. s.\_, S, PP; +waked+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_wacian\_, pt. \_wacede\_.

+Waking+, \_sb.\_ a watch, S2, C2; +wakynge+, W.

+Waknent+, \_v.\_ to be aroused from sleep, SkD, PP.--AS. \_wæcnan\_.

+Wal+, \_sb.\_ wall, \_murus\_, \_paries\_, Prompt., S, S2, C2; +wall+ (= Lat. \_maceria\_), H, WA; +walles+, \_pl.\_, S; +wallent+, S.--AS. \_weall\_, wall, rampart; Lat. \_uallum\_.

+Wald+, \_sb.\_ wold, wood, WA.--AS. \_weald\_; cp. OHG. \_wald\_.

+Wald-eyed+, \_adj.\_ wall-eyed, WA.--Icel. \_vald-eygðr\_.

+Wale+, \_v.\_ to choose, WA.--Cp. Goth. \_waljan\_.

+Walette+, \_sb.\_ bag, wallet, Prompt.; +walet+, C.--Perhaps a corruption of +Watel+; see SkD.

+Walk+ (+Valk+), \_v.\_ to watch, S2, S3, B.--So written for \_wakk\_

(vakk). See +Wakient+.

+Walke+, sb. a walk, WA.

+Walkent+, v. to roll, walk, S; +welk+, pt. s., SkD; +welke+, HD; +walke+, pp., S.

+Wallare+, sb. stone-mason, murator, Prompt. See +Wal+.

+Walle+, sb. a spring of water, HD. Comb.: +walle-heued+, a springhead, S2.

+Wallent+, v. to boil, to well, to turn about, S, S2, PP; +weallen+, S. Comb.: +wal-hat+, boiling hot, S. Der.: +wally+, surging, S3.--AS. weallan, pt. wéol, pp. weallen.

+Walme+, sb. a bubble in boiling, HD.

+Walshe+, adj. and sb. foreign, a foreigner, Welshman, P. Comb.: +walshe note+, walnut, CM.--AS. wælicsc, foreign, Welsh (SkD); from wealh, a foreigner, a Welshman.

+Walt+, pt. s. possessed, S2; see +Weldent+.

+Walten+, v. to roll, to roll over, overturn, to fall, to well out, S2; +welt+, pt. s., SkD (s.v. welter); +welte+, HD; +walt+, S2.--AS. wealtan.

+Walter+, sb. water, S3; see +Watert+.

+Walterent+, v. to roll about, welter, S2, S3, PP; +welynt+, Prompt. Der.: +waltrynge+, a weltering, Prompt.; +weltering+, a turning over, S3.

+Walwent+, v. to roll, CM, PP; +welwyt+, Prompt.; +walowand+, pr. p., WA; +walewide+, pt. s., W.--AS. wealwian: Goth. walwjan (in compounds).

+Walwyng+, sb. a rolling, W.

+Wambe+, sb. belly, womb, WA; +wame+, WA.

+Wan+, adj. wan, pale, C3, W; +wanne+, Prompt.; +won+, S2. Comb.: +wannesse+, lividness (= Lat. liuor), W2.--AS. wann (wonn).

+Wan-, prefix, expressing lack, deficiency. Comb.: +wan-beleue+, perfidia, Prompt.; +wan-hope+, despair, S2, C, P, H, Voc.; +wan-towent+, untrained, wanton; +wantown+, C; +wantount+, C2; +wanton+, WA; +wantowet+, Prompt.; +wanton-nes+, want of discretion, S3; +wantownesse+, C; +wan-truce+, fail, failure, S; +wan-trukient+, to fail, SD; +wan-trokiyng+, abatement, S2; +wan-trust+, distrust, CM.--Cp. Du. wan-, prefix.

+Wand+, sb. a rod (= Lat. uirga), H (Ps. 109. 3), WA; +wande+, H (Ps. 44. 8).--Cp. OSwed. wand.

+Wand+, sb. hesitation, S2. See +Wondent+.

+Wandrent+, v. to wander, to walk, S2, PP, W; +wondrent+, S2, PP.--AS. wandrian.

+Wand-reðe+, *\_sb.\_* misery, S, HD; +wandreth+, *peril*, S2, WA; +wontreaðe+, S; +wondrede+, S; +wanrede+, S.--Icel. *\_vand-ræði\_*, difficulty, from *\_vandr\_*, difficult.

+Wane+, *\_sb.\_* weening, thought, judgment, B; +want+, S2; +vayn+, S2, B; +veynt+, *doubt*, B.--AS. *\_wén\_*. See +Wenent+.

+Wane+, *\_sb.\_* a quantity, a number, S2, S3; see +Woon+.

+Wane+, *\_sb.\_* want, deficiency, misery, S, S2, WA; +wone+, S.--AS. *\_wana\_*.

+Wanelasour+, *\_sb.\_* one who rouses and drives game, *\_alator\_*, Voc. See HD (s.v. *\_wanlace\_*).

+Wanent+, *\_v.\_* to wane, to fail, to grow less, C, C2, S2; +wanye+, P; +wannet+, to ebb, S3; +woned+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_wanian\_* (*\_wonian\_*).

+Wanene+, *\_adv.\_* whence, S; see +Whanene+.

+Wangeliste+, *\_sb.\_* evangelist, S2.--Church Lat. *\_euangelista\_* (Vulg.).

+Wangtooth+, *\_sb.\_* molar tooth, C2; see +Wonget+.

+Wankel+, *\_adj.\_* tottery, unstable; +wankyll+, S2.--AS. *\_wancol\_* (SkD, s.v. *\_wench\_*); cp. OHG. *\_wank\_*, tottering (Otfrid).

+Wanne+, *\_adv.\_*, *\_conj.\_* when, S, S2; see +Whanne+. [[headword spelled +Whan+]]

+Wannest+, *\_adv.\_* whence, S3; see +Whannest+.

+Want+, *\_adj.\_* deficient; +wannt+, SkD; +wonte+, *\_sb.\_* deficiency, SkD.--Icel. *\_vant\_*, n. of *\_vanr\_*, deficient.

+Wantent+, *\_v.\_* to be lacking, *\_carere\_*, Cath.; +wonte+, S, S2; +wantede+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +wayntytt+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--Icel. *\_vanta\_*.

+Wapnet+, *\_sb.\_* weapon, S; see +Wepnet+.

+Wapnid+, *\_pp.\_* armed, S2; see +Wepnent+.

+Wappen+, *\_v.\_* to lap, wap (said of water), to yelp, S3, Prompt.

+Wappynge+, *\_sb.\_* barking of hounds, Prompt.

+War+, *\_adj.\_* cautious, wary, S, S2, C2, G, W, W2, PP; +wear+, S; +warliche+, *\_adv.\_* cautiously, S; +wearliche+, S; +warly+, H; +warli+, W. *\_Der.\_*: +warschipe+, *prudence*, S.--AS. *\_(ge)wær\_*: OHG. *\_gi-war\_* (Otfrid). See +I-war+ (p. 123).

+War+, *\_pt. s. subj.\_* were, S2; +war . . net+, *unless*, S2; see +Was+.

+War+, *\_adv.\_* where, S; see +Whert+.

+Warant+, *\_sb.\_* a warrant, guarantee, SkD; *\_protector\_*, Prompt.--AF. *\_warant\_*, OF. *\_garant\_*, Low Lat. *\_warentem\_* (Diez, p. 177); OHG. *\_werento\_*, *pr. p. of \_weren\_*, *\_warjan\_*, to protect, to take heed. Cf. +Warice+.

+Waranten+, *\_v.\_* to warrant, C3.

+Ward+, \_sb.\_ a guard, SD; +wardes+, \_pl.\_, SD.--AS. \_weard\_ (\_m.\_), 'custos'.

+Ward+, \_sb.\_ world (Lancelot of the Laik, E.E.T.S. No. 6). See +Werd+.

+Warde+, \_sb.\_ ward, \_custodia\_, S; +ward+, care, heed, regard, S2; keeping, Prompt.--AS. \_weard\_ (\_f.\_), 'custodia.' \_Comb.\_: +warde-motes+, meetings of a ward, P.

+Warden+, \_v.\_ to guard, S; +warded+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_weardian\_.

+Wardeyne+, \_sb.\_ warden, Prompt.; +wardeyn+, CM, Voc.; +wardane+, B; +wardeynes+, \_pl.\_, umpires, G.--AF. \_wardein\_.

+Wardone+, \_sb.\_ a kind of pear, \_volemum\_, Prompt.

+Wardrobe+, \_sb.\_ a house of office, CM.

+Ware+, \_sb.\_ merchandise, S2, C3, G, SkD.--Icel. \_vara\_; cp. AS. \_waru\_, care, custody, (Grein).

+Ware+, \_sb.\_ host, collection, S2. \_Comb.\_: +helleware+, the host of hell, SD; +watres ware+, waters, S2; +windes ware+, winds, S2.--AS. \_-waru\_ (Grein), see Fick, 7. 291. Cf. +Were+.

+Ware+, \_sb.\_ spring, H; +wayr+, \_ver\_, Cath.; +were+, B.--Icel. \_vár\_.

+Ware+, \_sb.\_ weir, dam, HD; +wore+, S2; +weret+, CM.--AS. \_wer\_ (SkD); cp. Icel. \_vörr\_.

+Ware+, \_adj. comp.\_ worse, H; see +Werre+.

+Ware+, \_v.\_ to lay out, to spend, S2, HD, JD, Palsg. (p. 452); +wayr+, \_commutare\_, Cath., JD; +war+, JD.--Icel. \_verja\_, to clothe, to invest money, to spend. See +Werient+.

+Wareyne+, \_sb.\_ a warren, Prompt.; +warrayne+, HD. \_Der.\_: +warnerer+, warrener, Prompt.; +warner+, P, HD, Bardsley.--AF. \_warene\_ (\_garenne\_, \_garreyne\_); Low Lat. \_wareнна\_; from OHG. \_war- in \_warjan\_. See +Warant+.

+Warh+ (\_in compounds\_), an outlawed felon. \_Comb.\_: +warh-treo+, the felon's tree, the gallows (used of the cross of Christ), S.--AS. \_wearh\_, an outlawed felon, a wolf; cp. Icel. \_vargr\_, a wolf, an outlaw. With \_warh-tréo\_ cp. OS. \_warag-treo\_, Icel. \_varg-tré\_, also AS. \_wearh-ród\_ (Voc.).

+Wari-angel+, \_sb.\_ a butcher-bird, a small woodpecker, WA (p. 469); +wary-angle+, Cotg. (s.v. \_pie\_).

+Warice+, \_v.\_ to heal, cure, to be cured, C3; +warschyn+, \_convalesco\_, Prompt.; +warisch+, WA; +warysshe+, Palsg.; +warisshed+, \_pp.\_, Prompt. (\_n\_).--OF. \_wariss-\_, pr. p. stem of \_warir\_, \_garir\_ (F. \_guérir\_), of Teut. origin; OHG. \_warjan\_, to protect. Cf. +Warant+.

+Wariant+, \_v.\_ to curse, S, S2, S3, W, H (Ps. 108. 27), C3; +werient+, H; +varyit+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +wereged+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_wergian\_; cp. OHG. \_-(fur)wergen\_ (Tatian). AS. \_wergian\_, from \_wearh\_, an accursed person, an outlawed felon. See +Warh+.

+Wariant+, \_v.\_ to be on the watch, S (9. 132); +warent+, S; +ware þet+,  
\_imp. s.\_, PP; +war yow+, \_pl.\_, C2.--AS. \_warian\_, to take heed.

+Warke+, \_sb.\_ work, S2; see +Werk+. [[headword spelled +Werke+]]

+Warlaȝet+, \_sb.\_ a warlock, sorcerer, deceiver, WA.--AS. \_wárloga\_,  
covenant-breaker, often used of the devil (Grein).

+Warnin+, \_v.\_ to warn, \_moneo\_, S, C2; +warnon+, Prompt.; +warnyt+,  
\_pt. s.\_, B; +warnede+, PP.--AS. \_wearnian\_, from \_wearn\_, a denial,  
refusal. Cf. +Wernent+.

+Warnishent+, \_v.\_ to fortify, protect, SkD (s.v. \_garnish\_); +warenyss+,  
H; +warnist+, +warnyst+, +warnyscht+, \_pp.\_, H; +warnised+, HD. \_Der.\_:  
+warnysynge+, protection, defence, H; +warnyshynge+, H.--AF. \_warniss-\_,  
pr. p. stem of \_warnir\_; of Teut. origin. See +Warnin+.

+Warpen+, \_v.\_ to throw, cast, utter, to lay (eggs), PP, S2, S, Cath.;  
+werpen+, S, H; +worpen+, S; +warp+, \_pt. s.\_, S, PP; +warpe+, PP;  
+werp+, S2; +worpen+, \_pp.\_, S.--AS. \_weorpan\_, pt. \_wearp\_, pp.  
\_worpen\_: OS. \_werpan\_; cp. OHG. \_werphan\_ (Tatian).

+Warrok+, \_v.\_ to fasten with a girth, PP; +warrick+, HD.

+Warrok+, \_sb.\_ a girth, Voc.

+Warysone+, \_sb.\_ reward, \_donativum\_, \_possessio\_, Prompt.; +waryson+,  
WA; +warison+, CM; +warysount+, S2, B; +waresunt+, Voc.; +warisounet+,  
B.--OF. \_warison\_, help, protection, from \_warir\_ (\_guarir\_, \_garir\_).  
See +Waricet+.

+Wast+, \_pt. s.\_ was; +wæst+, S; +weest+, S2; +west+, S, S2; +watz+, S2;  
+wast+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +west+, S; +weret+, S, W2; +wærent+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+wærennt+, S; +warent+, S; +werent+, S; +wert+, S; +wart+, S2; +wæorent+, S;  
+worent+, S; +wernnt+, S2; +woret+, S; +waret+, S; +wearnt+, S3; +waret+, \_pt.  
s. subj.\_, S; +wart+, S2; +war . . . net, were . . . not, unless, S2, H;  
+weret+, S2.--AS. \_wæs\_, 1 and 3 pt., \_wære\_, 2 pt. (pl. \_wæron\_), subj.  
\_wære\_ (pl. \_wæren\_). See +Wæst+.

+Waschent+, \_v.\_ to wash, S; +waischet+, W2; +wasshent+, S; +weschent+, S;  
+wesschet+, S2; +wassent+, S; +wasset+, S; +weschnt+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +wessht+,  
S, S2; +weshnt+, C2, C3; +weist+, S; +waischide+, W, W2; +wesse+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+wosschent+, S2; +wisschent+, G; +wesshent+, P; +wasshet+, \_pp.\_, C3;  
+wasschent+, G; +waischunt+, W; +ǰe-wasset+, S.--AS. \_wascan\_, pt. \_wósc\_  
(\_wóx\_), pp. \_wascen\_ (\_wæscen\_).

+Waselent+, \_v.\_ to wade in mire; +waseled+, \_pt. s.\_, S3.--Icel.  
\_vasla\_, to wade in ooze, from \_vás\_, wetness, cp. AS. \_wós\_ (\_wór\_).  
See +Woset+, +Worit+. [[headword spelled +Worie+]]

+Wassail+, a salutation used in drinking, S, ND; +wassel+, ND;  
+wassayl+, S; +wæshail+, S. See +Wæst+.

+Wast+, \_sb.\_ wasteful expenditure, C3 (p. 48).

+Waste+, \_adj.\_ solitary, S; +vast+, S2.--AF. \_wast\_.--OF. \_guaste\_. See  
below.

+Waste+, \_v.\_ to waste away, C2; +vast+, to waste, S2.--OF. \_waster\_  
(\_gaster\_); cp. MHG. \_wasten\_; Lat. \_uastare\_; see Mackel, Germ.  
Elemente, p. 72.



+Waste+, \_sb.\_ waist, a man's middle, Prompt.; +wast+, Prompt.; +waast+, C2.--Probably a deriv. from +Wexent+ (to grow); see SkD.

+Wastel+, \_sb.\_ a cake made of the finest flour, P, Prompt.; +wastell+, \_libum\_, Voc.; +wastelle+, Voc., Cath. \_Comb.\_: +wastel breed+, cake-bread, CM, C.--AF. \_wastel\_, \_gastel\_ (F. \_gâteau\_).

+Wastme+, \_sb.\_ growth, form, personal appearance, S, SkD (s.v. \_waist\_); +westm+, fruit, S.--AS. \_wæstm\_. See +Wexen+.

+Wastoure+, \_sb.\_ a destroyer, WA; a wasteful person, P.

+Wat+, \_pron.\_ what, S, S2; see +What+.

+Wat+, \_1\_ and \_3\_ pr. s. \_know, knows, S, S2, S3; see +Witen+ (1).

+Wat+, \_pt. s.\_ quoth, S; see +Queðent+.

+Wate+, \_sb.\_ chance, luck, S; see +What+.

+Watel+, \_sb.\_ a hurdle woven with twigs, a bag of woven stuff, the baggy flesh on a bird's neck, wattle, SkD. \_Comb.\_: +watelful+, wallet-full, PP.--AS. \_watel\_, hurdle, covering. Cf. +Walette+.

+Watelen+, \_v.\_ to wattle, to strengthen with hurdles, SkD; +watelide+, \_pt. s.\_, PP.

+Water+, \_sb.\_ water, S2; +wewater+, S; +vattir+, S2; +walter+, S3; +watres+, \_pl.\_, S2. \_Comb.\_: +watirbank+, shore, W; +waterles+, without water, C. \_Der.\_: +watrand+, watering, S2.--AS. \_water\_: OS. \_watar\_; cp. OHG. \_wazzar\_ (Tatian).

+Watloker+, \_adv. comp.\_ sooner, S2; see +What+.

+Wattri+, \_adj.\_ venomous, S2; see +Attrie+. [[error for +Attri+]]

+Wauerent+, \_v.\_ to waver, to wander, Prompt.; +waverand+, \_pr. p.\_, B; +vauerand+, S2, B; +waverand+, B; +waweryt+, \_pt. s.\_, B; +vaueryt+, S2.--Icel. \_vafra\_.

+Wawe+, \_sb.\_ wall, WA; +waghet+, WA.--AS. \_wáh\_; cp. Goth. \_waddjus\_. See +Wowe+.

+Wawe+, \_sb.\_ wave, S2, C3, W, PP, Prompt.; +wawes+, \_pl.\_, WA, S2, S3, C3; +waweþ+, S2; +waweþþ+, S2; +quawes+, S2.--Icel. \_vágr\_; cp. AS. \_wég\_: Goth. \_wegas\_; see Kluge (s.v. \_woge\_).

+Wawent+, \_v.\_ to move from side to side, P; +wawid+, \_pp.\_, shaken, SkD (s.v. \_wag\_).--AS. \_wagian\_ (Grein).

+Wax+, \_sb.\_ wax, Prompt.; +wex+, C, C3; +wexe+, W2. \_Comb.\_: +wax-bred+, a board covered with wax, a writing-tablet, S; +wax-lokes+, wax-flakes, S2.--AS. \_weax\_, wax; \_wæxbred\_, a board covered with wax.

+Waxent+, \_v.\_ to grow, S, S2; see +Wexent+.

+Way+, \_interj.\_ wo!, S; see +Wo+.

+Wayke+, \_adj.\_ weak, Cath., S2, C, C3, PP; +wayk+, S2, C2; +waik+, PP, B; +waiker+, \_comp.\_, S3.--Icel. \_veikr\_; cp. AS. \_wác\_. Cf. +Woc+.

+Waykely+, *\_adv.\_* watchfully, carefully, S3.--AS. *\_wacollice\_*, *adv.* from *\_wacol\_* (Voc.). See +Waken+.

+Waymentent+, *\_v.\_* to lament, Prompt., Spenser (2).--AF. *\_weimenter\_*, *\_guaimenter\_*.

+Waymentynge+, *\_sb.\_* lamentation, C, CM, H; +weymentynge+, C.

+Wayne+, *\_sb.\_* wain, cart, Prompt., G; +wainest+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_wægn\_*: OHG. *\_wagan\_* (Otfrid).

+Wayowret+, *\_sb.\_* a wager, Prompt.; +waiour+, S2.--OF. *\_wageure\_* (F. *\_gageure\_*), from *\_wage\_* (*\_gage\_*). See +Wage+.

+Wayryngle+, *\_sb.\_* a little villain, WA.

+Wayte+, *\_sb.\_* watchman, waker, spy, Prompt.; +waites+, *\_pl.\_*, S2. See below.

+Wayten+, *\_v.\_* to watch, expect, C2, S2, PP; +waiten+, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; +i-wayted+, *\_pp.\_*, S2.--AF. *\_wayter\_*, OF. *\_guaiter\_* (Roland): OHG. *\_wahten\_*, to watch (Otfrid).

+Wayue+, *\_v.\_* to send, put away, WA; +wayfe+, WA.--Cp. Low Lat. *\_wayviare\_*; see Ducange (s.v. *\_wayf\_*). Cf. +Weyuen+.

+We+, *\_sb.\_* way, S2; see +Wey+.

+Weadent+, *\_sb. pl.\_* garments, S; see +Wadet+. [[error for +Wede+]]

+Wealdent+, *\_v.\_* to govern, S; see +Waldent+.

+Wealdent+, *\_sb.\_* ruler, S; +waldent+, S.--AS. *\_wealdend\_*.

+Wealdent+, *\_v.\_* to govern, rule, control, possess, S; see +Waldent+.

+Weallent+, *\_v.\_* to boil, S; see +Wallent+.

+Wear+, *\_adj.\_* wary, cautious, S; see +Wart+.

+Weater+, *\_sb.\_* water, S; see +Water+.

+Web+, *\_sb.\_* that which is woven, S2, W2 (Job 7. 6); +webbet+, P; +wobbys+, *\_pl.\_*, S3.--AS. *\_webb\_*.

+Webbare+, *\_sb.\_* maker of woollen or linen cloth, Prompt.

+Webbet+, *\_sb.\_* a weaver, Bardsley, CM, C; a female weaver, P.

+Webster+, *\_sb.\_* a female weaver, Voc.; *\_textor\_*, Voc.; +websteret+, *\_textor\_*, Voc., W2 (Job 7. 6); +websteris+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_webbestre\_*.

+Wecche+, *\_sb.\_* vigil, watch, S; see +Wacche+.

+Wed+, *\_sb.\_* a pledge, W2; +weddet+, P; *\_dat.\_*, S, S3, C. *\_Comb.\_*: +wed-lac+, wedlock, S; +wedlak+, S; +wedlock+, C2; +wedlackes+, *\_gen.\_*, S; +wedlakes+, S.--AS. *\_wedd\_*: Goth. *\_wadi\_*. Cf. +Wage+.

+Wedden+, *\_v.\_* to engage by a pledge, to marry, S, C; +i-weddet+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +y-wedde+, S; +y-wedded+, C2.--AS. *\_weddian\_*, to pledge.

+Wedē+, \_sb.\_ weed, garment, S, C2, PP, WA; +weid+, S3; +weyd+, S3;  
+wedent+, \_pl.\_, S; +weadent+, S; +wedest+, S, S2, P; +wedist+, S3, B.--AS.  
\_wāde\_: OS. \_wādi\_.

+Wedent+, \_v.\_ to be mad, to go mad, S2, WA; +weide+, S3 (6. 438);  
+wedde+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS. \_wédan\_, from \_wód\_. See +Wode+.

+Weder+, \_sb.\_ wether, Voc.; +wedyr+, Prompt.; +weddir+, S2; +veddir+,  
S2; +wether+, S2.--AS. \_weðer\_: cp. Goth. \_withrus\_, lamb.

+Weder+, \_sb.\_ weather, S, S2, C2; +wedirst+, \_pl.\_, S2, WA; +vedirst+,  
S2; +wedereþ+, storms, S2; +wederes+, P.--AS. \_weder\_; cp. G. \_wetter\_.

+Wederent+, \_v.\_ to expose to the weather; +wederyn+, \_auro\_, Prompt.;  
+widrent+, to wither, SkD; +wydder+, S3. \_Der.\_: +wethering+, weathering,  
seasoning from exposure to the weather, S3.

+Wedous+, \_sb. pl.\_ widows, S3; see +Widewet+.

+Weet+, \_sb.\_ a man, WA; +wet+, WA. See +Wyet+.

+Weed+, \_sb.\_ weed, wild herb, Prompt.; +wed+, S; +weode+, \_dat.\_,  
S.--AS. \_wéod\_, \_wíod\_: cp. OS. \_wíod\_.

+Weep+, \_pt. s.\_ wept, C1, C3; see +Wepent+.

[["C1" may be an error for "C" or "C2".]]

+Weet+, \_adj.\_ wet, PP; +wete+, C.--AS. \_wát\_.

+Weete+, \_sb.\_ wet, perspiration, S2, PP; +wete+, S2, C3; +weet+, C2,  
PP.--AS. \_wáta\_.

+Weeten+, \_v.\_ to wet, W2; +wette+, \_pt. s.\_, C.--AS. \_wátan\_.

+Weit+, \_interj.\_ wo! S; see +Wot+.

+Weilent+, \_v.\_ to lament, W, W2, S2; +weylent+, C; +waille+, C2. \_Der.\_:  
+weilyng+, lamentation, W.--Cp. Icel. \_væla\_.

+Weir+, \_sb.\_ war, S3; see +Werret+.

+Weir+, \_sb.\_ doubt, B; +weyr+, B, S2; +weret+, CM, S2, JD; +wyre+, Digby  
Myst.

+Weird+, \_sb.\_ fate, S3; see +Werd+.

+Weighþ+, \_sb.\_ man, S2; see +Wyet+.

+Wel+, \_adv.\_ well, very, S, S2, PP; +wæl+, S; +weyl+, S2; +weill+, S3;  
+wiel+, S3; +wolþ+, S; +weleþ+, S2; +welleþ+, S. \_Comb.\_: +wel-bigoon+,  
joyous, CM; +welcoment+, welcome, PP; +welcumeþ+, S; +welcomeþ+, to  
welcome, PP; +wolcument+, S; +wilcwemeþ+, content, S; +wel dedeþ+, good  
deed, PP; \_pl.\_, S; +welfaringþ+, prosperous, C2.--AS. \_wel\_; cp. OHG.  
\_wuola\_ (Tatian). Cf. AS. \_weldād\_, a benefit (Bosworth).

+Welþ+, \_1 pr. s.\_ will, desire, S2; see +Willeþ+.

+Weldeþ+, \_sb.\_ weld, dyer's weed, Prompt., CM, SkD; +woldeþ+, Prompt.;  
+waldþ+, JD.--Cp. Low Lat. \_gualdum\_ (Ducange). Cf. +Gaudeþ+. `Weld,

\_Reseda luteola\_, \_Genista tinctoria\_, Britten (Plant-names).

+Waldent+, \_v.\_ to have power over, govern, possess, SD (s.v. \_walden\_);  
+wealdent+, S; +woldet+, S; +wald+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +woldet+, \_pt. subj.\_,  
SD.--AS. \_wealdan\_, \_pt. wéold\_, \_pp. wealden\_.

+Waldent+, \_v.\_ to wield, possess, S, S2, W2; +weld+, S3; +welt+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +welte+, C2; +welde+, C2; +walt+, S2; +welded+, C2; +weldide+,  
established, W2; +weldident+, \_pl.\_, obtained, W2.--AS. \_(ge)weldan\_.

+Weldere+, \_sb.\_ possessor, W2.

+Weldynge+, \_sb.\_ possession, H.

+Wele+, \_sb.\_ weal, prosperity, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; +weole+, S, S2, PP;  
+welle+, PP; +well+, PP; +weolent+, \_pl.\_, benefits, S. \_Comb.\_:  
+weleful+, blessed, joyous, S; +weoleful+, S; +welful+, S2, C3;  
+welefully+, prosperously, W.--AS. \_wela\_, \_weola\_.

+Welewent+, \_v.\_ to fade, to become yellow, W, HD; +welwent+, S2;  
+welyent+, S2; +welowe+, Cath., HD; +wilowet+, H (Ps. 72. 17); +walows+,  
\_pr. s.\_, WA; +wellowd+, \_pp.\_, Cath.--AS. \_wealowian\_ (Bosworth).

+Welk+, \_pt. s.\_ walked; see +Walkent+.

+Welken+, \_v.\_ to fade, wither, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C3, H, HD;  
+wealked+, \_pp.\_, S3.--Cp. Du. \_welken\_.

+Welkene+, \_sb.\_ welkin, sky, PP; +welkent+, WA; +welkne+, C2, HD;  
+weolcne+, S; +wolcne+, S.--AS. \_wolcnu\_, \_pl. of wolcen\_, cloud, OS.  
\_wolkan\_.

+Welle+, \_sb.\_ spring, fountain, S, C2, S2; +well+, S3; +wel+, S;  
+weeles+, \_pl.\_ (= Lat. \_torrentes\_), S2. \_Comb.\_: +welsprung+,  
wellspring, S.--AS. \_wella\_, also \_well\_, \_wyll\_, from \_weallan\_, to  
boil up. See +Wallent+.

+Wellent+, \_v.\_ to well, S2, PP.--AS. \_wellan\_, \_wyllan\_.

+Wellent+, \_v.\_ to weld; \_fundo\_, Prompt.; +wellid+, \_pp.\_, W2. \_Comb.\_:  
+wellyng-place+, a smelting-place (= Lat. \_conflatorium\_), W2.--Cp.  
Swed. \_välla\_, to weld.

+Welt+, \_pt. s.\_ overturned; see +Waltent+.

+Welðe+, \_sb.\_ wealth, riches, S, PP; +weolthe+, PP. See +Wele+.

+Welwent+, \_v.\_ to fade, S2; see +Welewent+.

+Wem+, \_sb.\_ spot, blemish, S2, PP, C2, W, W2, H; +wemme+, Prompt., W;  
+wembe+, H. \_Comb.\_: +wemles+, spotless, S2, WA; +wemmeles+, S2;  
+wemmelees+, C3.--AS. \_wamm\_, Goth. \_wamm\_, OS. \_wam\_, crime,  
wickedness.

+Wemmen+, \_v.\_ to stain, blemish, SD.--AS. \_wemman\_: Goth.  
\_(ana)wammjan\_.

+Wenche+, \_sb.\_ a girl, maiden, maid-servant, S2, C2, WA, Prompt., SkD;  
+wench+, B, S2, WW.

+Wenchel+, \_sb.\_ an infant (boy or girl), SkD (s.v. \_wench\_).--AS.

wencil, weak, tottery; cp. OHG. wankón, to totter (Otfrid). See +Wankel+.

+Wendent+, v. to turn (act.), to turn oneself, to turn, to go, depart, S, S2, C2; +went+, S3; +wend+, imp. s., S; +went+, S; pr. s., turns (act.), S; +wend+, pl., C2; +wende+, pt. s., S, S2; +wend+, H (Ps. 9. 28); +went+, S, S2, C2; +wendent+, pl., S; +wentent+, S; +wente hym+, turned him (reflex.), S3, C3; +went+, pp., S, S2, C2, C3; +wente+, W; +iwent+, S; +iwente+, S. Der.: +wendynge+, departure, H.--AS. wendan, pt. wende: Goth. wandjan, causal of windan. See +Windent+.

+Wenent+, v. to ween, suppose, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; +weene+, PP, S3; +wanst+, 2 pr. s., S; +wendet+, pt. s., S, S3, C2, PP; +wente+, pp., S3; +wend+, C2.--AS. wénan, (pt. wénde): Goth. wēnjan, from wēns, hope; cp. OS. wánian, OHG. wánen (Tatian).

+Wenent+, v. to disaccustom, to wean, ablacto, Prompt., W2, H.--AS. á-wenian, to disaccustom, to wean (VP. Ps. 130. 2), cp. wenian (wennan), to accustom, Icel. venja: Goth. \*wanjan; cp. Icel. vanr, accustomed.

+Wenge+, sb. wing, PP, Cath.; +wenges+, pl., S2, S3; +winges+, C2; +whynges+, S2; +wengis+, W2; +wyngis+, W2; +wengent+, dat., S. Der.: +wenged+, winged, C.--Icel. vengr.

+Went+, sb. passage, road, pathway; +wente+, dat., CM.

+Weod+, sb. weed, S; see +Weed+.

+Weolet+, sb. weal, S, S2, PP; see +Welet+.

+Weoli+, adj. powerful, S.--AS. welig, rich. See +Welet+.

+Weorc+, sb. work, S; see +Werk+. [[headword spelled +Werke+]]

+Weored+, sb. a host, cohort; +weordes+, pl., S; +wordes+, S.--AS. weorod: OS. werod.

+Weorent+, pt. pl. were, S; see +Was+.

+Weorld+, sb. world, S; see +Werld+.

+Weorren+, v. to war, S.--AS. werrian (uerrien in Chron. ann. 1135).

+Wepet+, sb. weeping, S2; +wep+, S.

+Wepent+, v. to weep, S, P, C3; +weopent+, S; +wep+, pt. s., S, S2, C; +weep+, C2, C3; +wepet+, P; +weopt+, S; +wepent+, pl., S; +weptet+, pt. s., C3; +weptent+, pl., P; +wopen+, pp., C2.--AS. wépan (pt. wéop): OS. wóþian, Goth. wopjan. See +Wop+.

+Wep-man+, sb. a man, a male, SD; +weopmont+, S; +wepmen+, pl., S.--AS. wæpman (Voc.), wáþnedman (Grein). See below.

+Wepnet+, sb. weapon, membrum virile, PP, S, Prompt.; +wepent+, C2; +wapnet+, S; +wapynnys+, pl., S3, B; +wapnys+, B; +wapent+, WA.--AS. wáþen: Goth. wēþna, pl. weapons; see Sievers, 17, and Cosijn, p. 41.

+Wepnent+, v. to arm, SD; +wapnid+, pp., S2; +wapened+, WA;

+wopnede+, \_pl.\_, S.

+Wer+, \_sb.\_ war, B; see +Werret+.

+Werble+, \_sb.\_ warble; +wrablist+, \_pl.\_, S3.

+Werblent+, \_v.\_ to warble (of trumpets), WA, SkD; +werbelent+, SkD;  
+wrabil+, to move in an undulating manner, JD.--OF. \_werbler\_; of Teut.  
origin, cp. G. \_wirblen\_, to whirl, to warble.

+Werchen+; see +Werke+, +Werken+.

+Werd+, \_sb.\_ fate, destiny, S3, B; +weird+, S3; +werðe+, S2; +wurde+,  
SD; +werdis+, \_pl.\_, S3, H, B; +wierde+, HD, CM; +wordis+, H; +wurðes+,  
S.--AS. \_wyrð\_. See +Worthent+.

+Werd+, \_sb.\_ world, WA, S2; see +Werld+, +Ward+.

+Were+, \_sb.\_ a man, husband, S. \_Comb.\_: +wer-wolf+, wer-wolf, S2;  
+werwolues+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_wer\_, OS. \_wer\_; cp. Goth. \_wair\_, Lat.  
\_uir\_, OIr. \_fer\_.

+Were+, \_sb.\_ company, host, S.--Cp. MHG. \_wer\_, \_were\_: OHG. \_wari\_,  
see Weigand (s.v. \_wehr\_). Cf. +Ware+.

+Were+, \_sb.\_ war, H; see +Werret+.

+Were+, \_sb.\_ doubt, S2; see +Weirt+.

+Wereged+, \_pp.\_ accursed, S; see +Wariant+.

+Wereld+, \_sb.\_ world, S; see +World+. [[headword spelled +Werld+]]

+Werent+, \_pt. pl.\_ were, S; +weret+, S; +wert+, S; see +Was+.

+Werient+, \_v.\_ to weary, C3. See +Wery+.

+Werient+, \_v.\_ to wear, PP, S; +weret+, S2, C2; +wert+, S3; +werede+, \_pt.  
s.\_, C; +wered+, PP, C2, C3; +wered+, \_pp.\_, C2, C3, PP; +wornet+, spent,  
past, S3.--AS. \_werian\_: Goth. \_wasjan\_; cp. Icel. \_verja\_, to clothe,  
to invest money, to spend.

+Werient+, \_v.\_ to defend, to keep off, S; +werent+, S, S2, C; +werede+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S2.--AS. \_werian\_, OS. \_werian\_; cp. OHG. \_werren\_, to defend,  
forbid (Otfrid), \_weren\_, to forbid (Tatian).

+Werke+, \_sb.\_ work, a work of defence, WA; +werk+, S, S2, C2, Prompt.;;  
+weret+, S; +weorc+, S; +worc+, S2; +worket+, S2; +warke+, S3; +weorkes+,  
\_pl.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +werk-beestet+, \_jumentum\_, W2.--AS. \_(ge)weorc\_: OS.  
\_werk\_; cp. Icel. \_virki\_, an entrenchment.

+Werke+, \_v.\_ to work, Prompt.;; +wirken+, S2; +werchen+, S, S3, C3;  
+wirchen+, S; +wurchent+, S, S2; +worchen+, W, S2; +wrohte+, \_pt. s.\_, S;  
+wro3te+, S, S2; +wroght+, S2; +wraht+, S2; +wrahtes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S;  
+wrogt+, \_pp.\_, S; +wrocht+, S3; +wroght+, S2; +wroughte+, S3;  
+i-wraht+, S; +i-wrouhte+, S; +y-wrou3te+, P; +y-wroght+, C2.--AS.  
\_wyrca\_, pt. \_worhte\_, pp. \_geworht\_.

+Werke+, \_sb.\_ pain, HD.--AS. \_wærc\_ (Grein); cp. Icel. \_verkr\_.

+Werken+, \_v.\_ to ache, WA; +werkyn+, Prompt.;; +werchen+, S3.--Icel.

\_verkja\_.

+Weringe+, \_sb.\_ aching; +werkyngē+, H; head-ache, Prompt.; +warkynge+, H; +werkyngis+, \_pl.\_, H.

+Werld+, \_sb.\_ world, S, S2; +weorlde+, S; +woreld+, S; +worlde+, PP; +world+, S; +wereld+, S; +wurld+, S; +worlt+, S; +wordle+, S2, PP; +word+, S2, PP; +werd+, WA, S2; +werde+, Prompt.; +weorldes+, \_gen.\_, S; +woreldes+, S; +wereldes+, S; +werldes+, S; +werdes+, S2; +wordles+, \_pl.\_, S2. \_Comb.\_: +weoreldliche+, worldly; +weorelldlike+, S; +worldlich+, S; +wurldlic+, S; +worltliche+, S; +wordliche+, S; +werdliche+, S3; +weoreldschiþe+, worldliness; +weorelldshipes+, \_gen.\_, S.--AS. \_weoruld\_: OS. \_werold\_; cp. OHG. \_weralt\_ (Tatian).

+Wermod+, \_sb.\_ wormwood, Voc.; +wermode+, SB; +wormod+ (= Lat. \_absinthium\_), W; +wormode+, Voc.; +wormwod+, Voc.--AS. \_wermód\_, (OET.); cp. G. \_wermuth\_.

+Wern+, \_pt. pl.\_ were, S; see +Wast+.

+Wernard+, \_sb.\_ a deceiver, liar, P; +wernardes+, \_pl.\_, P.--OF. \_guernart\_. See below.

+Wernent+, \_v.\_ to refuse, PP, S, S2, G, HD; +wurne+, S2; +warn+, H, B, S2, HD; +wornde+, \_pt. s.\_, S2.--AS. \_wyrnan\_, to refuse (Grein); cp. OS. \_wernian\_. Cf. +Warnin+.

+Werpen+, \_v.\_ to throw, to bring forth, S; see +Warpen+.

+Werrayour+, \_sb.\_ warrior, B.--OF. \_guerreier\_ (BH).

+Werret+, \_adj. comp.\_ worse, H, HD; +were+, JD; +wer+, B; +ware+, H, JD; +wart+, JD, B; +waur+, JD.--Icel. \_verri\_.

+Werret+, \_sb.\_ war, S, C, C2, H, Cath.; +worret+, S2; +were+, H; +wer+, B; +wart+, B; +weir+, B, S3. \_Der.\_: +werely+, warlike, S3, JD.--OF. \_werre\_ (F. \_guerre\_); OHG. \_werra\_, strife, cp. \_gi-werri\_, a tumult (Otfrid).

+Werreyent+, \_v.\_ to make war, C2; +werray+, H, B; +warray+, B.--OF. \_werreier\_, \_guerroier\_.

+Werrient+, \_v.\_ to make war, SD; +weorren+, S; +worri+, S2; +waryed+, \_pt. pl.\_, H; +werid+, H (Ps. 108. 2).--AS. \_werrian\_; OF. \_guerrier\_ (BH). See above.

+Werset+, \_adj. comp.\_ worse, S; see +Wurset+.

+Werte+, \_sb.\_ a wart, C, Prompt., Voc.; +warte+, Cath.; +wrette+, Prompt.; +wrot+, Prompt. (\_n\_). \_Comb.\_: +wrot-wort+, \_uerrucaria\_, Prompt. (\_n\_).--AS. \_wearte\_ (Voc.).

+Werwolf+, \_sb.\_ man-wolf; see +Weret+.

+Wery+, \_adj.\_ turbid, dirty, S2 (4 a. 38); weary, C2; +weri+, \_adv.\_, S. \_Der.\_: +werinisse+, weariness, S2.--AS. \_wêrig\_, weary. See +Worie+.

+West+, \_pt. s.\_ was, S, S2; see +Wast+.

+Weschent+, \_v.\_ to wash, S; +wessche+, S2; +wesch+, \_pt. s.\_, S; see +Waschent+.

+Weste+, \_adj.\_ desolate; +wesste+, \_sb.\_, wilderness, S.--AS. wéste, desolate (wésten, a desert): OS. wósti; cp. OHG. wuosti (Tatian). Cf. +Waste+.

+Westit+, \_adj.\_ desolate, S.

+Westm+, \_sb.\_ fruit, S; see +Wastme+.

+Wet+, \_pron.\_ what, S; see +What+.

+Wether+, \_sb.\_ wether, S2; see +Wedert+.

+Wette+, \_pt. s.\_ wetted, C; see +Weetent+.

+Weued+, \_sb.\_ altar, S2.--AS. weofod (for wih-bedd), idol-table, altar (Voc.), wigbed (Grein), wibed (VP). AS. wih (wig), idol, sacred place, altar (Grein); cp. Goth. weihs, holy, and G. weih- in weih-nacht, weih-rauch.

+Wexent+, \_v.\_ to wax, to grow, S, S2, C3, W, W2; +waxent+, S, S2; +walxis+, \_pr. pl.\_, S3; +wex+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, S3; +weex+, C3; +wæx+, S; +wax+, S2; +wox+, S2; +wexet+, W; +wexent+, \_pl.\_, S; +wexe+, C2; +woxent+, W; +wolx+, S3; +wexidet+, \_pt. s.\_ (weak form), W2; +waxent+, \_pp.\_, S; +woxent+, C2, C3, W; +woxe+, G; +wox+, S2.--AS. weaxan, pt. wéox, pp. weaxen.

+Wey+, \_sb.\_ way, S, S2, C2; +weit+, S, S2; +weg+, S; +weiet+, S; +weyet+, S; +wet+, S2; +weies+, \_gen.\_, S; +vayist+, S2. Comb.: +weybrede+, plantain, Prompt., Voc. (see Grimm, p. 1215). Phr.: +a litill wet, a little bit, S2; +a weit+, a little time, S2 (see SkD, s.v. wee, p. 833).--AS. weg; cp. Goth. wigs.

+Weyd+, \_sb.\_ garment, S3; see +Wedet+.

+Weye+, \_sb.\_ creature, person, wight, man, PP; +wye+, PP; +wy+, PP.--AS. wíga, warrior, man.

+Weyet+, \_sb.\_ a wey, a weight so called, PP.

+Weyent+, \_v.\_ to weigh, to move, PP, C2, S, S2; +weiet+, S2; +weizent+, S; +weyent+, \_pp.\_, S2, P; +weyede+, \_pt. s.\_ (weak form), S2; +weyzed+, P.--AS. wegan, to bear, to move, pt. wæg (pl. wégon), pp. wegen.

+Weyuent+, \_v.\_ to swing about, to set aside, remove, push aside, waive, C2, C3, G, S2.--AF. weiver; Icel. veifa, to vibrate. Cf. +Wayue+.

+Weyues+, \_sb. pl.\_ men or things found astray without an owner, P.--AF. waif; weifs (pl.). See above.

Wh.

+Wha+, \_pron.\_ who, S2; see +Who+.

+Whæt+, \_adv.\_ where, S; see +Whert+.

+Whal+, \_sb.\_ whale, W2.--AS. hwæl (Voc.). Cf. +Qual+.

+Whan+, \_adv. interrog.\_, \_conj.\_ when, S2, C2; +whane+, S; +whanne+, S, W; +hwanne+, S; +huanne+, S2; +hwenne+, S; +hwant+, S; +hwen+, S; +hwon+,



S; +wanne+, S, S2; +wonne+, S; +wane+, S, S2; +wone+, S; +wan+, S;  
+won+, S; +quanne+, S; +quane+, S; +quant+, S; +quuan+, S; +quen+, S2;  
+quene+, S. \_Comb.\_: +whannse+, whensoever, S.--AS. \_hwanne\_.

+Whanene+, \_adv.\_ whence, S; +wanene+, S; +wenene+, S2; +whænnenen+, S;  
+whenne+, S2, C2.--AS. \_hwanon\_.

+Whannes+, \_adv.\_ whence, S, S2; +huannes+, S2; +whannus+, W2;  
+whennys+, W; +wannes+, S2; +whennes+, C3, P.

+What+, \_pron. interrog.\_, \_adj. n.\_, and \_adv.\_ what, why, wherefore,  
S, S3, W; +whæt+, S, S2; +whatt+, S; +whaut+, S2; +hwat+, S; +hwet+, S;  
+huet+, S2; +wat+, S, S2; +wet+, S, S2; +quat+, S, S2. \_Comb.\_: +hwat+  
. . . +wat+, both . . . and, S; +wat+ . . . +wat+, S; +what swat+,  
whatsoever, S; +quat so+, S; +quat kin+, what kind, S2; +quat als euer+,  
whatsoever, S2.--AS. \_hwæt\_.

+What+, \_conj.\_ what time, until; +wat+, S.--Cf. +Al-wat+.

+What+, \_adj.\_ quick, keen, sharp, strenuous, MD; +whæt+, MD; +hwat+,  
MD; +wat+, MD; \_adv.\_, S; +wate+, MD; +whate+, MD, HD; +hwatliche+, S;  
+watloker+, \_comp.\_, S2.--AS. \_hwæt\_: OS. \_hwat\_; cp. Icel. \_hvatr\_,  
OHG. \_was\_, sharp (Otfrid).

[+Whate+], \_sb.\_ chance, luck; +hwate+, S, MD; +wate+, S; +quate+,  
HD.--AS. \_hwat\_, omen, augury, \_incitamentum\_; cp. Icel. \_hvöt\_  
( \_hvata- ). See +What+, \_adj.\_

+Whaup+, \_sb.\_ the larger curlew, HD, JD; +whaap+, JD; +whap+, JD;  
+quhaup+, JD; +quhaip+, JD; +awp+, JD; +awppis+, \_pl.\_, S3.

+Wheent+, \_sb.\_ a number, a quantity, JD; +quhene+, JD.--Cp. AS. \_hwéne\_  
inst. of \_hwón\_, see Sievers, 237. See +Woon+.

+Wheene+, \_adj. pl.\_ few, B.

+Whele+, \_sb.\_ wheel, Voc., W2; +whiel+, CM; +whel+, C; +quhele+, S3;  
+hweoles+, \_pl.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +quheill-rym+, wheel-rim, S3.--AS.  
\_hwéol\_; cp. Gr. κύκλος; see Douse, p. 37.

+Whele+, \_sb.\_ a pimple, Prompt., Voc. (790. 27); +wheal+, SkD;  
+wheale+, 'pupula,' Manip.; +queale+, Manip.

+Whelen+, \_v.\_ to putrefy, Prompt.--AS. \_hwelian\_ (BT).

+Whelke+, \_sb.\_ a pimple, Voc., Prompt., MD; +whelk+, Sh.; +whelkes+,  
\_pl.\_, CM, C, SkD (s.v. \_wheal\_).

+Whelp+, \_sb.\_ a whelp, dog, C2, C3, Prompt.; +welp+, MD; +quelpet+, MD;  
+quilpet+, MD; +qwelpet+, Voc.--AS. \_hwelp\_.

+Whene+, \_v.\_ to lament, MD.--AS. \_hwénan\_. See +Quain+.

+Whennes+, \_adv.\_ whence, C3, P; see +Whannes+.

+Wher+, \_adv. interrog.\_ and \_rel.\_ where, S, C2; +whare+, S2; +whær+,  
S; +hwert+, S; +hwart+, S; +huert+, S2; +wert+, S; +wart+, S; +quar+, S2  
(s.v. \_si-quar\_); +quhare+, S3; +quor+, S. \_Comb.\_: +wheras+, where,  
S3, C2; +werbit+, whereby, S; +werefore+, wherefore, S; +hwerfore+, S;  
+warevore+, S, S2; +werinne+, wherein, S2; +huermyde+, wherewith, S2;  
+quor-of+, whereof, S; +whærswat+, wheresoever, S; +wherso+, C2;

+hwarse+, S; +hwerse+, S; +warso+, S2; +whærsitt+, S; +quhair-to+,  
wherefore, S3; +whærwiþþ+, wherewith, S; +wareþoru+, wherethrough,  
S2.--AS. hwær.

+Whert+, pron. and conj. whether of the two, whether, S2, C, C2, G,  
PP; +wheret+, PP; +whart+, S; +hweret+, S; +wert+, S2; +quer+, S2;  
+quhiddet+, S3; +whetheret+, S; +hweðer+, S. Comb.: +wher so+,  
whethersoever, S; +queðer so+, S.--AS. hwæðer. Cf. +Auper+, +Eiðer+.  
[[headwords spelled 'Oðer', 'Eiðer']]

+Whete+, sb. wheat, Voc., C3; +hwete+, S; +wete+, S; +quete+, S2;  
+quet+, S2.--AS. hwæte: Goth. hwaiteis.

+Whethent+, adv. whence, HD, H; +whythynet+, HD (p. 929).--Icel.  
hvaðan.

+Whetten+, v. to sharpen, CM, Prompt., S3; +whætte+, pt. s., S, MD;  
+wette+, MD. Comb.: +whet-stone+, Prompt.; +whestone+, Prompt.;  
+wheston+, Voc.; +whestones+, pl., S2.--AS. hwettan: Icel. hvetja.  
See +What+, adj.

+Whit+, adv. interrog. why, S; +wit+, S; +wy+, S; +hwit+, S; +qui+,  
S2.--AS. hwí, inst. of hwá. See +Who+.

+Whicche+, a chest, trunk, box; +whucche+, PP; +whyche+, Prompt.;  
+hoche+, Prompt.--AS. hwicce; 'Clustella, hwicce;' Engl. Studien,  
xi. 65. [[Addition]]

+Which+, pron. interrog. and rel., adj. which, S2; +whilk+, S2;  
+whillc+, S; +whulche+, S; +hwilc+, S; +hwilch+, S; +hwich+, S; +hwuch+,  
S; +huych+, S; +huyche+, S2; +wulc+, S; +wilk+, S2; +wulche+, S;  
+woche+, S; +wuch+, S2; +wic+, S; +quilc+, S; +quilk+, S2 (squilk) H;  
+quhilk+, S3. Comb.: +wilc so+, whichsoever, S; +hwychso+, S.--AS.  
hwilc (for hwí-líc).

+Whider+, adv. whither, PP, C2, C; +whidir+, SkD; +whyder+, PP;  
+hwider+, S; +wider+, S; +quethir+, S2. Comb.: +hwiderse+, whitherso,  
S; +whider-ward+, whitherward, S2; +whederward+, S2; +whydyrward+, S2;  
+whederwarde-so+, whithersoever, S2.--AS. hwider.

+While+, sb. a while, duration of time, PP; +whyl+, C2; +hwile+, S;  
+hwule+, S; +wile+, S; +wyle+, S2; +wule+, S2; +quhyle+, S3; +whyle+,  
adv., for a time, sometimes, formerly, S2; +wile+, S; +wil+, S3;  
+quile+, conj., S; +quhill+, S2, S3; +wile+, S. Comb.: +whyle-eret+,  
formerly, S3; +whyler+, C3.--AS. hwil, a time, space: cp. Goth.  
hweila.

+Whiles+, adv. and conj. whiles, whilst, S2, PP; +wiles+, S;  
+whyls+, C3; +hwils+, S.

+Whilk+, pron. which, S2; see +Which+.

+Whilom+, adv. sometimes, formerly, C, S2, PP; +whilum+, PP; +whylom+,  
C2; +hwilem+, S; +hwylem+, S; +wylem+, S; +quilum+, S; +quhilum+,  
S3.--AS. hwilum, at times.

+Whipling+, sb. a murmuring, S3.

+Whippe+, sb. whip, scourge, SkD; +quippe+, Voc.; +quhyp+, S3.

+Whippen+, v. to move suddenly and quickly, SkD; +whypt+, pt.

s.\_, S3.

+Whit+, \_sb.\_ a wight, man, S3; see +Wight+.

+Whitely+, \_adv.\_ quite, H; see +Quyly+.

+Who+, \_pron. interrog.\_ and \_rel.\_ who, any one, SD, PP; +wha+, S2; +hwo+, S; +thuo+, S2; +hwa+, S; +ho+, S2; +wo+, S, S2; +wa+, S; +quho+, S3; +quha+, S2; +þwo+, SD; +qva+, SD; +qvo+, SD; +qwo+, SD. \_Comb.\_: +who set+, who so, S2, PP; +hwo set+, S; +ho set+, S2; +ho so+, P; +wo so+, S, S2; +hwa set+, S.--AS. \_hwá\_, \_hwá-swá\_; cp. Lat. \_quo-d\_; see Douse, p. 71.

+Whom+, \_pron. interrog.\_ and \_rel. dat.\_ to whom, C2; +wham+, S; +wam+, S; +hwom+, S; +hwam+, S; +quam+, S.--AS. \_hwám\_, \_hwám\_ (dat.).

+Whon+, \_pron. interrog.\_ and \_rel. acc.\_ (also \_dat.\_), S; +whan+, SD; +hwan+, S; +wan+, S, S2.--AS. \_hwone\_ (acc.).

+Whos+, \_pron. interrog.\_ and \_rel. gen.\_ whose, C2, W; +whas+, SD, P; +whes+, SD; +quhais+, S3; +quhois+, S3.--AS. \_hwæs\_ (gen.).

+Whough+, \_interj.\_ whew!, S3; +wough+, S3.

+Whulche+, \_pron.\_ which, S; see +Which+.

+Whyppyltre+, \_sb.\_ cornel-tree, C; see +Wyppyl-tre+.

+Whyrle+, \_sb.\_ whirl, \_giraculum\_, Cath. (\_n\_). \_Comb.\_: +whirl-bon+, \_vertebra\_, SD; +whyrlebone+, Voc.; +whorlebone+, Cath.; +whyrlewynde+, \_turbo\_, Prompt.

+Whyrlyn+, \_v.\_ to whirl, Prompt.; +whirlent+, C2; +wyrle+, S2; +quhyrl+, S3. \_Comb.\_: +whirlinge wyndys+, whirlwinds, W.--Icel. \_hvirfla\_, to whirl.

+Whyte+, \_sb.\_ white wine, C3.

+Whyte+, \_adj.\_ white, PP, C2; +whit+, S, C, PP; +hwit+, S; +wit+, S; +quhite+, S3; +quhyt+, S3; +quite+, S2; +huyter+, \_comp.\_, S2; +whittore+, S2. \_Der.\_: +whytnesse+, whiteness, C3. \_Comb.\_: +Witsunnedei+, Whitsunday, S; +Witesonetid+, Whitsuntide, S2.--AS. \_hwít\_: cp. Goth. \_hweits\_.

Wi-Wy.

+Wit+, \_adv.\_ why, S; see +Why+. [[error for +Whi+]]

+Wicche+, \_sb.\_ sorcerer, \_magus\_, \_sortilegus\_, also witch, PP; +wyche+, \_magus\_, Prompt., Cath., Voc.; +witch+, Cath. \_Comb.\_: +wicchecraft+, PP; +wychecraft+, Cath., Voc.; +wichchecreftes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_wicca\_ (m).

+Wicht+, \_adj.\_ active, vigorous, S3; see +Wight+.

+Wicket+, \_adj.\_ bad, false, S, S2, PP; +wicce+, S; +wycke+, S2; +wikke+, P, C2, C3; +wike+, S, S2; +wic+, S2; +wik+, S2, H. \_Der.\_: +wickenesse+, iniquity, SD; +wickenes+, S2; +wiknes+, S2; +wickenesses+, \_pl.\_, S2.

+Wicked+, \_adj.\_ depraved, Cath.; +wykkyd+, Prompt.; +wykkid+, H

(p. 360); +wykked+, S2; +wikked+, C2, P; +wikkedly+, \_adv.\_, wickedly, C2.

+Wid+, \_adj.\_ wide, S; +wide+, \_adv.\_, S, PP; +wyde+, C2, PP; +wydder+, \_comp.\_, PP. \_Der.\_: +wydene+, wide, far, S2, PP. \_Comb.\_: +wydewhere+, far and wide, S2, PP; +wydewher+, C3, G.--AS. \_wid\_; cp. OHG. \_wīt\_ (Tatian).

+Wid+, \_prep.\_ against, with, S2; see +Wið+.

+Widewe+, \_sb.\_ widow, PP; +wydewe+, PP; +widwe+, C2, C3; +wodewe+, PP; +wedous+, \_pl.\_, S3.--AS. \_widwe\_ (\_weoduwe\_): Goth. \_widuwo\_; cp. OHG. \_wituwá\_ (Tatian).

+Wif+, \_sb.\_ woman, wife, S, S2, PP; +wyf+, C3, PP; +wiues+, \_gen.\_, S2, C2; +wiue+, \_dat.\_, S; +wif+, \_pl.\_, S; +wyf+, G; +wifes+, S; +wiues+, S2, C2. \_Comb.\_: +wyfhood+, womanhood, C2; +wifman+, woman, S; +wimman+, S; +wymman+, S; +wimant+, S; +womman+, S, PP; +wummon+, S; +wommanhede+, womanhood, C2, C2.--AS. \_wif\_: OHG. \_wib\_ (Tatian).

+Wig+, \_sb.\_ a beast of burden, a horse, S.--AS. \_wicg\_; cp. Icel. \_viggr\_ (\_viggja-), also \_vigg\_, see Sievers, 247.

+Wigelen+, \_v.\_ to reel, stagger, S.

+Wight+, \_sb.\_ active, swift, strong, S2, PP, CM, G; +wyght+, S2; +wiȝt+, PP; +wiht+, PP; +wyht+, Prompt.; +wicht+, S3; +wycht+, S3; +wict+, S; +vicht+, S2; +wyte+, Prompt.; +wightly+, \_adv.\_, H; +wiȝtli+, S2; +wiȝtliche+, S2, P; +wihtliche+, S2; +witly+, S2. \_Der.\_: +wightnesse+, alacrity, Cath.

+Wight+, \_sb.\_ wight, creature, being, PP, S2, C3; +wyght+, PP, S2, C3; +wiȝt+, PP, S; +wiȝt+, S3; +wiht+, S, S2; +wyht+, S2; +whit+, S3; +whiȝt+, S3.--AS. \_wiht\_, see SkD.

+Wiht+, \_sb.\_ a thing, S; +wiȝt+, S; +whit+, WW.--AS. \_wiht\_ (\_wuht\_), thing, \_f.\_ and \_n.\_

+Wihte+, \_sb. dat.\_ weight, S; see +Wyghte+.

+Wik+, \_sb.\_ a dwelling; +wike+, \_pl.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +wike-tun+, court; +wiketunes+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_wic\_; Lat. \_uicum\_ (acc.).

+Wike+, \_sb.\_ week, S, S2, GS, CM, PP; +wyke+, PP, C, S2; +weke+, PP, Cath.; +woke+, W, S2, PP, Prompt., Cath.; +wouke+, W; +wowke+, Cath.--AS. \_wice\_ (\_wucu\_); Lat. \_uicem\_.

+Wike+, \_sb.\_ office, service, SD; \_pl.\_, S.--Cp. Goth. \_wiko\_; Lat. \_uicem\_, change, regular succession, office, service.

+Wike+, \_sb. pl.\_ the corners of the mouth, S (4 a. 49).--Cf. Icel. \_munnvik\_, pl., the corners of the mouth; see CV (s.v. \_munnr\_). The word \_wikes\_ is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E.D.S.). [[Addition]]

+Wiken+, \_sb.\_ office, charge; +wikenn+, S (5. 1113), SD.

+Wikenerer+, \_sb.\_ officer, SD.

+Wiket+, \_sb.\_ a small gate, S, P, CM; +wickett+, PP; +wykett+, \_valva\_, gate, Cath.; little window, \_fenestrella\_, Prompt.; +viket+, \_lodium\_,

a lover-window, Cath. (n).--OF. wiket (viquet); cp. ODu. wicket.

+Wikke+, adj. bad, C2, C3; see +Wicket+.

+Wikked+, adj. depraved, bad, C2; see +Wicked+.

+Wil+, sb. will, joy, S; Comb.: +wilful+, desirous, gracious, willing, W, W2; +wilfull+, S3; +wilfulliche+, willingly, S; +wilfulli+, W; +wilfully+, C3.--AS. (ge)will. Cf. +Wille+.

+Wild+, adj. self-willed, untamed, uncultivated, desert, S; +wielde+, W2; +wylde+, sb. pl., wild animals, S2. Der.: +wilderne+, wilderness, SkD; +wildrin+, desert, belonging to a wilderness, S2; +wilderneset+, wilderness, SkD; +wyldernys+, Voc.--AS. wild.

+Wile+, sb. a while, S; see +While+.

+Wilk+, pron. which, S2; see +Which+.

+Will+, adj. at a loss, astray, bewildered, B, S2; +wil+, H; +vill+, B; +wille+, adv., S. Phr.: +will of red+, at a loss in counsel, B; +will of wane+, at a loss in thought, B; +will of want+, S2; +vill of vaynt+, S2.--Icel. villr (for wildr), wild.

+Wille+, 1 pr. s. will, S, S2; +wel+, S2; +wule+, S; +wulle+, S; +wile+, pr. s., S, S2; +wole+, S; +wolt+, S2, C2; +wult+, 2 pr. s., S; +wolt+, S, S2, C2; +willent+, pl., S; +willeð+, S; +wulleð+, S; +wulle+, S; +wilent+, S; +wiln+, G; +wolleð+, S; +wole+, C2; +woln+, C. Comb.: +ichulle+ (+ich+ + +wulle+), S; +ich chulle+, S; +ich chule+, S; +wiltut+ (+wilt+ + +ðu+), S; +wiltet+, S; +woltow+, C, PP.--AS. wille, 1 and 3 pr. s., wilt, 2 pr. s. See +Wolde+.

+Wille+, sb. will, joy, pleasure, S, S2, C2, PP; +wylle+, PP; +willes+, gen. as adv. willingly, S; +willeliche+, adv., willingly, S. Comb.: +willesful+, wilful, S; +willesfól+, S2; +wylles uol+, S2; +wylsfully+, wilfully, S2. Phr.: +mid guode wylle+, willingly, S2; +in good wille+, anxious, G.--AS. willa: Goth. wilja. Cf. +Wil+.

+Willing+, sb. desire, C2.

+Wilnent+, v. to desire, S, S2, S3, C, C2, W, P; +wilnien+, S; +wylny+, S2. Der.: +wylnynget+, desire, S2.--AS. wilnian.

+Wilwe+, sb. willow-tree, C, Prompt.--AS. welig (Voc.).

+Wimman+, sb. woman, S; see +Wif+.

+Wimpel+, sb. a nun's veil, S; +wypel+, C. Comb.: +wimpel-leas+, wimple-less, S.--Icel. vimpill; cp. AF. guimple.

+Wimplin+, v. to cover with a wimple, S; +y-wimpled+, pp., C; +i-wimplet+, S; +y-wympel+, C.

+Wimplunge+, sb. wimpling, S; +wimplunge+, dat., S.

+Windent+, v. to wind, twist, turn; +wynde+, PP; +wand+, pt. s., SD; +wondent+, pl., P; +woundent+, PP; +wundent+, pp., S; +woundent+, S; +wounde+, PP; +y-woundent+, PP.--AS. windan, pt. wand (pl. wundon), pp. wunden.

+Wine+, \_sb.\_ friend; +wines+, \_pl.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +wine-maies+, kinsmen, S.--AS. \_wine\_, \_wine-mæg\_.

+Winne+, \_sb.\_ joy, S; +wynne+, HD (p. 933); +wunne+, S, S2; +win+, S. \_Der.\_: +winli+, pleasant, S2; +winsom+, S2.--AS. \_wynn\_.

+Winnen+, \_v.\_ to win, S, S2, C2; +wynne+, S2; +wyn+, S3; +vyn+, S2; +wunient+, S; +wan+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2, C2, C3, P; +van+, S2; +wonne+, \_pl.\_, PP, S2; +wonnen+, \_pp.\_, C; +wonne+, C; +y-wonne+, P; +i-wonne+, S2; +wonen+, S2; +wune+, S2. \_Der.\_: +wynnyng+, gain, W.--AS. \_winnan\_, pt. \_wan\_ (pl. \_wunnon\_), pp. \_wunnen\_.

+Wirken+, \_v.\_ to work, S2; see +Werke+.

+Wis+, \_adv.\_ indeed, S; +wisly+, \_adv.\_, certainly, surely, C, C2, C3.--AS. \_wisse\_. See +I-wis+.

+Wissen+, \_v.\_ to direct, guide, S, S2, S3, CM, P; +wyssen+, S2; +wyssye+, S; +wisi+, S. \_Der.\_: +wissunge+, instruction, S; +wissinge+, \_dat.\_, S; +wissenge+, S.--AS. \_wissian\_, \_wisian\_: OHG. \_wîsjan\_, also \_uîsen\_ (Otfrid).

+Wiste+, \_pt. s.\_ knew, S, C2, G; +wist+, \_pp.\_ known, S3, C2, G; see +Witen+ (1).

+Wistynge+, \_sb.\_ learning, H.

+Wit+, \_sb.\_ wisdom, intelligence, S, C2; +wyt+, S; +wittes+, \_pl.\_, senses, S, S2, C2; +wites+, S.--AS. \_witt\_.

+Wit+, \_prep.\_ with, S; see +Wið+.

+Wite+, \_sb.\_ blame, S2, H; +wytte+, C3. See +Witen+ (3).

+Witen+ (1), \_v.\_ to know, S, S2, W, PP; +wyten+, S, S2; +witte+. S2; +wittt+, S3; +wittt+, \_imp. s.\_, S; +wittow+, +witow+, know thou, S2; +wute+, \_pl.\_, S; +wytenen+, \_ger.\_, S2; +witynge+, \_pr. p.\_, S2, W; +wat+, \_1\_ and \_3\_ pr. s., S, S2, S3; +wate+, H; +wait+, S3; +wot+, S, S2, C2; +woot+, S2, W; +wote+, S3; +woȝt+, S2; +wost+, \_2\_ pr. s., S, C2; +wostu+, knowest thou, S; +wostow+, C2; +witen+, \_pl.\_, S, W; +wyteð+, S2; +wate+, S2; +wiste+, \_pt. s.\_, S, C2, G; +wisten+, \_pl.\_, S, W; +wist+, S2, S3; +wyst+, S2, S3; +wuste+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +wust+, S2; +wist+, \_pp.\_, S3, C2, G.--AS. \_witan\_, 2 pr. \_wást\_, 3 pr. s., \_wát\_ (pl. \_witon\_), pt. \_wiste\_ (\_wisse\_), pp. \_witen\_.

+Witen+ (2), \_v.\_ to observe, keep, guard, S, P, S2; +wiste+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +wistest+, \_2\_ pt. s., S; +i-wist+, \_pp.\_, S. See above.

+Witen+ (3), \_v.\_ to impute, blame, S, S2; +wyte+, C2.--AS. \_witan\_, to see, to blame (Grein).

+Witen+ (4), \_v.\_ to depart, to disappear, to dwindle, S, H; +wyte+, H; +wit+, S2; +ute+, let us, S.--AS. \_witan\_; see Grein. See above.

+Witerliche+, \_adv.\_ truly, S; +witerlike+, S; see +Witter+.

+Wið+, \_prep.\_ against, towards, by, with, S, S2; +wid+, S, S2; +wit+, S, S2; +wiȝth+, S2. \_Comb.\_: +wiðinnen+, within, S; +wiðinneforð+, inwardly, S3, W; +wiððan+, provided that, S; +wiððat+, S, S2; +wiðouten+, without, S2, S3, W; +wiðuten+, S; +wiðoutenforth+, outside, S2; +wiðouteforð+, S3, W; +withoutforth+, S2.--AS. \_wið\_.

+With-clepin+, v. to recall, revocare, Prompt.

+With-drazen+, v. to withdraw, S; +wyðdrazen+, S2; +wiðdroze+, pt. s., S; +withdraw+, S.

+Wiðer+, prep. against, SD; adj., hostile, S; sb., resistance, SD. Comb.: +wiðerling+, adversary, S; +wiðerward+, contrary, SD; +widerwardnesse+, opposition, S; +wiðerwin+, adversary, HD, S2.--AS. wiðer, against.

+Wiðeren+, v. to resist; +wiððreðð+, pr. s., S.--AS. wiðerian.

+Wiðit+, sb. a willow, a flexible twig, a withy, SD, SkD; +wythy+, Voc.; +widdiet+, a rope made of twigs of willows, a halter, a whip made of twigs, JD. Comb.: +wythe-bonde+, boia, chain for prisoners, Prompt.; +weðe-bondes+, gen., S2; +wið-winde+, convolvulus, SD; +withewyndes+, gen., S2 (p. 334), P.--AS. wiðig, willow, wiðwinde, 'viticella,' Voc.; cp. ODu. wedewinde.

+With-seye+, v. to contradict, renounce, +wythsay+, HD (p. 935); +wiðseggen+, S, S2.

+Wið-stod+, pt. s. stood beside, S2; +withstode+, pl., resisted, PP.

+With-take+, v. to reprove, H; +withtoke+, pt. s., H.

+With-takere+, sb. reprover, H.

+Witient+, v. to keep, S2; +wited+, pt. s., S2. Der.: +witunge+, care-taking, S.--AS. witian, 'providere' (Grein).

+Witing+, sb. knowledge, C2. See +Witen+ (1).

+Witize+, sb. seer, prophet, S; +witeze+, S.--AS. witiga, from witan, to see; cp. OHG. wizago (Tatian) from wizan, to see (Otfrid). See +Witen+ (3).

+Witter+, adj. wise, skilful, S; +wyter+, S2; +witerliche+, adv., truly, wisely, S; +witerlike+, S; +witterly+, clearly, P, HD; +witerrlike+, S; +witterlike+, S; +witerli+ S2; +witirly+, H.--Icel. vittr, vitrliga.

+Witti+, adj. skilful, W2.--AS. wittig.

+Wit-word+, sb. covenant, H; +witeword+, S2.

+Wiȝt+, sb. creature, thing, S; see +Wight+.

+Wlaffyng+, sb. babbling, S2.

+Wlanc+, adj. proud, fine, grand, S2; +wlonk+, S2; +wlonke+, fine woman, HD.--AS. wlanc (OET).

+Wlappen+, v. to wrap, W, W2; +lappen+, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD.

+Wlatient+, v. to feel disgust, to abominate, W, W2, S2, HD; +wlathid+, pt. s. H.--AS. wlætian.

+Wlat-some+, adj. disgusting, abominable, S2, HD; +wlatsom+, C; +wlatsum+, S2; +latsom+, S2; +wlathsum+, H.

+Wlatunge+, \_sb.\_ disgust, SD; +wlathyngis+, \_pl.\_, abominations, H.--AS. \_wlátung\_, nausea (OET).

+Wlech+, \_adj.\_ warm, S.--AS. \_wlæc\_.

+Wlite+, \_sb.\_ beauty, splendour, form, hue, face, S.--AS. \_white\_ (OET).

+Wliten+, \_v.\_ to see, SD; +wlyteð+, \_pr. pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_wlítan\_; cp. Icel. \_líta\_.

+Wlonk+, \_adj.\_ fine, grand, S2; see +Wlank+. [[error for +Wlanc+]]

+Wluine+, \_sb.\_ she-wolf, S. See +Wolf+.

+Wo+, \_interj.\_, wo!, SD; +way+, S; +wei+, S; +wi+, S. \_Comb.\_: +wo la wo+, an exclamation of sorrow, S; +weylaway+, S2, C3; +weilawei+, S; +wailawai+, S; +wayloway+, G; +walawait+, S; +wele away+, S3.--AS. \_wá\_: Goth. \_wai\_; cp. OHG. \_wê\_ (Otfrid), Icel. \_vei\_.--AS. \_wá lá wá\_.

+Wo+, \_sb.\_ also used as \_adj.\_ woe, sorrowful, S, S2, C2, C3; +wa+, S, S2, B. \_Phr.\_: +wo begont+, surrounded with woe, SkD; +wa worth+, B; +wo werthe+, SD.--AS. \_wéa\_.

+Woc+, \_adj.\_ weak, S; +wooc+, SkD.--AS. \_wác\_. See +Wayke+.

+Woc+, \_pt. s.\_ woke, S; see +Wakent+.

+Woche+, \_pron.\_ which, S; see +Which+.

+Wode+, \_sb.\_ wood, tree, S, S2, C2, PP; +wod+, S2; +vod+, S2; +wude+, S. \_Comb.\_: +wode-bynde+, woodbine, SkD; +woode-bynde+, \_caprifolium\_, Prompt., C; +wod-bynde+, S2 (p. 476); +woode-lynde+, linden-tree in a wood, G; +wode-roue+, woodruff, S2; +woode-ryst+, brushwood, G; +woode-schawe+, thicket of the wood, G; +wude-side+, wood-side, S; +vode-syde+, S2; +wode-wale+, the name of a bird, also called wit-wall, Prompt., HD; +wude-wale+, S; +wode-wose+, a satyr, faun, SD, Voc., Prompt. (\_n\_); +wode-wese+, Prompt.; +wod-wose+, WA.--AS. \_wudu\_; cp. OIr. \_fid\_ (Windisch).

+Wode+, \_sb.\_ woad, S, Prompt.; +wod+, SkD; +wad+, \_gaudio\_ Prompt.--AS. \_wád\_.

+Wode+, \_adj.\_ mad, raging, S, S2, S3, C; +wod+, S, S2, H; +wood+, C2, C3, S3; +woode+, W; +wodly+, \_adv.\_, madly, S. \_Der.\_: +wodnes+, madness, S2, H; +wodenesse+, S2; +woodnesse+, C3, W. \_Comb.\_: +wodewrothe+, madly angry, S3.--AS. \_wód\_: Goth. \_wods\_; cp. OHG. \_wuot\_.

+Wodent+, \_sb.\_ name of a Teutonic deity, S. \_Comb.\_: +Wodnes-dei+, Wednesday, SD; +Wednes dai+, SD; +wendes dei+, S.--AS. \_Wóden\_; cp. OHG. \_Wuotan\_, Icel. \_Óðinn\_.

+Woh+, \_adj.\_ crooked, wrong; +woʒet+, S; +woʒhet+, \_pl.\_, S. \_Adv. phr.\_: +mid wohe+, wrongfully, S; +mid gret wout+, S2; +wiðð woʒhet+, S; +wið wout+, S2; +on wowet+, S.--AS. \_wóh\_, crooked.

+Woh+, \_sb.\_ wrong, S; +wouchet+, S3; +wowe+, \_pl.\_, S2.--AS. \_wóh\_, iniquity.



+Woke+, \_sb.\_ week, W, S2; see +Wike+.

+Wol+, \_pr. s.\_ will, S2; see +Willet+.

+Wol+, \_adv.\_ well, very, S; see +Wel+.

+Wolcne+, \_sb. pl.\_ clouds, the sky, S; see +Welkene+.

+Wold+, \_sb.\_ power, meaning, force, S, S2.--AS. \_(ge)weald\_.

+Wolde+, \_sb.\_ wold, open country, country, S, Prompt.--AS. \_weald\_, wood, forest: OS. \_wald\_.

+Wolde+, \_pt. s.\_ was desirous, was willing, would, S, S2, C2; +wulde+, S; +walde+, S; +wald+, S2, B; +wlde+, S2; +woldes+, \_2 pt. s.\_, S; +woldent+, \_pl.\_, S; +wolde+, S, C2; +wulde+, S; +wuld+, S2; +waldent+, S; +vald+, S2, B.--AS. \_wolde\_, pt. s. of \_willan\_. See +Wille+.

+Wolf+, \_sb.\_ wolf, PP; +wlf+, S; +wlfe+, Voc.; +wolwes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +wulues+, \_gen.\_, S. \_Comb.\_: +wolues-heed+, wolf's head, outlaw, G.--AS. \_wulf\_; cp. Icel. \_úlfr\_.

+Wolle+, \_sb.\_ wool, S, S2, C3, P. \_Comb.\_: +wolle-ward+, with the skin against the wool, SkD; +wolward+, S3; +woolward+, ND; +wolle-websteres+, wool-weavers, P.--AS. \_wull\_: Goth. \_wulla\_.

+Wollen+, \_adj.\_ woollen, P.

+Wolt+, \_2 pr. s.\_ wilt, S; see +Willet+.

+Wolx+, \_pt. s.\_ grew, S3; see +Wexent+.

+Wombe+, \_sb. venter\_, \_alvus\_, \_uterus\_, Prompt., S, S2, S3, C2, C3, P; +wambe+, S3.--AS. \_wamb\_: Goth. \_wamba\_, the belly.

+Won+, \_adj.\_ wan, S2; see +Want+.

+Wondent+, \_v.\_ to turn aside, to fear, to hesitate, S, S2; +wayndyt+, \_pt. s.\_, S3.--AS. \_wandian\_.

+Wondert+, \_adj.\_ fearful, wonderful, S, S2, C2; \_adv.\_, C3; +wounder+, S2; +vounder+, S2; +wondir+, S3, H; +wunder+, \_sb.\_, a wonder, S; +wounder+, S2; +wunder+, \_pl.\_, awful wickednesses, S. \_Der.\_: +wunderlice+, wonderful, S; +wunderliche+, \_adv.\_, S; +wonderlyche+, S2; +wonderly+, C; +wunderlicheste+, \_superl.\_, S; +wunderlukeste+, S. \_Phr.\_: +to wundre+, wrong, S.

+Wondrient+, \_v.\_ to wonder; +wondryet+, S2; +wondre+, C; +wundrient+, S.--AS. \_wundrian\_.

+Wondringet+, \_pres. p.\_ wandering, S2; see +Wandrent+.

+Wone+, \_sb.\_ dwelling, PP, S2, S3; +won+, S2; +woon+, S3; +wun+, S3; +woanes+, \_pl.\_, S; +wanes+, S, S2. See +Wonen+.

+Wone+, \_sb.\_ custom, habit, PP, S, S2; +wune+, S.--AS. \_(ge)wuna\_.

+Wone+, \_sb.\_ want, loss, misery, S; see +Wane+.

+Wone+, \_adj.\_ one, S3 (7. 97); see +Oon+. [[Addition]]

+Woned+, *\_pp.\_* accustomed, S, S3; see +I-woned+.

+Wonent+, *\_v.\_* to dwell, PP, S, S2; +wonent+, S, S2, PP; +wunient+, S; +wonyand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +wonnand+, S2; +wounnand+, S3. *\_Der.\_*: +wonyngē+, dwelling, PP, S; +woning+, C, S2; +wonyngē+, S2; +wuniengē+, *\_pl.\_*, S.--AS. *\_wunian\_*.

+Wonent+, *\_v.\_* to weep, lament, SD; +wanent+, SD. *\_Der.\_*: +wonyng+, lamentation, S.--AS. *\_wánian\_*; cp. OHG. *\_weinón\_* (Tatian).

+Wongē+, *\_sb. territorium\_*, Prompt.; +wong+, low land, HD; +wonges+, *\_pl.\_*, meadows, S.--AS. *\_wang\_*, a plain, field; cp. Goth. *\_waggs\_*, a field, paradise.

+Wongē+, *\_sb.\_* a cheek, SD, JD; +wonges+, *\_pl.\_*, S2. *\_Comb.\_*: +wange-toothē+, molar tooth, *\_molaris\_*, Prompt.; +wongtothē+, Voc.; +wangtooth+, C2; +wank-teeth+, *\_pl.\_*, W2; +wangtotht+, *\_geminus\_*, *\_molaris\_*, Voc.--AS. *\_wange\_* (*\_wongē\_*); cp. OHG. *\_wanga\_* (Tatian).

+Wonger+, *\_sb.\_* pillow, C2, CM. See above.

+Wonnet+, *\_adv.\_*, *\_conj.\_* when, S; see +Whannet+. [[headword spelled +Whan+]]

+Wonnet+, +Wonnent+, *\_pp.\_* of +Winnen+.

+Wonteð+, *\_pr. s.\_* is lacking, S; see +Wantent+.

+Wonung+, *\_sb.\_* waning, S.--AS. *\_wonung\_*, *\_wanung\_*. See +Wanent+.

+Wood+, *\_adj.\_* mad, C2, C3, S3; see +Wodet+.

+Woodent+, *\_v.\_* to be mad, to look madly, CM, C3.

+Woon+, *\_sb.\_* a small quantity, a few, a quantity, a number, S2, G, PP; +wone+, S2; +woone+, Prompt.; +wane+, S2, S3; +won+, PP; +quhone+, B. *\_Comb.\_*: +good woon+, abundantly, G; +good won+, PP.--AS. *\_hwón\_* (adj. used as sb.). Cf. +Wheent+.

+Wop+, *\_sb.\_* crying, loud lament, S, S2.--AS. *\_wóp\_*.

+Wopent+, *\_pp.\_* wept, C2; see +Wepent+.

+Wopne+, *\_sb.\_* urine, HD, Prompt. See +Wepne+.

+Wopned+, *\_pp.\_* armed, S; see +Wapnent+. [[error for +Wepnen+]]

+Worc+, *\_sb.\_* work, S2; see +Werk+. [[headword spelled +Werke+]]

+Worchent+, *\_v.\_* to work, W, S2; see +Werke+.

+Word+, *\_sb.\_* beginning, CM (3. 224); see +Ord+.

+Worde+, *\_sb.\_* word, Prompt.; +word+, *\_pl.\_*, S; +weord+, S; +weordes+, S; +wordes+, S.--AS. *\_word\_*; cp. OHG. *\_wort\_* (Tatian).

+Wore+, *\_pt. pl.\_* were, S2; see +Wast+.

+Woreld+, *\_sb.\_* world, S; +wordle+, S2; see +Werld+.

+Worie+, *\_adj.\_* turbid, dirty, S; +worit+, S.--From AS. *\_wór\_*, a swampy

place, perhaps identical with wós, mire, see SkD (s.v. weary). Cf. +Wose+.

+Worm+, sb. reptile, worm, snake, S, S2, C3; +wurm+, S; +werm+, S; +wirm+, insect, S.--AS. wyrm: OHG. wurm (Tatian); cp. Goth. waurms; see Douse, p. 56.

+Wormod+, sb. wormwood, W; see +Wermod+.

+Worne+, pp. spent, past, lit. worn, S3; see +Werien+.

+Worowent+, v. to choke, strangle, worry, Prompt., Cath., S2, SkD; +worry+, HD; +wyrry+, S3; +wirry+, SkD.--AS. wyrgan, to strangle, worry (in compounds): OHG. wurgan. Cf. +Warht+.

+Worpare+, sb. thrower, S.

+Worpen+, v. to throw, S; see +Warpent+.

+Worret+, sb. war, S2; see +Werret+.

+Worrit+, v. to make war, S2; see +Werrient+.

+Worschipent+, v. to honour, S2; +worshepent+, PP; +wurschepent+, S2. See +Worth+.

+Wort+, sb. a plant, vegetable; +wortes+, pl., S2, S3, C; +wortis+, S2, S3, W, W2.--AS. wyrt: OS. wurt; cp. Goth. waurts, root, and Lat. rādx; see Brugmann, § 306, and Douse, p. 56.

+Worth+, adj. worth, esteemed, worthy, PP; +wurth+, S; +wurthe+, S, S2. Der.: +worthi+, PP; +wurðy+, S2; +worþly+, worthy, PP, S2; +worðely+, S3; +wurðliche+, honourably, S; +worðliche+, S; +wurthmint+, honour, S; +wurðscipe+, worship, honour, S; +worðssipe+, S2; +worschupe+, S2; +worsipe+, S; +wurschipe+, S.--AS. weorð; cp. Goth. wairths.

+Worth+, sb. value, worth, honour, PP; +wurrþet+, dat., S.--AS. weorð.

+Worthent+, v. to become, to be, to dwell, PP, S2, S3, G; +wurðent+, S; +weorðent+, S2; +worst+, 2 pr. s., PP; +wurstow+, thou shalt be, PP; +wurstu+, S; +worth+, pr. s., S2, PP; +wurð+, S; +wrþ+, S; +vorthist+, S2; +wurðeð+, S; +worthe+, pt. s., PP; +worth+, S2, PP; +worthed+, S3; +vorthit+, S2; +warð+, S; +wart+, S; +ward+, S; +wærd+, S.--AS. weorðan, pt. s. wearð (pl. wurdon), pp. (ge)worden; cp. Goth. wairthan.

+Wose+, sb. ooze, slime, PP, Prompt.; +woose+, Cath. (n); +wase+, alga, Cath.--AS. wāse (SkD. s.v. ooze), and wase (OET): OHG. waso; whence OF. wason, gason (F. gazon); see Kluge (s.v. wasen).

+Wot+, 1 and 3 pr. s. know, knows, S, S2; +wost+, 2 pr. s. knowest, S, C2; see +Witen+ (1).

+Wouket+, sb. week, W; see +Wiket+.

+Wound+, sb. wound, PP, C2; +wund+, S.--AS. wund.

+Woundent+, v. to wound, S3; +wowndyn+, Prompt.; +y-wounded+, pp.,

S3; +i-wundet+, S.--AS. wundian.

+Wout+, sb. a vault, Voc., HD.--OF. voute (BH); Late Lat. uolta.

+Wowe+, sb. wall, paries, murus, Prompt., PP; +woʒet+, S; +waghet+, HD, H; +waʒhet+, S; +wawet+, S; +wah+, S. Comb.: +wacheles+, wall-less, S; +waʒheriffet+, veil of the temple, S.--AS. wáh; cp. ODu. waeg, see SkD (s.v. wainscot, p. 833); cp. also Goth. waddjus.

+Wowe+, sb. pl. wrongs, S2; see +Woh+.

+Wowent+, v. to incline any one to one's own wishes, to woo, S2, C3, P, W2, S3; +woʒet+, S.--AS. wógian (SkD, s.v. woo), from wóh. See +Woh+.

+Wower+, sb. wooer, S3; +wowart+, S3; +wouwere+, PP; +woweres+, pl., PP.--AS. wógere (Voc.).

+Wox+, pt. s. grew, S2; see +Wexent+.

+Wrablis+, sb. pl. warblings, S2; see +Werble+.

+Wraht+, pt. s. of +Werket+.

+Wrak+, sb. that which is driven ashore, wreck, S2, S3, C3; +rac+, driven vapour, rack, S2, SkD; +rack+, Sh.--AS. wræc. Cf. +Wrechet+ and +Wreken+.

+Wrannet+, sb. wren, S; see +Wrennet+.

+Wrastlent+, v. to wrestle, C, S2, G, PP; +wrasklet+, PP; +wrastylle+, Cath.; +wraxlet+, Voc. Der.: +wrastling+, wrestling, C2, G; +wrastelyng+, G.--AS. wræstlian (oftener wráxlian), from wræstan, to wrest, from wrást, firm, strong. Wræst is for wræót, from wráð, pt. of wriðan, see Sievers, 232. See +Wrythen+.

+Wrað+, adj. wroth, S; see +Wroth+.

+Wraððit+, v. to get angry, S; see +Wreððent+.

+Wraw+, adj. perverse, angry, fierce, SD, Prompt., C3, CM, HD; +wrau+, SD. Cf. +Wrot+.

+Wrawid+, pp. perverse, peevish, WA.

+Wrawnesse+, sb. fierceness, Prompt., CM.

+Wrecchet+, sb. also as adj. wretch, miserable, S, S2, C, PP; +wrechet+, S, S2, CM; +wrecchet+, S. Comb.: +wrecched+, wretchedness, S; +wrecchedet+, S2.--AS. wrecca, an outcast, exile. See +Wreken+.

+Wrecched+, adj. wretched, S, PP; +wrighed+, S. Comb.: +wrecchednesse+, misery, C2, C3, PP.

+Wrechet+, sb. vengeance, misery, S, S2, C2, C3; +wrache+, S; +wræchet+, S; +wreket+, S2; +wrake+, S2, PP; +wrac+, S2; +wrick+, S2. Comb.: +wrakful+, full of vengeance, S2.--AS. wracu, vengeance, misery, also wræc, exile, misery. See +Wreken+.

+Wreken+, v. to urge, wreak, drive, punish, avenge, S, S2, C2, C3, PP; +wræken+, S; +wrak+, pt. s., G; +wreken+, pp., S2, PP; +wreket+, G,

PP; +wroken+, PP, WA; +wroke+, PP, HD; +i-wroken+, G.--AS. wrecan, pt. wræc (pl. wræcon), pp. wrecen; cp. Goth. wrikan, to persecute.

+Wreker+, sb. avenger, S2.

+Wrenche+, sb. a twist, trick, deceit, S, S2, S3, C3; +wrink+, S3; +wrenkis+, pl., WA.--AS. wrenc (wrence).

+Wrenchen+, v. to turn, twist, S. Der.: +wrenching+, wrenching, struggling, S3.--AS. wrencan.

+Wrengðe+, sb. distortion, S. See +Wringent+.

+Wrennet+, sb. wren, Voc.; +wrannet+, S.--AS. wrenna, wrænna.

+Wreont+, v. to cover; +wret+, CM; +wreo+, pr. s. subj., S.--AS. wréon, pt. wréah (pl. wrugon), pp. wrogen, see Sievers, 383. Cf. +Wrihent+.

+Wretent+, pp. of +Wrytent+.

+Wreth+, sb. wrath, S2, H; +wrappet+, PP, S. Comb.: +wreðful+, wrathful, S, S2; +wraððelees+, S2.--ONorth. wraððo. See +Wroth+.

+Wrethe+, sb. wreath, C.--AS. wrað. See +Wrythen+.

+Wreððen+, v. to become angry, to make angry, S; +wreaððin+, S; +wraððin+, S, S2, G; +wreðent+, S, S2, H. Der.: +wrath-thing+, provocation, W.

+Wrient+, v. to twist, bend, CM, SkD (s.v. wry); +wrye+, S3, PP.--AS. wrigian, to drive, bend.

+Wright+ (in compounds), an accusation. Comb.: +wrightful+, guilty, S; +wrighteles+, without an accusation; +wrighteleslike+, causelessly, S.--Cp. AS. wróht, an accusation, from the pt. of (ge)wrégan, to accuse (cp. sécan, pt. sóhte).

+Wrihelst+, sb. a covering, veil; +wrihelest+, S; +wriels+, SD.--AS. wrigels.

+Wrihent+, v. to cover, S; +wriet+, CM; +wrient+, pr. pl., S.--AS. \*wrihan, pt. wrah (pl. wrigon), pp. wrigen; cp. OHG. rihan (Tatian). Cf. +Wreont+.

+Wrikken+, v. to twist to and fro, to move about, SkD (s.v. wriggle); +wrickede+, pt. s., S2.

+Wringent+, v. to wring, press, S, S2, C2; +wrang+, pt. s., S; +wrong+, S, S2, S3, C3; +wronget+, P; +wringent+, pl., S2; +wrong+, pp., S.--AS. wringan, pt. wrang (pl. wrungon), pp. wrungen.

+Writelinge+, sb. trilling (of a nightingale), S.

+Wro+, sb. that which is crooked, a corner, HD; +wroo+, HD; +wra+, WA; +wraat+, WA; +wray+, WA, NQ (6. 12. 252).--Cp. Icel. rá (for vrá). See +Wrawt+.

+Wrohte+, pt. s. of +Werke+.

+Wrong+, pp., adj. and sb. twisted awry, wrong, a wrong, S, PP;

+wrang+, PP. Comb.: +wrongwis+, unjust, wicked, H, S; +wringwis+, S2; +wringwislie+, wrongly, S2; +wrongwisly+, PP; +wringwisnes+, iniquity, S2. See +Wringent+.

+Wroot+, +Wrot+, pt. s. of +Wrytent+.

+Wroth+, pt. s. of +Wrythent+.

+Wroth+, adj. wroth, fearful, S, C3, PP; +wrað+, S, S2, H; +wroper+, comp., PP, HD; +wrothe+, adv., angrily, evilly, S, G; +wroðliche+, wrathfully, S2; +wroðly+, S2; +wroðely+, S2; +wrathly+, H. Comb.: +wrothirhaile+, calamity, WA. Phr.: +to wraðer heale+, to evil fortune, bad luck, S; +to wroper helet+, PP.--AS. wrath.

+Wryt+, sb. writing, S; +writ+, S; +writte+, S2.--AS. (ge)writ.

+Wrytent+, v. to write, C2; +writen+, S; +wright+, S3; +wrot+, pt. s., S, S2, PP; +wroot+, C2, C3; +wrate+, S, H; +wroten+, pl., W; +writen+, C2; +wrytent+, pp., PP; +writen+, S, C2, C3; +write+, S; +wryte+, S2; +wreten+, S2; +y-writen+, S2; +y-write+, S2; +i-wrytent+, S; +i-writen+, S.--AS. writan, pt. wrát (pl. writon), pp. writen.

+Wrythent+, v. to writhe, twist, Prompt., S2; +wroth+, pt. s., PP; +writhent+, pl., W; +wrythent+, S; pp., PP; +writhun+, W; +i-wriþent+, S2. Der.: +wrything+, turning, C2.--AS. wriðan, pt. wráð (pl. wriðon), pp. wriðen.

+Wu-+; see also +Wo-+, +Wou-+.

+Wuch+, pron. which, S2; +wulc+, S; see +Which+.

+Wude+, sb. wood, tree, S; see +Wode+.

+Wule+, sb. while, S2; see +While+.

+Wule+, 1 pr. s. will, S; see +Wille+.

+Wundi+, adj. rid of, S; +windi+, S.

+Wune+, adj. accustomed, S.

+Wunient+, v. to dwell, S; see +Wonent+.

+Wunne+, sb. joy, S, S2; see +Winne+.

+Wurne+, v. to refuse; see +Wernent+.

+Wurse+, adj., adv. comp. worse, S; +wurst+, S, G; +werset+, S; +werst+, CM, S, H (p. 269); +warset+, S; +wrset+, S; +wurse+, sb., the devil, S; +worset+, S.--AS. wyrs.

+Wursient+, v. to become worse, take hurt, S; +i-wursed+, pp., S.--AS. wyrsian.

+Wurst+, adv. superl. worst, S; +wurstet+, adj. S; +werste+, S; +werst+, W2; +warst+, H (p. 269); +werest+, S; +wrst+, S. +Worste+ (= Lat. nequissimi = Gr. toũ novnoũ, i.e. the devil), W.--AS. wyrst.

+Wurðent+, +Wurstu+, +Wurð+; see +Worthent+.

+Wurðient+, *v.* to honour, S; +wurrþenn+, S; +wurðeð+, *pr. s.*, S;  
+wurðeden+, *pt. pl.*, S. *Der.*: +wurðing+, honour, S.--AS. *wurðian*,  
*weorðian*, from *weorð*. See +Worth+.

+Wuschent+, *v.* to wish, S2, PP; +wusshent+, PP; +wisshent+, PP.--AS.  
*wýscan*, from *wúsc*: OHG. *wunsc*, a wish; see Sievers, 185.

+Wute+, *imp. pl.* know, S; see +Witen+ (1).

+Wy+, *adv.* why, S; see +Whit+.

+Wydder+, *v.* to wither, S3; see +Wederent+.

+Wye+, *sb.* a man, PP; +wy+, S3, P; +wyȝe+, S2; +weigh+, S2; +wizes+,  
*pl.*, S2; +wies+, S2.--AS. *wiga*, warrior, man. See +Weye+.

+Wygge+, *sb.* a small cake or bun, Prompt.; +wigg+, HD.

+Wyghte+, *sb.* weight, HD, PP, C3; +wyhte+, S; +wigte+, PP; +wihte+,  
S.--AS. *(ge)wiht*.

+Wylem+, *adv.* formerly, S; see +Whilom+.

+Wyn+, *sb.* wine, S, C; +wynet+, *dat.*, S. *Comb.*: +wyn-ape+,  
ape-wine, *vin de singe*, C3; +win-iærd+, vineyard, S; +wynȝord+, S2;  
+win-tre+, vine, S.--AS. *win*; Lat. *uinum*.

+Wynd+, *sb.* wind, S; +wynt+, S2.--AS. *wind*: Goth. *winds*: Lat.  
*uentus*; see Curtius, No. 587.

+Wyndast+, *sb.* windlass, Prompt., C2.--Icel. *vind-áss*, a pole which  
can be wound round.

+Wyndewent+, *v.* to winnow, W2; +wyndowent+, S2; +windwent+, S; +wynewent+,  
W. *Comb.*: +wynwe-schete+, winnowing-sheet, S3.--AS. *windwian* (OET).  
See +Wynd+.

+Wyne-grapis+, *sb. pl.* vine-grapes, S3 (13. 99). [[Addition]]

+Wynk+, *sb.* sleep, nap, PP; +wink+, PP, S2.

+Wynkent+, *v.* to wink, nod, sleep, PP, Prompt.; +winke+, C2; +vynke+,  
S2. *Der.*: +wynkyngent+, fit of sleepiness, PP.

+Wyppyl-tre+, *sb.* the cornel-tree, CM (2. 90); +whyppyltre+, C.--Cp.  
MLG. *wipel-bom*, the cornel-tree (Pritzel).

+Wyrle+, *v.* to whirl, S2; see +Whyrlynt+.

+Wys+, *adj.* wise, PP, S2; +wis+, S, S2; +viss+, S2; +wisliche+,  
*adv.*, S. *Der.*: +wisdom+, learning, S.--AS. *wis*, Goth. *weis*.

+Wyse+, *sb.* mode, manner, C2, S2; +wise+, S, S2; +wis+, S; +wes+, S;  
+viss+, S2. *Comb.*: +ryghtwis+, righteous, PP; +wrongwis+, PP.--AS.  
*wise*.

+Wyue+, *v.* to take to wife, C2; +wiuent+, S; +wyued+, *pp.*, married,  
PP.--AS. *wifian*.

+Wyuere+, *sb.* a serpent, CM.--OF. *wivre*, *vivre* (F. *givre*); Lat.  
*uipera*; see BH, § 150.

+Wywere+, \_sb.\_ a fishpond, Voc.; +wayowre+, \_piscina\_, Prompt.--OF. \_vivier\_; Lat. \_uiuarium\_; cp. OHG. \_wîwâri\_ (Tatian), G. \_weiher\_; see Kluge.

X.

+X+ is written in some MSS. for \_sh\_. It constantly occurs in the Coventry Mysteries, as in \_xal\_, \_xalt\_, \_xuld\_, &c.; see HD.

Y.

+Y+, at the beginning of words, often represents an older +ʒ+, under which letter +Y+-words may in some cases be found.

+Y-, \_prefix\_; see +ʒe+.

+Yald+, \_pt. s.\_ of +ʒeldent+.

+Yane+, \_v.\_ to yawn, HD, Palsg.; see +Ganient+.

+Yare+, \_adv.\_ soon, S2, Sh.; see +ʒare+.

+Yate+, \_sb.\_ gate, C2, S3; see +Gate+.

+Yawle+, \_v.\_ to howl, HD; see +ʒoulent+.

+Ychant+, each one, HD; +ychonet+, HD; see +Echet+.

+Yche+, \_adj.\_ the same, S2; see +Ilke+.

+Ydolastre+, \_sb.\_ idolater, C2.--Cp. OF. \_idolâtre\_ (Cotg.); Church Lat. \_idolatra\_ (Vulg.).

+Ydolatrie+, \_sb.\_ idolatry, PP.--Church Lat. \_idolatria\_ (Vulg.).

+Ydole+, \_sb.\_ idol, C3; +ydoles+, \_pl.\_, C3.--Church Lat. \_idolum\_ (Vulg.); Gr. εἰδωλον (LXX); cp. OF. \_idle\_, \_ydle\_ (Roland); Late Lat. \_idolum\_ (accented as in Greek).

+Ydre+, \_sb.\_ hydra, water-snake, WA.--OF. \_ydre\_; Lat. \_hydra\_; Gr. ὕδρα.

+Ydres+, \_sb. pl.\_ water-pots (= Lat. \_hydriae\_), S.--Gr. ὑδρίαί; cp. OF. \_ydrie\_ (Ducange).

+Ye+, \_sb.\_ eye, Voc., HD; see +Eʒe+.

+Yeant+, \_sb.\_ giant, HD; see +Geaunt+.

+Yeddinges+, \_pl.\_ romances, songs, C; see +ʒeddyng+.

+Yede+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S, S2, S3, C3; see +Eode+, +ʒeode+.

+Yeert+, \_sb.\_ year, C2; see +ʒeert+.

+Yef+, if, S, S2; see +ʒif+.

+Yefte+, \_sb.\_ a gift, S; see +ʒift+.



+Yeir+, *\_pl.\_* years, S2; see +3eert+.

+Yelde+, *\_sb.\_* a payment, S; see +Gild+. [[error for +3eld+]]

+Yelde-hallet+, *\_sb.\_* guild-hall, CM, C.

+Yeldent+, *\_v.\_* to yield, pay, C2; see +3eldent+.

+Yelderer+, *\_sb. pl.\_* debtors, S2.

+Yeldinges+, *\_sb. pl.\_* payments, debts, S2.

+Yelledent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* yelled, C; see +3ellent+.

+Yelpe+, *\_v.\_* to boast, C; see +3elpent+.

+Yelwe+, *\_adj.\_* yellow, C; see +3elow+.

+Yemant+, *\_sb.\_* retainer, C; see +3omant+.

+Yeme+, *\_sb.\_* an uncle, HD; see +Eem+.

+Yement+, *\_v.\_* to heed, S; see +3ement+.

+Yemer+, *\_adj.\_* sad, S; see +3emer+.

+Yemernesset+, *\_sb.\_* sadness, S.

+Yent+, *\_sb. pl.\_* eyes, HL; see +E3et+.

+Yep+, *\_adj.\_* prompt, quick, HD; +yepet+, HD; see +3apet+.

+Yer+, *\_conj.\_* ere, before, S3; see +Er+.

+Yerd+, *\_sb.\_* an enclosure, S, C; see +3erd+.

+Yerde+, *\_sb.\_* rod, C2; +yeorde+, S; see +3erde+.

+Yeret+, *\_sb.\_* ear, HD; see +Eret+.

+Yerle+, *\_sb.\_* earl, S3; see +Erl+.

+Yerly+, *\_adv.\_* early, S3; see +Erly+.

+Yernet+, *\_adj.\_* desirous, CM; see +3ernet+.

+Yerthe+, *\_sb.\_* earth, S3; see +Erthe+.

+Yeste+, *\_sb.\_* gest, tale, HD; see +Geste+.

+Yete+, *\_conj.\_* yet, S; +yet+, C3; see +3et+.

+Yeuent+, *\_v.\_* to give, S; see +3iuent+.

+Yftles+, *\_adj.\_* giftless, HD. See +3ift+.

+Yh-+ is written in some MSS. for +y-+; see HD.

+Yhedent+, *\_pt. pl.\_* went, S2; see +Eode+.

+Yhode+, went, S2; see +Eode+.

+Ying+, *\_adj.\_* young, S3, G, B; see +ʒong+.

+Yis+, *\_adv.\_* yes, C2; see +ʒist+.

+Yistirday+, yesterday, PP; see +ʒister-+.

+Yit+, *\_conj.\_* yet, C2, C3; see +ʒet+.

+Y-kuenct+, *\_pp.\_* quenched, S2; see +Quenchen+.

+Ylaste+, *\_pt. s.\_* of +ʒe-lestent+.

+Y-leuent+, *\_v.\_* to believe, S2.--AS. *\_ge-lýfan\_*. See +Leuent+.

+Y-liche+, *\_adv.\_* alike, C2; see +Iliche+.

+Ylk-oon+, each one, HD; see +Eche+.

+Ylonde+, *\_sb.\_* island, S2; +ilond+, SkD.--AS. *\_íg-land\_*; *\_íg\_*, watery land, island, from OTeut. stem *\*\_auja\_*, see Sievers, 99.

+Y-mone+, *\_sb.\_* company, S.--AS. *\_ge-mána\_*, 'societas' (Voc.).

+Ympe+, *\_sb.\_* a graft, scion, offspring, HD, PP, H; +impe+, Prompt., ND; +imp+, S3, TG.--AS. *\_impe\_* (BT); Low Lat. *\_impotus\_*, a graft; Gr. ἐμφοῦτος engrafted; cp. F. *\_ente\_*.

+Ympent+, *\_v.\_* to graft, PP; +ympyd+, *\_pp.\_*, H, Prompt. *\_Der.\_*: +ympynge+, graft, scion, H; +impynge+, Prompt.

+Ympne+, *\_sb.\_* hymn, CM, HD.--OF. *\_ymne\_*; Church Lat. *\_hymnum\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ὕμνος see Brugmann, § 131. See +Impne+.

+Ynkirly+, *\_adv.\_* particularly, B; see +Enkerly+.

+Ynow+, *\_adj.\_*, *\_sb.\_*, and *\_adv.\_* enough, S2, C2, W, PP; +ye-noughe+, S3; +inoht+, S; +ynoh+, S2; +ynou+, S2, S; +ynow+, S3; +ynouʒ+, S2; +innoht+, S; +inow+, S; +inouht+, S; +inou+, S2; +inoʒet+, S; +inoʒh+, S; +ynouh+, S; +ynowʒ+, W; +innoghe+, S2; +ynough+, C2; +inough+, C; +onoh+, S; +anough+, CM; +ynewe+, HD; +anew+, S3; +ynewch+, S3; +eneuch+, S3; +inouwe+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_genóh\_*; cp. OHG. *\_gi-nuht\_*, abundance (Tatian).

+Ynwyt+, *\_sb.\_* understanding, conscience, HD; see +Inwyt+.

+Yod+, *\_pt. s.\_* went, S2; see +Eode+, +ʒeode+.

+Yoldent+, *\_pp.\_* of +ʒeldent+.

+Yolle+, *\_v.\_* to yell, C; see +ʒellen+.

+Yollyng+, *\_sb.\_* yelling, clamour, C; see +ʒellen+.

+Yond+, *\_adv.\_* yonder, S2, C2; see +ʒond+.

+Yonge+, *\_adj.\_* young, S, C2; see +ʒong+.

+Yonghede+, *\_sb.\_* youth, S; see +ʒonghede+.

+Yore+, *\_adv.\_* formerly, S2, S3, C2; see +3ore+.

+Yornyng+, *\_sb.\_* desire, S3; see +3erning+.

+Youngth+, *\_sb.\_* youth, S3; see +3ongth+. [[error for +3ongthe+]]

+Youngthly+, *\_adj.\_* youthful, S3. See +3ongthe+.

+Youthe+, *\_sb.\_* youth, C2; +yowthe+, S2; see +3outhe+.

+Yow+, *\_pron. pl. acc.\_ and \_dat.\_* you, S, C2; see +3ou+.

+Yow+, *\_sb.\_* ewe, CM.--AS. *\_eowu\_*: Goth. *\_awi\_*; see Sievers, 106.

+Yoye+, *\_v.\_* to joy, HD; see +Ioient+.

+Ypocrysie+, *\_sb.\_* hypocrisy, PP; +ypocrysy+, C3.--AF. *\_ipocrisie\_*.

+Ypocryte+, *\_sb.\_* hypocrite, C2.--OF. *\_ypocrite\_*; Lat. *\_hypocrita\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ὑποκριτής.

+Y-rayled+, *\_pp.\_* covered, S3. See +Re3el+.

+Yre+, *\_sb.\_* anger, H; +irist+, *\_pl.\_*, W2.--Lat. *\_ira\_*.

+Yreyne+, *\_sb.\_* spider, W2; see +Aranye+.

+Yrk+, *\_v.\_* to make tired, to become tired, H: +irkyn+, *\_fastidior\_*, Prompt.; +erke+, SD; +irkyt+, *\_1 pt. s.\_*, S3; +irked+, *\_pt. s.\_*, SD.--Swed. *\_yrka\_*; cp. Lat. *\_urgere\_*.

+Yrk+, *\_adj.\_* oppressed, tired, S3; +irke+, SkD. *\_Comb.\_*: +irkesum+, *\_fastidiosus\_*, Prompt.; +irkesumnesse+, *\_fastidium\_*, Prompt.

+Yroust+, *\_adj.\_* angry, H.

+Ysche+, *\_v.\_* to issue, to go forth, B; see +Ische+.

+Yset+, *\_sb.\_* ice, CM, H (Ps. 148. 8); +iys+, W2; +ijs+, S3; +yse+, *\_dat.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_is\_*.

+Ysels+, *\_sb. pl.\_* ashes, HD.--AS. *\_ysle\_* (Grein); see Curtius, No. 610. See +Isle+.

+Ysope+, *\_sb.\_* hyssop, W2, Voc.; +ysoopt+, HD; +ysoppe+, Voc.--OF. *\_ysoppe\_* (Ps. 50. 7); Lat. *\_hyssopum\_* (Vulg.); Gr. ὕσσωπος.

+Ysuet+, *\_sb.\_* issue, P; +issuet+, PP.--AF. *\_issue\_*, pp. f. of *\_issir\_*; Lat. *\_ex-ire\_*. See +Ische+.

+Ythen+, *\_adj.\_* busy, B; +ythand+, B.--Icel. *\_iðinn\_*.

+Ypez+, *\_sb. pl.\_* waves, S2, HD; +ythes+, WA; see +Uthe+.

+Y-ti3t+, *\_pp.\_* made tight, S3; see +Thyhtyn+. [[error for +Byhtyn+]]

+Yugement+, *\_sb.\_* judgment, HD; see +Iugement+.

+Yuel+, *\_adj.\_* and *\_sb.\_* evil, S, S2, W, W2, C3; +uuel+, S2, S; +iuel+, S, W2, S2; +euel+, S, W2, S2; +eueyl+, S2; +ufel+, S; +yuels+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +the yuele+ (= malignus, i.e. the devil), W.--AS. *\_yfel\_*: OS. *\_ubil\_*

(Tatian).

+Yuele+, *\_adv.\_ evilly*, W; +uuele+, S2; +euelet+, S.

+Yuer+, *\_sb.\_ ivory*, W, W2; +yuor+, HD; +yuour+, HD; see +Euour+.

+Yuory+, *\_sb.\_ ivory*, Prompt.; see +Euorye+.

+Yȝe+, *\_sb.\_ eye*, HD; see +Eȝe+.

ȝ (pronounced as *\_y\_*).

+ȝa+, *\_adv.\_ yea*, S, PP, S2, H; see +ȝea+.

+ȝæn+, *\_prep.\_ against*, in comparison with, S; see +ȝeyn+.

+ȝaf+, *\_pt. s.\_ of* +ȝiuent+.

+ȝal+, *\_pt. s.\_ yelled*, S2; see +ȝellent+.

+ȝape+, *\_adj.\_ vigorous, strong, keen, bold*, WA.--AS. *\_geap\_*, astute, bold (BT).

+ȝare+, *\_adv.\_ formerly*, S; see +ȝore+.

+ȝare+, *\_adj.\_ ready*, S, S2, G; +yare+, HD; +ȝaru+, S; +ȝarowe+, S; +ȝare+, *\_adv.\_*, soon, S, G; +yare+, S2, Sh.--AS. *\_gearo\_*.

+ȝarken+, *\_v.\_ to prepare*, S, S2, WA; +ȝarrkenn+, S; +gerken+, S; +giarkient+, S; +ȝearceont+, S; +ȝeir Kent+, S; +ȝarketh hym+, *\_pr. s. reflex.\_*, P; +ȝæarced+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +i-garcket+, S; +iȝarked+, S; +giarked+, S.--AS. *\_gearcian\_*.

+ȝarm+, *\_sb.\_ cry*, S2.--Icel. *\_jarmr\_*, a crying.

+ȝarme+, *\_v.\_ to scream, yell, bellow*, WA, HD.

+ȝarowe+, *\_sb.\_ milfoil, \_millefolium\_*, herb for nose-bleeding, Prompt.; +yarowe+, Palsg., Manip.; +ȝarow+, Voc.; +ȝarrow+, S3.--AS. *\_gearwe\_* (Voc.): OHG. *\_garawa\_*, *\_garwa\_*.

+ȝarowe+, *\_adj.\_ ready*, S; +ȝaru+, S; see +ȝare+.

+ȝate+, *\_sb.\_ gate*, S2, G, H, WA; +yat+, HD; see +Gate+.

+ȝe-+, a prefix before verbs and substantives.--AS. *\_ge-\_*. [In ME. the equivalents of *\_ge-\_*, viz. +ȝe-+, +I-+, +Y-+, +Hi-+, +A-+, +E-+, are often found prefixed to past participles. For words beginning with this particle see in many cases the uncompounded form.]

+ȝe+, *\_pron.\_ ye*, S, S2, PP; +ye+, C2; +ge+, S; +yhe+, S2; +ȝeo+, S; +ȝie+, S.--AS. *\_ge\_*. See also +ȝout+, +ȝoure+.

+ȝea+, *\_adv.\_ yea*, PP: +ȝa+, S, S2, PP, H; +ȝe+, S, S2, PP, G; +ȝhe+, W; +ye+, S2, PP, C2; +ȝie+, S; +ȝha+, S2; +ȝo+, S2.--AS. *\_géa\_*; cp. Goth. *\_já\_*, Icel. *\_já\_*.

+ȝe-arnent+, *\_v.\_ to earn*, S.--AS. *\_ge-earnian\_*. See +Ernent+.

+ȝeat+, *\_pt. s.\_ poured*, S; see +ȝetent+.

+ʒe-bugon+, \_pt. pl.\_ were obedient, S.--AS. \_ge-bugon\_, from  
\_ge-búgan\_. See +Bowen+.

+ʒe-cendet+, \_adj.\_ natural, S; +i-cundur+, \_comp.\_, S.--AS. \_ge-cynde\_.  
See +Kynde+.

+ʒe-ceosent+, \_v.\_ to choose, MD; +ʒe-cast+, \_pt. s.\_, S.--AS.  
\_ge-céosan\_.

+ʒed+, \_sb.\_ a word; +ʒeddes+, \_pl.\_, MD.--AS. \_gied\_, \_gid\_, \_gyd\_,  
song, poem, saying.

+ʒeddient+, \_v.\_ to speak, MD; +ʒeddet+, to sing, S2.--AS. \_geddian\_,  
\_giddian\_, to sing, to speak.

+ʒeddyngent+, \_sb.\_ a gest or romance, Prompt.; +ʒeddyngist+, \_pl.\_, HD;  
+yeddynges+, songs, C. See above.

+ʒede+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S, S2; see +ʒeodet+.

+ʒedire+, \_adj.\_ vehement, WA; +ʒederly+, \_adv.\_ quickly, S2, HD.--Cp.  
AS. \_adre\_, (\_edre\_), quickly, at once: OS. \_adro\_, quick.

+ʒeer+, \_sb.\_ year, S3; +ʒer+, S, S2; +gært+, S; +yeer+, C2; +ʒere+, PP,  
S2; +yere+, S2, C2; +yeire+, S2; +ʒert+, \_pl.\_, PP, S, S2, S3; +yer+, S;  
+yeert+, C2; +gert+, S; +ʒeir+, S3; +yeirt+, S2; +ʒere+, PP; +yere+, S2;  
+yheret+, S2; +ʒeres+, S, PP; +geres+, S.--AS. \_gér\_, \_géar\_: OS. \_jer\_,  
\_jar\_; cp. Gr. ὥρα; see Brugmann, § 118.

+ʒeerlit+, \_adv.\_ yearly, S3.

+ʒeft+, \_conj.\_ if, S, S2; see +ʒift+.

+ʒe-fered+, \_sb.\_ company, \_societas\_, S; +i-ferred+, MD; +iferedent+,  
MD.--AS. \_ge-férræden\_, companionship.

+ʒeft+, \_sb.\_ gift, S; see +ʒift+.

+ʒe-fo+, \_sb.\_ foe, MD; +ifot+, MD; +y-uo+, MD; +ivo+, S; +ʒefot+, \_pl.\_,  
S; +ifot+, MD.--AS. \_ge-fá\_. See +Foot+.

+ʒe-geng+, \_sb.\_ company, S.--AS. \_gegang\_.

+ʒeid+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S2; see +ʒeodet+.

+ʒeient+, \_v.\_ to cry out, S, MD; +ʒeidet+, \_pt. s.\_, MD.--Icel. \_geyja\_,  
to bark (a strong vb.).

+ʒeir+, \_pl.\_ years, S3; see +ʒeer+.

+ʒe-laðient+, \_v.\_ to invite, S.--AS. \_ge-laðian\_.

+ʒe-laðiere+, \_sb.\_ inviter, S.

+ʒeld+, \_sb.\_ payment; +yeldet+, S; +ʒieldet+, S; +gildes+, \_pl.\_, S;  
+gældes+, S.--AS. \_gild\_.

+ʒelden+, \_v.\_ to pay, yield, S, PP, S2, G, W; +yelden+, C2; +ʒulde+,  
PP; +yhelde+, S2; +yheld+, S2; +ʒelt+, \_pr. s.\_, PP; +ʒilt+, PP; +ʒald+,  
\_pt. s.\_, PP, S2, S3; +yald+, PP, S2; +yalt+, HD; +ʒelde+, PP, S2;

+ʒelte+, PP; +ʒelt+, PP; +geld+, S; +ʒeldide+, W; +yolden+, \_pp.\_, C; +ʒoldun+, W; +ʒolde+, W; +iʒolde+, S, S2.--AS. \_geldan\_, pt. \_geald\_ (pl. \_guldon\_), pp. \_golden\_: cp. Goth. \_gildan\_.

+ʒeldingus+, \_sb. pl.\_ payments, debts, S3.

+ʒe-lesten+, \_v.\_ to fulfil, to perform, to continue, last, extend, S; +i-leste+, S; +i-lest+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +i-lested+, S; +gelest+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +y-lastet+, S2; +i-lastet+, S, S2.--AS. \_ge-lástan\_.

+ʒe-limpen+, \_v.\_ to happen, MD; +ʒelamp+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +ilomp+, S.--AS. \_ge-limpan\_. See +Limpen+.

+ʒelke+, \_sb.\_ yolk of an egg, Prompt.

+ʒellen+, \_v.\_ to yell, MD; +yollet+, C; +ʒolle+, S; +ʒellynge+, \_pr. p.\_, howling, W; +ʒal+, \_pt. s.\_, MD, S2; +ʒulle+, \_pl.\_, MD; +ʒelliden+, MD; +yelledent+, C.--AS. \_gellan\_ (\_giellan\_), pt. \_geall\_ (pl. \_gullon\_), pp. \_gollen\_.

+ʒellynge+, \_sb.\_ yelling, MD; +yollyng+, C; +ʒollinge+, S.

+ʒelow+, \_adj.\_ yellow, MD; +ʒeoluwet+, S; +ʒeolewet+, S; +ʒeluwet+, S; +ʒolewet+, S; +yelwet+, C; +yalut+, HD.--AS. \_geolw-\_ stem of \_geolu\_ (\_geolo\_); see Sievers, 300; cp. G. \_gelb\_.

+ʒelpe+, \_sb.\_ boasting, S.

+ʒelpent+, \_v.\_ to boast, S; +yelpet+, C; +yalpt+, \_pt. s.\_, MD; +yelp+, MD.--AS. \_gilpan\_ (\_gielpan\_), pt. \_gealp\_ (pl. \_gulpon\_), pp. \_golpen\_.

+ʒelpynge+, \_sb.\_ boasting, Prompt.

+ʒeman+, \_sb.\_ youth, servant, MD; see +ʒoman+.

+ʒemanry+, \_sb.\_ yeomanry, B.

+ʒeme+, \_sb.\_ care, S, S2, G; +yemet+, HD; +gemet+, S.--AS. \_géme\_ (in compounds), \_gýme\_.

+ʒeme-least+, \_adj.\_ careless, S: +ʒemeles+, S.--AS. \_gémeléas\_.

+ʒemeleaste+, \_sb.\_ carelessness, S; +ʒemeleste+, S; +ʒemeles+, S.--AS. \_gémelést\_, \_gýmeléast\_.

+ʒement+, \_v.\_ to care for, to heed, S, HD, S2, S3; +yemen+, S, G; +yem+, S2; +ʒiemeð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +yhemes+, \_pl.\_, S2; +ʒemed+, \_pt. s.\_, S2; +ʒemedd+, \_pp.\_, S; +ʒemmdet+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_géman\_, (\_gýman\_); cp. Icel. \_geyma\_, mutated form from Icel. \_gaumr\_, heed, attention; see Sievers, 21. See +Gomet+.

+ʒemer+, \_adj.\_ sad, MD; +yemer+, S; +ʒeomer+, S; +ʒomere+, \_adv.\_, S.--AS. \_géomer\_.

+ʒe-meten+, \_v.\_ to meet, S; +i-meten+, to find, S: +y-mete+, S; +ʒe-met+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +i-metten+, \_pt. pl.\_, S; +y-mette+, \_pp.\_, C2, PP.--AS. \_ge-métan\_, pt. s. \_gemétte\_. See +Metent+.

+ʒemsall+, \_sb.\_ keeping, B. See +ʒement+.

+ʒene+, \_v.\_ to reply, S; see +Geʒnent+.

+ʒeode+, *\_pt. s.\_* went, S, PP; +ʒede+, PP, S, S2; +ʒeid+, S2, S3; +ʒude+, S2; +yede+, S, S2, S3, C3; +yhode+, S2; +yod+, S2; +yhedent+, *\_pl.\_*, S2 (s.v. *\_forth-\_)*.--AS. *\_ge-éode\_*. See +Eode+.

+ʒeolewet+, *\_adj.\_* yellow, S; see +ʒelow+.

+ʒeomer+, *\_adj.\_* sad, S; see +ʒemer+.

+ʒeorne+, *\_adv.\_* eagerly, S, S2; see +ʒerne+.

+ʒeornent+, *\_v.\_* to yearn, desire, S; see +ʒernent+.

+ʒeotent+, *\_v.\_* to pour, S; see +ʒetent+.

+ʒep+, *\_adj.\_* prompt, HD; see +ʒape+.

+ʒer+, *\_sb.\_* year, S, S2; see +ʒeer+.

+ʒerd+, *\_sb.\_* an enclosure, court, field, garden, W; +yerd+, S, C; +ʒerde+, G; +ʒard+, S3.--AS. *\_geard\_*: Goth. *\_gards\_*, house; cp. Lat. *\_hortus\_*; see Douse, p. 73. See +Garth+.

+ʒerde+, *\_sb.\_* rod, stick, yard, staff, Prompt., W, S, S2, P; +yerde+, C2; +yeorde+, S; +ʒerd+, S2; +ʒerdist+, *\_pl.\_*, W; +ʒerden+, *\_dat. pl.\_*, S.--OMerc. *\_gerd\_* (VP): Goth. *\_gazds\_*; cp. Lat. *\_hasta\_*; see Douse, p. 73.

+ʒe-rediet+, *\_adj.\_* ready, S; +iredyt+, S2; +ireadit+, *\_adv.\_*, S. See +Redit+.

+ʒernet+, *\_v.\_* to run, S.--AS. *\_ge-ærnan\_*. See +Rennent+.

+ʒernet+, *\_adv.\_* eagerly, S, S2, S3, PP; +yernet+, C3; +ʒeorne+, S, S2; +ʒorne+, HD; +ʒierne+, S; +ʒernt+, S2.--AS. *\_georne\_*.

+ʒernent+, *\_v.\_* to yearn, S, S2, PP; +ʒeornent+, S, S2; +ʒirnent+, S; +ʒarnand+, *\_pr. p.\_*, S2; +ʒirnde+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +ʒornde+, S; +ʒyrndent+, *\_pl.\_*, S2; +i-ʒirndt+, *\_pp.\_*, S; +yʒyrnedt+, S2.--AS. *\_geornan\_*, also *\_gyrnan\_*; see Sievers, 79.

+ʒernful+, *\_adj.\_* desirous, MD; +ʒeornful+, S.

+ʒerning+, *\_sb.\_* desire, MD; +yornyngt+, S3; +yherningest+, *\_pl.\_*, S2.--AS. *\_geornung\_*.

+ʒernliche+, *\_adv.\_* diligently, MD; +ʒeornliche+, S.--AS. *\_geornlice\_*.

+ʒerre+, *\_sb.\_* outcry, loud lament, WA.--Cp. AS. *\_georran\_*, to make a noise.

+ʒe-sceaft+, *\_sb.\_* creature; +ʒesceafte+, *\_dat.\_*, S.--AS. *\_ge-sceaft\_*. Cf. +Schaft+.

+ʒe-sceapent+, *\_v.\_* to create, MD; +ʒescopt+, *\_pt. s.\_*, S; +ʒesceopt+, S; +ʒescepet+, *\_pp.\_*, S.

+ʒe-sceodt+, *\_sb.\_* distinction, difference, discrimination, reason, S; +ʒescodt+, S.--AS. *\_ge-scéad\_*, *\_ge-scád\_*. See +Schedent+.

+ʒescung+, *\_sb.\_* covetousness, S; see +ʒiscunge+.

+ʒe-secðe+, \_sb.\_ sight, S; see +I-sihðe+.

+ʒet+, \_conj.\_ yet, S, S2; +giet+, S; +gæt+, S; +ʒiet+, S; +yete+, S;  
+ʒeiet+, S; +ʒut+, S, S2, P; +ʒete+, S; +ʒette+, S; +ʒute+, S, S2;  
+yhitt+, S2; +ʒit+, W; +ʒhit+, S3; +yit+, C2, C3; +yet+, C3; +ʒyt+, S2;  
+get+, S.--AS. \_get\_.

+ʒeten+, \_v.\_ to pour, MD; +ʒeoten+, MD, S; +ʒett+, WA, Cath.; +ʒeat+,  
\_pt. s.\_, S; +ʒet+, S; +ʒoten+, \_pp.\_, PP; +ʒotun+, molten, W2; +ʒeten+,  
PP.--AS. \_géotan\_, pt. \_géat\_ (pl. \_guton\_), pp. \_goten\_: Goth.  
\_giutan\_; cp. Lat. \_fundo\_ (for \_fu-d-no\_); see Douse, p. 112.

+ʒeten+, \_v.\_ to say yea, to grant, S; +ʒaten+, MD; +ʒettien+, S, MD;  
+ʒettede+, \_pt. s.\_, S; +ʒetede+, S; +ʒette+, S; +i-ʒette+, S; +gatte+,  
S, MD; +gat+, MD; +gatten+, \_pl.\_, S; +gett+, \_pp.\_, S2.--AS. \_géatan\_,  
pt. s. \_géatte\_ (pl. \_géatton\_); cp. Icel. \_játa\_, to say yea, confess,  
grant, see Fick, 7. 243. See +ʒeat+.

+ʒett+, \_sb.\_ gate, S3; +ʒet+, B; see +Gate+.

+ʒeut+, +ʒew+, \_pron.\_ you, S; see +ʒout+.

+ʒe-wealdent+, \_v.\_ to control, MD; +ʒe-wold+, \_pt. subj. pl.\_, S.--AS.  
\_ge-wealdan\_. See +Waldent+.

+ʒe-wert+, \_adv.\_ everywhere, S.--AS. \_ge-hwár\_.

+ʒe-winne+, \_v.\_ to contend, S.--AS. \_ge-winnan\_.

+ʒeyn+, \_prep.\_ and \_prefix\_, against, in comparison with; +ʒæn+,  
S.--AS. \_gegn\_; cp. Icel. \_gegn\_.

+ʒeynbowght+, \_pt. s.\_ redeemed, HD; see +Biggen+.

+ʒeyncome+, \_sb.\_ return, HD.

+ʒeynsey+, \_v.\_ to gainsay; +ʒeinseye+, SkD.

+ʒhat+, \_adv.\_ yea, S3; +ʒhet+, W; see +ʒeat+.

+ʒhis+, \_adv.\_ yes, W; see +ʒist+.

+ʒicchen+, \_v.\_ to itch, MD; +ʒitchinge+, \_pr. p.\_, W.--AS. \_giccan\_,  
also \_gyccan\_ (see OET): OHG. \_juochen\_: OTeut. \*\_jukkjan\_.

+ʒielde+, \_sb.\_ a payment, S; see +ʒeld+.

+ʒiernet+, \_adv.\_ eagerly, S; see +ʒernet+.

+ʒiet+, \_conj.\_ yet, S; see +ʒet+.

+ʒif+, \_conj.\_ if, S, S2, G, H; +ʒiff+, S; +ʒyft+, S2; +yif+, S; +gif+,  
S2; +yft+, S; +gieft+, S; +ʒieft+, S; +gef+, S; +ʒef+, S, S2; +yef+, S, S2;  
+eft+, S, C2; +geue+, S3; +gife+, S3, H.--AS. \_gif\_ = \_ge\_ + \_if\_ (cp.  
Icel. \_ef\_, and OIcel. \_if\_, if): Goth. \_jabai\_; see Brugmann, § 123.

+ʒife+, \_sb.\_ gift, grace, S; +giue+, S; +gyue+, S; +gife+, S; +ʒieue+,  
S; +gieft+, S.--AS. \_gifu\_.

+ʒift+, \_sb.\_ gift, PP; +ʒyft+, S2; +yefte+, S; +yifte+, C3; +ʒiftes+,



\_pl.\_, PP; +ʒeftes+, S; +yeftes+, S; +ʒiftust+, S2; +yiftes+, C3.--Icel. \_gipt\_.

+ʒimmes+, \_sb. pl.\_ gems, jewels, S; +ʒymmest+, WA.--AS. \_gim\_; Lat. \_gemma\_; see Sievers, 69. See +Gemmet+.

+ʒim-stones+, \_sb. pl.\_ jewels, S.--AS. \_gim-stán\_.

+ʒing+, \_adj.\_ young, S3, G; see +ʒong+.

+ʒirnan+, \_v.\_ to desire, S; see +ʒernent+.

+ʒist+, \_adv.\_ yes, MD; +ʒys+, Prompt.; +yist+, C2; +ʒust+, PP, S2; +ʒhis+, W.--AS. \_gese\_ for \_géa\_ + the particle \_-se\_, \_-si\_ (for Goth. \_sai\_, OHG. \_sé\_, behold); see Sievers, 338.

+ʒiscare+, \_sb.\_ covetous person, S; +ʒitseret+, MD; +ʒietceres+, \_pl.\_, S.--AS. \_gítserē\_.

+ʒiscent+, \_v.\_ to covet, desire, MD.--AS. \_gítsian\_, \_gídsian\_; cp. Goth. \_gaidw\_, want; see Sievers, 198, 205.

+ʒiscunge+, \_sb.\_ covetousness, S; +ʒescung+, S; +ʒitsunge+, MD.--AS. \_gítsung\_.

+ʒister-+, \_adj.\_ yester-, MD.--AS. \_geostra\_, \_gystra\_: Goth. \_gistra\_.

+ʒister-dai+, yesterday, W2; +yistirday+, PP.

+ʒister-evint+, yester-eve, S3.

+ʒit+, \_conj.\_ yet, W; see +ʒet+.

+ʒiu+, you, S; see +ʒou+.

+ʒiuent+, \_v.\_ to give, S, S2, PP; +ʒifenn+, S; +ʒyue+, W, S2; +gyuent+, S; +geuent+, S; +ʒeuent+, S, S2, S3; +ʒefent+, S; +yiuent+, C2; +yeuent+, S; +ʒeouent+, S; +ʒieuent+, S; +ʒefue+, S; +ʒiefet+, S; +ʒief+, S; +geyff+, S3; +yef+, \_imp. s.\_, S; +yift+, S, S2; +gift+, S2; +ʒeueþ+, \_pl.\_, S2; +gifð+, \_pr. s.\_, S; +yeft+, S; +yefþ+, S2; +gaf+, \_pt. s.\_, S, S2; +ʒaf+, S, S2, G; +ʒæf+, S; +ʒifuent+, \_pl.\_, S; +yaf+, S, C2; +iaf+, S; +ʒiaf+, S; +gef+, S; +ʒef+, S, S2; +gaiff+, S3; +yafe+, S3; +ʒaue+, S2; +ʒeue+, \_pl.\_, S2; +ʒauent+, W; +iafent+, S; +iauent+, S; +geuent+, \_pp.\_, S; +gyuent+, S; +ʒiuent+, S; +yiuent+, C2; +iiuent+, S; +iʒiue+, S; +yeuent+, S2, C2; +y-ʒeue+, S2, G; +ʒouent+, S2; +ʒouunt+, S2, W; +iʒiue+, S, S2.--AS. \_gifan\_, pt. \_geaf\_ (pl. \_géafon\_), pp. \_gifen\_; see Sievers, 391.

+ʒiuert+, \_adj.\_ greedy, MD; +ʒiuret+, S.--AS. \_gífre\_; cp. G. \_geifer\_, drivel.

+ʒoill-evynt+, \_sb.\_ Yule-even, Christmas eve, B. See +ʒole+.

+ʒok+, \_sb.\_ yoke, W, W2; +ʒockis+, \_pl.\_, W, W2.--AS. \_geoc\_: Goth. \_juk\_; cp. Lat. \_iūgum\_, Gr. ζυγόν; see Brugmann, § 133.

+ʒoldet+, \_pp.\_ paid, W; see +ʒeldent+.

+ʒole+, \_sb.\_ Yule, Christmas, HD, SkD.--AS. \_géola\_; cp. Goth. \_jiuleis\_, Grimm, p. 702; see Sievers, 220.

+ʒoman+, \_sb.\_ a youth, MD, Cath.; +ʒeman+, MD; +yeman+, servant, retainer, C; +ʒemen+, \_pl.\_, HD, PP; +ʒoument+, PP.

+ʒomere+, \_adv.\_ sadly, S; see +ʒemer+.

+ʒomerly+, \_adj.\_ sad, S2.--AS. \_géomorlic\_.

+ʒon+, \_adj.\_ yon, MD, PP; +ʒone+, PP, S2.--AS. \_geon\_, (SkD); cp. Goth. \_jains\_; see Sievers, 338, and Brugmann, § 123.

+ʒond+, \_prep.\_ through, MD; +ʒeond+, S; +ʒont+, S; +ʒeon+, S.

+ʒond+, \_adv.\_ yonder, there, MD, S3; +yond+, S2, C2; +ʒonde+, PP.

+ʒonde+, \_used as adj.\_ yon, PP; +yond+, S2, S3, Sh.--AS. \_geond\_, through, also yonder.

+ʒonder+, \_adv.\_ yonder, G; \_used as adj.\_, PP.

+ʒong+, \_adj.\_ young, S, S2, S3, W, PP; +ʒung+, S; +ʒonge+, G; +yonge+, S, C2; +yunge+, S; +ʒyng+, S3; +gunge+, S; +iunge+, S; +yhung+, S2; +ying+, S3, G; +ʒing+, S3, G; +yonger+, \_comp.\_, S; +ʒeunger+, S; +ʒungre+, S; +gungest+, \_superl.\_, S; +gunkeste+, S; +ʒongost+, S2; +ʒongest+, G.--AS. \_geong\_: Goth. \_juggs\_ (for \_jungs\_); cp. Lat. \_iuuencus\_; see Kluge (s.v. \_jugend\_).

+ʒonghede+, \_sb.\_ youth, MD; +yonghede+, S, CM; +ʒunghede+, MD.

+ʒonglyng+, \_sb.\_ young man, disciple, MD, W; +iunglenges+, \_pl.\_, S.

+ʒongthet+, \_sb.\_ youth, W; +ʒungthet+, HD, Prompt.; +youngth+, S3.

+ʒop+, \_adj.\_ bold, HD; see +ʒape+.

+ʒore+, \_adv.\_ formerly, S2, G; +yore+, S2, S3, C2: +ʒare+, S.--AS. \_geára\_, for \_géara\_, gen. pl. of \_géar\_. See +ʒeer+.

+ʒorle+, \_sb.\_ earl, HD; see +Erl+.

+ʒorndet+, \_pt. s.\_ yearned, S; see +ʒernent+.

+ʒoskinge+, \_sb.\_ sobbing, WA; +ʒyxynge+, Prompt.--Cp. AS. \_giscian\_ (BT).

+ʒotun+, \_pp.\_ molten, W2; see +ʒetet+.

+ʒout+, \_pron. pl. acc.\_ and \_dat.\_ you, S, S2, W, PP; +ʒow+, S2, G, PP; +yow+, S, C2; +ʒew+, S; +ʒeut+, S; +ʒuw+, S; +ʒiu+, S; +giu+, S; +gu+, S; +ow+, S, S2; +out+, S, S2; +eut+, S; +eout+, S; +eow+, S.--AS. \_éow\_. See also +ʒe+.

+ʒoulent+, \_v.\_ to howl, cry, MD; +goulent+, S, S2; +ʒaulent+, MD; +yawlet+, HD; +gowland+, \_pr. p.\_, S3.--Icel. \_gaula\_.

+ʒoure+, \_pron. pl. gen.\_ of you (also \_poss. pron.\_, your), S; +eouwer+, S; +æoure+, S; +ʒure+, S; +ʒiure+, S; +ʒowre+, PP; +eure+, S; +gurt+, S; +ʒeur+, S; +tower+, S; +ouret+, S2; +our+, S; +ore+, S2; +or+, S2; +youres+, C2.--AS. \_éowre\_, gen. of \_éow\_, you. See +ʒe+.

+ʒou-seluet+, yourselves, S; +ʒou-silf+, W; +ʒow-seluent+, PP; +ʒow-self+, PP; +ow-seolf+, S; +ow-seoluent+, S; +ou-suluent+, S.

+ʒouthe+, \_sb.\_ youth, PP, S2; +youthē+, C2; +ʒowthe+, PP; +yowthe+, S2; +yhouthē+, S2; +yhowthe+, S2; +ʒieuð+, S; +ʒuheðē+, S; +ʒuʒeðē+, S.--AS. \_geoguð\_, \_guguð\_, \_iuguð\_; see Sievers, 74.

+ʒouthede+, \_sb.\_ youth, MD; +youthede+, MD; +guðhede+, S.--AS. \_geoguðhád\_.

+ʒouent+, \_pp.\_ of +ʒiuent+.

+ʒowle+, \_sb.\_ Yule, HD; see +ʒolet+.

+ʒoʒelinge+, \_sb.\_ guggling noise, S.

+ʒude+, \_pt. s.\_ went, S2; see +ʒeode+.

+ʒuheðē+, \_sb.\_ youth, S; see +ʒouthe+.

+ʒus+, \_adv.\_ yes, S2; see +ʒist+.

+ʒut+, \_conj.\_ yet, S, S2, P; see +ʒet+.

+ʒyng+, \_adj.\_ young, S3; see +ʒong+.

#### ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[[As noted at the beginning of the e-text, all corrections or additions given here have been incorporated in the body of the text.]]

+A+, \_prep.\_ of, S2, S3, PP; see +Of+.

+A+, \_adv.\_ ever, S; +aa+, S; +a butent+, ever without, S; see +O+.

+Accompt+, \_sb.\_ account, S3; see +Acounte+.

+Accompted+, \_pp.\_ accounted, S3; see +Acounte+.

+Ace+, \_sb.\_ a jot, S3; see +As+.

+Addledd+, \_pp.\_ earned, S; see +Adlent+.

+Æn+, \_num.\_ and \_indef. art.\_ one, S; +ænet+, S; see +Oon+.

+Ænes+, \_adv.\_ once, S; see +Oones+.

+Afangret+, \_pp.\_ an-hungred, NED, HD; see +Of-hungred+.

+Afyrst+, \_pp.\_ athirst, PP; +afurst+, PP; +afrust+, PP; see +Of-purst+.

+Agreþed+, \_pp.\_ made ready, S2; see +A-graythen+.

+Ah+, \_pr. s.\_ owes (as a duty), S; +ahent+, \_pr. pl.\_, are obliged, S; see +Owent+.

+Aht+, \_sb.\_ aught, anything; +ahte+, S; +ahct+, S; see +Ought+.

+Ak+, \_sb.\_ oak, Voc.; +akis+, \_pl.\_, S3; see +Ook+.

+Akennet+, \_pp.\_ born, S; see +A-cennent+.

+Almain+. \_For\_ +almain-lean+ \_read\_ +almain-leap+.

+Anaunter+, for +an aunter+, a chance, S2; see +Aenture+.

+Ande+, \_sb.\_ breath, H; see +Onde+.

+Anfald+, \_adj.\_ single, simple, S, HD; see +Oone-fold+.

+Anhed+, \_sb.\_ unity, H; see +Oonhed+.

+Anleth+. For \_v.\_ read \_sb.\_

+Anwalde+, \_sb. dat.\_ power, S; +anwoldet+, S; see +On-wald+.

+Are+, \_sb.\_ oar, MD; see +Oret+.

+Athamaunte+, \_sb.\_ adamant, C; see +Adamant+.

+Atteir+, \_sb.\_ attire, S3; see +Atyre+.

+Aual+, \_imp. s.\_ fell, cause to fall, S; see +A-fallen+.

+Auhte+, \_pt. s.\_ ought, S; +auctet+, owned, S; see +Owen+.

+Auote+, \_adv.\_ on foot, S2; see +A-fotet+.

+Autorite+, \_sb.\_ authority, C; see +Auctoriteet+.

+Autour+, \_sb.\_ author, S3; see +Auctour+.

+Aw-+; see +Au-+.

+Aynd+, \_sb.\_ breath, B; see +Onde+.

+Aynding+, \_sb.\_ smelling, B; see +Onding+.

+Ayr+, \_sb.\_ oar, B; see +Oret+.

+Belde+, \_adj.\_ big, blustering, S; see +Bold+.

+Belt+, \_pp.\_ built, S3; see +Bildent+.

+Beode+, \_v.\_ to pray, S; see +Biddent+.

+Berstent+, \_v.\_ to burst, S, C; see +Brestent+.

+Betaken+, \_v.\_ to betoken, S2; see +Bi-toknent+.

+Bi-healde+, \_v.\_ to behold; +bihaldent+, S2; see +Bi-holdent+.

+Bilæde+, \_pt. s.\_ enclosed, S; see +Bi-leggent+.

+Bilæuent+, \_v.\_ to remain, S; see +Bi-leuent+.

+Billet+, \_sb.\_ a piece of firewood; +byllets+, \_pl.\_, S3 (26. 785).

+Binam+, +Binom+; \_pt. s.\_ of +Bi-niment+.

+Bi-soʒte+, pt. s. of +Bi-sechent+.

+Bituhhe+, prep. between, S; see +Bi-twiʒe+.

+Blane+ (for +blan+), pt. s. of +Bi-linnen+.

+Blynke.+ For sie read see.

+Bod+, pt. s. waited, S2; +bode+, waited for, S2; see +Biden+.

+Boundent+, pp. bound, S, C2; see +Bindent+.

+Breast+, sb. brass, S; see +Brast+.

+Breggid+, pt. s. shortened, W; see +Abregget+.

+Bulde+, pt. s. built, C; see +Bildent+.

+Bye+, v. to buy, S2; +by+, C3; see +Biggent+.

+Camel.+ The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. camēlum was chameil. In OF. camel the termination -el is due to analogy with French forms derived from -ālem. See BH, § 43.

+Canoun.+ Church Lat. canonicus did not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (canon, κανών). OF. chanoine is not the precise equivalent of canonicus, but represents a Latin type \*canonium. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

+Cherchet+, sb. church, S2, C3; see +Chirche+.

+Clombent+, pp. climbed, C; see +Climbent+.

+Daw+, sb. day, S2; see +Day+.

+Deburs+, v. disburse, pay, S3; see +Disburset+.

+Dedeynt+, sb. disdain, W, H; see +Disdeynt+.

+Degyset+, pp. disguised, S2; see +Disgysent+.

+Deserited.+ For +Desheritent+, see +Disheritent+.

[[Error for For ... read ...]]

+Dide+, pt. s. did, caused, put, S; see +Dont+.

+Dilitable+, adj. delightful, S2; see +Delitable+.

+Diuisse+, v. to tell of, describe, S2; see +Deuisent+.

+Druizest+, 2 pr. s. art dry, S2; see +Drye+.

+Dunt+, sb. blow, S, S2; see +Dent+.

+Effnenn+, v. to make equal or even, S; see +Euenent+.

+Ernes.+ A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.--OF. ernes does not exist.

+Falten.+ The form +falt+ should be taken away from this article and placed under +Foldent+. The words \_falt mi tunge\_ mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb +foldent+, see MD (ii. 68). This correction is due to the kindness of Prof. Napier.

+For-swinken+, \_v.\_ to exhaust with toil; +forswonke+, \_pp.\_, S3 (p. 364, l. 24).

+Frayd+, \_pp.\_ frightened, S3; +fraid+, scared, S3; see +Afrayent+.

+Habide+, \_v.\_ to abide, resist, S2; see +A-bident+.

+Hagt.+ Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME. \_hagt\_ with Icel. \_hætta\_ which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this \_hætta\_ with Gothic \_hāhan\_, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form \*\_haht\_, before the assimilation of \_ht\_ to \_tt\_.

+Hal+, \_adj.\_ all, S2; see +Al+.

+Ham+, \_1 pr. s.\_ am, S; see +Am+.

+Haxede+, \_pt. s.\_ asked, S; see +Askent+.

+Here+, \_adv.\_ before, S; see +Er+.

+Heremyte+, \_sb.\_ hermit, S2; +heremites+, \_pl.\_, P; see +Ermite+.

+Hulpen.+ (To be placed more to the right.)

+Ich+, \_adj.\_ each, S, S2; see +Eche+.

+Iedent+, \_pt. pl.\_ went, S; see +Eode+.

+Joutes.+ For \_jutā\_ read \_jūta\_. For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. \_jauche\_). See also s.v. \_käse\_, where Kluge remarks that Icel. \_ostr\_, cheese, and Finnish \_juusto\_, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. \_jauche\_, and Latin \_jus\_.

+Kepen.+ AS. \_cépan\_, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from AS. \_cýpan\_, to sell. AS. \_cýpan\_ is the phonetic representative of OTeut. \_kaupjan\_, whereas \_cépan\_, to keep, represents an OTeut. \*\_kōpjan\_. Cp. E. \_keen\_, the representative of AS. \_céne\_, OTeut. \*\_kōni\_ (G. \_kühn\_). See Kluge's note in P. & B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

+Mo.+ Add ) at the end.

+Note+, \_sb.\_ nut. A better explanation of \_not-heed\_ is 'with the hair of the head closely cut.' The verb to \_nott\_ means to cut the hair close. '\_Tondre\_, to sheer, clip, cut, \_powle\_, \_nott\_'; Cotgrave.

+Onond+, \_prep.\_ as regards, respecting, S; +onont+, S; see +An-ent+.

+Quene.+ It should be noted that E. \_queen\_ is not precisely the same word as E. \_quean\_. For \_queen\_ is the phonetic equivalent of AS. \_cwén\_, Goth. \_kwēns\_, whereas \_quean\_ represents AS. \_cwēne\_, Goth. \_kwīno\_.

+Senged+, \_pp.\_ sun-burnt, S3 (p. 364, l. 29); see +Sengin+.

+Sisour+, \_sb.\_ juror, PP; +sysour+, P; see +Asisour+.

+Stok.+ Prof. Napier maintains that the +stokess+ of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. \_stoc\_, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that +stokess+ means 'places,' comparing the use of \_stoke\_ in place-names, e.g. \_Wude stoke\_ in Chron. (Earle, p. 249), He also cites in illustration AS. \_stoc-weard\_, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

+Sum+ (1). \_Dele\_ '+sumere+, dat., S;'

+Twichand+, \_pres. pt.\_ touching, regarding, S3 (13. 271).

+Tyred+, \_pp.\_ attired, dressed, S2; see +Atyrent+.

+Urþe+ (written +Vrþe+), \_sb.\_ earth, S2; see +Erthe+.

+Whicche+, a chest, trunk, box; +whucche+, PP; +whyche+, Prompt.; +hoche+, Prompt.--AS. \_hwicce\_; 'Clustella, \_hwicce\_;' Engl. Studien, xi. 65.

+Wike+, \_sb. pl.\_ the corners of the mouth, S (4 a. 49).--Cf. Icel. \_munnvik\_, pl., the corners of the mouth; see CV (s.v. \_munnr\_). The word \_wikes\_ is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E.D.S.).

+Wone+, \_adj.\_ one, S3 (7. 97); see +Oont+.

+Wyne-grapis+, \_sb. pl.\_ vine-grapes, S3 (13. 99).

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

#### ERRORS AND INCONSISTENCIES

Misprinted words or letters are extremely rare. Significant errors were noted at the point of occurrence.

Variations in source and language abbreviations such as "O.H.G." for "OHG." have been regularized to the forms given in the Authorities and Language lists. Errors in Greek accents were silently corrected. A few minor variations were retained, including:

"hedgehog" and "hedghog"  
(\_n\_) or (\_n.\_)  
\_pt. pr.\_ or \_pt.-pr.\_

The word "invisible" means that there is an appropriately sized blank space in the printed text.

#### Corrections by Author

+Almain+, \_sb.\_ ... \_Comb.\_: +almain-leap+, ND [almain-lean]  
+An-leth+, \_sb.\_ face, countenance... [\_sb.\_ changed from \_v.\_]  
+Autour+, \_sb.\_ author, S3; see +Auctour+.  
[\_original entry in full:\_ +Autour+; see +Auctor+.]

+Blynke+; see +Blenken+. [sie]  
 +Deserited+; see +Disheriten+. [+Disheriten+]  
 +Hulpen+; see +Helpen+. [\_paragraph indentation corrected\_]  
 +Ioutes+, \_sb. pl.\_ ... Low Lat. \_jūta\_ [\_jutā\_]  
 +Mo+, \_adj.\_ and \_adv.\_ ... greater in magnitude.)  
 [\_closing parenthesis added\_]  
 +Sum+, \_adj.\_ and \_pron.\_ some, a certain one, S; +zom+, S2;  
 +sumere+, \_dat., S [\_dat. form deleted\_]

## Cross-References

As noted at the beginning of the e-text, errors in cross-references are shown in [[double brackets]] at the end of the entry. Most errors are minor lapses in editing, such as adding or omitting a final "e" or "n" (in verbs), or forgetting that the text does not use the letter "J". More serious errors, such as references to words that could not be found in the Dictionary, are explained in separate paragraphs.

## Typographical Errors

Listed here are minor errors such as missing, incorrect or superfluous punctuation, or mistakes in typesetting such as wrong italics. More substantive errors were noted in [[double brackets]] within the main text.

[List of Authorities:]

NOTE.--The abbreviations ... words (A.D. 1150-1580) [AD.]  
 48. \_Palsg.\_: Palsgrave, Lesclaircissement ... [\_Palsg\_:]

[Languages:]

AS.: Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62. [AS]

[Dictionary:]

+A-+, \_prefix\_ (1) ... OHG. [OHG]  
 +A-+, \_prefix\_ (4) ... Cf. +On-+ (2). [+On-+ (2.)]  
 +A-bitent+, \_v.\_ ... (+A-+ 1.) [(+A-+ 1.)]  
 +A-dunient+, \_v.\_ ... +adenyd+  
 [\_the second line is slightly indented, but no text appears  
 to be missing\_]  
 +Alder-mont+, \_sb.\_ ... PP, [PP.]  
 +Almain+, \_adj.\_ ... (F. \_allemand\_.) [(F. \_allemand\_.)]  
 +Am+, \_1 pr. s.\_ ... ONorth. \_am\_, OMerc. [O.North. ... O.Merc.]  
 +Answer+, \_sb.\_ ... +onswere+, S; [S.,]  
 +Arent+, \_v.\_ ... AS. [AS,]  
 +At-brestent+, [+At-brestent.]  
 +Athel+, \_adj.\_ and \_sb.\_ ... OTeut. [O. Teut.]  
 +Avowent+, \_v.\_ ... (Acts 23. 14) [Acts.]  
 +Awe+, \_sb.\_ ... (OTeut. \*\_agon\_). [O. Teut.]  
 +Ay+, \_sb.\_ ... \_pl.\_, [\_p invisible\_]  
 +Bargane+, \_sb.\_ ... OF. [OF]  
 +Bataillen+, \_v.\_ ... \_pt. s.\_, [\_pt. s\_,]  
 +Baundoun+, \_sb.\_ ... \_bannum\_ [\_b invisible\_]  
 +Bauson+, \_sb.\_ ... Prompt.; [Prompt;]  
 +Beet+, \_sb.\_ ... AS. \_béo\_.  
 [\_the final word "béo" is slightly indented, but no text appears  
 to be missing\_]  
 +Benden+, \_v.\_ ... S3. [S3]  
 +Berie+, \_sb.\_ ... PP. [PP,]



+Bern+, \_sb.\_ ... ONorth. [O. North.]  
 +Blak+, \_adj.\_ ... (s.v. \_black\_, 13). [(s.v. \_black\_, 13)]  
 +Blissient+, \_v.\_ ... S2. [S2]  
 +Bour+, \_sb.\_ ... womens' [\_apostrophe as printed\_]  
 +Bred+, \_sb.\_ ... ONorth. [O.North.]  
 +Bredient+, \_v.\_ ... produced, [produced.]  
 +Calewe+, \_adj.\_ ... stem [-stem]  
 +Capul+, \_sb.\_ ... MD, [MD.,]  
 +Cherarchy+, \_sb.\_ ... Gr. [Gk.]  
 +Chese+, \_sb.\_ ... OMerc. [O. Merc.]  
 +Child+, \_sb.\_ ... ONorth. [O. North.]  
 +Chimney+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh., [Sh,]  
 +Clappent+, \_v.\_ ... Palsg.; [Palsg;]  
 +Cleue+, \_sb.\_ [\_sb\_]   
 +Clingent+, \_v.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Closen+, \_v.\_ ... \_clos\_, pp.; [pp;]  
 +Cocke+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Cognisaunce+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Col-+, \_prefix\_, ... a crafty fox, C; [C.;]  
 +Columbine+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Controller+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Costard+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh., [Sh,]  
 +Crauent+, \_v.\_ ... MD, [MD.,]  
 +Cristendom+, \_sb.\_ ... S2.--AS. [A.S.]  
 +Cronique+, \_sb.\_ ... C.--OF. [O.F.]  
 +Dal-neominde+, \_pr. p.\_ ... OMerc. [O. Merc.]  
 +Ded+, \_sb.\_ ... \_död\_, [\_död\_.]  
 +Dede+, \_sb.\_ death [sb. \_not italic\_]   
 +Defame+, [+Defame+;]  
 +Defoulent+, \_v.\_ ... (Cotg.); [(Cotg.);]  
 +Despit+, \_sb.\_ ... \_despectum\_ (acc.). [(acc).]  
 +Di-+; see +De-+, +Dis-+. [+Dis+ \_without hyphen\_]   
 +Dis-+; see +Des-+. [+Des+ \_without hyphen\_]   
 +Disburse+, \_v.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Dok+, \_sb.\_ ... ONorse [O. Norse]  
 +Drast+, \_sb.\_ ... OMerc. [O. Merc.]  
 +Dressent+, \_v.\_ ... Late Lat. \*\_dirictiare\_   
 [Late Lat.\* \_dirictiare\_]   
 +Dun+, +Dunne+, \_adj.\_ ... OIr. [O. Ir.]  
 +Dwale+, \_sb.\_ ... (16. 1777). [(16. 1777.)]  
 +Erfet+, \_sb.\_ ... OMerc. [O. Merc.]  
 +Erthe+, \_sb.\_ ... \_Comb\_.: [\_Comb\_:]  
 +Ey+, \_sb.\_ ... PP. [PP,]  
 +Eʒe-lid+, \_sb.\_ ... S. [S]  
 +Fals+, \_adj.\_ ... C2. [C2,]  
 +Farme+, \_sb.\_ [\_sb,]  
 +Fat+, \_sb.\_ ... Voc.; [Voc;]  
 +Feawet+, \_adj.\_ ... see +Fewet. [+see Fewet.]  
 +Felawet+, \_sb.\_ ... S3, [S3.]  
 +Fermery+, \_sb.\_ ... (\_n.\_) ... (\_n.\_) [\_both (n.) non-italic\_]   
 +Fesient+, \_v.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +For-stallen+, \_v.\_ ... 805.) [].]  
 +Fother+, \_sb.\_ ... OHG. [O.H.G.]  
 +Frendschipec+, \_sb.\_ ... AS. [AS]  
 +Galpent+, \_v.\_ ... Voc., [Voc,]  
 +GerrafLOUR+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Geste+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Gigelot+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Gill+, \_sb.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;] ... Sh., [Sh,]  
 +Glod+, \_pt. s.\_ ... S2, [S2.,]  
 +Granat+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]

+Graunt+, \_adj.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Grey-hownd+, \_sb.\_ ... Voc.; [Voc.:]  
 +Gris+, \_sb.\_ ... Voc.; [Voc.:]  
 +Hagt+ ... [[Addition:]] ... ME. \_hagt\_ [ME]  
 +Hansellent+, \_v.\_ ... MD, [MD.,]  
 +Hauntent+, \_v.\_ ... S3, [S3;]  
 +Hauekes+, \_gen.\_ of +Hauk+. [gén.]  
 +Heh-engel+, \_sb.\_ ... S.--AS. [A.S.]  
 +Hi+, \_pron. nom.\_ and \_acc.\_ [\_pron. noun\_]  
 +Hi-herent+, \_v.\_ ... AS. \_ge-héran\_ [gé-héran]  
 +Hound+, \_sb.\_ ... MD, [MD.]  
 +Houe+, \_sb.\_ ... +hufe+, Cath. ... S3. [+hufe+. Cath. ... S3,]  
 +Inforce+, \_v. reflex.\_ ... (+In-+ 2.) [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Inoh+, enough ... +inough+, C [+inough+. C]  
 [\_For words in which ... +I+ (vowel) above.\_]  
 [\_closing . printed outside brackets\_]  
 +Iangle+, \_v.\_ ... Sh., [Sh,]  
 +Iourne+, \_sb.\_ ... \_pl.\_, [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Knoppe+, \_sb.\_ ... \_pl.\_, [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Læfe+, +Lafe+, \_sb.\_ ... S; [S:]  
 +Lechent+, \_v.\_ [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Leiten+, \_v.\_ [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Leopart+, \_sb.\_ ... Voc.; [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Liht+, \_adj.\_ ... \_comp.\_, [\_invisible .\_]   
 +Liuien+, \_v.\_ ... AS. [AS]  
 +Loht+, \_sb.\_ ... [\_s.\_]  
 +Lome+, \_adv.\_ ... PP.--AS. [PP.-- --AS.]  
 +Loth+, \_adj.\_ ... AS. [AS]  
 +Lufe+, \_sb.\_ ... S2, [S2;]  
 +Lure+, \_sb.\_ ... MHG. [M.H.G.]  
 +Mid+ (2), \_adj.\_, [\_adj.\_]  
 +Monchent+, \_v.\_ ... Sh.; [Sh;]  
 +Moode+, \_sb.\_ mud, [\_word "mud" italicized\_]  
 +Morris+, \_adj.\_ ... Sh., [Sh,]  
 +Morsel+, \_sb.\_ ... AF. [AF]  
 +Napron+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Ofte+, \_adv.\_ ... Gr. [Gk.]  
 +On-lofte+, \_adv.\_ ... +Alofte+. [+Alofte+,]  
 +Orped+, [\_invisible ,\_]  
 +O-whidert+, \_adv.\_ ... See +O+ (\_adv.\_). [(\_adv.\_)]  
 +Part+, \_prep.\_ ... Manip.; [Manip;]  
 +Parclos+, \_sb.\_ ... Palsg.; [Palsg;]  
 +Patter+, \_v.\_ ... \_pt. s.\_, [\_pt. s\_,]  
 +Paume+, \_sb.\_ ... Prompt.; [Prompt;]  
 +Pavyce+, \_sb.\_ ... SkD, Voc., HD [SkD.,]  
 +Picchent+, \_v.\_ ... +piht+, [+piht+.]  
 +Pinchent+, \_v.\_ ... It. [It]  
 +Plesaunce+, \_sb.\_ ... pleasure, kindness, [pleasure. kindness.]  
 +Pot+, \_sb.\_ ... \_motarium\_, Voc.; +pot-stykke+, \_motorium\_, Voc.  
 [\_variant spellings unchanged\_]  
 +Povnt+, \_sb.\_ ... Cf. +Pe-cok+. [Cf]  
 +Pranglen+, \_v.\_ ... Cp. [Cp]  
 +Proche+, \_v.\_ ... \_pr. p.\_, [\_pr. p\_,]  
 +Proinent+, \_v.\_ ... (Cotg.); [(Cotg.).;]  
 +Prouent+, \_v.\_ ... \_imp. pl.\_, 1, S2 [\_text unchanged\_]  
 +Purueyent+, \_v.\_ ... +porueynde+, [+porueynde+]  
 +Ramage+, \_adj.\_ ... CM, [CM.]  
 +Rascall+, \_sb.\_ ... Palsg., ND; [ND.;]  
 +Recluse+, \_sb.\_ ... OF. \_recluse\_. [\_recluse\_]  
 +Rehed+, \_sb.\_ [\_sb\_,]  
 +Relif+, \_sb.\_ ... Cath., SkD; [SkD.;]

+Rese+, \_sb.\_ and \_v.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Rewe+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Root+, \_sb.\_ ... HD, [HD.]  
 +Rospent+, \_v.\_ ... see +Raspen+.  
 [\_cross-reference "Raspen" not boldface\_]

+Runkylle+, \_v.\_ ... Cath. [Cath]  
 +Russet+, \_adj.\_ ... Prompt. [Prompt]  
 +Scheep+, \_sb.\_ ... (p. 458.) [(p. 458).]  
 +Scrudent+, \_v.\_ [\_v\_]

+Seck+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Sehtnesse+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Sek+, \_sb.\_ [\_s.\_]  
 +Sekir+, \_adj.\_ sure, WA; [WA.;]  
 +Sisoure+, \_sb.\_ ... OF. [OFr.]  
 +Sloht+, \_sb.\_ ... C3. [C3,]  
 +Smot+, \_pt. s.\_ ... +Smiten+ [+smiten+]  
 +Soop+, \_pt. t.\_ of +Sup+.  
 +Sope+, \_pp.\_ of +Sup+.  
 +Sopunt+, \_pp.\_ of +Sup+.

[\_"of" italicized in all three "Sup" forms\_]

+Stont+, \_pr. s.\_ ... +Standent+. [+Standent+]  
 +Sulzart+, \_adj.\_ ... OIr. [O. Irish]  
 +Superflue+, \_adj.\_ ... Lat. [Lat]  
 +Sweote+, \_adj.\_ [\_adj\_]

+Tabernacle+, \_sb.\_ ... (Cotg.). [(Cotg).]  
 +Parmes+, \_sb. pl.\_ ... AS. [AS]  
 +Ðe+, \_conj.\_ ... S. [S]  
 +Ðedam+, \_sb.\_ prosperity, Prompt. [Prompt]  
 +Þrote+, \_sb.\_ throat, S, [S.,]  
 +Trussen+, \_v.\_ ... Manip. [Manip]  
 +Universite+, \_sb.\_ ... universitatem\_ (Vulg.). [(Vulg.)]  
 +Vauntent+, \_v.\_ ... \_vauut\_, \_vaut\_. [\_spelling as shown\_]

+Vermiloun+, \_sb.\_ ... Voc.; [Voc.:]  
 +Voide+, \_adj.\_ ... [cp. Lat. ... A. L. M.]  
 +Vowchen+, \_v.\_ ... BH [B. H]  
 +Voys+, \_sb.\_ ... BH [B. H]  
 +Wafre+, \_sb.\_ ... ODutch [O. Dutch]  
 +Wanne+, \_adv., \_conj.\_ [\_adv.\_ \_conj.\_]  
 +Watel+, \_sb.\_ ... \_Comb.\_: [\_Comb\_:]  
 +Weued+, \_sb.\_ ... S2. [S2]  
 +Yald+, \_pt. s.\_ of [\_"of" italicized\_]

+Ydole+, \_sb.\_ ... Gr. [Gk.]  
 +Yelde+, \_sb.\_ ... S; [S:]  
 +Yelpet+, \_v.\_ ... C; [C:]

+Ylaste+, \_pt. s.\_ of [\_"of" italicized\_]

+Yoldent+, \_pp.\_ of [\_"of" italicized\_]

+ʒaf+, \_pt. s.\_ of [\_"of" italicized\_]

+ʒif+, \_conj.\_ ... OIcel. [O.Icel.]

+ʒouent+, \_pp.\_ of [\_"of" italicized\_]

#### HYPHENS AT LINE-END

The book's two-column format resulted in a great many line-end hyphens. Most hyphenated words were unique, so the ordinary tests ("Is this word, or a structurally similar one, hyphenated on its other occurrences?") could seldom be used.

Line-end hyphens in cross-references ("see", "see also", "cf.") were kept or omitted based on the form of the cross-referenced headword. Note that hyphenization in this situation is very inconsistent. Except in the

Additions, cross-references often omit a mid-line hyphen that is present in the referenced word, or include one that is absent.

Line-end hyphens were retained in past participles in i-, y- and equivalent, and after the prefixes out- (owt-) and to-; they were removed before common endings such as -lich (-like, -ly), -s(c)hip, -ness, -full. They were removed after Middle English un-, but retained after Anglo-Saxon un-.

The remaining line-end hyphens were omitted unless they were in the same location (morphological boundary) as the hyphen in the headword, or if the hyphenated word was a compound. Within these two groups, final decisions were based on more fluid criteria such as internal consistency within an entry, or hyphenization of other words from the same source. These ambiguous hyphens are listed below.

#### Line-end hyphens: Retained

(Ærnd-race, sb.) +Ærnd-raches+  
(Cedyr-tre, sb.) +sydyre-tre+  
(Dai-sterre, sb.) +day-sterre+  
(Eu-bruche, sb.) +eau-bruche+  
(Eʒe-put, sb.) +eʒe-puttes+  
(Gogil-ized, adj.) +gogyl-eyid+  
(Grist-batinge, sb.) +gris-bitting+  
(Holi-gost, sb.) +hali-gast+  
(In, prep.) +in-like+ [\_but omitted in +itwix+\_]  
(Lode-star, sb.) +lode-sterre+  
(Lufe, sb.) +luue-wurðe+  
(Man, sb.) +mon-kin+, +man-kunnet+, +man-qualm+, +mon-quellere+,  
+mon-slaʒe+  
(Mid (2), adj.) +mid-morwen+  
(Molde, sb.) +mulde-mete+  
(Mylle, sb.) +mylle-stone+  
(Nekke, sb.) +nekke-bon+  
(Of-hungred, pp.) +of-hongret+  
(Of-slen, v.) +of-slæʒen+  
(Of-teonen, v.) +of-teoned+  
(Pome, sb.) +pome-water+  
(Pryme, sb.) +prime-tide+  
(Pyken, v.) +pyke-porse+, +picke-purse+  
(Ripple, sb.) +repylle-stok+  
(Rygge, sb.) +ryg-bone+  
(Selde, adj. pl.) +seld-hwonne+  
(Sibbe, sb.) +sib-sumnesse+  
(Somer, sb.) +somer-game+  
(Statut, sb.) +statute-staple+  
(Sunder, adv.) +sunder-halʒe+  
(Swa, adv.) +so-gat+  
(Ðoner, sb.) +þunder-þrast+  
(Ðral, sb.) +þral-hod+  
(Ðurgh, prep.) +thurgh-girt+, +þuruh-ut+  
(Umbe-while, adv.) +vm-quhile+  
(Un-iseli, adj.) AS. \_un-gesælig\_.  
(Un-itald, pp.) AS. \_un-geteald\_.  
(Un-selð, sb.) AS. \_un-sælð\_.  
(Un-strong, adj.) AS. \_un-strang\_.  
(Vauntwarde, sb.) AF. \_avaunt-garde\_  
(Wan-, prefix) +wan-truce+ [\_but omitted in +wantowe+\_]  
(Warde, sb.) +warde-motes+

(Warh) Icel. \_varg-tré\_  
 (Wax, sb.) +wax-lokes+  
 (Wine, sb.) AS. \_wine-mæg\_.  
 (Wiði, sb.) +wythe-bonde+  
 (Wode, sb.) +woode-bynde+, +wod-bynde+, +woode-schawe+,  
     +twude-sidet+, +wode-wale+, +wode-wose+  
 (Wreððen, v.) +wrath-thing+  
 (Wyndewen, v.) +wynwe-schete+  
 (Ȝe-wer, adv.) AS. \_ge-hwær\_.  
 (Ȝe-winne, v.) AS. \_ge-winnan\_.  
 (Ȝim-stones, sb. pl.) AS. \_gim-stán\_.

Line-end hyphens: Omitted

(A-biden, v.) +abide+  
 (A-blenden, v.) +ablend+  
 (A-breiden, v.) +abreyden+  
 (A-byen, Abye, v.) +aboughte+  
 (A-drenchen, v.) +adreynt+  
 (A-ferre, adv.) +onferr+  
 (A-forthen, v.) +aforde+  
 (A-gasten, v.) +agaste+  
 (A-gref) +ogrefe+  
 (A-liȝten, v.) +alyhte+  
 (Al-miȝt, adj.) +almight+  
 (Al-miȝti, adj.) +almichti+  
 (Al-miȝtin, adj.) +almihten+  
 (Alre-best) +altherbeste+  
 (Alre-fyrst) +altherfirst+  
 (Alre-mest) +aldiremast+  
 (Al-weldand, adj.) +alwealdent+  
 (A-mis, adv.) +onmys+  
 (An-ent, prep.) +anempst+  
 (A-quenchen, v.) +acwenchen+  
 (A-senchen, v.) +aseynt+  
 (A-slawe, pp.) +aslaȝen+  
 (At-beren, v.) +atbar+  
 (At-stonden, v.) +edstonden+  
 (A-wecchen, v.) +aweightte+  
 (A-wenden, v.) +awente+  
 (A-weȝen, v.) +awiðhst+  
 (Bi-holden, v.) +beoheold+, +biholde+  
 (Bi-leue, sb.) +beleaue+, +bileaue+  
 (Bi-luken, v.) +beloken+  
 (Bi-nimen, v.) +bynymen+  
 (Bi-smer, sb.) +bisemar+, +bismares+  
 (Bi-smitten, v.) +bismitted+  
 (Bi-soken, sb.) +bisocnen+  
 (Bi-speten, v.) +bispatten+  
 (Bi-stad, pp.) +bisteaðet+  
 (Bi-striden, v.) +bistrood+  
 (Bi-taken, v.) +bytake+  
 (Bi-techen, v.) +beteche+  
 (Bi-techen, v.) +biteiht+  
 (Bi-ȝenken, v.) +bythought+  
 (Bi-trayen, v.) +bitraide+  
 (Bi-twix, prep.) +bitwixe+, +betwux+  
 (Bi-welden, v. refl.) +beweld+  
 (Bi-winden, v.) +bewinden+  
 (Bi-ȝeten, v.) +biyete+

(Bi-3onde, prep.) +bi3ende+, +beionde+  
 (Bowe-lyne, sb.) +bawelyne+  
 (Brek-gurdel, sb.) +brechgerdel+  
 (Brerd-ful, adv.) +brurdful+  
 (Cal-stocke, sb.) +calstok+  
 (Child-had, sb.) +childhede+  
 (Dif-faden, v.) +defade+  
 (Domes-day, sb.) +domesdai+  
 (Ed-witen, v.) +eadwiten+  
 (Ende-dai, sb.) +endedei+  
 (E3-sen, sb.) +exsene+  
 (Floc-mele, adv.) +flokmele+  
 (For-bernen, v. intr.) +forbarnent+, +vorbarnd+  
 (For-bode, sb.) +Goddess forbode+  
 (For-demen, v.) +fordemde+  
 (For-dreden, v.) +fordred+  
 (For-dronken, pp.) +uordrunken+  
 (For-feynted, pp.) +forfaynt+  
 (For-freten, v.) +forfret+  
 (For-gilten, v.) +forgilt+  
 (For-gon, v.) +forgan+  
 (For-helen, v.) +forholent+  
 (For-lesen, v.) +uorlore+  
 (For-leuen, v.) +forleaf+  
 (For-pinen, v.) +forpinede+  
 (For-spent, pp.) +forespent+  
 (For-standen, v.) +forstod+  
 (For-sune3en, v.) +forsunegede+  
 (For3-feren, v.) +for3feorde+  
 (For-3presten, v.) +for3prast+  
 (For-3punchen, v.) +for3hynketh+  
 (For-tuhting, sb.) +fortihting+  
 (For-werien, v.) +forwerd+  
 (For-witen, v.) +forwot+  
 (For-3eldinge, sb.) +foryheldinges+  
 (For-3emen, v.) +foryemen+  
 (For-3eten, v.) +vor3ete+  
 (For-3iuen, v.) +forgifen+  
 (Ful-fremien, v.) +fullfremedd+  
 (Ful-mard, sb.) +fulmare+  
 (Godcundnesse, sb.) +godcunnesse+  
 (Hay-warde, sb.) +heiward+  
 (Heh-fader, sb.) +hagefaderen+  
 (Hem-self, pron.) +hemsilue+  
 (Herde-man, sb.) +heordemonne+  
 (Heyda, interj.) +hoighdagh+  
 (Hired-men, sb. pl.) +heredmen+  
 (House-wif, sb.) +hosewyues+  
 (In, prep.) +itwix+ [\_but retained in +in-like+\_]  
 (Kine-merk, sb.) +kynemerck+  
 (Kynes-man, sb.) +cunesmon+  
 (Lasse, adj.) +onlesse+  
 (Lof-song, sb.) +loftsong+  
 (Mool-bery, sb.) +mulbery+  
 (Ouer-cummen, v.) +ouercome+, +ouercome+  
 (Ouer-sen, v.) +ouersih3+  
 (Pak-nelde, sb.) +pakneelde+  
 (Pigge, sb.) +piggesneyghe+  
 (Raken-teie, sb.) +rakenteis+  
 (Ryght, adj.) +ry3tuolle+  
 (Seue-niht, sb.) +souenyht+

(Sory, adj.) +sorymod+  
 (Soure, adj.) +sourdouz+  
 (Spede-ful, adj.) +speedful+  
 (Strawe, sb.) +strauberi+  
 (Sum, adj.) +sumdeel+, +summehwile+  
 (Sunne, sb.) +senfulle+  
 (Threed, sb.) +þredbare+  
 (Þus, adv.) +þusgates+  
 (To-bellen, v.) +tobolle+  
 (To-breiden, v.) +debreidyng+  
 (To-brisen, v.) +tobrisid+  
 (To-foren, prep.) +touore+  
 (To-gadere, adv.) +tegædere+  
 (To-grinden, v.) +togrynt+  
 (To-luken, v.) +toloken+  
 (To-morwen, adv.) +tomorwe+  
 (To-scheden, v.) +tosched+  
 (To-schellen, v.) +toshullen+  
 (To-swellen, v.) +toswolle+  
 (To-teren, v.) +toteoren+  
 (To-twicchen, v.) +totwiche+  
 (Vmbe-stount, adv.) +umstunt+  
 (Um-stride, v.) +umstrode+  
 (Under-crien, v.) +undurcrieden+  
 (Under-fangen, v.) +underuongen+, +undurfong+, +underfangen+,  
 +underfongen+  
 (Under-master, sb.) +undurmaistir+  
 (Under-peod, sb.) +underpeoden+  
 (Up-stizen, v.) +upsteghes+  
 (Wan-, prefix) +wantowe+ [\_but retained in +wan-truce+]  
 (Wand-reðe, sb.) +wandreth+, +wondrede+  
 (Watel, sb.) +watelful+  
 (Wel, adv.) +welfaring+  
 (Wele, sb.) +weleful+, +welful+  
 (Wep-man, sb.) AS. wæpman  
 (Wery, adj.) +werinisse+  
 (Wey, sb.) +weybrede+  
 (Whider, adv.) +hwiderse+, +whydyrward+  
 (Whyrle, sb.) +whyrlebone+, +whyrlewynde+  
 (Wicche, sb.) +wicchecraft+  
 (Wid, adj.) +wydewhere+  
 (Wið, prep.) +wiðinneforð+, +withoutforth+  
 (With-drazen, v.) +wyðdrazen+, +withdraw+  
 (Wiðer, prep.) +wiðerwin+  
 (Wið-stod, pt. s.) +withstode+  
 (With-take, v.) +withtoke+  
 (Wroth, adj.) +wrothirhaile+

End of the Project Gutenberg EBook of A Concise Dictionary of Middle  
 English, by  
 A. L. Mayhew and Walter W. Skeat

\*\*\* END OF THIS PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE ENGLISH \*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* This file should be named 10625-0.txt or 10625-0.zip \*\*\*\*\*  
 This and all associated files of various formats will be found in:  
<http://www.gutenberg.org/1/0/6/2/10625/>

Produced by Greg Lindahl and PG Distributed Proofreaders,  
Anzia Kraus of the CWRU Library, and Louise Hope

Updated editions will replace the previous one--the old editions  
will be renamed.

Creating the works from public domain print editions means that no  
one owns a United States copyright in these works, so the Foundation  
(and you!) can copy and distribute it in the United States without  
permission and without paying copyright royalties. Special rules,  
set forth in the General Terms of Use part of this license, apply to  
copying and distributing Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works to  
protect the PROJECT GUTENBERG-tm concept and trademark. Project  
Gutenberg is a registered trademark, and may not be used if you  
charge for the eBooks, unless you receive specific permission. If you  
do not charge anything for copies of this eBook, complying with the  
rules is very easy. You may use this eBook for nearly any purpose  
such as creation of derivative works, reports, performances and  
research. They may be modified and printed and given away--you may do  
practically ANYTHING with public domain eBooks. Redistribution is  
subject to the trademark license, especially commercial  
redistribution.

\*\*\* START: FULL LICENSE \*\*\*

THE FULL PROJECT GUTENBERG LICENSE  
PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU DISTRIBUTE OR USE THIS WORK

To protect the Project Gutenberg-tm mission of promoting the free  
distribution of electronic works, by using or distributing this work  
(or any other work associated in any way with the phrase "Project  
Gutenberg"), you agree to comply with all the terms of the Full Project  
Gutenberg-tm License (available with this file or online at  
<http://gutenberg.org/license>).

Section 1. General Terms of Use and Redistributing Project Gutenberg-tm  
electronic works

1.A. By reading or using any part of this Project Gutenberg-tm  
electronic work, you indicate that you have read, understand, agree to  
and accept all the terms of this license and intellectual property  
(trademark/copyright) agreement. If you do not agree to abide by all  
the terms of this agreement, you must cease using and return or destroy  
all copies of Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works in your possession.  
If you paid a fee for obtaining a copy of or access to a Project  
Gutenberg-tm electronic work and you do not agree to be bound by the  
terms of this agreement, you may obtain a refund from the person or  
entity to whom you paid the fee as set forth in paragraph 1.E.8.

1.B. "Project Gutenberg" is a registered trademark. It may only be  
used on or associated in any way with an electronic work by people who  
agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. There are a few  
things that you can do with most Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works  
even without complying with the full terms of this agreement. See  
paragraph 1.C below. There are a lot of things you can do with Project  
Gutenberg-tm electronic works if you follow the terms of this agreement



and help preserve free future access to Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works. See paragraph 1.E below.

1.C. The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation ("the Foundation" or PGLAF), owns a compilation copyright in the collection of Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works. Nearly all the individual works in the collection are in the public domain in the United States. If an individual work is in the public domain in the United States and you are located in the United States, we do not claim a right to prevent you from copying, distributing, performing, displaying or creating derivative works based on the work as long as all references to Project Gutenberg are removed. Of course, we hope that you will support the Project Gutenberg-tm mission of promoting free access to electronic works by freely sharing Project Gutenberg-tm works in compliance with the terms of this agreement for keeping the Project Gutenberg-tm name associated with the work. You can easily comply with the terms of this agreement by keeping this work in the same format with its attached full Project Gutenberg-tm License when you share it without charge with others.

1.D. The copyright laws of the place where you are located also govern what you can do with this work. Copyright laws in most countries are in a constant state of change. If you are outside the United States, check the laws of your country in addition to the terms of this agreement before downloading, copying, displaying, performing, distributing or creating derivative works based on this work or any other Project Gutenberg-tm work. The Foundation makes no representations concerning the copyright status of any work in any country outside the United States.

1.E. Unless you have removed all references to Project Gutenberg:

1.E.1. The following sentence, with active links to, or other immediate access to, the full Project Gutenberg-tm License must appear prominently whenever any copy of a Project Gutenberg-tm work (any work on which the phrase "Project Gutenberg" appears, or with which the phrase "Project Gutenberg" is associated) is accessed, displayed, performed, viewed, copied or distributed:

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this eBook or online at [www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org)

1.E.2. If an individual Project Gutenberg-tm electronic work is derived from the public domain (does not contain a notice indicating that it is posted with permission of the copyright holder), the work can be copied and distributed to anyone in the United States without paying any fees or charges. If you are redistributing or providing access to a work with the phrase "Project Gutenberg" associated with or appearing on the work, you must comply either with the requirements of paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 or obtain permission for the use of the work and the Project Gutenberg-tm trademark as set forth in paragraphs 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.3. If an individual Project Gutenberg-tm electronic work is posted with the permission of the copyright holder, your use and distribution must comply with both paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 and any additional terms imposed by the copyright holder. Additional terms will be linked to the Project Gutenberg-tm License for all works posted with the permission of the copyright holder found at the beginning of this work.

1.E.4. Do not unlink or detach or remove the full Project Gutenberg-tm License terms from this work, or any files containing a part of this work or any other work associated with Project Gutenberg-tm.

1.E.5. Do not copy, display, perform, distribute or redistribute this electronic work, or any part of this electronic work, without prominently displaying the sentence set forth in paragraph 1.E.1 with active links or immediate access to the full terms of the Project Gutenberg-tm License.

1.E.6. You may convert to and distribute this work in any binary, compressed, marked up, nonproprietary or proprietary form, including any word processing or hypertext form. However, if you provide access to or distribute copies of a Project Gutenberg-tm work in a format other than "Plain Vanilla ASCII" or other format used in the official version posted on the official Project Gutenberg-tm web site ([www.gutenberg.org](http://www.gutenberg.org)), you must, at no additional cost, fee or expense to the user, provide a copy, a means of exporting a copy, or a means of obtaining a copy upon request, of the work in its original "Plain Vanilla ASCII" or other form. Any alternate format must include the full Project Gutenberg-tm License as specified in paragraph 1.E.1.

1.E.7. Do not charge a fee for access to, viewing, displaying, performing, copying or distributing any Project Gutenberg-tm works unless you comply with paragraph 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.8. You may charge a reasonable fee for copies of or providing access to or distributing Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works provided that

- You pay a royalty fee of 20% of the gross profits you derive from the use of Project Gutenberg-tm works calculated using the method you already use to calculate your applicable taxes. The fee is owed to the owner of the Project Gutenberg-tm trademark, but he has agreed to donate royalties under this paragraph to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation. Royalty payments must be paid within 60 days following each date on which you prepare (or are legally required to prepare) your periodic tax returns. Royalty payments should be clearly marked as such and sent to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation at the address specified in Section 4, "Information about donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation."
- You provide a full refund of any money paid by a user who notifies you in writing (or by e-mail) within 30 days of receipt that s/he does not agree to the terms of the full Project Gutenberg-tm License. You must require such a user to return or destroy all copies of the works possessed in a physical medium and discontinue all use of and all access to other copies of Project Gutenberg-tm works.
- You provide, in accordance with paragraph 1.F.3, a full refund of any money paid for a work or a replacement copy, if a defect in the electronic work is discovered and reported to you within 90 days of receipt of the work.
- You comply with all other terms of this agreement for free distribution of Project Gutenberg-tm works.

1.E.9. If you wish to charge a fee or distribute a Project Gutenberg-tm electronic work or group of works on different terms than are set

forth in this agreement, you must obtain permission in writing from both the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and Michael Hart, the owner of the Project Gutenberg-tm trademark. Contact the Foundation as set forth in Section 3 below.

1.F.

1.F.1. Project Gutenberg volunteers and employees expend considerable effort to identify, do copyright research on, transcribe and proofread public domain works in creating the Project Gutenberg-tm collection. Despite these efforts, Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works, and the medium on which they may be stored, may contain "Defects," such as, but not limited to, incomplete, inaccurate or corrupt data, transcription errors, a copyright or other intellectual property infringement, a defective or damaged disk or other medium, a computer virus, or computer codes that damage or cannot be read by your equipment.

1.F.2. LIMITED WARRANTY, DISCLAIMER OF DAMAGES - Except for the "Right of Replacement or Refund" described in paragraph 1.F.3, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the owner of the Project Gutenberg-tm trademark, and any other party distributing a Project Gutenberg-tm electronic work under this agreement, disclaim all liability to you for damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees. YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE NO REMEDIES FOR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR BREACH OF CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH F3. YOU AGREE THAT THE FOUNDATION, THE TRADEMARK OWNER, AND ANY DISTRIBUTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ACTUAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF YOU GIVE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.F.3. LIMITED RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND - If you discover a defect in this electronic work within 90 days of receiving it, you can receive a refund of the money (if any) you paid for it by sending a written explanation to the person you received the work from. If you received the work on a physical medium, you must return the medium with your written explanation. The person or entity that provided you with the defective work may elect to provide a replacement copy in lieu of a refund. If you received the work electronically, the person or entity providing it to you may choose to give you a second opportunity to receive the work electronically in lieu of a refund. If the second copy is also defective, you may demand a refund in writing without further opportunities to fix the problem.

1.F.4. Except for the limited right of replacement or refund set forth in paragraph 1.F.3, this work is provided to you 'AS-IS' WITH NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

1.F.5. Some states do not allow disclaimers of certain implied warranties or the exclusion or limitation of certain types of damages. If any disclaimer or limitation set forth in this agreement violates the law of the state applicable to this agreement, the agreement shall be interpreted to make the maximum disclaimer or limitation permitted by the applicable state law. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this agreement shall not void the remaining provisions.

1.F.6. INDEMNITY - You agree to indemnify and hold the Foundation, the trademark owner, any agent or employee of the Foundation, anyone providing copies of Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works in accordance

with this agreement, and any volunteers associated with the production, promotion and distribution of Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works, harmless from all liability, costs and expenses, including legal fees, that arise directly or indirectly from any of the following which you do or cause to occur: (a) distribution of this or any Project Gutenberg-tm work, (b) alteration, modification, or additions or deletions to any Project Gutenberg-tm work, and (c) any Defect you cause.

## Section 2. Information about the Mission of Project Gutenberg-tm

Project Gutenberg-tm is synonymous with the free distribution of electronic works in formats readable by the widest variety of computers including obsolete, old, middle-aged and new computers. It exists because of the efforts of hundreds of volunteers and donations from people in all walks of life.

Volunteers and financial support to provide volunteers with the assistance they need, is critical to reaching Project Gutenberg-tm's goals and ensuring that the Project Gutenberg-tm collection will remain freely available for generations to come. In 2001, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation was created to provide a secure and permanent future for Project Gutenberg-tm and future generations. To learn more about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and how your efforts and donations can help, see Sections 3 and 4 and the Foundation web page at <http://www.pglaf.org>.

## Section 3. Information about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation is a non profit 501(c)(3) educational corporation organized under the laws of the state of Mississippi and granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service. The Foundation's EIN or federal tax identification number is 64-6221541. Its 501(c)(3) letter is posted at <http://pglaf.org/fundraising>. Contributions to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation are tax deductible to the full extent permitted by U.S. federal laws and your state's laws.

The Foundation's principal office is located at 4557 Melan Dr. S. Fairbanks, AK, 99712., but its volunteers and employees are scattered throughout numerous locations. Its business office is located at 809 North 1500 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (801) 596-1887, email [business@pglaf.org](mailto:business@pglaf.org). Email contact links and up to date contact information can be found at the Foundation's web site and official page at <http://pglaf.org>

For additional contact information:

Dr. Gregory B. Newby  
Chief Executive and Director  
[gbnewby@pglaf.org](mailto:gbnewby@pglaf.org)

## Section 4. Information about Donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

Project Gutenberg-tm depends upon and cannot survive without wide spread public support and donations to carry out its mission of increasing the number of public domain and licensed works that can be freely distributed in machine readable form accessible by the widest

array of equipment including outdated equipment. Many small donations (\$1 to \$5,000) are particularly important to maintaining tax exempt status with the IRS.

The Foundation is committed to complying with the laws regulating charities and charitable donations in all 50 states of the United States. Compliance requirements are not uniform and it takes a considerable effort, much paperwork and many fees to meet and keep up with these requirements. We do not solicit donations in locations where we have not received written confirmation of compliance. To SEND DONATIONS or determine the status of compliance for any particular state visit <http://pglaf.org>

While we cannot and do not solicit contributions from states where we have not met the solicitation requirements, we know of no prohibition against accepting unsolicited donations from donors in such states who approach us with offers to donate.

International donations are gratefully accepted, but we cannot make any statements concerning tax treatment of donations received from outside the United States. U.S. laws alone swamp our small staff.

Please check the Project Gutenberg Web pages for current donation methods and addresses. Donations are accepted in a number of other ways including checks, online payments and credit card donations. To donate, please visit: <http://pglaf.org/donate>

Section 5. General Information About Project Gutenberg-tm electronic works.

Professor Michael S. Hart is the originator of the Project Gutenberg-tm concept of a library of electronic works that could be freely shared with anyone. For thirty years, he produced and distributed Project Gutenberg-tm eBooks with only a loose network of volunteer support.

Project Gutenberg-tm eBooks are often created from several printed editions, all of which are confirmed as Public Domain in the U.S. unless a copyright notice is included. Thus, we do not necessarily keep eBooks in compliance with any particular paper edition.

Most people start at our Web site which has the main PG search facility:

<http://www.gutenberg.org>

This Web site includes information about Project Gutenberg-tm, including how to make donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, how to help produce our new eBooks, and how to subscribe to our email newsletter to hear about new eBooks.